Annual Report 2008-2009



Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur

CONTENTS

Subject		Page No.
Organization	:	1
Administration	:	4
Report of the Director	:	14
PART-I		
Departments, Centres and Schools	:	21
Courses Offered	:	22
DEPARTMENTS		
Aerospace Engineering		27
Agricultural and Food Engineering	:	31
Architecture and Regional Planning	:	44
Biotechnology	:	49
Chemical Engineering	:	58
Chemistry	:	67
Civil Engineering	:	79
Computer Science and Engineering	:	90
Electrical Engineering	:	98
Electronics and Electrical Communication Engineering	:	106
Geology and Geophysics	:	117
Humanities and Social Sciences	:	124
Industrial Engineering and Management	:	130
Mathematics	:	134
Mechanical Engineering	:	139
Metallurgical and Materials Engineering	:	150
Mining Engineering	:	161
Ocean Engineering and Naval Architecture	:	168
Physics and Meteorology	:	172
CENTRES		
Centre for Educational Technology	:	181
Centre for Oceans, Rivers, Atmosphere and Land Sciences	:	183
Cryogenic Engineering	:	186
Materials Science	:	189
Reliability Engineering	:	195
Rubber Technology	:	197
Rural Development	:	204
SCHOOLS		
G. S. Sanyal School of Telecommunications	:	205
Rajiv Gandhi School of Intellectual Property Law	:	207
Ranbir & Chitra Gupta School of Infrastructure Design and Management	:	210
School of Information Technology	:	211
School of Medical Science & Technology	:	216

Subject		Page No.
School of Water Resources	:	221
Vinod Gupta School of Management	:	222
PART-II CENTRALISED SERVICES, PROGRAMMES AND UNITS		
Alumni Affairs & International Relations	:	227
Advanced Technology Development Centre	:	232
Computer and Informatics Centre	:	238
Continuing Education Centre	:	240
Central Research Facility	:	241
Central Library	:	247
Central Workshop & Instruments Service Section	:	250
Centre for Theoretical Studies	:	253
Information Cell	:	258
Institute Civil Works		259
Institute Electrical Works		260
Institute Water Works		261
Kalpana Chawla Space Technology Cell		262
National Cadet Corps (NCC)		202
National Service Scheme (NSS)		270
Rajbhasha Vibhag		271
Sponsored Research and Industrial Consultancy		272
	:	275
Science & Technology Entrepreneurs' Park		
Training and Placement Section	-	280
Technology Telecom Centre	:	281
Technology Students Gymkhana	:	282
PART-III STATISTICAL INFORMATION		
Statistical Information of Students	:	285
Financial Information	:	312
RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS		
PART-I		
DEPARTMENTS		
Aerospace Engineering	:	313
Agricultural and Food Engineering	:	318
Architecture and Regional Planning	:	328
Biotechnology	:	330
Chemical Engineering	:	335
Chemistry	:	340
Civil Engineering	:	347
Computer Science and Engineering	:	353
Electrical Engineering	:	358
Electronics and Electrical Communication Engineering	:	364
Geology and Geophysics	:	371
Humanities and Social Sciences		375
	•	0.0

Subject		Page No.
Industrial Engineering and Management	:	377
Mathematics	:	381
Mechanical Engineering	:	386
Metallurgical and Materials Engineering	:	397
Mining Engineering	:	405
Ocean Engineering and Naval Architecture	:	410
Physics and Meteorology	:	412
CENTRES		
Centre for Educational Technology	:	423
Centre for Oceans, Rivers, Atmosphere and Land Sciences	:	424
Cryogenic Engineering	:	426
Materials Science	:	428
Reliability Engineering	:	436
Rubber Technology	:	438
Rural Development	:	447
SCHOOLS		
Rajiv Gandhi School of Intellectual Property Law	:	448
School of Information Technology	:	449
School of Medical Science & Technology	:	454
Vinod Gupta School of Management	:	457
PART-II CENTRALISED SERVICES, PROGRAMMES AND UNIT	S	
Advanced Technology Development Centre	:	459
Computer & Informatics Centre	:	463
Central Research Facility	:	464
Central Library	:	465
Central Workshop and Instruments Service Section	:	466
Centre for Theoretical Studies	:	467
Kalpana Chawla Space Technology Cell	:	473

LIST OF THE MEMBERS OF IIT COUNCIL (April 2008 – March 2009)

Name of the Representing Organization

(A)	Techr	linister-in-Charge of nical Education in the al Government (Ex-officio)	1.	Shri Arjun Singh Hon'ble Minister of Human Resource Development, New Delhi	Chairman
(B)	Chair (Ex-o	man of each institute fficio)			
	(i)	Kharagpur	2.	Shri B. Muthuraman Chairman, BOG, IIT Kharagpur Kharagpur – 721 302	Member
	(ii)	Delhi	3.	Dr. V. S. Ramamurthy Chairman, BOG, IIT Delhi Delhi – 110 016	Member
	(iii)	Delhi	4.	Dr. V. S. Ramamurthy Chairman, BOG, IIT Delhi Delhi – 110 016	Member
	(iv)	Madras	5.	Dr. R. Chidambaram Chairman, BOG, IIT Madras Chennai – 600 036	Member
	(v)	Kanpur	6.	Shri M. Anandakrishnan Chairman, BOG, IIT Kanpur Kanpur – 208 016	Member
	(vi)	Guwahati	7.	Dr. M. K. Bhan Chairman, BOG, IIT Guwahati Guwahati – 781 039	Member
	(vii)	Roorkee	8.	Shri Jaiprakash Gaur Chairman, BOG, IIT Roorkee Roorkee – 247 667	Member
(C)	Direct (Ex-o	tor of each Institute fficio)			
	(i)	Kharagpur	9.	Prof. Damodar Acharya Director, IIT Kharagpur Kharagpur – 721 302	Member
	(ii)	Delhi	10.	Prof. Surendra Prasad Director, IIT Delhi New Delhi – 110 016	Member
	(iii)	Bombay	11.	Prof. Devang Khakhar Director, IIT Bombay Mumbai – 400 076	Member
	(iv)	Madras	12.	Prof. M. S. Ananth Director, IIT Madras Chennai – 600 036	Member
				[1]	ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

	(v)	Kanpur	13.	Prof. S. G. Dhande Director, IIT Kanpur Kanpur – 208 016	Member
	(vI)	Guwahati	14.	Prof. Gautam Baura Director, IIT Guwahati Guwahati –781 039	Member
	(vii)	Roorkee	15.	Prof. S. C. Saxena Director, IIT Roorkee Roorkee – 247 667	Member
(D)		an, University Grants ssion (Ex-officio)	16.	Prof. Sukhdeo Throat Chairman, University Grants Commission Bahadurshah Zafar Marg New Delhi – 110 002	Member
(E)		r-General, Council of fic & Industrial Research cio)	17.	Dr. T. Tamasami Director General Council of Scientific & Industrial Research Anusandhan Bhawan Rafi Marg New Delhi –110 001	Member
(F)		an, Council of the Indian e of Science, Bangalore cio)	18.	Dr. K. Kasturirangan Chairman, Indian Institute of Science Bangalore – 560 012	Member
(G)		r, Indian Institute of e, Bangalore (Ex-officio)	19.	Prof. P. Balaram Director, Indian Institute of Science Bangalore – 560 012	Member
(H)		Nominees of the Government			
	(i)	To represent Ministry concerned with Technical Education	20.	Shri R. P. Agrawal Secretary, Department of Secondary & Higher Education Government of India Ministry of Human Resource Development Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi – 110 001	Member
	(ii)	To represent Ministry of Finance	21.	Ms. Sushma Nath Secretary, Department of Expenditure Government of India Ministry of Finance North Block, New Delhi – 110 001	Member
	(iii)	To represent any other Ministry	22.	Shri Jainder Singh Secretary, Department of Information Technology Government of India, Ministry of Communication and Information Technology Electronics Niketan6, C.G.O. Complex New Delhi – 110 00	Member

(I)	Nominee of the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE)	23.	Prof. R. A. Yadav Chairman, AICTEI.P. EstateI.G. Sports Complex New Delhi – 110 00	Member
(J)	Nominees of the Visitor (Nominated for a period of	24.	Prof. C. N. R. Rao Chairman Scientific Advisory Council three years w.e.f. 06.09.2006) to the Prime Minister	Member
		25.	Prof. C. S. Seshadri Director Chennai Mathematical Institute, ChennaiPlot H1, SIPCOT IT Park Padur PO Siruseri – 603 103	Member
		26.	Prof. Sabyasachi Bhattacharya Director, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research Homi Bhabha Road Mumbai – 400 005	Member
		27.	Dr. Kota Harinarayan Chairman Research Council of Central Scientific Instrument Organization Raja Ramana Fellow National Aerospace Laboratory P.O. No. 1779 Bangalore – 560 017	Member
		28.	Shri Tarun Das Chief Mentor Confederation of Indian Industry Plot No. 249-F, Sector 18Udyog Vihar, Phase IVGurgaon – 122 015 (Haryana)	Member
(K)	Three members of Parliament (two from Lok Sabha and one from Rajya Sabha)	29.	Shri Milind Deora Member of Parliament (Lok Sabha) 65, Lodhi EstateNew Delhi – 110 003	Member
		30.	Shri Ananta Nayak Member of Parliament (Lok Sabha) 180, South AvenueNew Delhi – 110 001	Member
		31.	Shri B. J. Panda Member of Parliament (Rajya Sabha) 2, Mahadev RoadNew Delhi – 110 001	Member
(L)	Secretary to the Council	32.	Shri Ashok Thakur Additional Secretary (HE) Department of Secondary & HigherEducatio Government of India Ministry of Human Resource Development Shastri BhavanNew, Delhi – 110 001	Secretary on

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

#	Name and Address	Position
1.	Shri B. Muthuraman Chairman, BOG, IIT Kharagpur & Managing Director Tata Steel Limited Jamshedpur 831 001	Chairman
2.	Shri R. P. Agrawal Secretary, Government of India Ministry of Human Resource Development Department of Higher Education Shastri Bhawan New Delhi -110 001	Member
3.	Prof. T. P. Singh Head of the Department (Bio-Physics) All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS) Ansari Nagar New Delhi 110 029	Member
4.	Dr. T. Ramasami Secretary, Department of Science and Technology Technology Bhawan New Mehrauli Road New Delhi 110 016	Member
5.	Prof. Prem Kumar Kalra Head, Department of Electrical Engineering Indian Institute of Technology Kanpur Kanpur 208 016	Member
6.	Shri Roopen Roy Managing Director Deloitte & Touche Consulting India Pvt. Ltd. Bengal Intelligent Park, Building Alpha, 1st Floor Plot No.A2, M2 & N2, BlockEP & GP, Sector-V, Salt lake Electronics Complex Kolkata 700 091	Member
7.	Dr. Dhruv Prasad Director, Department of Science & Technology Government of Bihar Patna 800 015	Member
8.	Prof. O. N. Mohanty Vice-Chancellor Bijupatnaik University of Technology, Rourkela Camp Techno Campus CET Ghatikia, Kalinganagar Bhubaneswar 751 003	Member

9.	Shri R. S. Sharma Principal Secretary Department of Science & Technology Government of Jharkhand Nepal House Doranda Ranchi 834 002	Member
10.	Prof. D. Acharya Director Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur Kharagpur 721 302	Member
11.	Prof. P. P. Chakrabarti Department of Computer Science & Engineering Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur Kharagpur 721 302	Member
12.	Prof. Sanat Kumar Roy Department of Metallurgical & Materials Engineering Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur Kharagpur 721 302	Member
13.	Dr. D. Gunasekaran S Registrar Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur Kharagpur 721 302	Secretary

FINANCE COMMITTEE

#	Name and Address	Position
1.	Shri B. Muthuraman Chairman, BOG, IIT Kharagpur & Managing Director Tata Steel Limited Jamshedpur 831 001	Chairman
2.	Shri Sanat Kumar Ray Financial Adviser & Joint Secretary Government of India Ministry of Human Resource Development Department of Higher Education Shastri Bhawan New Delhi 110 001	Chairman
3.	Joint Secretary (T) Government of India Ministry of Human Resource Development Department of Higher Education Shastri Bhawan New Delhi 110 001	Member
4.	Shri Roopen Roy Managing Director Deloitte & Touche Consulting India Pvt. Ltd. Bengal Intelligent Park, Building Alpha, 1st Floor Plot No.A2, M2 & N2, BlockEP & GP, Sector-V, Salt Iake Electronics Complex Kolkata 700 091	Member
5.	Prof. D. Acharya Director Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur Kharagpur 721 302	Member
6.	Prof. P. P. Chakrabarti Department of Computer Science & Engineering Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur Kharagpur 721 302	Member
7.	Dr. D. Gunasekaran Registrar Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur Kharagpur 721 302	Secretary

BUILDING AND WORKS COMMITTEE

#	Name and Address	Position
1.	Prof. D. Acharya Director Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur Kharagpur 721 302	Chairman
2.	Director (T) Government of India Ministry of Human Resource Development Department of Higher Education Shastri Bhawan New Delhi 110 001	Chairman
3.	Shri D. K. Mitra Superintending Engineer & Circle Manager Midnapore Distribution Circle West Bengal State Electricity Distribution Co. Ltd. (WBSEDCL) 190, S. K. Bose Road Midnapore 721 101 Dist. : Paschim Medinipur	Member
4.	Superintending Engineer South Western Circle Public Works Department (PWD) Saheed Mangal Pandey Sarani Midnapore 721 101 Dist. : Paschim Medinipur	Member
5.	Head Department of Civil Engineering Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur Kharagpur 721 302	Member
6.	Head Department of Electrical Engineering Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur Kharagpur 721 302	Member
7.	Head Department of Architecture & Regional Planning Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur Kharagpur 721 302	Member
8.	Dr. D. Gunasekaran Registrar Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur Kharagpur 721 302	Secretary

LIST OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEADS

Director	Prof. Damodar Acharya
Deputy Director	Prof. M. Chakraborty
Registrar	Dr. D. Gunasekaran

Undergraduate Studies Prof. S. K. Som Faculty & Planning Prof. R. N. Datta Postgraduate Studies & Research Prof. P. K. J. Mohapatra Sponsored Research & Industrial Consultancy Prof. P. P. Chakrabarti Students' Affair Upto 29.03.2009 Prof. D. K. Tripathy Prof. Souvik Bhattacharyya From 30.03.2009 **Continuing Education** Prof. Ajoy Chakraborty Alumni Affairs & International Relations Prof. Amit Patra Vinod Gupta School of Management Prof. Probir Kumar Gupta Upto 12-06-2008 Prof. S. Srinivasan From 13-06-2008 **Head of Departments** Aerospace Engineering Prof. Navtej Singh Agricultural & Food Engineering Prof. B. C. Mal Upto 31-08-2008 Prof. Raiendra Singh From 01-09-2008 Architecture & Regional Planning Prof. Arif N. Merchant Biotechnology Prof. A. K. Ghosh **Chemical Engineering** Prof. Dibyendu Mukherjee Upto 31-12-2008 Prof. Amar Nath Samanta From 01-01-2009 Prof. Amit Basak 31-05-2008 Chemistry Upto Prof. P. K. Chattaraj From 01-06-2008 Prof. S. P. Dasgupta **Civil Engineering** Upto 31-08-2008 Prof. S. K. Bhattacharya From 01-09-2008 **Computer Science & Engineering** Prof. Indranil Sengupta Electrical Engineering Prof. A. K. Sinha **Electronics & Electrical Communication** Prof. Debasish Datta Upto 14-04-2008 Engineering Prof. Ajay Chakraborty From 15-04-2008 Geology & Geophysics Prof. A. K. Gupta Humanities & Social Sciences Prof. D. Suar Industrial Engineering & Management Prof. P. K. Ray **Mathematics** Prof. A. R. Roy Prof. A. K. Chattopadhyay Mechanical Engineering Metallurgical & Materials Engineering Prof. N. Chakraborti Mining Engineering Prof. J. Bhattacharyya Ocean Engineering & Naval Architecture Prof. N. R. Mandal Physics & Meteorology Prof. B. K. Mathur 31-08-2008 Upto Prof. R. N. P. Choudhary From 01-09-2008 **Head of Centres** Centre for Educational Technology Prof. T. K. Basu Centre for Oceans, Rivers, Atmosphere Prof. S. K. Satsangi Upto 20-07-2008 and Land Sciences Prof. A. Chandrasekar From 21-07-2008 Cryogenic Engineering Prof. V. V. Rao Material Science Prof. C. K. Das 07-05-2008 Upto

Deans

Prof. Basudam Adhikari

08-05-2008

From

Reliability Engineering Rubber Technology Rural Development Computer & Informatics Administrative Computer Service Support Centre	Prof. R. B. Misra Prof. V. N. Achutha Naikan Prof. T. K. Chaki Prof. P. B. S. Bhadoria Prof. Prabir Kumar Biswas Prof. Rajib Mall	Upto From	31-08-2008 01-09-2008
Head of Schools			
G. S. Sanyal School of Telecommunication School of Information Technology School of Medical Science & Technology Vinod Gupta School of Management Rajiv Gandhi School of Intellectual Property Law	Prof. S. Chakrabarti Prof. I. Sengupta Prof. A. K. Ray Prof. Pranab Kumar Dutta Prof. Probir Kumar Gupta Prof. S. Srinivasan Prof. S. Tripathy	Upto From Upto From	03-03-2009 04-03-2009 12-06-2008 13-06-2008
Ranbir and Chitra Gupta School of Infrastructure Design and Management School of Water Resources	Prof. K. S. Reddy Prof. S. N. Panda		
Chairmen & Vice-Chairmen			
UG Admissions	Prof. A. K. Ghosh	Upto	31-07-2008
Vice-Chairman, UG Admissions	Prof. A. N. Samanta Prof. A. N. Samanta Prof. P. K. Dutta	From Upto From	01-08-2008 31-07-2008 01-08-2008
PG Admissions	Prof. Biswajit Maiti Prof. O. P. Sha	Upto From	01-07-2008 30-06-2008
Vice-Chairman, PG Admissions	Prof. S. K. Barai Prof. Somesh Kumar	Upto	16-08-2008
JAM	Prof. J. K. Ray	From	15-08-2008
Vice-Chairman, JAM	Prof. A. Chandrasekar Prof. Krishna Kumar		
Central Library	Prof. S. Sahu		
Hall Management Committee	Prof. Jayanta Pal		
Chairman, CWISS	Prof. P. K. Das		
Central Research Facility	Prof. Indranil Manna		
IIT-Optel Fibre Optics R&D Centre	Prof. Indranil Manna		
Rajbhasha Vibhag	Prof. P. D. Srivastava		
Nehru Museum of Science & Technology	Prof. D. Sen		
Kalpana Chawla Space Technology Cell (KCSTC)	Prof. Somnath Sengupta		
Advanced Technology Development Centre (ATDC)	Prof. P. P. Chakrabarti		
Professors-in-Charge			
Examinations Training & Placement General Time Table Convocation-2008 Institute Information Cell President, Technology Students Gymkhana Refrigeration & Air Conditioning	Prof. P. D. Srivastava Prof. B. K. Mathur Prof. B. Mahanty Prof. S. K. Som Prof. B. K. Mathur Prof. Manish Bhattacharjee Prof. Sukanta Dash		

Horticulture Water Works Civil Works (Construction and Maintenance) **Electrical Works**

Telecommunication Institute Guest Houses Intellectual Property Right & Industrial Relation Prof. S. Tripathy

General

Librarian **Public Information Officer**

Head, B.C. Roy Technology Hospital Superintending Engineer (Civil) Executive Engineer (Civil)

Executive Engineer (Electrical)

Security Officer

Deputy Registrars

Establishment Section Academic Section Finance & Accounts Section Estate Office

Prof. S. C. Kundu Prof. A. K. Gupta Prof. S. K. Bhattacharya Prof. Sabyasachi Sengupta Upto 08.06.2008 Prof. D. Das From 09.06.2008 Prof. R. V. Raja Kumar Prof. B. K. Sengupta Dr. B. Sutradhar Dr. D. Gunasekaran 01.02.2009 Upto

From

02.02.2009

Dr. Tapan Kumar Ghosal Dr. Nirmal Kumar Som Shri T. K. Mukherjee Shri Subrat Roy Shri Arun Rudra Shri Avik Patra Shri Sabyasachi Ghosh

> Shri D.K. Chakraborty Shri U. P. Singh Shri Atul Prakash Trivedi Shri Nalini Ranjan Maiti

Shri Mahesh Kumar

Dr. Tapan Kumar Ghosal Shri B. K. Basu Roychowdhury

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

THE SENATE

Director (Chairman)

Prof. Damodar Acharya

Deputy Director

Prof. Madhusudan Chakraborty

Department of Aerospace Engineering

Prof. Amit Kumar Ghosh Prof. Prosun Kumar Datta Prof. Gautam Bandyopadhyay Prof. Navtej Singh

Department of Agricultural & Food Engineering

Prof. Keshaw Prasad Pandey Prof. Bimal Chandra Mal Prof. Rajendra Singh Prof. Virendra Kumar Tewari Prof. Kamlesh Narayan Tiwari Prof. Rabindra Kumar Panda Prof. Rabindra Kumar Das Prof. Susanta Kumar Das Prof. Bijoy Chandra Ghosh Prof. Pratapbhanu Singh Bhadoria Prof. Ashis Kumar Dutta Prof. Hari Niwas Mishra Prof. Narendra Singh Raghuwanshi Prof. Sudhindra Nath Panda Prof. Tridib Kumar Goswami

Department of Architecture & Regional Planning

Prof. Rabindranath Datta Prof. Biplab Kumar Sengupta Prof. Uttam Kumar Banerjee Prof. Arif Noman Merchant

Department of Biotechnology

Prof. Subhas Chandra Kundu Prof. Debabrata Das Prof. Satyahari Dey Prof. Ananta Kumar Ghosh Prof. Amit Kumar Das

Department of Chemical Engineering

Prof. Dibyendu Mukherjee Prof. Amar Nath Samanta Prof. Sunando Dasgupta Prof. Narayan Chandra Pradhan Prof. Sirshendu De

Department of Chemistry

Prof. Panchanan Pramanik

Prof. Tarun Kumar Sarkar Prof. Jayanta Kumar Ray Prof. Pratim Kumar Chattaraj Prof. Sujit Roy Prof. Tanmaya Pathak Prof. Tarasankar Pal Prof. Amit Basak Prof. Dipakranjan Mal Prof. Debashis Ray Prof. Manish Bhattacharjee Prof. Suneel Kumar Srivastava

Department of Civil Engineering

Prof. Janendra Nath Bandyopadhyay Prof. Deba Prasad Ghosh Prof. Shambhu Pada Dasgupta Prof. Sriman Kumar Bhattacharyya Prof. Kusam Sudhakar Reddy Prof. Lingadahally S. Ramachandra Prof. Subhasish Dey Prof. Dilip Kumar Baidya Prof. Nirjhar Dhang

Department of Computer Science & Engineering

Prof. Ajit Pal Prof. Arun Kumar Majumdar Prof. Sujoy Ghose Prof. Partha Pratim Chakraborty Prof. Anupam Basu Prof. Indranil Sengupta Prof. Jayanta Mukhopadhyay Prof. Sudebkumar Prasant Pal Prof. Rajib Mall Prof. Dipankar Sarkar Prof. Dipanwita Roy Chowdhury Prof. Pallab Dasgupta Prof. Rajeev Kumar Prof. Sudeshna Sarkar

Cryogenic Engineering Centre

Prof. Sunil Kumar Sarangi Prof. Syamalendu Sekhar Bandyopadhyay Prof. Tapas Kumar Dey Prof. Vutukuru Vasudeva Rao Prof. Kanchan Chowdhury

Department of Electrical Engineering

Prof. Tapan Kumar Basu Prof. Sarit Kumar Das Prof. Avinash Kumar Sinha Prof. Jayanta Pal Prof. Soumitra Banerjee Prof. Amit Patra Prof. N. K. Kishore Prof. Alok Barua Prof. Goshaidas Ray Prof. Siddhartha Mukhopadhyay Prof. Siddhartha Sen Prof. Pranab Kumar Dutta Prof. Murali Mohan Bosukonda Prof. Debapriya Das Prof. Sabyasachi Sengupta Prof. Tapas Kumar Bhattacharya

Department of Electronics & Electrical Communication Engineering

Prof. Ramesh Garg Prof. Ajoy Chakraborty Prof. Debasish Dutta Prof. Ajoy Kumar Roy Prof. Swapna Banerjee Prof. Chinmay Kumar Maiti Prof. Ratnam Varada Raja Kumar Prof. Ratnam Varada Raja Kumar Prof. Prabir Kumar Biswas Prof. Somnath Sengupta Prof. Somnath Sengupta Prof. Mrityunjoy Chakraborty Prof. Sant Sharan Pathak Prof. Subrata Sanyal Prof. Dhrubes Biswas

Department of Geology & Geophysics

Prof. Sankar Kumar Nath Prof. Biswajit Mishra Prof. Anil Kumar Gupta Prof. Debashish Sengupta Prof. Abhijit Bhattacharya Prof. Subhasish Tripathy Prof. Anindya Sarkar Prof. Subhasish Das

G. S. Sanyal School of Telecommunications

Prof. Saswat Chakraborti

Department of Humanities & Social Sciences

Prof. Bani Chatterjee Prof. Partha Basu Prof. Hare Ram Tewari Prof. Manas Kumar Mandal

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009 Prof. Damodar Suar Prof. Anjali Gera Ray Prof. Kailash Bihari Lal Srivastava Prof. Suhita Chopra Chatterjee

Department of Industrial Engineering & Management

Prof. Pratap Kumar Jagadev Mohapatra Prof. Rabindra Nath Banerjee Prof. Sadananda Sahu Prof. S. Srinivasan Prof. Biswajit Mahanty Prof. Pradip Kumar Ray

Materials Science Centre

Prof. Ajit Kumar Banthia Prof. Debasis Bhattacharya Prof. Chapal Kumar Das Prof. Basudam Adhikari Prof. Shanker Ram

Department of Mathematics

Prof. Sudarsan Nanda Prof. Syed Samsul Alam Prof. Akhil Ranjan Roy Prof. Parmeshwary Dayal Srivastava Prof. Anjan Sarkar Prof. Umesh Chandra Gupta Prof. Mahendra Prasad Biswal Prof. Dharmendra Kumar Gupta Prof. Vinay Kumar Jain Prof. Somnath Bhattacharyya Prof. Adrijit Goswami Prof. Somesh Kumar

Department of Mechanical Engineering

Prof. Amalendu Mukherjee Prof. Braiabandhu Pradhan Prof. Sankar Kumar Som Prof. Venkata Varanasi Satyamurthy Prof. Ranjit Karmakar Prof. Samar Kumar Roy Chowdhury Prof. Ranajit Kumar Brahma Prof. Ajay Kumar Chattopadhyay Prof. Souvik Bhattacharya Prof. Ranian Bhattacharvva Prof. Sukanta Kumar Dash Prof. Prasanta Kumar Das Prof. Amiya Ranjan Mohanty Prof. Sati Nath Bhattacharyya Prof. Rathindranath Maiti Prof. Biswajit Maiti

Prof. Soumitra Paul Prof. Manas Chandra Ray Prof. Ashish Kumar Nath Prof. Subhransu Roy Prof. Dilip Kumar Pratihar Prof. Suman Chakraborty Prof. Anirvan Dasgupta

Department of Metallurgical & Materials Engineering

Prof. Brij Kumar Dhindaw Prof. Shyamal Kumar Pabi Prof. Sanat Kumar Roy Prof. Mahadev Malhar Godkhindi Prof. Kalyan Kumar Ray Prof. Sarat Chandra Panigrahi Prof. Nirupam Chakraborty Prof. Indranil Manna Prof. Siddhartha Das

Department of Mining Engineering

Prof. S. Suryanarayana Bhamidipati Prof. Ashis Bhattacharya Prof. Karanam Uma Maheshwar Rao Prof. Samir Kumar Das Prof. Khanindra Pathak Prof. Jayanta Bhattacharyya Prof. Subir Kumar Mukhopadhyay

Department of Ocean Engineering & Naval Architecture

Prof. Suresh Chandra Misra Prof. Subir Kumar Satsangi Prof. Nisith Ranjan Mandal Prof. Debabrata Sen Prof. Om Prakash Sha

Department of Physics & Meteorology

Prof. Sobhendu Kumar Ghatak

- Prof. Ram Naresh Prasad Choudhary Prof. Naresh Chandra Prof. Balbir Kumar Mathur Prof. Biswas Kumar Samantaray Prof. Shivcharan Lal Sharma Prof. Anantharaman Chandrasekar Prof. Srinivas Veeturi Prof. Samit Kumar Ray Prof. Arghya Taraphder Prof. Krishna Kumar
- Prof. Prabhu Krishna Raina

Reliability Engineering Centre

Prof. Ravindra Babu Mishra

Rubber Technology Centre

Prof. Anil Kumar Bhowmick Prof. Deba Kumar Tripathy Prof. Golok Behari Nando Prof. Dipak Khastgir Prof. Tapan Kumar Chaki

Vinod Gupta School of Management

Prof. Gautam Sinha Prof. Kalyan Kumar Guin

Nominated Members

Dr. Bablu Sutradhar, Librarian Prof. S. Srinivasan, Dean, VGSOM

Registrar (Secretary)

Dr. D. Gunasekaran

Students Representative

Sri Arnav (Roll No. : 05SI2012) Sri Aashish Nawal (Roll No. : 05AG1002) Sri Nitesh Chhatri (Roll No. : 07RE6010) Sri Bal Govind Tiwari (Roll No.: 04PH9405)

DIRECTOR'S REPORT

IIT Kharagpur continued taking new strides towards emerging directions to further the growth and dissemination of scientific and technological knowledge during the year 2008-2009. Brief outlines of the major activities of the Institute during the year 2008-2009 are highlighted.

ACADEMIC PROGRAMMES

The Institute has been very sensitive to the human resource development of the country and to that end continues initiating new academic programmes.

During the year 2008-2009, two new M. Tech. programmes, one in Infrastructure Design and Management and the other in Water Management were introduced. Also, two new five-year dual degree programmes, one in Engineering Entrepreneurship and the other in Financial Engineering, is being introduced. The Institute is introducing joint M.Sc.-Ph.D., joint M.S.-Ph.D. and joint M.Tech.-Ph.D. programmes in order to motivate young and aspiring students to join the Ph.D. programmes in large numbers that will accelerate the research activities.

Opening of the new Schools of Engineering Entrepreneurship, Bioscience, Energy, Quality Engineering Design and Manufacturing, and Nanoscience are also under active consideration.

The Institute has installed an interactive course management software system for uploading lecture notes, questions and answers that will help both the teachers and students in the teaching-learning process. For improving the quality of research, the Institute has already prepared documents on research policy, research ethics, maintenance of research data and records, and various guidelines for preparing research documents. It has put in place on-line research information system for both Ph.D. and MS students.

The Institute has prepared a perspective plan to address issues related to increase in students strength. Accordingly, all facilities and infrastructure are being upgraded. For the academic year 20092010, the Institute has increased its student intake by 30 percent of the base year figure of 20072008. The Institute shall also increase the student intake in the academic year 20102011.

The Institute is presently offering B.Tech. (Hons.) programmes in fifteen different branches of engineering, a B.Arch. (Hons.) programme in Architecture, thirty-five Dual Degree programmes, seven Integrated M.Sc. programmes, six two-year M.Sc. programmes, fifty-two postgraduate degree programmes leading to M.Tech., MCP, MBM, and MMST degrees besides an LLB degree and one postgraduate diploma. The curricula and syllabi of these programmes are constantly revised to meet the needs of the changing world with focus on quality and excellence. In the recent undergraduate curricula revision, Bioscience and Environmental Science as compulsory subjects have been included considering their importance.

CONVOCATION

Fifty-fourth Convocation of the Institute was held on 25th July 2008. Dr. Anil Kakodkar, Chairman of Atomic Energy Commission of India, was the Chief Guest. In the Convocation, 167 Ph.D., 37 MS, 611 M.Tech. 23 MCP, 121 MBA, 168 Dual Degree, 09 MMST, 76 PGDIT, 03 PGDMOM, 06 PGDRD, 12 PGDIPL, 11 PGDTNM, 99 PGDBA, 22 PGDST, 08 PGDM, 196 M.Sc 323 B.Tech. (Hons.) and 10 B.Arch. (Hons.) degrees were conferred. Shri Rithe Rahulkumar Jagdish, of the Department of Electronics and Electrical Communication Engineering was the recipient of President of India Gold Medal for the best academic performance among the outgoing B. Tech. (Hons.) and B.Arch. (Hons.) students. Shri Indrajit Mal of the Department of Metallurgical and Materials Engineering won the Dr. Bidhan Chandra Roy Memorial Gold Medal for the best all-round performance among the 8.Tech. (Hons.) and B.Arch. (Hons.) outgoing students. The Prime Minister of India Gold Medal for the best academic performance among the Jual degree and Integrated M.Sc. outgoing students went to Shri Goparaju Sreechakra of the Department of Electronics and Electrical Communication Engineering. Dr. Jnan Chandra Ghosh Memorial Gold Medal for the best all-round performance and Integrated M.Sc. students was awarded to Shri Kumar Puspesh of the Department of Computer Science and Engineering. Shri Arjun Sengupta of the Department of Chemistry won the Professor Jagadish Chandra Bose Memorial Gold Medal for the best academic

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009 performance among the outgoing students of all 2-year M. Sc. Courses in the Science Disciplines. Shri Girish Gokuldasan of the Department of Computer Science and Engineering was the recipient of The Director's Gold Medal for the best academic performance among the students completing M.Tech. and MCP courses.

In the fifty-fourth Convocation, the Senate and the Board of Governors of the Institute conferred the highest honour, Doctor of Science (Honoris Causa), on Dr. A. P. J. Abdul Kalam, Dr. Asit K. Biswas, Lord S. K. Bhattacharya, Dr. Anil Kakodkar and Shri Brijmohan Lall Munjal. Dr. A. P. J. Abdul Kalam is conferred for providing outstanding leadership in guiding the Nation towards all-round progress with particular emphasis on science, technology and human resource development, Dr. Asit K. Biswas is awarded for his pioneering contribution to management of water resources, Lord S. K. Bhattacharya is awarded for his remarkable innovations in the field of manufacturing science, Dr. Anil Kakodkar is conferred for his extra-ordinary contribution and leadership to nuclear reactor technology and Shri Brijmohan Lall Munjal is awarded for his unparalleled contribution to the economic growth through manufacturing of affordable two-wheelers in the Country.

In the Convocation, to recognize the significant contributions of eminent individuals, alumni and well-wishers, the Senate and the Board of Governors of the Institute conferred Distinguished Alumnus Awards. The awards were conferred on Dr. Anil K. Malhotra, Regional Energy Adviser for Asia Region in the World Bank; Dr. Duvvuri Subbarao, Finance Secretary and Secretary, Department of Economic Affairs, Government of India; Dr. Pradip K. Roy, Founder and CTO, Neopad Technologies Corporation and Shri Santanu Mohapatra, eminent Music Composer and Director.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES

The Institute, besides producing world-class graduates, has also proven to be a knowledge powerhouse of global reckoning and gained the confidence of industrial houses, both domestic and international. The various academic departments, centers, schools and research programs work across traditional academic boundaries to promote research and teaching that is interdisciplinary, collaborative and groundbreaking. The researchers and the educators of the Institute find innovative answers to society's needs, focusing particularly on energy and environment, health and well-being, infrastructure and information management. IIT Kharagpur benefits greatly from the Institute's longstanding ties with government agencies, foundations and corporate partners.

Over the years IIT Kharagpur has gained special expertise in advanced chip design and CAD for VLSI and MEMS including in areas like formal verification where it works hand in hand with international organizations. The areas of software development, planning, management and ERP are core capabilities of the Institute. The large gamut of specialized software technologies developed in the Institute include power management software used by Power Grid Corporation, telemedicine software, communication empowerment software for physically challenged, software for medical measurements, and tools for security and biometric authentication. Other important software packages developed include bond-graph based technology used for analysis of dynamics by companies within and outside the country, a biomechanics simulator that is now deployed in industry, and a fluid mechanics and ocean dynamics based software for storm surge measurements that has been deployed in several countries. ERP software has been developed and deployed in Coal India, Neyveli Lignite Corporation, and other organizations. Research work is also going on for development of MEMS based accelerometers for aerospace applications and design automation of analog VLSI. A Mission Project for development of Virtual Labs involving premier Institutes of the nation has been initiated this year.

The Institute has a long-standing focus on Life Sciences research with special emphasis in medical science and technology. Artificial heart development program is undergoing phase II, a unique male contraceptive, RISUG, is undergoing the third phase of trials and research work on development of a medical expert system is also going on. Interdisciplinary research is being carried out in areas of non-invasive measurements, advanced image processing, medical implants, protein structure analysis and drug design, orthopedic biomechanics and brain research. Green technology routes have produced unique protocols for insect resistant cotton, jute, bio-hydrogen, separation and purification of anti-carcinogenic components from green tea leaves. Research in biotechnology has resulted in a number of high quality enzymatic processes for a variety of food technologies. Research work is being carried out on high pressure processing on high-value perishable commodities, development of novel nano-biocomposite osteogenic matrices for cell-based bone

tissue engineering, production of pure variety disease-free potato seeds through in-vitro culture technique and design and development of non-invasive blood glucose measuring system.

The major research initiatives in nanotechnology and nano-materials include unique microstructures prepared from gelcast ceramics, nano-composites, nano-wires, semiconductors and metal alloys. The MEMS group has made significant contributions to national research programs of ISRO and DRDO by development of advanced accelerometers, gyros, micro-valves, etc. The area of micro-fluidics and bio-nano-mems has developed new techniques for DNA hybridization and micro-scale cooling for electronic components. The Institute has special expertise in advanced plasma technologies and plasma based materials that are being used for advanced research for industrial, strategic and biomedical areas. The Institute has been recognized with a special research program in microfabrication and fabrionics with support from Indo-US Science & Technology Forum.

The vibrant energy research programs at IIT Kharagpur also include fuel cell based systems and energy materials, production of renewable hydrogen combined with Carbon dioxide capture to address global warming and energy production. The current ongoing research activities in mechanical sciences include thermal engineering, CFD, motion and vibration dynamics, robotics, and robot development. The Institute has developed state-of-the-art cutting tools comparable to the best available worldwide. Prototype vehicle development activities include development of a large autonomous underwater vehicle, fault-tolerant microaero vehicle, hovercraft and electric vehicles.

Industryacademia partnership at IIT Khargpur is thriving with industrial organisations forming partnerships in joint research projects, acquiring technologies developed in the Institute, and seeking consultancy supports from the Institute. Some of the major research initiatives in recent years include Steel Technology Center, major R&D Centers in Energy Sector in collaboration with DVC, Tea Engineering Research Center, Vodafone-Essar-IIT Kharagpur Centre of Excellence in Telecommunications, National Program in Marine Hydrodynamics, Centre of Excellence in Information Assurance, National facilities for EPMA, General Motors Collaborative Research Laboratory in Electronics Controls and Software (ECS) and a Regional Center for Rural Technology Action Group (RUTAG), and National Agriculture Innovation Programme.

INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT

In order to cope with the rapid advances in science and technology, the infrastructure and experimental facilities require constant modernization. During the last year, several new scientific equipment have been acquired and installed and new facilities created in the Departments, Centers and Schools. A Molecular Beam Epitaxy System has been set up in the Advanced Technology Development Centre for carrying out research in the field of micro electronics; a Direct Metal Laser Sintering based Rapid Prototyping Machine has been set up in the Department of Mechanical Engineering for carrying out research in the field of fabrication of metal prototypes and biomedical implants; SMPS SQUID Magnetometer is beeing set up in the Central Research Facility for carrying out research in the field of magnetic materials, and a Bench Top Triple Quadrupole MS/MS System has been set up in the Department of Biotechnology for carrying out research in the field of plant biotechnology.

The continuously growing campus needs constant revamping and augmentation of facilities. To this end, the Institute has taken several actions. Two new Halls of Residence for boys of 2,000 capacity each are being constructed. Construction for one has started and the other will start soon. Construction of new students' blocks in two existing Halls of Residence and construction of one additional floor in three existing Halls of Residence are nearing completion. Arrangements have been made for the construction of Sir J. C. Ghosh Science Block and P.C. Roy Laboratory Block for Chemistry Department and Rubber Technology Centre. The construction for the new class room complex with 30 class rooms of 120 capacity each and 100 class rooms of 60 capacity each will start in next two months. The construction of 100-room guesthouse is on the verge of completion. The construction works for 63 A-type flats and 81 B-type flats are going on for augmenting faculty housing. Arrangements have been made for the construction of 64 2-BR type and 80 1-BR type of flats for staff housing. The extension programme for the Vikram Sarabhai Residential Complex is in the process. Keeping pace with the increased strength of students, different measures have been taken for augmentation of power supply system and revamping of the power distribution system. Some of these are: augmentation of the 33 kV substation to 17.6 MVA, doubling the capacities of all distribution substations and all overhead power lines are converted to underground cable lines. To meet the additional water demand from the increased student and faculty strength, the Institute has taken up several works that are in progress.

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION

Accelerated progress in many of the endeavors of the Institute are possible only through active collaboration. The Institute has several collaborations in different areas of research and development, faculty and student exchange programmes. Collaborations at different levels are going on with several universities and institutes of repute.

In the last year, the Institute has signed MOU for academic and research activities with UC Berkeley, USA, University of Rome, RWTH, Germany, Berlin Institute of Technology, Germany, University of Southampton, UK, Leibniz University, Germany, The University of Warwick, UK, University of Tokyo, Japan, Lulea University of Technology, Sweden, University of Utah, USA, University of Western Ontario, Canada, Politecnico di Milano, Italy, National University of Singapore. The Institute has entered into MOU on research and IPR creation with reputed industries including Microsoft, National Semiconductor and TOTAL.

SPONSORED RESEARCH AND INDUSTRIAL CONSULTANCY

IIT Kharagpur benefits greatly from the Institute's longstanding ties with government agencies, foundations and corporate partners. Many technology-intensive and industrial houses are increasingly forming partnerships in joint research projects, acquiring technologies developed in the Institute and seeking consultancy supports from the Institute. Collaborations are also going on with Intel, National Semiconductors, Synopsys, Microsoft, General Motors, Orrick, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration of USA, and Geological Survey of Japan, SHELL International & Exploration BV of The Netherlands, DAV Norway and Texas Instruments of USA. During the year 20082009, the Institute received from the Government, private and international funding agencies 167 research projects for a total value of Rs. 158 crores and 142 consultancy projects worth Rs. 13 crores aggregating to a total of 309 projects for Rs.171 crores.

The Intellectual Property Rights and Industrial Relations (IPR & IR) Cell under SRIC is responsible for the licensing and the transfer of technologies developed by faculty members, students and other researchers at IIT Kharagpur to the commercial sector. The technologies developed at IIT Kharagpur are showcased to an audience of small and medium scale industries (SME) during IndAc 2009 in Kolkata during March 2009 culminating in a number of technology transfers and licensing. IIT Kharagpur also has a long tradition of protecting inventions and has received numerous patents over the years.

STEP IIT KHARAGPUR

Innovation is a step towards of growth and its sustainability. Science and Technology Entrepreneurs Park (STEP), IIT Kharagpur is nodal center for innovation. It works towards translating some of the research outcomes of IIT to commercially viable products. STEP IIT Kharagpur provides a single-window facility for turning individuals with science and technology background into successful entrepreneurs. At present, twenty-five companies are under incubation programme at STEP IIT Kharagpur and its Gopali campus. A global venture laboratory, in collaboration with the Jyvaskyla University, Finland and the University of California Berkeley, has been initiated at STEP to further improve the skills of the budding entrepreneurs.

CONFERENCES, SYMPOSIA, SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS

The Institute lays great emphasis on knowledge dissemination, and encourages organization of conferences, symposia and workshops. The last year saw Departments, Centers and Schools of the Institute organizing many such activities which attracted a large number of participants from India and abroad.

The Department of Architecture and Regional Planning organized the "36th IAHS World Congress on Housing Science" at Kolkata. An International Workshop on "Biomaterials for Tissue engineering and Biotechnological Applications" was organized by the Department of Biotechnology. The Department of Computer Science and Engineering has organized "5th International Conference on Distributed Computing & Internet Technology", "International Conference on Contemporary Computing" and "International Conference on Information Technology". The Department also organized "International Summer School on NLP and Text Mining". "IEEE 2009 International Conference on Industrial Technology" has been organized by the Department of Electrical Engineering. The Department of Electronics and Electrical Communication

Engineering has organized "International Conference on Cryptology" and "International Conference on Industrial Information System". The Department of Geology & Geophysics organized a symposium on "Indo-US Frontier of Science". The Department also organized the Second meeting of Asian Current Research on Fluid Inclusions. The Materials Science Centre has organized the "International Conference of High-Tech Materials". The Department of Mechanical Engineering has organized "Indo-US Workshop on Microfluidics and Fabrionics". The Department of Metallurgical & Materials Engineering has organized the "International Conference on Advanced Materials and Processing". "9th International Conference on Vibration Problems" has been organized by the Centre for Theoretical Studies.

The Department of Agricultural and Food Engineering organized a National Meet of Tractor and Allied Machinery Manufacturers and a workshop on "Farm Implements and Machinery". The Department of Chemical Engineering has organized a conference on "Plasma Technology for Biomedical Application". Symposium on "Chemistry and Physics of Materials and Fluids" and the "Sixth National Symposium in Chemistry" have been organized by the Department of Chemistry. National Seminar on "Trans-historian Configurations : Colonial Past & Post Modern Futuresin USA and India" and a Workshop on "Industrial Relations in India" have been organized by the Department of Humanities and Social Sciences. National Workshop on "Some Recent Research Directions in Graph Theory" has been organized by the Department of Mathematics. A workshop on "Technology in Health Care: Prospects and Challenges" has been organized by the School of Medical Science and Technology. Rubber Technology Centre has organized the "India Rubber Expo 2009".

CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMME

The Continuing Education Programme constitutes an important activity of the Institute. Over the years, it has diversified in terms of coverage of disciplines, duration of programme, the level of the programmes, and the types of industry served. During the last one year, with AICTE support, twenty-one teachers from various engineering colleges have obtained their Doctoral degree and thirteen teachers their Master's degree. Seventeen teachers have enrolled for the Ph.D. programme, while eighteen teachers have taken advance admission to the Ph.D. programme. Ninety-six short-term courses, both on-campus as well as off-campus, have been conducted for professionals employed in industry and R&D organizations. Last year, 3,058 participants were awarded certificates on completion of the course works. The Institute also conducted 22 summer and winter courses under the staff development programme of AICTE, MHRD.

The CEP is in the process of starting part-time M.Tech. programmes in Computer Science and Engineering, Electronics and Electrical Communication Engineering and Electrical Engineering at its Kolkata and Bhubaneswar extension centres, primarily for faculty members of AICTE-sponsored engineering colleges. The CEP is also associated with the national mission on education through information and communication technology. IIT Kharagpur is the lead institute in the creation of virtual laboratories.

LAURELS AND DISTINCTIONS

In their quest for excellence, teachers and students of IIT Kharagpur have been receiving awards and honours, laurels and distinctions. This year, too, faculty members have been honoured with prestigious awards and were elected as Fellows of the National Science Academy and Indian National Academy of Engineering.

Prof. Sunando DasGupta of the Department of Chemical Engineering and Prof. Jayanta Mukhopadhyay of the Department of Computer Science and Engineering have been elected as Fellows of the Indian National Academy of Engineering. Prof. Suman Chakraborty and Prof. P. K. Das of the Department of Mechanical Engineering have also been elected as Fellows of the Indian National Academy of Engineering. Prof. Indranil Manna of the Department of Metallurgical and Materials Engineering has been awarded the INAE Visvesvarya Chair Professorship for the year 2009. Prof. S. K. Sen of the Advanced Laboratory for the Plant and Genetic Engineering has been invited to join as Fellow of the National Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Dr. Goutam Saha of the Department of Electronics and Electrical Communication Engineering won the prestigious "Innovators' Competition" for DST-Lockheed Martin India Innovation Growth Programme 2009.

Prof. Suman Chakraborty of the Department of Mechanical Engineering received the Scopus Young Scientist in Engineering Award for the year 2008. Prof. Sunando DasGupta of the Department of Chemical Engineering

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009 has been awarded the IIChE Award for the year 2008. He has also been appointed a Senior Associate of the Abdus Salam International Centre for Theoretical Physics, Italy. Prof. Jayanta Bhattacharya of the Department of Mining Engineering has received the John Dunn Medal for 2007-2008. Prof. Khanindra Pathak of the same Department has been awared the Bala Tandon Gold Medal of MGMI for 2007-2008. Prof. Subir Kumar Mukhopadhyay and Dr. Debasis Deb of the Department of Mining Engineering received the Hindustan Zinc Gold Medals. Dr. Karabi Das of the Department of Metallurgical and Materials Engineering has been awarded the MRSI Medal for 2009. Prof. Abhijit Bhattacharya of the Department of Geology and Geophysics received the National Mineral Award. Dr. Sudip Misra of the School of Information Technology received the India Swarna Jayanti Puraskar 2008 from the National Academy of Sciences. Dr. Madan Kumar Jha of the Department of Agricultural Engineers. Dr. Debdeep Mukhopadhyay of the Department of Computer Science and Engineering has received the Techno-Inventor Award from Indian Semiconductor Association. Dr. Sanjeev Kumar Srivastava of the Department of Physics and Meteorology received the Young Physicist Award 2008 from The Indian Physical Society.

ALUMNI AFFAIRS

The alumni of the Institute have played a significant role in facilitating increased interaction of IIT Kharagpur in India and abroad. This year's Nina Saxena Excellence in Technology Award, instituted in memory of Dr. Nina Saxena, B.Tech. (Hons.), ECE 1992, for technical innovation was awarded to Dr. Subhash P. Andey, Scientist, Geo-Environment Management Division, NEERI, Nagpur. The New Year brought together the alumni of the Institute in the Sixth Annual Alumni Meet 2009. The Meet was organized for the graduates of 1959 and 1984. During the year, several alumni including the 19661971 Class of Architecture Students visited the Institute. Prof. Lord Sushantha Kumar Bhattacharyya, Director, Warwick Management Group, Warwick was the Chief Guest on 18th August 2008, the Institute Foundation Day. Sri Ranbir Singh Gupta, with whose bequest the Ranbir and Chitra Gupta School of Infrastructure Design and Management was created and Dr. Prabhakant Sinha, Educator, entrepreneur and thought leader also visited the Institute.

TRAINING AND PLACEMENT

The Training and Placement Section of the Institute is actively engaged in forging synergistic relationships between the Institute and various industrial organizations and employers of technical and scientific manpower. During 20082009, 135 companies and organizations visited the campus for taking placement interviews. In addition, 14 others preferred to have telephonic interview, video conference or called the students for interviews to their offices. This year the placement undergraduate students has been 78%, while that of the postgraduate students has been 49%. Harnessing student power has been very fruitful and students effectively ensured that placement programmes were run continuously as per schedule during the placement process. A total of 103 companies have offered summer training to the students of the Institute, and 48 of them provided financial assistance. Last year 400 students of the Institute have taken summer training in countries outside India. A Deferred Placement Programme exists in the Institute to boost entrepreneurship amongst graduating students. The idea behind such a programme is to encourage students to take up entrepreneurial ventures while simultaneously offering them a safety net in case the venture does not take off.

STUDENTS' AFFAIRS

In pursuit of excellence and giving life a meaningful direction, Technology Students Gymkhana of IIT Kharagpur works towards personality development of IIT students by infusing in them a spirit of constructive co-operation, leadership qualities and organizational capabilities. This is being achieved by involving them in a wide spectrum of sports and games as well as social, cultural and technological activities throughout the year. The year 20082009 was also full of activities and achievements and proved to be matching the high standards of organizational and leadership capabilities of the students of the Institute.

The 44th Inter-IIT Sports Meet began with Inter-IIT Aquatic Meet, which was held during October 6 to 9, 2008 at IIT Madras. IIT Kharagpur students secured 3rd position in Swimming. The second phase, which included all other games, was held from December 11 to 17, 2008. IIT Kharagpur students secured Silver Medals in Badminton, Athletics, Basketball and Men's Table Tennis. The Inter-Hall Aquatic Competitions were held in August 2008 and the Inter-Hall Athletics Meet was held from 14th to 15th November 2008.

This year, Technology Students' Gymkhana organized SHAURYA, an Inter-College Sports Meet, from 31st October to 3rd November 2008 in which Basketball, Tennis, Volleyball, Hockey and Table Tennis competitions were held. St. Xaviers, Ranchi, KIIT Bhubaneswar, Marine Engineering College, Kolkata, NIIT Rourkela, and IIT Kharagpur took part in SHAURYA.

The Annual Socio-Cultural Festival, SPRING FEST-2009, celebrated its golden jubilee during January 22 to 25, 2009. This year, Spring Fest witnessed overwhelming participation from various prestigious colleges across the Country including international participants from New Zealand, Belgium, Netherlands, Tunisia, Brazil and Poland. Students took part in a complete new genre of competitive events like Youth Flick quiz, Fusion Fiesta, SF Karaoke and Twisted Grades. Maestros like Krishna Kumar, Pandit Chitresh Das, Grammy Award winner Jason Samuels, Pandit Vakil's Rhythm Riders and Led Zepplica a California based Rock Band captivated the audience.

KSHITIJ the annual Techno-Management Fest was organized from 29th January to 1st February 2009. Around 5,000 students from various colleges of India and abroad took part in various competitive events like Business Plan, Advertisement Designing, Case Studies, Paper Presentations, Computer Programming, and Robotics. Students came up with innovative designs for the Kharagpur Railway Station, as a part of the 'The Grand Central' event. Presence of stalwarts from scientific, technical and managerial domains like Mr. Prahlad Kakkar, Mr. Philip Emeagwali, the Father of Internet, Nobel Laureate Kurt Wuthrich, Prof. Chandra Lalwani from Hull University, Pioneer S. K. Shivkumar, Prof. Chandra Wickramasinghe, Emmy Award winner Jeremy Bristow NASA's Christopher McKay were the star attractions of the Fest. Technical Exhibitions and Workshops on Forensic Sciences, Financial Risk Management, Mind Reading Machines and Solar Robotics were also held during the fest.

This year, eight Institute Blues and five Orders of Merit have been awarded to the outgoing students for their outstanding achievements in sports and games, social, cultural, and technological activities.

PART - I

DEPARTMENTS, CENTRES AND SCHOOLS

DEPARTMENTS, CENTRES AND SCHOOLS

IIT Kharagpur is a wholly residential Institute with a large campus spread over an area of approximately 600 hectares. It has a student population of approximately 6700. The sanctioned faculty strength of the Institute is 511. As per faculty : students ratio of 1 : 10, the faculty strength has to be increased to 670.

The Institute has 19 Departments, 7 Centres and 7 Schools. These are :

Departments

Aerospace Engineering, Agricultural and Food Engineering, Architecture and Regional Planning, Biotechnology, Chemical Engineering, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronics and Electrical Communication Engineering, Geology and Geophysics, Humanities and Social Sciences, Industrial Engineering and Management, Mathematics, Mechanical Engineering, Metallurgical and Materials Engineering, Mining Engineering, Ocean Engineering and Naval Architecture, Physics and Meteorology.

Centres

Centre for Educational Technology, Centre for Oceans, Rivers, Atmosphere and Land Sciences, Cryogenic Engineering, Materials Science, Reliability Engineering, Rubber Technology and Rural Development.

Schools

G. S. Sanyal School of Telecommunications, Rajiv Gandhi School of Intellectual Property Law, School of Information Technology, Ranbir and Chitra Gupta School of Infrastructure Design and Management, School of Medical Science and Technology, School of Water Resources and Vinod Gupta School of Management.

COURSES OFFERED BY DEPARTMENTS, CENTRES AND SCHOOLS

Faculty Strength 511 as on 31.03.2009

13

B.Tech. (Hons.) - Aerospace Engineering Dual Degree - Aerospace Engineering Dual Degree - Aerospace Engineering / MBA M. Tech Aerospace Engineering Ph.D	
Agricultural and Food Engineering 3	4
 B.Tech. (Hons.) - Agricultural & Food Engineering Dual Degree - Agricultural & Food Engineering / Farm Machinery & Power Dual Degree - Agricultural & Food Engineering / Soil and Water Conservation Engineering Dual Degree - Agricultural & Food Engineering / Dairy & Food Engineering Dual Degree - Agricultural & Food Engineering / Water Resources Development & Managemer Dual Degree - Agricultural & Food Engineering / Aqua Cultural Engineering Dual Degree - Agricultural & Food Engineering / Agricultural Systems & Management Dual Degree - Agricultural & Food Engineering / Post Harvest Engineering Dual Degree - Agricultural & Food Engineering / MBA M. Tech Farm Machinery & Power M. Tech Soil and Water Conservation Engineering M. Tech Soil and Food Engineering M. Tech Applied Botany M. Tech Aqua Cultural Engineering M. Tech Aqua Cultural Engineering M. Tech Aqua Cultural Engineering M. Tech Agricultural Systems & Management M. Tech Post Harvest Engineering Ph.D. 	nt
Architecture and Regional Planning	5
B.Arch.(Hons.) MCP Ph.D.	
Biotechnology 1	1
B.Tech.(Hons.) - Biotechnology & Biochemical Engineering Dual Degree - Biotechnology & Biochemical Engineering Dual Degree - Biotechnology & Biochemical Engineering / MBA M. Tech Biotechnology and Biochemical Engineering Ph.D.	
Chemical Engineering 1 B.Tech.(Hons.) - Chemical Engineering	8
Dual Degree - Chemical Engineering Dual Degree - Chemical Engineering / MBA M. Tech Chemical Engineering Ph.D.	

Aerospace Engineering

Chemistry

M.Sc. - Industrial ChemistryM.Sc. (2 yr) - Chemistry (up to 2008 admissions)M.Sc.- Ph.D. Dual Degree in Chemistry (with effect from 2009 admissions)Ph.D.

Civil Engineering

B.Tech. (Hons.) - Civil Engineering
Dual Degree - Civil Engineering / Hydraulics & Water Resources Engineering
Dual Degree - Civil Engineering / Transportation Engineering
Dual Degree - Civil Engineering / Geotechnical Engineering
Dual Degree - Civil Engineering / Structural Engineering
Dual Degree - Civil Engineering / Environmental Engineering
Dual Degree - Civil Engineering / MBA
Dual Degree Civil Engineering / Infrastructural Civil Engineering
M. Tech. - Hydraulics & Water Resources Engineering
M. Tech. - Transportation Engineering & Management
M. Tech. - Geotechnical Engineering
M. Tech. - Structural Engineering
Ph.D.

Computer Science and Engineering

B.Tech.(Hons.) - Computer Science & Engineering Dual Degree - Computer Sc. & Engineering / Computer & Information Technology Dual Degree - Computer Sc. & Engineering / MBA M. Tech. - Computer Science and Engineering Ph.D.

Electrical Engineering

B.Tech. (Hons.) - Electrical Engineering B.Tech. (Hons.) - Energy Engineering B.Tech. (Hons.) - Instrumentation Engineering Dual Degree - Electrical Engineering / Machine Drives & Power Electronics Dual Degree - Electrical Engineering / Control System Engineering Dual Degree - Electrical Engineering / Power System Engineering Dual Degree - Electrical Engineering / Instrumentation Engineering Dual Degree - Energy Engineering / Machine Drives & Power Electronics Dual Degree - Energy Engineering / Power System Engineering Dual Degree - Instrumentation Engineering / Control Systems Engineering Dual Degree - Electrical Engineering / MBA Dual Degree - Energy Engineering / MBA Dual Degree - Instrumentation Engineering / MBA M. Tech. - Machine Drives & Power Electronics M. Tech. - Control System Engineering M. Tech. - Power System Engineering M. Tech. - Instrumentation Ph.D.

Electronics and Electrical Communication Engineering

B.Tech.(Hons.) - Electronics & Electrical Communication Engineering Dual Degree - Electronics & Electrical Communication Engineering / Fibre Optics and Lightwave Engineering 30

21

29

29

Dual Degree - Electronics & Electrical Communication Engineering / Microelectronics & VLSI Design
Dual Degree - Electronics & Electrical Communication Engineering / Visual Information & Embedded
System
Dual Degree - Electronics & Electrical Communication Engineering / Visual Information & Embedded
System
Dual Degree - Electronics & Electrical Communication Engineering / Telecommunications System
Engineering
Dual Degree - Electronics & Electrical Communication Engineering / MBA
M. Tech. - Microelectronics & VLSI Design
M. Tech. - RF and Microwave Engineering
M. Tech. - Telecommunication Systems Engineering
M. Tech. - Visual Information and Embedded Systems Engineering
Ph.D.

23

20

13

26

41

Geology and Geophysics

M.Sc. - Exploration Geophysics
M.Sc. - Applied Geology
M.Sc.(2 yr) - Geophysics (upto 2008 admissions)
M.Sc.(2 yr) - Geological Sciences (upto 2008 admissions)
M.Sc. - Ph.D. Dual Degree. in Geophysics (with effect from 2009 admissions)
M.Sc. - Ph.D. Dual Degree in Geological Sciences (with effect from 2009 admissions)
M. Tech. - Earth & Environmental Sciences
M. Tech. - Computational Seismology
Ph.D.

Humanities and Social Sciences

M.Sc. - Economics M. Tech. - Human Resources Development & Management Ph.D.

Industrial Engineering and Management

B.Tech. (Hons.) - Industrial Engineering Dual Degree - Industrial Engineering / Industrial Engineering & Management Dual Degree - Industrial Engineering / MBA M. Tech. - Industrial Engineering & Management Ph.D.

Mathematics

M.Sc. - Mathematics & Computing
M.Sc. - Statistics and Informatics (upto 2008 admissions)
M.Sc.(2 yr) - Mathematics (upto 2008 admissions)
M.Sc.(2 yr) - Statistics and Informatics (upto 2008 admissions)
M.Sc.- Ph.D. Dual Degree - Mathematics (with effect from 2009 admissions)
M. Tech. - Computer Science & Data Processing
Ph.D.

Mechanical Engineering

B.Tech.Hons.) - Mechanical Engineering B.Tech. (Hons.) - Manufacturing Science & Engineering Dual Degree - Mechanical Engineering / Manufacturing Science and Engineering Dual Degree - Mechanical Engineering / Thermal Science and Engineering Dual Degree - Mechanical Engineering / Mechanical Systems Design Dual Degree - Mechanical Engineering / Mechanical Systems, Dynamics & Control

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

 Dual Degree - Manufacturing Sc. & Engineering / Industrial Engineering & Management Dual Degree - Mechanical Engineering / MBA Dual Degree - Manufacturing Science & Engineering/ MBA M. Tech Manufacturing Science & Engineering M. Tech Thermal Science and Engineering M. Tech Mechanical Systems Design M. Tech Mechanical Systems Dynamics & Control Ph.D. 	
Metallurgical & Materials Engineering	25
B.Tech. (Hons.) - Metallurgical and Materials Engineering Dual Degree - Metallurgical & Materials Engineering / Metallurgical Engineering Dual Degree - Metallurgical & Materials Engineering / MBA M. Tech Metallurgical & Materials Engineering Ph.D.	
Postgraduate Diploma in Steel Technology	
Mining Engineering	12
B.Tech. (Hons.) - Mining Engineering Dual Degree - Mining Engineering / Mining Engineering Dual Degree - Mining Engineering / Safety Engineering and Disaster Management Dual Degree - Mining Engineering / MBA M. Tech Mining Engineering Ph.D.	
Ocean Engineering and Naval Architecture	09
B.Tech. (Hons.) - Ocean Engineering and Naval Architecture Dual Degree - Ocean Engineering & Naval Architecture Dual Degree - MBA M. Tech Ocean Engineering & Naval Architecture Ph.D.	
Physics and Meteorology	30
M.Sc Physics M.Sc.(2 yr) - Physics (upto 2008 admissions) M.Sc Ph.D. Dual Degree in Physics (with effect from 2009 admissions) M. Tech Solid State Technology Ph.D.	
Centre for Educational Technology	03
M. Tech Media and Sound Engineering Ph.D.	
Centre for Oceans, Rivers, Atmosphere and Land Sciences	05
M. Tech Earth System Science and Technology Ph.D.	
Cryogenic Engineering	10
M. Tech Cryogenic Engineering Ph.D.	

Materials Science	10
M. Tech Materials Science & Engineering Ph.D.	
Reliability Engineering Centre	03
M. Tech Reliability Engineering Ph.D.	
Rubber Technology	09
M. Tech Rubber Technology Ph.D.	
Rural Development	04
Ph.D.	
G. S. Sanyal School of Telecommunications	02
Postgraduate Diploma in Telecommunications Networking Planning and Management Ph.D.	
Rajiv Gandhi School of Intellectual Property Law	08
LLB - Intellectual Property Rights Ph.D.	
Postgraduate Diploma in Intellectual Property Law	
School of Information Technology	07
M. Tech Information Technology Ph.D.	
School of Infrastructure Design & Management	
M. Tech Infrastructure Design and Management Ph.D.	
School of Medical Science & Technology	09
Masters in Medical Science & Technology M. Tech Medical Imaging and Image Analysis Ph.D.	
School of Water Resources	
M. Tech Water Management Ph.D.	
Vinod Gupta School of Management	13
MBA Ph.D.	

DEPARTMENT OF AEROSPACE ENGINEERING

HEAD : Professor Navtej Singh

FACULTY

Professors	
Bandyopadhyay, Gautam	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Experimental and Computational Aerodynamics
Datta, Prosun Kumar	Ph.D. (Georgia Tech), Aerospace Structures
Ghosh, Amit Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Madras), Aerodynamics & Propulsion
Singh, Navtej	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Aerodynamics and Computational Fluid Mechanics
Associate Professors	
Laha, Manas Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Aerodynamics, Flight mechanics
Maiti, Dipak K	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Aerospace Structures, Composite & Smart Structures, Structural Dynamics & Aeroelasticity, Design & Development of MR fluid damper & Landing Gear Dynamics
Rao, Tummala Venkateswara	Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore), Propulsion, Aerodynamics, Combustion
Singh, Bhrigu Nath	Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Aerospace Structures, Smart Structures, Composite and Sandwich Structures, Probabilistic Mechanics : Uncertainty Quantification in Aircraft Analysis and Design, Deterministic and Random Vibration, Application of Functionally Graded Materials (FGMs) in Aerospace Structures
Sinha Mahapatra, Kalyan Prasad	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD), Aeroacoustics, Flow-induced vibration, Reactive flows
Assistant Professors	
Ghosh, Anup	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Aerospace Structures, Composite Structures, Micro Air Vehicle
Pradhan, Suresh Chandra	Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Aerospace structures, smart structures, optimisation, FEM, FGM, Nanomechanics, Nonlocal elasticity theory
Roy, Arnab	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Aerodynamics
Sinha, Manoranjan	Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Neural Networks, Flight Dynamics, System Identification, Controls, Vibration Control

Brief Description of on-going activities

Department is involved in various research activities in different fields namely; Composite & Smart Structures Structural Dynamics & Aeroelasticity Design & Development of MR-fluid damper. Analysis of aerospace Structures using DQM, DTFM, FEM Nanomaterials and nanomechanics. Development of reconfigurable autonomous air vehicle. Lunar gravity modeling, topography modeling and orbit determination for the Chandrayaan-I. Fault tolerant and reconfigurable architecture development for the automotive. Real time system identification, system identification using neural sensitivity analysis. Fault detection and identification for aircraft. Low Reynolds number airfoils for micro air vehicles. Analysis of High Reynolds number three dimensional flows. Supersonic and hypersonic flows for various configurations. Development of micro-aerial vehicles

Thrust Areas

1. Computation of High-Speed High-Temperature Reactive Flows, Composite and smart structures, probabilistic analysis & design, Autonomous reconfigurable flight vehicle development and Chandrayaan-I project

Lectures by Visiting Experts

1. Topic1 *by* Prof. Yoshi Sugiyama (Departmet of Mechanical and Space Engineering, Faculty of Science and Technology. Ryukoku University, Japan.)

Doctoral and MS Degrees Awarded

1.	M. Pandit	:	An Improved plate model for static, vibration and buckling response of sanwich laminates having random material properties (Ph.D.)
2.	Haraprasad Roy		Study of Dynamics of Viscoelastic Rotors- A Finite Element Approach (Ph.D.)
3.	Sintu Singh	•	Large Eddy Simulation of the wakes of rigid and elastic cylinders at low speeds (Ph.D.)
4.	Santanu Mitra	:	Finite element analysis of liquid sloshing in rigid and elastic containers with internal components and flow-induced vibration (Ph.D.)

Member - Editorial Board

- 1. Bandyopadhyay, Gautam (2005) *Member, Editorial Board* - Journal of Aerospace Sciences and Technologies, India
- Datta, Prosun Kumar (2008) *Editorial Board* Int.J.of Korean Society of Aerospace Engineering
- Datta, Prosun Kumar (2008) *Editorial Board* International J. of Structural Stability and Dynamica
- 4. Ghosh, Amit Kumar (2005) *Member of International Editorial Board* - Journal of Wind & Engineering
- 5. Pradhan, Suresh Chandra (2008) *Member, Editorial Board of Journal* - International Journal of Vehicle Structures Design Analysis and Optimisation (IJVSDAO)
- 6. Pradhan, Suresh Chandra (2008) *Member, Editorial Board of Journal* International Journal of Emerging Technologies and Applications in Engineering Technology and Science

Sponsored Research Projects

#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)		Amount
1.	A Study of Wind Movements during Downburst in a Thunderstorm	DST, New Delhi	Rs.	19.62 Lakhs
2.	Aerodyanamic Investigation of Smart Flying Wing MAV	Asian Office of Aerospace R&D, Japan,	Rs.	9.35 Lakhs
3.	Aeroelastic Analysis of a Lifting Surface Employing Active Fiber Composite Under Hygro-Thermal Envorinment	Aeronautics R&D Board,	Rs.	8.96 Lakhs
4.	Aeroelastic Tailoring of a Composite Lifting Surface Using Smart Structures Concept	SRIC IIT-Kharagpur	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
5. ANNUA	Axisymmetric and Non-Axisymetric, subsonic and supersonic jet aerodynamics/aeroacoustics using the three-dimensional navier-stokes/euler coupled simul L REPORT	Aeronautical Research & Development Board,	Rs.	3.44 Lakhs
,				

6.	Boeing University Relations, IIT Kharagpur-Campus Engagement Plan	Boeing Co., USA,	Rs.	14.40 Lakhs
7.	Centre of Excellence for Composite Structures Technology Phase II (FCX)	ARDB,	Rs.	75.90 Lakhs
8.	Development of a three-dimensional unsteady implicit hypersonic viscous turbulent flow solver on an unstructured grid	DRDL,	Rs.	9.77 Lakhs
9.	Dynamic Characteristics of thermally post-buckled composite panels embedded with SMA Fibers	DRDO, ER&IP New Delhi	Rs.	8.52 Lakhs
10.	Dynamic Instability Behaviour of Aerospace Structures under Follower Loading	AR&DB,	Rs.	7.00 Lakhs
11.	Experimental and numerical investigation of flow past two dimensional arbitrary body geometries at subsonic and supersonic speeds	ISIRD, SRIC, IIT Kharagpur	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
12.	Finite element analysis of the FGM cone nozzle	ISIRD, SRIC, IIT Kharagpur	Rs.	2.10 Lakhs
13.	FIST Program, Department of Aerospace Engineering (FAE)	DST, New Delhi,	Rs.1	105.00 Lakhs
14.	Intelligent Flight Control System	ISIRD, SRIC, IIT Kharagpur	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
15.	Intelligent Hybrid Flight Control Design	AR&DB,	Rs.	6.00 Lakhs
16.	LES Simulation of High Speed Reacting Flow in Scramjet Combustion Flowfield	DRDL, Hyderabad,	Rs.	9.75 Lakhs
17.	Lest square finite element analysis of adhesively bonded joint	AR&DB Structures panel DRDO,	Rs.	4.45 Lakhs
18.	Lunar Gravity Model and Topography Determination Using Ground Based Observations and Laser Altimetry Data	ISAC, Bangalore (ISRO)	Rs.	8.00 Lakhs
19.	Non-linear response of piezoelectric laminated composite panels under different loading conditions with uncertain system properties	SRIC, IIT Kharagpur	Rs.	1.64 Lakhs
20.	Nonlinear vibration study of smart composite plate with random system properties in random hygrothermal environments	ARDB, New Delhi,	Rs.	8.00 Lakhs
21.	Numerical and Experimental Investigation of Low Reynolds Number Flow past Airfoils for Flying Wing Micro Air Vehicle	AR&DB,	Rs.	8.95 Lakhs
22.	Reconfigurable Autonomous Air Vehicle	Technology Information, Forecasti and Assessment Council (TIFAC		10.00 Lakhs
23.	Reconfigurable Flight Control Design	ER&IPR (DRDO),	Rs.	9.89 Lakhs
24.	Research Activity in Computational Fluid Dynamics	M/S Hypercomp Inc. California, USA,	Rs.	6.40 Lakhs
25.	Setting up of AR&DB's associate centre for CFD at IIT Kharagpur	Aeronautical Research & Developm Board,		23.20 Lakhs
26.	Studies on Initiation and Propagation of Damage in Smart Composite Plates and Shells	SRIC	Rs.	2.80 Lakhs
			AN	NUAL REPORT

27.	Three dimensional unstructured grid generation for viscous flow computation about complex configurationusing computational geometric technique		Defence Research & Development Laboratory,	Rs.	9.20 Lakhs	
Consu	ultancy Projects					
1.	Selection Process Examinations		Airlines	Rs.	1.25 Lakhs	
Visits Abroad by Faculty Members						
1.	Singh, Bhrigu Nath	-		ch paper in the Intern sity of Adelaide, Austr		
2.	Pradhan, Suresh Chandra	-	participate in internatio	nal conference (Singap	ore) o	ne week
3.	Roy, Arnab	-	Recipient of DAAD F	ellow Research Scient	ist Aw	ard in 2008;

visit was for Research and collaboration (Shock Wave Laboratory, RWTH Aachen, Germany) 2 months
 Singh, Navtej
 Part of an Indian Delegation to participate in the CRIAQ Research Forum and the associated events (Montreal, Canada)

13-04-2008 to 20-04-2008

Invited Lectures by Faculty Members

- 1. Analysis of Laminated Sandwich Plate using an Improved Higher order Zizag Theory *by* Singh, Bhrigu Nath (Dept. of Ocean Engineering and Naval Archtecture, IIT Kharagpur)
- 2. FE analysis of Laminated Sandwich Plates by Singh, Bhrigu Nath (MNNIT, Allahabad, India)
- 3. Advanced Composites and Smart Structures by Maiti, Dipak K (NIT, Rourkela)
- 4. Numerical Investigation of Low Reynolds Number Flow Past Airfoils for Flying Wing MAV *by* Roy, Arnab (INDUS-MAV Workshop, NAL and ADE Bangalore)

Short-Term Courses, Training Programmes and Workshops organized

1.	Academic Programme for HAL Trainees	(28.07.2008 - 30.11.08)
2.	Aerospace Engineering Programme for Aerospace Undergraduate Students of Chosun University, Korea	(June 23 - July 02, 2008)
3.	HAL Design Program for Aircraft Engineering, Avionics and Manufacturing	(January to April 2008)

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL & FOOD ENGINEERING

HEAD : Professor Rajendra Singh

FACULTY

Professors	
Bal, Satish	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Food Process Engineering, Post Harvest Engineering
Banerjee, Rintu	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Microbial, Food and Environmental Biotechnology
Bhadoria, P B Singh	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Plant Nutrition and Rural Development
Das, Hrishikes	MS (Umass Amherst, USA), Food and Dairy Engineering
Das, Susanta Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Mechanised Food Processing
Datta, Ashis Kumar	Ph.D. (Pennsylvania), Dairy and Food Process Engineering
Ghosh, Bijoy Chandra	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Soilless culture, Organic farming, Tea production and processing, Agronomy of medicinal and aromatic plants
Goswami, Tridib Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Food processing and preservation, cryo freezing, transportation and grinding, potato cold storage, CA and MA storage of fruits and vegetables
Mal, Bimal Chandra	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Aquacultural Engineering, Soil and Water Conservation Engineering
Mishra, Hari Niwas	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Food Science and Technology, Health Foods and Nutraceuticals, Novel Food Processing Technologies
Panda, Rabindra Kumar	Ph.D. (IARI, Delhi), Soil and Water Engineering, Water Management
Panda, Sudhindra Nath	Ph.D. (PAU, Ludhiana), Water Management, Rainwater Conservation and Recycling
Pandey, Keshaw Prasad	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Tractor power systems, Traction modeling, Precision agriculture
Prasad, Suresh	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Post Harvest Process and Food Engineering, Microwave Applications in Food Processing
Raghuwanshi, Narendra Singh	Ph.D. (California), Water Management, Hydrological Modelling
Singh, Rajendra	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Hydrological Modelling, Irrigation System Management
Tewari, Virendra Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Tractor System Design, Ergonomics and Industrial Safety
Tiwari, Kamlesh Narayan	Ph.D. (IARI, Delhi), Land and Water Resources Engineering and Management, Pressurized Irrigation, RS and GIS Application in Hydrology and Watershed Management
Associate Professors	
Das, Bhabani Sankar	Ph.D. (Kansas), Soil Science, Soil Physics and Soil Hydrology
Dutta Gupta, Snehasish	Ph.D. (Kalyani University), Plant Biotechnolgy
Jha, Madan Kumar	Ph.D. (Japan), Groundwater Management using RS and GIS, Basin-wide Groundwater Modeling, Inverse Modeling for Aquifer Parameter Estimation, Subsurface Flow and Transport Modeling,

Integrated Water Resources Management

Majumdar, Gautam Chandra	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Post Harvest Engineering, Food Engineering, Agri. Systems Management
Mallick, Nirupama	Ph.D. (BHU, Varanasi), Algal Biotechnology, Stress Physiology
Mitra, Adinpunya	Ph.D. (East Anglia, UK), Applied Botany, Natural Product Biotechnology (Plant Phenolics), Metabolic Phytochemistry & Molecular Biology
Mitra, Arunabha	Ph.D. (Calcutta University), Ecology and Environmental Pollution, Waste Utilization in Aquaculture, Chemical-free Farming, Mind and Consciousness, Stress Management and Control
Raheman, Hifjur	Ph.D. (Bangkok), Development of combi-implements, Production and utilisation of biodiesel for green electricity generation
Thomas, EV	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Farm Machinery and Power, Tea Processing Machinery
Assistant Professors	
Chatterjee, Chandranath	Ph.D (IIT Kharagpur), Flood Forecasting, Design Flood Estimation, Flood Inundation Modeling and Hazard Assessment, Remote Sensing and GIS Applications in Surface Water Hydrology, Hydrological Modeling
Das, Madhusweta	Ph.D. (Jadavpur University), Macromolecular Science and Engineering
Guha, Proshanta	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Agronomy, Post-harvest Technology, Forest and Wasteland Management, Weed and Water Management
Mishra, Ashok	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Watershed-Water resources development and management, Climate forecast applications, Crop yield modeling
Mukherjee, Chanchal Kumar	MS (New Jersey), Fisheries and Aquacultural Engineering
Shrivastava, Shanker Lal	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Post Harvest Engineering / Dairy & Food Engineering
Srinivasa Rao, Pavuluri	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Post Harvest Engineering, Aquacultural Engineering, High Pressure Processing of High Value Commodities, Processing of Medicinal Crops, Recirculatory Aquaculture Systems
Srivastav, Prem Prakash	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Food Science and Technology
Swain, Dillip Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Agronomy for sustainable agriculture, Climatic risk assessment on crops, Crop modeling and simulation
Senior Lecturer	
Moulick, Sanjib	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Water quality modeling and managment, Biofiltration technology, Aeration system, Recirculating aquaculture system
Senior Scientific Officer	
Singh, Manindra Nath	Ph.D. (BHU, Varanasi), Entomology, Grain Storage, Plant Protection
Emeritus Professor, SRIC	
Prof. Satish Bal	Ph.D., Food Process Engineering, Post Harvest Engineering

Emeritus Professor

Prof. Suresh PrasadzPh.D., Food Process Engineering, Post Harvest EngineeringProf. Hrishikes DasMS (Umass Amherst, USA), Food and Dairy EngineeringProf. P. K. ChattopadhyayPh.D., Agricultural and Food Engineering

Faculty Resignation

Dr. Nandita Kar

Scientific Officer

Brief Description of on-going activities :

Application of GIS in both command area & watershed management, Application of neural network in hydrology, Ballast management of agricultural tractors, Bio-fuels from tree-based oils, Biosynthesis of phenolic fragrance and xanthones, Design and development of continually variable transmission for tractors, Design, development and field evaluation of a small power tractor, Design and development of slip meter for two-wheel drive tractors, Design and development of automatic depth control system for tractors, Design and development of ergo NVH_ag 1.0 software, Design and development of noise and vibration reducing device for hand tractor, Design and development of noise and vibration reducing device for vertical conveyer reaper, Design of a centrifugal press for semi-continuous production of paneer, Development of aseptic packaging system for milk, Development of environment-friendly aquaculture, Development of food products, Development of machineries and process technology for cereals & pulses based snacks, Development of rice transplanter, Development of a continuous chhana making device, Development of jacketted scraped surface vessel for kneading, heating and concentration of high viscosity liquids and pastes, Development of sandesh portioning and shaping device, Development of endless chain pressure dryer for orthodox tea, Design of a centrifugal press for semicontinuous production of paneer, Development of Cashew nut sheller and Cashew peeler, Evaluation of cosmetic properties of Aloe vera L., Flow and solute transport in sub-surface environment, Food Packaging, Hydrological modelling of small watersheds, Imaging photosynthesis of micropropagated plants, Integration of surface irrigation and two-dimension infiltration model, Machinery systems and ergonomics, Microbial degradation of plant phenolics for value-added products, Micropropagation and cryopreservation of endangered medicinal plants, Microwave assisted drying of high moisture food, Nutrient management, Polyhydroxyalkanoates from Cyanobacteria, Predicting traction performance using artificial neural network, Process technology for dehydration of mushrooms, Production and processing of tea, Production of tannase under solid state fermentation, Process technology for dahi powder & dahi powder based energy drink mix, Process technology for antioxidant rich RTE health food, Process technology for manufacture of RTE health food (herbal kurkure), Rainwater harvesting and groundwater recharge, Software development for machinery management, Thermal analysis of food materials, Traction potential of bias-ply tyres used in agricultural tractors, Water guality and watershed management

Thrust Areas

- 1. Agricultural Biotechnology
- 2. Agro-Informatics
- 3. Mechanized Food Processing
- 4. Natural Resources Management
- 5. Precision Farming

New Acquisitions

- 1. UV-Vis Spectrophotmeter, UV-1800, Shimadzu, Japan
- 2. Halogen Moisture Analyzer
- 3. UV detector for HPLC Thermo Fisher, Germany
- 4. DS-5 HYDROLAD, Datalogger for measurement of temp, pH, DO, ammonia, barometric pressure, HACH

International Collaborations

1. Technical University of Braunschweig, Germany

- 2. Department of Geoinformatics, Geohydrology and Modeling, Friedrich-Schiller-University, Jena, Germany
- 3. Yamaguchi University, Japan
- 4. Biosystems Engineering Department, College of Agriculture, Sam Ginn College of Engineering, Auburn University, USA
- 5. Institute of Water Resources Management, Hydrology and Agricultural Hydraulic Engineering, Leibniz University Hannover, Germany
- 6. ALTERRA-Centre for Water and Climate, Wageningen University, The Netherlands

Lectures by Visiting Experts

- 1. Cut off strategy for surface irrigation using sensor based cellular communication system and inverse solution modeling --response surface methodology *by* Mr. Rajat Saha (Department of Biological and Agricultural Engineering, University of California, Davis, USA)
- 2. Bioretention technology for environmental management *by* Dr. Surya Pandey (Waikato Institute of Technology, Hamilton, New Zealand)
- 3. Water networks *by* Prof. Iven Mareels (Dean of the Melbourne School of Engineering, Australia)
- 4. Australias water resources *by* Prof. H.M.Malano (Civil Engineering Department, University of Melbourne, Australia)
- 5. An overview of second and third generation biofuels *by* Dr.G.S. Murthy (Sustainable Technologies Laboratory, Oregon State University, Oregon, USA)
- 6. Extrusion processing-An advanced technology for transformation of ---expanded microstructures by Dr. Sajid Alavi (Dep. of Grain Science and Industry, Kansas State University, Manhattan, USA)
- 7. Harmonizing economics and environmental uses in Krishna basin, India *by* Dr. Brian Davidson (Civil Engineering Department, University of Melbourne, Australia)

Doctoral and MS Degrees Awarded

1.	Jippu Jacob	:	Design and Performance of Hexagonal Flighted Trommels for Size Classification (Ph.D.)
2.	Krishna Narayan Dewangan	:	Work Stress Investigations on Hand Tractor Operators (Ph.D.)
3.	P.I. Lakhichand	:	Development of Cereal Based Ready-To-Eat Snack Food (Ph.D.)
4.	Yashwant Prabhakar Khandetod	:	A Study on Vibration Assisted Drying of Parboiled Paddy (Ph.D.)
5.	Bhabatarini Panda	:	Accumulation of Polyhydroxy alkanoates in a Unicellular Cyanobacterium Syncchocystis sp. PCC 6803 (Ph.D.)
6.	P. Anand Kumar	:	Quality Evaluation of Paddy / Rice by Digital Image Processing (Ph.D.)
7.	P. K. Nema	:	Modelling and Simulation of Fouling in Helical Tube Ultra High Temperature (UHT) Milk Sterilizer (Ph.D.)
8.	Aditi Bhadra	:	Development and Application of an Integrated Reservoir-based Canal Irrigation Model (Ph.D.)
9.	Akhilesh Kumar Singh	:	Accumulation of a Novel Short-Chain-Length-Long-Chain- Length Polyhydroxyalkanate Co-Polymer In a Sludge-Isolated Pseudomonos aeruginosa MTCC 7925 (Ph.D.)
10.	Sudhamoy Mondal	:	Biochemical Characterization of Induced Defence in Tomato against Fusarium oxysporum F. Sp. Lycopers (Ph.D.)
11.	Brijesh Srivastava	:	Experimental Studies on Bleaching (Adsorption Process) Crude Sunflower Oil Using Adsorbents Made from Industrial Wastes (Ph.D.)
12.	Chandra Shekhar Sahay	:	Development of a Power Tiller Operated Oscillatory Tillage Implement for North Eastern Hilly Region of India (Ph.D.)
13.	Soumen Palit	:	Comparative Assessment of Organic and Inorganic Sources of Fertilizer on Productivity and Quality of Tea (Ph.D.)

- 14. Moumita Chakrabortv
- 15. Jatindra Kumar Sahu
- 16.

17.

19.

Parag Prakash Sutar

Annapurna Kumari

: Process and Machinery Development for Production of Sandesh An Indian Dairy Product (Ph.D.)

Phytochemistry of Phenylpropanoid-derivatives from Mesocarp

Tissues and Endosperm Cell Cultures of Cocos nucifera (Ph.D.)

- Combined Osmotic and Microwave Vacuum Dehydration of Carrots (Ph.D.)
- Production, Immobilization and Application of Lipases in Organic Synthesis (Ph.D.)
- Tanin Chemistry of Terminalia chebula and Caesalpinia digyna: 18. Ranjan Kumar Nanda Evaluation of Bioactive Potential (Ph.D.)
 - Temporal and Spatial Trends of Reference Evapotranspiration Arnab Bandyopadhyay in Agro-Ecological Regions of India (Ph.D.)

Fellow - Professional Bodies

Jha, Madan Kumar (2008) Awarded - Indian Water Resources Society (IWRS), Roorkee, India 1.

Member - Editorial Board

- Banerjee, Rintu (2009) Editorial Board Member of The Open Systems Biology Journal, 2009 1. - The Open Systems Biology Journal, 2009
- 2. Baneriee, Rintu (2005) Editorial Board - Bioresource Technology
- 3. Bhadoria, PB Singh (2006) Editorial Board Member - International Journal of Agricultural Research
- Bhadoria, PB Singh (2006) Editorial Board Member 4. - Asian Journal of Earth Sciences
- 5. Das, Hrishikes (2005) Editor - Journal of Food Science Technology
- Dutta Gupta, Snehasish (2007) Editorial Board Member 6. - International Journal of Agricultural Research
- 7. Dutta Gupta, Snehasish (2008) Editorial Board Member - Functional Plant Science and Biotechnology
- Dutta Gupta, Snehasish (2008) Editorial Board Member 8. -Asian and Australian Journal of Plant Science and Biotechnology
- Goswami, Tridib Kumar (2006) Member 9. - Journal of Applied Sciences Research (International)
- Goswami, Tridib Kumar (2006) Member of the Editorial Board 10. - Food Processing Technology
- Jha, Madan Kumar (2008) Associate Editor 11. - International Agricultural Engineering Journal
- Mishra, Hari Niwas (2008) Member Editorial Board 12. - J Food Science & Technology
- Mishra, Hari Niwas (2008) Member, Editorial Board 13. - Fresh Produce
- Mishra, Hari Niwas (2008) Member Editorial Board 14. - Indian Food Industry
- 15. Mishra, Hari Niwas (2008) Member, Editorial Board - Food
- Mishra, Hari Niwas (2008) Member, Editorial Board 16. - Indian Food Packer
- Mishra, Hari Niwas (2009) Guest Editor, Special Issue on Tea & Tea Products 17. - Fresh Produce
- 18. Mishra, Hari Niwas (2009) Guest Editor, Special Issue on RTE Health Foods, Snacks & Energy Drinks - Food

19.

Mitra, Arunabha (2008) *Editor* - Journal of Aquaculture in the Tropics Raghuwanshi, Narendra Singh (2006) *Advisory Editorial Board* 20. - Irrigation Science

Awards & Honours

1.	Jha, Madan Kumar (2009)	"K.C. Das Memorial Award", The Institution of Engineers (India), Orissa State Center, Bhubaneswar
2.	Jha, Madan Kumar (2008)	"Shankar Memorial Award", Indian Society of Agricultural Engineers (ISAE), New Delhi
3.	Mitra, Adinpunya (0)	Awarded Bilateral Exchange Fellowship of INSA (India) - DFG (Germany)
4.	Mitra, Adinpunya (0)	Awarded Commonwealth Scholarship in United Kingdom for doctoral research
5.	Mitra, Adinpunya (2008)	Awarded DAAD Scholarship for University Academics in Germany
6.	Mitra, Adinpunya (0)	Awarded Young Scientist Research Grant from International Foundation for Science (IFS), Sweden
7.	Mitra, Adinpunya (0)	Awarded Young Scientist Travel Fellowship from XVII- International Botanical Congress, Austria
8.	Panda, Sudhindra Nath (2009)	Institution Award by The Institution of Engineers (India), Orissa State Centre, Bhubaneswar
9.	Goswami, Tridib Kumar (2008)	Received best paper award in ISAE -2008.

Fellowships

1.	Jha, Madan Kumar (2009)	JSPS Invitation Fellowship (Long-Term)
2.	Mitra, Adinpunya (2008)	DAAD Scholarship for University Academics

- 3. Panda, Sudhindra Nath (2008)
- DAAD Scholarship for University Academics DAAD Fellowship on Disaster Management

Sponsored Research Projects

#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)		Amount
1.	AICRP on Ergonomics & Safety in Agriculture (ESA)	ICAR, New Delhi	Rs 194.	10 Lakhs
2.	AICRP on Farm Implements & Machinery (FIM)	ICAR, New Delhi	Rs 95.	91 Lakhs
3.	All India Coordinated Research Project on Post Harvest Technology	(Indian Council of Agricultural Research (ICAR), New Delhi	Rs 300.	00 Lakhs
4.	Analysis of Climate Change and its Impact on Flood and Drought in a River Basin	Sposord Research and Industrial Consultancy (SRIC), IIT Kharagpur	Rs. 3.	15 Lakhs
5.	Application of Image Processing Technology for Quality Assessment of Food Material	Ministry of Food Processing Industries, New Delhi,	Rs. 39.	50 Lakhs
6.	Assessment of non-point source pollution of soil & water resources using the AVSWAT model in an agricultural watershed in Eastern India	DST, India and DFG, Germany	Rs. 4.	70 Lakhs
7.	BioCO2 : An integrated multidisciplinary project using solar energyfor production of renewable hydregen combined with CO2 capture, to address global wa	Indo-Norwegian- Sweedish Collaborative Research Project,		00 Lakhs
8.	Biodiversity characterization at landscape level using satellite remote sensing and GIS for state of J & K (Kargil district and part of Leh (Ladakh)).	National Remote Sensing Agency (NRSA)	Rs 2.	80 Lakhs

#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)		Amount
9.	Biodiversity characterization at landscape level using satellite remote sensing and GIS for state of U.P. (except Vindhyan districts).	National Remote Sensing Agency (NRSA)	Rs	19.29 Lakhs
10.	Biosoftening of Stem	ITC,	Rs.	37.00 Lakhs
11.	cDNA cloning and functional expression of a p-hydroxybenzaldehyde dehydrogenase from hairy roots of Daucus carota	CSIR, New Delhi	Rs.	5.56 Lakhs
12.	Cost-effective PLA production and its applications	DBT, New Delhi,	Rs.	21.76 Lakhs
13.	Design and Development of a Novel Low Cost Gravity Aeration System	DST, New Delhi,	Rs.	23.89 Lakhs
14.	Design optimum size of rainwater harvesting and recycling structure for diversified cropping system in rainfed upland ecosystem of eastern India	CSIR	Rs.	7.76 Lakhs
15.	Development of an automatic vegetable transplanter with technology for paper pot seedlings	Council of Scientific and Industrial Research		12.94 Lakhs
16.	Development of combined tillage implement for improving performance of tractor-implement combination	CSIR	Rs.	9.82 Lakhs
17.	Development of criteria and indications for sustainable forest management in Sunderban mangrove forest under joint forest management	CSIR, New Delhi	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
18.	Development of process technology for invitroenzymatic detoxification of food infected with aflatoxin B1 using horse radish peroxidase enzyme	Department of Science & Technology, New Delhi	Rs.	5.26 Lakhs
19.	Development of process technology for manufacture of cereal-fruit based extruded snack foods	ISIRD, SRIC, IIT Kharagpur	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
20.	Development of Prototype for Semi-continuous Production of Paneer	National Dairy Development Board, Anand	Rs.	5.25 Lakhs
21.	Development of ready to eat snacks from low value under utilized marine fishes	ISIRD,	Rs.	2.40 Lakhs
22.	Development of Recirculatory Aquaculture System based on Bioremediation and Integrated Bioplastic Production	Department of Biotechnology,	Rs.	26.37 Lakhs
23.	Development of starch based products from Curcuma leucorrhiza (Palo) (All India Coordinated Research Project on Post Harvest Technology,	ICAR, New Delhi	Rs.	0.00 Lakhs
24.	Development of Technology for Enzymatic Treatment of Rice	Indian Council of Agricultural Research	Rs.	18.00 Lakhs
25.	Development of technology for production of ready-to-eat health foods / snacks and energy drinks	Ministry of Food Processing Industries, Govt. of India, New Dell		29.00 Lakhs
26.	Development of Volatile Compound Based Biosensor 2008 onwards 15.5	DST, New Delhi	Rs.	11.80 Lakhs
27.	Distributed hydrological modeling to analyse sediment and nutrient status of Brahmani-Baitrani delta	SAC, Ahmedabad (ISRO),	Rs.	20.83 Lakhs
28.	Distributed Hydrological Modelling to Analyse Sediment and Nutrient Status of Brahmani-Baitarani Delta	SAC, Ahmedabad	Rs.	20.18 Lakhs
29.	DST-FIST Project for Strengthening Teaching and Research in WRDM	DST	Rs.	78.00 Lakhs
30.	Elucidating fragnant methoxybenzaldehyde biosynthesis in hairy / normal root cultures of Hemidesmus indicus	BRNS	Rs.	21.66 Lakhs
			A	NNUAL REPORT

#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)	Amount
31.	Enhancing research capacity for undertaking N & Doctoral Programmes in Food Science & Technology	Aasters Department of Biotechnology, Government of India, New Delhi,	Rs.838.00 Lakhs
32.	Evaluation of competitive diffusive mass transf and degradation kinetics of lignin, humic subst and xenobiotic compounds in agroresidues and	ances	Rs. 10.00 Lakhs Rs. 0.00 Lakhs
33.	Experimental Agrometeorological Advisory Ser Unit (AAS)	•	
34.	FIST Project in Water Resources Development	t & DST	Rs. 78.00 Lakhs
35.	Flood Hazard Mapping & Flood Risk Zoning fo River Reach	r a ISIRD, SRIC, IIT Kharagpur,	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
36.	Flood risk modelling using satellite remote sen data for optimal crop planning	sing Space Application Center, Ahmedabad,	Rs. 10.78 Lakhs
37.	Food Testing Laboratory	MOFPI, New Delhi,	Rs.220.00 Lakhs
38.	Fully Biodegradable Starch Based Film for Mal Carry Bag and Edible Food Packaging	king Ministry of Environmen and Forest	t Rs. 10.07 Lakhs
39.	Geo-spatial resources management with comp simulation of flood inundation for Mayurakshi a Ajoy river basins using RS and GIS		Rs. 13.77 Lakhs
40.	Hydrological modeling of a watershed to evaluation impacts of watershed structures on surface flow & groundwater recharge		Rs. 19.33 Lakhs
41.	Identification, Quantification and Control of Non point source pollution of water resource in Agri Lands	•	Rs. 57.80 Lakhs
42.	Imaging photosynthesis of the micropropagate	d plants DST-JSPS	Rs. 4.50 Lakhs
43.	Impact Assessment of NREGA in 2-Districts of West Bengal (IAW)	Minstry of Rural Development	Rs. 7.00 Lakhs
44.	Impact of climate change on rice yield of West Bengal: A field experiment and simulatior	n study SRIC, IIT, Kharagpur	Rs. 2.60 Lakhs
45.	Land use land cover (LULC) dynamics in relati human dimension and climate in Mahanadi rive basin, Orissa		Rs. 12.80 Lakhs
46.	Low-cost production of [P(3HB-co-3HV)] co-po from cyanobacteria and exploring its biomedica applications		Rs. 11.50 Lakhs
47.	Mechanised Food Engineering	IIT Kharagpur	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs
48.	Microwave Assisted Hot Air and Vacuum Dryin Fruits and Spices	g of Ministry of Food Processing Industries Govt. of India, New De	Rs. 29.00 Lakhs Ihi
49.	Modeling the performance of a few major cropp systems in eastern India in the light of projecte climate change		Rs. 38.77 Lakhs
50.	National Vegetation Carbon Pool Assessment	Sponsored by Indian Institute of Remote Sensing, Dept. of Spac Dehradun,	Rs. 10.00 Lakhs æ,
51.	Precision Farming Development Centre	National Committee on Plasticulture Applica in Horticulture, Min. of	
ANNUA 2008-20	L REPORT 09 [38]	Agriculture, Govt. of In	uid,

#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)	Amount
52.	Precision Farming Technologies Based on Microprocessor and Decision Support Systems for Enhancing Input Application Efficiency in Production Ag.	ICAR, NAIP, New Delhi,	Rs. 46.49 Lakhs
53.	Process development and enrichment of vermicompost and its assessment in tea rhizosphere grown at two different altitudesc	NTRF, Tea Board, Kolkata,	Rs. 10.63 Lakhs
54.	Processing and value Addition to Basmati Rice	L.T. Overseas Limited	Rs. 1.00 Lakhs
55.	Processing of Kinnow, apple, pomegranate juice	ICAR, New Delhi	Rs. 19.68 Lakhs
56.	Production and performance evaluation of biodiesel from tree based oils (with high free fatty acids) and their mixtures	Petroleum Conservation Research Association, Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Ga Govt. of India	
57.	Proposed Framework For Implementing Work Package, 5 Consisting of Intervention Analysis At IIT, Kharagpur	International Water management Institute, Sri Lanka	Rs. 10.00 Lakhs
58.	Purification and characterization of glycosidic conjugates fron Bryophyllum pinnatum for their anti diabetic, antioxidant and anti-tyrosinse activity	CSIR	Rs. 1.52 Lakhs
59.	Rapid control atmosphere storage of fruits	Ministry of Food Processing Industries	Rs. 48.00 Lakhs
60.	Rural Technolgy action group RuTAG	PSA, GOI	Rs. 30.00 Lakhs
61.	Screening of aloe vera germplasms for cosmetic gel and micropropagation of elite clones	Department of Science & Technology,	Rs. 15.00 Lakhs
62.	Simulation of regional salt and water balance in an irrigated area of semi-arid region	DST-DAAD	Rs. 3.85 Lakhs
63.	Standardization of Process Parameters in Tea	Tea Board, Kolkata	Rs.366.00 Lakhs
64.	Standardization of process parameters in withering, maceration, rolling, fermentation and drying of tea	Tea Board, Govt. of India, Kolkata,	Rs.366.96 Lakhs
65.	Standardization of process parameters in withering, maceration, rolling, fermentation and drying of tea	Tea Board, Govt. of India, Kolkata	Rs.366.96 Lakhs
66.	Studies on Cryogenic Grinding for Retention of Flavour and Medicinal Properties of Some Important Indian Spices	(NAIP, ICAR (World Bank funded project),	Rs. 90.10 Lakhs
67.	Studies on High Pressure Processing (HPP) of High Value Perishable Commodities	National Agricultural Innovation Project, ICAR, New Delhi	Rs.464.87 Lakhs
68.	Study of Boundary Layer Characteristics during occurrence of Severe Thunderstorm	Department of Science and Technology	Rs. 46.00 Lakhs
69.	Tagatose : a low calorie sweetener	Ministry of Food Processing Industry	Rs. 69.50 Lakhs
70.	Techno-Economic Feasibility of Integrated Aquaculture Options within Irrigation Systems	Indian Council of Agricultural Research	Rs. 31.03 Lakhs
Consu	Iltancy Projects		
#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)	Amount
1.	250 Kg tannery grade enzyme	Networks Export Pvt. Ltd.,	Rs. 2.00 Lakhs
2.	Aquatic Survey of Noamundi Iron Mine	The Tata Iron and Steel Company Ltd.	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
	[39]		ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

3.	Assessment of Rice Mill Capacity	Rice Millers of Midnapur District,	Rs.	1.25 Lakhs
4.	Construction of Perifery Road in the Bharatiya Reserve Bank Note Mudran Pvt. Limited, Salboni	Bharatiya Reserve Banl Note Mudran Pvt. Limite Salboni,		10.00 Lakhs
5.	Cultivation and preservation of betel leaf	Amritashya Enterprises Durgachak, Haldia, District: East Midnapore		0.22 Lakhs
6.	Documentation & recommendation on adaptation of coping strategies for climate variability in Bolangir, Nuapada, Kalahandi and Bargarh Dist. of Orissa.	Western Orissa Rural Livelihoods Project (WORLP), Siripur, Bhubaneswar,	Rs.	1.20 Lakhs
7.	Educational and Design Software	Various	Rs.	0.00 Lakhs
8.	Evaluation of central sector schemes on oilseeds, pulses, oilpalm and maize	Agricultural Finance Corporation, New Delhi	Rs.	0.50 Lakhs
9.	Evaluation of probable maximum flood for Nagarjun Sagar Dam	Irrigat and CAD, AP	Rs.	28.00 Lakhs
10.	Evaluation study on activities of soil conservation department DVC	DVC, Hazaribagh,	Rs.	31.50 Lakhs
11.	Feasibility study and design of a radial collector well system for South Eastern Railway Kharagpur	S.E. Railway, Kharagpur,	Rs.	2.00 Lakhs
12.	Intervention analysis of the IGB basin focal project	IWMI, SriLanka	Rs.	0.00 Lakhs
13.	Milling quality & rice mill performance evalaution	Maa Tara Rice Mill, Chandrakona,	Rs.	0.05 Lakhs
14.	NREGA Work Evaluation for East Midanapore & Jhargram districts, W.B.	Ministry of Rural Development (MoRD)	Rs. Rs.	7.00 Lakhs 0.05 Lakhs
15.	Performance Evaluation	Midnapore Rice Mill		
16.	Probable maximum flood estimation for Nagarjunasagar Dam	SE, N.S. Dam Circle, Govt. of A.P.	Rs.	29.10 Lakhs
17.	Rain water Harvesting at Bharatiya Reserve Bank Note Mudran Pvt. Limited, Salboni campus, Salboni	Bharatiya Reserve Bank Note Mudran Pvt. Limited, Salboni,	Rs.	5.60 Lakhs
18.	Rainwater Harvesting	Guali Iron Ore Mines, Keonjhar, Orissa,	Rs.	2.81 Lakhs
19.	Rainwater harvesting at aluminium refinery, NALCO, Damanjodi	National Aluminium Company, Damanjodi,	Rs.	4.15 Lakhs
20.	Rainwater Harvesting at NALCO, Damunjodi, Orissa	NALCO, Orissa,	Rs.	4.30 Lakhs
21.	Rainwater Harvesting at UAL Bengal Campus	UAL, Bengal,	Rs.	1.12 Lakhs
22.	Rooftop Rainwater Harvesting	Nuagaon Iron Ore Mines, Keonjhar, Orissa	Rs. a,	1.69 Lakhs
23.	Soil and Water Quality Management of Tata Steel	The Tata Iron and Steel Company Limited, Jamshedpur,	Rs.	5.29 Lakhs
24.	Solution for elimination of vegetation growth on the Buildings	JUSCO, Sakchi Boulevard Road Northern Town, Bistupu Jamshedpur,	Rs. ,	0.22 Lakhs
25.	Study of Effect of Mining Activities on Surrounding Water Quality	Tata Steel, Noamundi,	Rs.	9.70 Lakhs
26.	Testing of Rice Mills in Midnapore District	Midnapore Rice Miller's Assn., Midnapore,	Rs.	0.50 Lakhs

27.	Testing the efficacy of controlled-release fertilizer multigro for different crops	Haifa Chemicals Ltd.	Rs.	14.50 Lakhs
28.	Utilization of unused and barren land	(Unitech Paper mills (PVT). LTD, 53A, Rafi Ahmed Kidwai Ro 3rd floor, Kolkata-7000	ad,	0.02 Lakhs
Technology Transferred				

1.	ASMA - Developing of training software for Sabai		
	Grass based Product Development :	Rs.	4.00 Lakh
2.	Progressive Farmers, Entrepreneurs -		
	Microirrigation and Protected Cultivation Technology :	Rs.	0.00 Lakh
3.	Potters of Lodhasuli (WB) - Paddle operated Potter's Whee :	Rs.	0.50 Lakh
4.	SODA, Orissa - Sal Leaves Plate & Sabai Grass Rope Making Machines :	Rs.	1.10 Lakh
5.	Midnapore Cult. & Welfare Assoc. (WB) - Sisal Leaf Fibre Making :	Rs.	0.10 Lakh
6.	Midnapore Cult. & Welfare Assoc. (WB) - Sugarcane Juice preservation :	Rs.	0.01 Lakh
7.	R K Mission, Belurmath (WB) - Sustainable Agril. with Low Cost :	Rs.	0.53 Lakh

Patents (filed / granted)

- 1. A Crustless Bread Baking Oven
- 2. A system for extraction of essential oil from plants/parts thereof bearing essential oil
- 3. Development of an integrated reservoir based canal irrigation model
- 4. Digital Slip Meter for 2-wheeled Drive Tractors
- 5. Improved Design of Pumping System for Hand Pumps
- 6. IRCIM Integrated Reservoir Based Canal Irrigation Model
- 7. Novel technique for production of soluble green tea powder and granules
- 8. Paddle operated Potter's Wheel
- 9. Process for Fish Scale Protein Concentrate as Adhesive
- 10. Process technology for manufacture of dahi (curd) powder
- 11. Rain Harvester : User-friendly software package for the planning, design and analysis of rainwater harvesting systems
- 12. Sensor for Automated Micro-irrigation System

Visits Abroad by Faculty Members

1.	Mitra, Adinpunya	Research stay (Technical University of Braunschweig, Germany) May 19 to July 16
2.	Ghosh, Bijoy Chandra	Participated in International Conference on Agricultural and Biological Engineering (Rhode Island) July 2008, 4 days
3.	Raghuwanshi, Narendra Singh	To co-author a book (University of Guelph) May 18-July18
4.	Dutta Gupta, Snehasish	Collaborative Project (Yamaguchi University) May 31 June 30, 2008
5.	Panda, Rabindra Kumar	For Oral Presentation of a Paper (Asian Institute of Technology, Bangkok) January 5-8, 2009
6.	Swain, Dillip Kumar	Participated in Second International Symposium on Food and water Sustainability in Asia 2008 (Macau, China) October 68, 2008
7.	Singh, Rajendra	Co-authoring a text book (University of Guelph, Canada) May 18 - July 18
8.	Panda, Sudhindra Nath	Disaster Management Programme under DAAD Fellowship (Leibniz University Hannover, Germany) May 626, 2008

9.	Panda, Sudhindra Nath	To present a paper in the ASABE Annual International Meeting (Providence, Rhode Island, USA) June 29 July 2, 2008
10.	Mishra, Hari Niwas	To attend Bilateral Meeting on Indo-Danish Education & Research Collaboration (Danish Agency of Science Technology & Innovation, Copenhagen) May 4-7
11.	Mishra, Hari Niwas	Member of Indian Delegation for interacting with Danish companies, Copenhagen University and DTU (Copenhagen, Denmark) November 9-12

Invited Lectures by Faculty Members

- 1. Hydrological measurements *by* Raghuwanshi, Narendra Singh (Hazaribagh)
- 2. Theoretical concepts of GIS *by* Raghuwanshi, Narendra Singh (DVC, Hazaribagh)
- 3. Decision support system for management and operation in canal command. *by* Raghuwanshi, Narendra Singh (Jabalpur)
- 4. Furrow irrigation modeling: Present and future by Raghuwanshi, Narendra Singh (Delhi)
- 5. Methodology for Rural Development by Bhadoria, P B Singh (Kolaghat, Engineering Collage)
- 6. Rural Technology Action Group *by* Bhadoria, P B Singh (Kalyani)
- 7. Wireless Sensor for Monitoring Micro Weather & for Management of Inputs in Precision Agriculture *by* Panda, Rabindra Kumar (Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta)
- 8. Development of roaster for ready to eat foods *by* Srivastav, Prem Prakash (NERIST, Nirjuli, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh)
- 9. Active and intelligent food packaging *by* Srivastav, Prem Prakash (NERIST, Nirjuli, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh)
- 10. Cold chain development in horticultural produce in India *by* Srivastav, Prem Prakash (NERIST, Nirjuli, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh)
- 11. Development of air recirculatory tray dryer for fruits and vegetables *by* Srivastav, Prem Prakash (NERIST, Nirjuli, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh)
- 12. Cost-Effective Methods for Sustainable Groundwater Management *by* Jha, Madan Kumar (New Delhi)
- 13. Development of an integrated reservoir based canal irrigation model *by* Singh, Rajendra (IIT Madras (DAAD-IIT Alumni Meet))
- 14. Drainage Planning Optimization and Modelling Tools *by* Singh, Rajendra (State Water resources Agency, Lucknow)
- 15. Hydrological research at IIT Kharagpur by Singh, Rajendra (IIT Delhi (DST initiative on e-Hydrology))
- 16. Reservoir sedimentation survey by Chatterjee, Chandranath (DVC, Hazaribag)
- 17. Application of remote sensing and GIS in watershed and flood management *by* Chatterjee, Chandranath (DVC, Hazaribag)
- 18. Research and development activities related to Farm Machinery & Power in IIT Kharagpur *by* Raheman, Hifjur (M/s John Deere, Pune)
- 19. Production, processing and marketing of Betel leaf *by* Guha, Proshanta (TSR & TBK Degree & PG College, Visakhapatnam)
- 20. Role of Agril Engineering in the Sustainable Development of Indian Aquaculture for Food Security by Mal, Bimal Chandra (Rajendra Agricultural University, Pusa)
- 21. Techno-economic Feasibility of Integrated Agri-aquacultureA Case Study. *by* Mal, Bimal Chandra (Shillong, Indian Science congress)
- 22. Post Harvest Handling and Processing Tchnologies for Perishable Foods *by* Prasad, Suresh (G B Pant University if Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar)
- 23. Innovations in Drying Technologies for Food Processing *by* Prasad, Suresh (Anand Agricultural University, Anand, Gujrat)

- 24. Reservoir Sedimentation and Treatment Plan in Upper DVC *by* Tiwari, Kamlesh Narayan (Soil Conservation Department, DVC, Hazaribagh, Jharkhand)
- 25. Fertigation and Chemigation *by* Tiwari, Kamlesh Narayan (IARI, New Delhi)
- 26. Automation in Microirrigation *by* Tiwari, Kamlesh Narayan (PFDC, UAS, GKVK, Banglore)
- 27. Application of Remote Sensing in Land and Water Resources Management *by* Tiwari, Kamlesh Narayan (Institution of Engineers, IIT Kharagpur Local Centre, Kharagpur)
- 28. Automation in Protected Cultivation *by* Tiwari, Kamlesh Narayan (Precession Farming Development Centre, IIT Kharagpur)
- 29. Indo-US Bilateral Workshop on Post Harvest Technology, Cold Chain Management and Food Safety Issue *by* Prasad, Suresh (Amity University, Noida, Delhi)
- 30. Process and machinery development for production of Indian dairy foods by Das, Hrishikes (Panjim, Goa)
- 31. Food processing experimentation and drawing meaningful conclisions and Vacuum drying of foods *by* Das, Hrishikes (NERIST, Arunachal Pradesh)
- 32. Principles of food preservation by Das, Hrishikes (Kendriya Vidyalaya, IIT Kharagpur)
- 33. Vehicle Integration (06 Lectures) by Pandey, Keshaw Prasad (Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd Mumbai)
- 34. Tractor Design Trends in India by Pandey, Keshaw Prasad (IIT Kharagpur)

Books Published

1. Murty, V.V.N. and Jha, M.K.: Land and Water Management Engineering *published by* Kalyani Publishers, New Delhi (2009)

Seminars, Conferences and Workshops Organised

- 1. Efficient Rural Technology
- 2. Launching Workshop of NAIP Projects on HPP of High Value Pewrishables
- 3. National Meet on Tractor and Allied Machinery Manufacturers (TAMM-2008)
- 4. RuTAG NGOs
- 5. Workshop of Farm Implements and Machinery (FIM)

Short-Term Courses, Training Programmes and Workshops organized

1.	Awareness on Plasticulture Technology	(April 27, 2008)
2.	Engineering & Management in Fisheries & Aquaculture	(April 29 May 09)
3.	Engineering Orientation Course for Fishery & Aquaculture	
	Scientists Officers & Teachers	(September 02-12)
4.	Engineering Orientation Course for Fishery & Aquaculture	
	Scientists, Officers and Teachers	(September 02-12, 2008)
5.	Greenhouse Technology for nursery management	(August 28-29, 2008)
6.	Industrial Safety Engineering for TATA Steel Officials	(12.5.08-8.8.08)
7.	Micro irrigation for Horticultural Crops	(August 1920, 2008)
8.	Micro-irrigation and greenhouse technology	(December 0203, 2008)
9.	National Resources Planning for Rural Livelihood in	
	Murshidabad District, West Bengal (4 Days)	
10.	Precision Farming in Horticulture	(November 1819, 2008)
11.	Precision Farming Technology	(December 29-30, 2008)
12.	Precision Farming Technology for Floriculture	(September 08-09, 2008)
13.	Pressurized Irrigation	(September 2324, 2008)
14.	Protected Cultivation Technology	(July 17-18, 2008)
15.	Sprinkler and Micro Irrigation	(July 2930, 2008)
16.	Trainers Training Programme on Modern Rice Mill Operation	
	& Maintenance	(2 weeks)
17.	Training Program on - 'Natural Resources Planning for	
	Rural Livelihood in Murshidabad District, West Bengal	(November 10-14, 2008)
		ANNUAL REPORT

2008-2009

[43]

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE & REGIONAL PLANNING

HEAD : Professor Arif Noman Merchant

FACULTY

Professors	
Banerjee, Uttam Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur)
Datta, Rabindranath	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Urban Planning, Transportation Planning
Merchant, Arif N	Ph.D. (Cincinnati, USA), Urban Design, City Planning, GIS in Planning
Sen Gupta, Biplab Kanti	MCP (IIT Kharagpur), Urban and Regional Planning, Architectural Design for Institutional Buildings
Associate Professors	
Barman, Jaydip	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Urban Design, Urban Conservation, Planning for Tourism and Outdoor Recreation, Product Design, Barrier-free Environmental Design, Architectural and Interior Design
Basu, Sanghamitra	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Urban Conservation, Land Use Land Cover Dynamics
Chattopadhyay, Subrata	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Housing
George, Abraham	Ph.D. (Calicut University), Architectural Design and Interiors, Heritage Studies and Preservation Documentation, Architectural Pedagogy and Spatial Communication, Ergonomics and Product Design, Green Buildings, Landscape Design and Built form Studies
Sen, Joy	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Regional Infrastructure Planning and Settlement Dynamics, Architectural Heritage Studies, Community Livability Studies
Sen, Somnath	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Water Sensitive Urban Planning and Environmental Planning
Assistant Professors	
Ahmed, Mokaddes Ali	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur)
Chakraborty, Banhi	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Planning and Technology Transfer
Dutta, Joydeep	MUP (Illinois), Graphic Design and Visual Communication, Decision Modelling for Retail Location
Majumdar, Tapan Kumar	MCP (IIT Kharagpur), Working environment in industries
Mazumder, Tarak Nath	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), City Planning
Pandit, Debapratim	Ph.D. (University of Tokyo), Environmental Systems, Land Use and Transportation Planning, Transit Planning, GIS and Remote Sensing, Urban and Regional Planning, Real Estate Development
Paul, Saikat Kumar	MCP (IIT Kharagpur), Computer Application in Built Environment, GIS and Remote Sensing in Planning, Urban and Regional Planning, Architectural Design, Environmental Planning
Faculty Appointments	
Dr. Abraham George	Associate Professor

Faculty Resignation

Dr. Joydeep Dutta	Assistant Professor
Dr. Mokaddes Ali Ahmed	Assistant Professor

Brief Description of on-going activities

- 1. Building Science and Environmental Planning (Design Simulation and Intelligent Architecture, Building Automation and Management Systems, Sustainable Development, Energy Efficient Design, Appropriate Technologies, Spatial Environmental Planning, Eco-sensitive and Green Architecture)
- 2. Art and Architecture (Indian Traditional Architecture and Heritage studies, Vernacular Architecture, Design, Visual Communication, Visual Simulation, Product design and Industrial design)
- 3. Infrastructure and Spatial Planning (Transportation Planning, Traffic Engineering and Management, Hazards and Disaster Mitigation and Management, Urban Design, Eco-tourism, Recreation and Landscape Planning, Conservation and Preservation Studies, Housing and Shelter, Social Infrastructure)
- 4. Urban Information System and Planning (Urban Development Management and Finance, Advanced Planning Informatics, Geographical Information Systems, Decision support systems and Expert systems, Urban Settlement and Systems Dynamics)

Thrust Areas

- 1. Urban information system
- 2. Energy efficient building design

New Acquisitions

1. 10 licenses of DesignBuilder and EnergyPlus Building Energy simulation software from USAID ECO-III project

Lectures by Visiting Experts

1. Care Retirement Community Design by Shekhar Bhushan (SB-Architecture, P.C., Inc, Denver Colorado)

Doctoral and MS Degrees Awarded

1. Maiti Maitreyi Development Approach of a Metropolitan Fringe in Transition : Kolkata Metropolis (Ph.D.)

Fellow - Professional Bodies

1.	Datta, Rabindranath (1998)	Fellow - Institute of Town Planners India
2.	Barman, Jaydip (2008)	Jury Member of the Evaluation board for the overseas scholarship applicants - The Paul Foundation - Apeejay Surendra Group
3.	Sen Gupta, Biplab Kanti (2000)	Member - Institute of Town Planner
4.	Sen, Somnath (2007)	Nominated Fellow - Institute of Town Planners, India

Member - Editorial Board

- 1. Chattopadhyay, Subrata (2009) Associate Editor
- International Journal for Housing Science and its Applications
- 2. Dutta, Joydeep (2008) Guest Editor, Issue on Indian Architecture : The Green Heritage - Electronic Journal of Indian Culture & Society
- 3. George, Abraham (2009) Reviewer ICFAI Journal of Architecture
- 4. Sen Gupta, Biplab Kanti (2007)
- Member of the Editorial Board Spatio Economic Development Record
- 5. Sen Gupta, Biplab Kanti (2007) Member of Editorial Board ABACUS

6. Sen, Joy (2008) Committee Member & Editor-in-charge - ITPI Newsletter of WBRC-ITPI

Awards & Honours

1. Chattopadhyay, Subrata (2008) Plaque of Recognition presented by President IAHS for conducting 37th IAHS World Congress in India and contribution to the field of housing

Spons	sored Research Projects		
#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)	Amount
1.	Development of Women Technology Park in Nayagram, Tribal Block, Paschim Medinipur, WB	Department of Science and Technology, New Delhi,	Rs. 24.71 Lakhs
2.	Environmental Impact of Coal Mines Closer and Ecological Rehabilitation of Mining Area of India and Romania	Department of Science and Technology, New Delhi,	Rs. 5.18 Lakhs
3.	Historical Evolution of India - An AV documentation (III Workshops completed betwen Feb 07 - July 08)	R.K.M. Institute of Culture, Gol Park,	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
4.	National Programme for Capacity Building of Architects for Earthquake Risk Management	Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi,	Rs. 25.45 Lakhs
5.	Study of Ancillary Industry of POSCO-India	POSCO Research Institute	Rs. 21.00 Lakhs
6.	Technology Development and Transfer for Selected Medicinal Plants : Approach through T&D and Ex-situcultivation	National Medicinal Plants Board, New Delhi	Rs. 15.00 Lakhs
Consu	ultancy Projects		
1.	A Concept plan for Proposed Campus of Aliah University at Kolkata	Aliah University at Kolkata, Government of West Bengal	Rs. 0.35 Lakhs
2.	Administrative Office Building of Bankura Zilla Parishad	Bankura Zilla Parishad, West Bengal	Rs. 7.50 Lakhs
3.	Advisory Services for Development of New Campus for RGIIM, Shillong	Rajiv Gandhi Indian Institute of Management Shillong,	Rs. 1.12 Lakhs ,
4.	Annexe Building of IIT Extension Centre, Salt Lake City, Kolkata	IIT Kharagpur,	Rs. 7.50 Lakhs
5.	Architectural Design and Drawing of Chawk Bazar Market Complex	Chairperson Bankura Municipality,	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs
6.	Architectural Design for New Academic Complex at Bankura Unnayani Institute of Engineering	Bankura Unnayani Institute of Engineering Subhankar Nagar, Pohabagan, Bankura,	Rs. 8.97 Lakhs
7.	Architectural Design of the proposed School of Medical Science & Technology and Rubber Technology Centre	IIT Kharagpur	Rs. 4.50 Lakhs
8.	Bus Stand at Khatra	Khatra Panchayat Samity, Bankura, West Bengal,	Rs. 2.50 Lakhs
9.	City Development Plan	Haldia Development Authority	Rs. 20.00 Lakhs
10.	City Development Plan for Burdwan Planning Area	Bardhaman Development Authority,	Rs. 11.20 Lakhs

11.	Concept Plan for City Centre, Midnapur-Kharagpur	MKDA,	Rs. 2.50 Lakhs
12.	Ecocity : Environmental Development Project of Vrindavan (GTZ) (ASEM) Germany,	Central Pollution Control Board, New Delhi,	Rs. 8.00 Lakhs
13.	Establishment of Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs	Ministry of Corporate Affairs,	Rs.160.70 Lakhs
14. 15.	Interior Design of Auditorium of Bankura Zilla Parishad Mobility Improvement Plan	Bankura Zilla Parishad Haldia Development Authority,	Rs. 20.00 Lakhs Rs. 15.50 Lakhs
16.	Perspective Plan - Vision 2030 & Comprehensive Development Plan for Bhubaneswar Cuttack Urban Complex	Orissa Housing & Urban Development Department	Rs.169.00 Lakhs
17.	Perspective Plan for Asansol Durgapur Planning Area Vision-2025 and Perspective Plan for Bardhaman	ADDA,	Rs. 27.55 Lakhs
18.	Perspective Plan for Midnapore-Kharagpur Planning Area	Midnapore-Kharagpur Development Authority	Rs. 18.08 Lakhs
19.	Preparation of Aizawl master Plan	Aizawl Development Authority	Rs. 70.00 Lakhs
20.	Preparation of City Developemnt Plan for Bardhaman Planning Area	Burdwan Development Authority	Rs. 11.23 Lakhs
21.	Preparation of Concept Note & EOI for establishment of Biotechnology Park at Kharagpur	West Bengal Industrial Dev. Corporation Ltd.,	Rs. 26.45 Lakhs
22.	Rani Laxmi Bai Girls Hostel At I.I.T Kharagpur	I.I.T Kharagpur	Rs. 18.00 Lakhs
23.	Vikram Sarabhai Residential Complex at IIT Kharagpur	SRIC, IIT Kharagpur	Rs. 9.60 Lakhs

Visits Abroad by Faculty Members

1.	Chattopadhyay, Subrata	Expert Adviser (Sri Lanka) May 28-30 (sufffixing Saturday and Sunday)
2.	Sen, Somnath	Invited speaker in the SCJ symposium on "Water Resource Management in Asia" (Tokyo, Japan) 4 days
3.	Sen, Somnath	Paper Presenter in 11th International Conference on "Urban Drainage" (Edinburgh, Scotland) 5 days
4.	Sen, Joy	paper in 8th Int. Conference on "Eco-Balance" and Visiting Lecture at IR3S, University of Tokyo (Tokyo, Japan) 5 days
5.	Sen Gupta, Biplab Kanti	DST Project on "Env. Impact of Coal Mine Closer and Rehabilitation of Mininig Areas" (IRJ) (Visited Petrosan University, Romania) 15 Days
6.	Basu, Sanghamitra	Conference (Germany) 15-17 February

Invited Lectures by Faculty Members

- 1. Water management to water sensitive planning a contemporary approach for sustainable urban dev. by Sen, Somnath (Science Council of Japan Symposium, Tokyo)
- 2. Macro-micro systems approach to Sustainability Studies : a involutionary evolutionary perspective by Sen, Joy (Center for Sustainability Studies (IR3S) in The University of Tokyo at Japan)
- 3. Role of Interior Lighting and Functional Graphics in Interior Design by Barman, Jaydip (J&N school of Interior Design)
- 4. Functional Graphics in Built Environment by Barman, Jaydip (Department of Design, Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati)
- 5. Sustainable Land Use Plan & Good Governance by Sen Gupta, Biplab Kanti (Port Blair, Andaman)
- 6. Health facility Planning by Sen Gupta, Biplab Kanti (BIT Meshra)

Books Published

 Chattopadhyay, S.
 New Essays on Inclusive Housing published by Macmillan, India Ltd (2009)
 Joy Sen (2008)
 ISBN 81-902768-4-0 Principles of Indian Architecture - a timeline study of her contributions to global patterns of civilization published by CYGNUS Kolkata (2008)
 Prof. B. K. Sengupta
 Readers Volume on History in Human Settlements published by Institute of Town Planners, India (2008)

Seminars, Conferences and Workshops Organised

- 1. 36th IAHS World Congress on Housing Science
- 2. XXXVI IAHS World Congress on Housing Science

DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY

HEAD : Professor Ananta Kumar Ghosh

FACULTY

Professors	
Das, Amit Kumar	Ph.D. (Calcutta University), Structural Biology and Protein Chemistry, Crystallographic study of M.tuberculosis and S.aureus proteins
Das, Debabrata	Ph.D. (IIT Delhi), Biochemical Engineering, Biohydrogen Production Technology, Environmental Biotechnology, Microbial Fuel Cell
Dey, Satyahari	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Bioprospecting, Metabolomics, Molecular farming
Ghosh, Ananta Kumar	Ph.D. (Calcutta University), Molecular virology, Recombinant DNA technology
Kundu, Subhas Chandra	Ph.D. (BHU, Varanasi), Molecular genetics, silk biomaterials, cell based tissue engineering
Associate Professors	
Ghosh, Sudip Kumar	Ph.D. (Kalyani University), Molecular and Cellular Parasitology and Nanobiotechnology
Maiti, Tapas Kumar	Ph.D. (Kalyani University), Mushroom derived glucan as Biological response Modifiers, Lectin and lectin derived peptides in cancer therapy, Skin and Bone tissue engineering, Biomicrofuidics and Biochip development
Assistant Professors	
Ghosh, Anindya Sundar	Ph.D. (Calcutta University), Microbial genetics, Antimicrobial chemotherapy
Maiti, Mrinal Kumar	Ph.D. (Calcutta University), Plant Molecular Biology, Transgenic Plants, Metabolic Engineering, Biotechnology
Sar, Pinaki	Ph.D. (BHU, Varanasi), Environmental Microbiology and Biotechnology
Sen, Ramkrishna	Ph.D. (IIT Madras), Probiotics and Nutraceuticals
Faculty Appointments	
Dr. Mrinal Kumar Maiti	Assistant Professor

Brief Description of on-going activities

- 1. Process development & optimization for the production of an anti-tumor biosurfactant
- 2. Alkaline lipase production
- 3. Production of Biodiesel and its evaluation
- 4. Bioremediation of heavy metals, radionuclides and organic pollutants; molecular analysis of microbial community structure and function at contaminated sites
- 5. Development of methods of o-antigens and its relation with pathogenecity in Gram negative bacteria
- 6. Bioreactor strategies for the enhanced production of probiotic endospores for Nutraceutical formulations and their clinical evaluation
- 7. Molecular characterization of metronidazole activation and deactivation pathways in Entamoeba histolytica

- 8. Molecular cloning and expression of E. invadens chitinase
- 9. Recombinant protein (therapeutic & diagnostic) expression in plant, animal and microbial systems
- 10. Structural and functional studies of protein from M. tuberculosis and S.aureusaiming at drug and inhibitor design
- 11. Improvement of hydrogen production from industrial waste using hybrid bioreactor
- 12. Continuous hydrogen production by immobilized recombinant E. coli BL-21
- 13. Molecular analysis of cypovirus infecting tasar silkworm
- 14. Phytomedicine and molecular farming
- 15. Development of silk (fibroin and sericin) based Biomaterials and cell based tissue (skin and bone) engineering
- 16. Development of low fat content transgenic oilseed plant
- 17. Biomicrofluidics and Biochip development
- 18. Microbial fuel cell

Thrust Areas

- 1. Healthcare Biotechnology (Prospecting novel therapeutics / diagnostics molecules for tuberculosis, cancer)
- 2. Bio-energy (Production of bio-diesel, bio-ethanol and bio-hydrogen)
- 3. Bioremediation, Biomaterials and Tissue engineering

New Acquisitions

1. Liquid Scintillation counter, Carbondioxide incubator, Microtome, Laboratory Microscope, cold centrifuge, Ice making machine, Laminar flow cabinet, vertical autoclave, COD analyzer, UPS, UV-Vis spectrophotometer, Gel apparatus, Microcentrifuge.

International Collaborations

- 1. Prof. S. C. Kundu has two collaborative projects on silk protein for developing drug delivery system and cell based tissue engineering with the University of New South Wales, Australia and Tufts University, USA.
- 2. Prof. A. K. Das has initiated a collaborative project on M. tuberculosis with EMBL, Hamburg, Germany.
- 3. Prof. D. Das has initiated a mutidisciplinary project on renewable hydrogen production with Norweign foreign ministry, Norway.

Lectures by Visiting Experts

- 1. Structural diversity and generation of ligand specificity. A case study involving plant lectins. *by* Prof. M. Vijayan (Indian Institute of Sciences, Bangalore)
- 2. Recombinant Antibodies: Playing with magic bullets by Dr. Biplab Bose (Department of Biochemistry, All India Institutes of Medical Sciences, New Delhi)
- 3. Tasar sericulture in India by Dr. N. Suryanarayana (Director, CTR&TI, Ranchi)
- 4. Biopolymer control release of molecules *by* Dr. G. R. Castro (National University deLaPlanta, Argentina)
- 5. Bone remodelling:Concerted action of osteoblast and osteoclast *by* Dr. Prajjal Sinha (University of Texas Health Science Centre, USA)
- 6. Hepatitis C virus related pathogenesis *by* Dr. Ratna Roy (St. Louis University, USA)
- 7. Hypertension and glucose homeostasis; Insight from gene targeted mice and human genomics *by* Dr. Sushil Mahato (University of California San Diego, USA)
- 8. Polymeric Biomaterilas: Tailoring systems for grug delivery *by* Dr. Laura Poole-Warren (University of NewSouth Wales, Australia)
- 9. Application of luminex technology in molecular diagnosis *by* Dr. Kakoli Bandopadhyay (Centre for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, USA)

- 10. Absence of Drosophila malanogaster GSTS-1 protein results massive muscle degeneration and flightless fly. *by* Dr. Ashis Mondal (University of Arkansas Medical Sciences, USA)
- 11. Langmuir-Blodgett Technique: an useful tool to study protein-lipid interaction *by* Dr. Prabir K. Pal (Apex Instrument Co. Kolkata, India)
- 12. Role of Sharp-1 in skeletal muscle regeneration *by* Dr. Sujata Chatterjee (Mount Senai School of Medicine)
- 13. Bacillus probiotics and vaccines *by* Dr. Simon Cutting (Royal Hollway University of London, UK)
- 14. Role of intracellular cAMP in resistance against macrophage oxidative damage in Leishmania donovani *by* Dr. Pijush K. Das (Indian Institute of Chemical Biology, Jadavpur, Kolkata)
- 15. Regulation of 15-hydroxygenase expression in human blood monocytes *by* Dr. Ashis Bhattacharya (Lernar Research Institute, Cleveland Clinic Foundation, USA)
- 16. Role of bacterial cell surface molecule in cellular physiology and infection *by* Dr. Raja Biswas (University of Tubingen)
- 17. Electrospun fibre arcitecture as modulators of cellular response in tissue engineering *by* Prof. Sankha Bhowmick (University of Massachusetts Dartmouth, N. Dartmouth, USA)
- 18. The other side of Maillard reaction *by* Dr. Ashis Biswas (Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland, USA)
- 19. Targeting Parasitism: Staying one step ahead of microbes *by* Dr. Vishal Trivedi (Tufts New England Medical centre, Boston, USA)
- 20. 3D cell culture and tissue engineering principles to understand pathological mechanism *by* Dr. Sourabh Ghosh (Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi)
- 21. Biochemical studies on regulators of GTPase cycle of Rab GTPase *by* Dr. Sunanda Datta (Max Plank Institute, Dresden, Germany)
- 22. Embryonic stem cell and bacterial artificial chromosome: Tools for the analysis of mutation in the human disease related genes *by* Dr. Kajal Biswas (National Cancer Institute at Fredrick, Maryland, USA)
- 23. Structure determination of a DapD from mycobacterium tuberculosis *by* Ms. Linda Schuldt (EMBL, Hamburg. Germany)
- 24. Novel Bioactive inhibitors of proprotein convertase Furin as potential therapeutic agents. *by* Dr. Ajay Basak (Ottawa Health Research Centre, Canada)
- 25. A tale of Two IF proteins-In health and Disease by Dr. kaushik Sengupta (Northwestern University)
- 26. Structural and Functional analysis of the Herpes Simplex Virus triplex protein VP19C *by* Dr. Alakesh Bera (Texas A&M University, USA)

Doctoral and MS Degrees Awarded

1.	Tumpa Dutta	Purification and characterization of Fe-hydrogenase from Enterobacter cloacae IIT-BT08 (Ph.D.)
2.	Srirupa Das	Genetic dissection of the molecular mechanism operating in cytoplasmic male sterile indica rice with wild abortive cytoplasm (Ph.D.)
3.	Dibyarupa Pal	Cloning and chracterization of genes responsible for activation and inactivation of the drug metronidazole in Entamaeba histolytica (Ph.D.)
4.	Chitrangada Acharya	Development and characterization of fibroin protein based cell culture matrices from antheraea mylitta and Bombyx mori silkworms (Ph.D.)
5.	Rupesh Das	Molecular characterization of sericine from tropical tasar silkworm, antheraea mylitta and its protection against oxidative stress (Ph.D.)
6.	Sampurna Sattar	Molecular characterizationnof anovel vegetativebinsecticidal protein from Bacillus thuringensis effective against sap sucking insect pest (Ph.D.)
7.	HariHara Surya Kumar Potula	Cloning , in planta expression and characterization of bioactive human fibroblast growth factor 8b.(Ph.D.)

Fellow - Professional Bodies

1.	Das, Debabrata (0)	Nominated - INAE
2.	Kundu, Subhas Chandra (2007)	<i>Nominated</i> - West Bengal Academy of Science and Technology
3.	Das, Debabrata (0)	Nominated - TWAS2009

Member - Editorial Board

1.	Das, Debabrata (2008)	<i>Guest Editor (WBT2008)</i> - International Journal of Hydrogen Energy
2.	Das, Debabrata (2008)	Member - Indian Journal of Biotechnology
3.	Das, Debabrata (2008)	Member - Biotechnology for Biofuels
4.	Das, Debabrata (2008)	Member - International Journal of Hydrogen Energy
5.	Das, Debabrata (2008)	<i>Member</i> - International Journal of BioSciences and Technology
6.	Sen, Ramkrishna (2008)	Honourary Member - International Journal of Bioscience & Technology (Online)

Awards & Honours

1.	Sar, Pinaki (2007)	BOYSCAST Fellowship (DST) to carry our advance research
		at Rice University, Houston, USA for one year

Sponsored Research Projects

#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)	Amount
1.	A study of microscale transport processes leading to the development of cooling strategy for electronic componenets	DIT	Rs. 89.75 Lakhs
2.	Amelioration of hydrogen production from sewage sludge using Enterobacter cloacae IIT-BT 08	DBT, GOI	Rs. 14.03 Lakhs
3.	Analysis of microbial community structure present in urenium mine area, Jadugoda	Department of Atomic Energy	Rs. 27.55 Lakhs
4.	Assessment of microbial diversity and community structure and their role in arsenic transformation and mobilization	Department of Biotechnology	Rs. 29.15 Lakhs
5.	Baseline survey of microbial community structure present in uranium mine areas of UCIL, Jaduguda, Jharkhand	Department of Atomic Energy,	Rs. 46.65 Lakhs
6.	Biocatalytic production of biodiesel	DST (India)-CNPq (Brazil),	Rs. 1.89 Lakhs
7.	BioCO2: An integrated multidisciplinary project using solar energy for production of renewable hydrogen combined with CO2 capture, to address global	Norwegian Foreign Ministry, Norway,	Rs. 300.00 Lakhs
8.	Biohydrogen production by investigation on the hydrogenase coding gene of high yielding strain of Enterobacter cloacae IITBT08 in fast growing E coli	Department of Science & Technology and Nation Science Foundation (US	onal
9.	Bioinformatics SUB-DIC Programme (DIC)	DBT, New Delhi	Rs. 10.00 Lakhs
10.	Bioprocess Development & Optimization for the Production and Characterization of a Biosurfactant of Marine Origin for Commercial & Health-care	Department of Biotechnology (DBT	Rs. 35.16 Lakhs

Applica

11.	Bioprocess Development and Optimization for the Production of an Anti-tumor Biosurfactant	SRIC, IIT, Kharagpur,	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
12.	Bioprocess Development, Optimization and Bioreactor Strategies for theLaboratory Scale Manufacture of Nutraceutical Formulations	Council of Scientific & Industrial Research (CSIR)	Rs. 13.00 Lakhs
13.	Bioremediation of nucelar wastes: removal of radionuclides / metals and degradation of organic contaminants	Department of Atomic Energy,	Rs. 10.00 Lakhs
14.	Biosynthetic silk hydrogel extracellular matrix analogues for mammalian cell support and drug delivery (IAB)	DBT, New Delhi	Rs. 45.42 Lakhs
15.	Biotechnology based value addition of jatropha and neem leaves, oilcakes and oil	NOVOD, ICAR,	Rs. 9.70 Lakhs
16.	Cell culture inside the microfluidic channels with extended air-water interface	DBT	Rs. 0.00 Lakhs
17.	Characterization of silk protein sericin from Indian tropical tasar silkworms (TSM)	DST, New Delhi	Rs. 23.18 Lakhs
18.	Characterization of two histidine kinases and their cognate response regulator involved in signal Transduction system of Mycobacterium tuberculosis	DBT, GOI	Rs. 23.68 Lakhs
19.	Cloning and characterization of a fungal protease inhibitor from the hemolymph of tasar silkworm Antheraea mylitta	ICMR	Rs. 18.00 Lakhs
20.	Comparative and evolutionary dynamics of repetitive DNA in Indian tropical tasar silkworm -TTS	CSIR, New Delhi	Rs. 13.00 Lakhs
21.	Continuous hydrogen production in a photo bioreactor using spent medium of dark fermentation process	DRDO	Rs. 21.72 Lakhs
22.	Crystal structure determination of a â-Carbonic anhydrase (mCA) from Mycobacterium tuberculosis	DST, GOI	Rs. 19.88 Lakhs
23.	Crystal structure determination of hypothetical secretory proteins from M. tuberculosis	DBT, GOI	Rs. 26.01 Lakhs
24.	Design and Development of Microbial Fuel Cell	BRNS	Rs. 13.17 Lakhs
25.	Development of novel nano-composite osteogenic metrices for cell based bone tissue engineering-DRDO (P.I.) [1.7.08-30.6.11]	DRDO	Rs. 21.60 Lakhs
26.	Development of durable water-repellant jute geotextiles with natural eco-friendly additive for application in erosion control in river banks and other	JMDC	Rs. 170.00 Lakhs
27.	Development of ecofriendly/biodegradable rigid jute based composites	JMDC	Rs. 0.00 Lakhs
28.	Development of herbal skin-nourishing gel	TePP, DSIR	Rs. 5.20 Lakhs
29.	Development of silk proteins based biomaterials (SPB)	DBT, New Delhi	Rs. 56.00 Lakhs
30.	Establishment of an in vivo Method for Detection of O-antigens in Gram-Negative Bacteria	Department of Biotechnology, Govt. of India.,	Rs. 21.03 Lakhs
31.	Establishment of Center of Bioprospecting in IIT Kharagpur	DBT	Rs. 66.50 Lakhs
32.	Exchange Travel visits program on biofuel and healthcare biotech between University of California, Berkeley and IIT Kharagpur	IUSSTF	Rs. 29.24 Lakhs

33.	Exploring the immunomodulatory potential of mushroom glucan / proteoglucan as Biological response modifier in cancer therapy	DST,	Rs .24.49 Lakhs)
34.	Expression optimization and partial purification of soluble penicillin-binding protein 6 and fusion proteins of PBP 5 and 6 from E. coli	SRIC, IIT, Kharagpur	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
35.	Extraction characterisation and optimised production of a natural dye from Amaranthus for commercial applications	DBT	Rs. 24.40 Lakhs
36.	Functional characterization of soluble penicillin-binding protein 6 of E. coli	DST, GOI	Rs. 21.38 Lakhs
37.	Generation and Cataloguing of Bast-fibre Developmental Stage-specific EST library From Jute	DBT, GOI	Rs. 36.45 Lakhs
38.	Genetic Engineering of Lignin Biosynthetic Pathway in Sorghum	(Nagarjuna Fertilizers and Chemicals Limited, India,	Rs. 37.00 Lakhs
39.	High throughput Glycomics with Lectin microarray (P.I.)	DBT	Rs. 38.46 Lakhs
40.	Indo-US Joint Centre on Silk protein matrix for cell based tissue engineering (SPM)	IUSSTF, New Delhi,	Rs. 50.33 Lakhs
41.	Maximization of gaseous energy recovery by simultaneous hydrogen production and biomethanation	DBT, GOI,	Rs. 21.55 Lakhs
42.	Metabolic engineering of fatty acid biosynthesis to develop nutritionally improved Brassica seed oil	DBT, GOI,	Rs. 47.21 Lakhs
43.	Metabolic engineering of gibberellins signal transduction pathway for increasing the yield potential of indigenous aromatic rice cultivar	DST, GOI,	Rs. 26.35 Lakhs
44.	Microbial removal of heavy metals and radionuclides from industrial wastes	DST, GOI,	Rs. 7.57 Lakhs
45.	Microorganism based bioremediation of heavy metals and radionuclides containing wastes : understanding the mechanism and process developmer	CSIR	Rs. 13.46 Lakhs
46.	Molecular analysis of Antheraea mylitta cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus genome segment 1 and 2.	DST	Rs. 19.74 Lakhs
47.	Molecular Analysis of genome segments 6 of Antheraea mylitta cypovirus.	CSIR,	Rs. 14.00 Lakhs
48.	Molecular approach for monitoring drug resistant malaria parasite in the malaria endemic zone in West Bengal	DST,	Rs. 6.36 Lakhs
49.	Molecular characterization of microbial strains relevant to bioremediation	ISIRD, SRIC, IIT, Kharagpur	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
50.	Molecular epidemiology and identification of iimunodominant antigen of Entamoeba in amoebic patients	ICMR, India,	Rs. 20.00 Lakhs
51.	Molecular tools for exploitation of heterosis, yield and oil quality in sesame	NAIP-ICAR, GOI	Rs. 395.51 Lakhs
52.	Optimisation of human fibroblast growth factors (diagnostic) production in recombinant plant cells in bioreactor	MHRD,	Rs. 15.00 Lakhs
53.	Recombinant DNA for development of a male-sterility system in jute	DBT, GOI,	Rs. 37.25 Lakhs
54.	Reconstruction of Epidermal and Dermal cells of skin in collagen three Dimensional Scaffold for Skin Tissue Engineering	DBT	Rs. 23.92 Lakhs
ANNUAL 2008-200	REPORT)9 [54]		

2008-2009

55.	Role of Penicillin-binding proteins and O-antigens in the development of beta-lactam antibiotic resistance in Gran negative bacteria		Rs.	15.00 Lakhs
56.	Scale-up studies on production of hydrogen from Enterobacter cloacae IIT-BT 08	Ministry of Non- Conventional Energy Sources	Rs.	24.90 Lakhs
57.	Selection aided molecular marker system for improvement of tasar silkworm Antheraea mylitta drury.	Ministry of Textiles, Govt. of India,	Rs.	12.00 Lakhs
58.	Silencing of gene expression in protozoan parasite Entamoeba histolytica by RNAi	CSIR,	Rs.	14.00 Lakhs
59.	Studies on magnetic nanoparticle assisted hyperthermia activation of enediynes in cancer cells	DBT, Govt. of India,	Rs.	29.61 Lakhs
60.	Studies on the immunomodulatory properties of Aloe vera gel and its products	DARL, Pithoragarh,	Rs.	9.97 Lakhs
61.	Synthesis characterization and application of surface functionalized magnetic metal nano-particles for bioseparation and diagnostics	DBT,	Rs.	60.72 Lakhs
62.	Synthesis characterization and application of surface functionalized magnetic metal nano-particles for bioseparation and diagnostics	DBT, GOI,	Rs.	60.72 Lakhs
63.	Targeted gene integration in rice and cotton	NAIP-ICAR, GOI	Rs.	83.27 Lakhs
64.	Technology development & transfer for selected medicinal plants: approach through R&D and ex-situ cultivation	National Medicinal Plant Board	Rs.	15.00 Lakhs
65.	Understanding the signalling mechanism from the crystal structures of the two component system proteins and protein phosphatases of Mycobacterium tube	DBT, GOI,	Rs.	292.80 Lakhs
Consu	Iltancy Projects			
1.	Biocatalyst based continuous production of biodiesel	(PfP Technology LLC. Houston, Texas, USA		10.80 Lakhs
2.	Establishment of Biotechnology Park Kharagpur : Concept Paper	WBIDC	Rs.	24.00 Lakhs
3.	Herbal / bioproduct development: preparation of preliminary report	B Singha & Co,	Rs.10	0000.00 Lakhs

Patents (filed / granted)

- 1. A process for biological production of hydrogen
- 2. A biofuel additive for diesel engines
- 3. A Continuous process for the production of ethanol from starchy materials
- 4. A kit for semi-quatification of CRP in whole blood and process related for manufacture of the same
- 5. An antihyperglycemic exopolysaccharide (EPS) isolated from Bacillus coagulans RK-02 and a process for the preparation thereof

Visits Abroad by Faculty Members

 Kundu, Subhas Chandra
 To deliver invited Lecture in conference (Melbourne, Australia) 31/03/08-3/04/08
 Research work on silk proteins and to deliver invited lectures. (University of California, San Diego; Tufts University, Boston; Virginia Commonwealth University, USA) May 16, 2008 to June 18, 2008

3.	Kundu, Subhas Chandra	To deliver keynote address in conference (University of New South Wales, Sydney Australia) January 2025
4.	Ghosh, Sudip Kumar	Paper Presentation (Marine Biology Laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachunettes, USA) 5 days
5.	Ghosh, Sudip Kumar	Visiting Faculty on Sabbatical Leave and Vacation Leave (Department on Molecular and Cell Biology, Boston University, Boston, USA) 1 year and 1 month
6.	Sen, Ramkrishna	To present a technical paper and chair a session in WORLDCOMP-2008 (Las Vegas, Nevada, USA) July 1417
7.	Sen, Ramkrishna	To discuss and develop a consultancy project with the client, PfP Technology LLC., Texas, USA (Houston, Texas, USA) July 1819
8.	Sen, Ramkrishna	Visited University of Purdue, University of California @ Davis & Berkeley for IIT-KGP Biofuel Center (USA (Chicago, Purdue, UC Davis and UC Berkeley), February 21 - March 02
9.	Maiti, Tapas Kumar	Presenting paper (Italy, Bologna) 7 days
10.	Das, Amit Kumar	Indo-German Collaboration Project (EMBL, Germany) June 2-22
11.	Das, Amit Kumar	IIT-Berkley Collaboration (UC Berkeley) July 5-11
12.	Sar, Pinaki	As a BOYSCAST fellow (Department of Biochemistry and Cell Biology, Rice University, Houston, USA) May 2007 to May 2008
13.	Das, Debabrata	Collaborative research work under the DST-NSF programme (University of Miami, Florida, USA) November 28 to December 27, 2008
14.	Dey, Satyahari	Institutional partnership (UC Berkeley) July 0513
15.	Das, Debabrata	Collaborative research work under DST-NSF programme (University of Miami, Florida) May 14 to July 14, 2008

Invited Lectures by Faculty Members

- 1. Microbial biofuel An alternative source of energy *by* Sen, Ramkrishna (Belur Math R K Mission Vidyamandira)
- 2. Environmental Bioremediation A Biosurfactant based Appoach *by* Sen, Ramkrishna (West Bengal University of Technology, Kolkata)
- 3. Management and Mitigation of Hazardous Industrial Wastes *by* Sen, Ramkrishna (Confederation of Indian Industries (CII), Haldia Zonal Office)
- 4. Nutraceuticals New generation health boosters *by* Sen, Ramkrishna (Biotechnology Research Society of India (BRSI), Osmania University, Hyderabad)
- 5. A Biofuel in need is a biofuel indeed by Sen, Ramkrishna (Institution of Engineers (India), IIT Kharagpur Chapter)
- 6. Biosurfactants: Jack of all trades Master of Some by Sen, Ramkrishna (Calcutta University)
- 7. Therapeutic and Environmental Applications of Microbial surfactants *by* Sen, Ramkrishna (Central Institute of Fisheries Education (CIFE), Mumbai)
- 8. Non-mulberry silk fibroin protein as biomaterials by Kundu, Subhas Chandra (Melbourne, Australia)
- 9. Self assembled silk sericin/poloxamer nanoparticles as nanocarriers of hydrophobic and hydrophilic d *by* Kundu, Subhas Chandra (Sydney, Australia)
- 10. Natural biopolymers from silkworm by Kundu, Subhas Chandra (San Diego, University of California)
- 11. Silk protein matrices for potential uses in Biomedical and tissue engineering applications by Kundu, Subhas Chandra (Virginia Commonwealth University, USA)
- 12. Bacteria like Enzymes of Giardia, Entamoeba and Trichomonas activate and inactivate metronidazole *by* Ghosh, Sudip Kumar (Molecular Parasitology Meeting, Woods Hole, Massachusettes, USA)
- 13. Giardia, Entamoeba and Trichomonas activate (nitroreductases) and inactivate (NIMs) metronidazole *by* Ghosh, Sudip Kumar (77th Annual Meeting of Society of Biological Chemists (India) at IIT Madras, Chennai)

- 14. Biological Databases and their uses in Bioinformatics *by* Ghosh, Sudip Kumar (Department of Microbiology, Vidyasagar University, Midnapur (W))
- 15. Introduction to Bioinformaics and EST database *by* Ghosh, Sudip Kumar (Bioinformatics Centre, Vidyasagar University, Midnapur (W))
- 16. Biology of Drug activation and encystation in Entamoeba, the protozoan parasite *by* Ghosh, Sudip Kumar (Departmetn of Chemistry, NIT Rourkela)
- 17. Biotechnology and Human Welfare (Keynote Address) *by* Ghosh, Sudip Kumar (Department of Zoology, Govt. Autonomous College, Rourkela)
- 18. Prospects of endogenous peptide in cancer. *by* Maiti, Tapas Kumar (New Delhi)
- 19. Bioinformatics Workshop: Sequence alignment *by* Das, Amit Kumar (IIT Kharagpur)
- 20. Protein structure and drug design by Das, Amit Kumar (Vidyasagar University)
- 21. Molecular analysis of cypovirus infecting tasar silkworm *by* Ghosh, Ananta Kumar (Vidyasagar University)
- 22. "Improvement of hydrogen production from sewage sludge using microbial consortium" *by* Das, Debabrata (Mussorrie (Indo-France Workshop on Biohydrogen Production))
- 23. Biohydrogen Production Processes: Present state of art *by* Das, Debabrata (NIT Surathkal)
- 24. Recent progresses on the Biohydrogen Production Processes by Das, Debabrata (University of Florida, USA)
- 25. Biohydrogen production as a sustainable future energy resource *by* Das, Debabrata (University of Miami, USA)

Seminars, Conferences and Workshops Organised

- 1. Bioinformatics in genomics and proteomics
- 2. Inception Workshop on "BioCO2: An integrated multidisciplinary project using solar production"
- 3. International Workshop on Biomaterials for Tissue engineering and Biotechnological Applications
- 4. National Innovation Day

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

HEAD : Professor Amar Nath Samanta

FACULTY

Professors	
Das, Gargi	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Multiphase Flow, CFD Simulation, Two phase Instrumentation
DasGupta, Sunando	Ph.D. (RPI, USA), Microscale Transport Process, Membrane Separation
De, Sirshendu	Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Membrane Separation, Transport Phenomena, Mathematical Modeling
Mukherjee, Dibyendu	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Multi Phase Flow, Column Flotation, Modeling and Simulation
Pradhan, Narayan Chandra	Ph.D. (UDCT Bombay), Mass Transfer Operations, Reaction Engineering, Petroleum Refining, Petrochemical Technology, Separation Technology
Saha, Ranajit Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Fuel Processing and Combustion, Pyrolysis and Combustion of Coal and Biomass, High Velocity Gas-Solid Fluidization, Steam Reforming Reactions and Gas Separation Membranes
Samanta, Amar Nath	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Nonlinear Process Control, Process Dynamics and Control
Associate Professors	
Basu, Jayanta Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Reaction Engineering, Adsorption and Separation Science, Waste Water Treatment
Chakraborty, Sudipto	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Real-Time Process Modelling and Simulation, CFD and Heat Transfer
Ganguly, Saibal	Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Refinery, Petrochemicals, Polymer, Coal, Real- Time Simulation, Control, Optimization
Kundu, Gautam	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Multiphase Operations, Mineral Beneficiation
Meikap, Bhim Charan	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Pollution Prevention and Control, Environmental Pollution Control
Neogi, Sudarsan	Ph.D. (Ohio University,USA), PECVD, Surface engineering for Biomedical Application, Thin Film Coatings
Neogi, Swati	Ph.D. (Ohio University, USA), Polymer matrix composite development, Development of Thermoset polymer matrix composite : material and manufacturing technologies, Modeling of RTM technology to optimize and to develop a scale-up methodology, Reliability and failure investigation, Development of biobased thermoset composite : material and manufacturing technology, Development nanoparticled filled resin : Characterization and effect of altered properties in ma, Manufacturing and characterization of Long Fiber Thermoplastic Composites, Modeling of LFTC, Manufacturing and characterization of Nanoparticle filled thermoplastic composite
Patwardhan, Anand Vinayak	Ph.D. (UDCT Mumbai), Green Technology, Mass Transfer Operations, Heterogeneous Reactions, Microchannel Reactors

Assistant Professors

Chakrabarty, Saikat	Ph.D. (University of Houston, USA), Biomedical Engineering, Biofuels, Chemical Reaction Engineering
Ganguly, Somenath	Ph.D. (University of Kansas, USA), Flow in thin channel and porous media, Hydrogel, Improved recovery of hydrocarbon
Jana, Amiya Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Nonlinear control, Modeling and simulation, Process intensification
Kar, Debdulal	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Fluidization Engineering, Mineral Beneficiation,
Ray, Subhabrata	M.Tech. (IIT Kharagpur), Petroleum Refining, Process Control
Sengupta, Sonali	Ph.D. (UDCT Mumbai), Heterogeneous and Homogeneous Catalysis, Reaction Engineering, Petroleum and Petrochemical Engineering

Scientific Officer

Brahma, Nitosh Kumar

Biomedical Engineering and Bact.-Pathogene, Biochemical Microbial Engineering and Biotechnolog, Nano-biotech and Biol. Env. Pollution Control, Organic and Bio-chemistry in CEP, Bioleaching and Nano-technology of Mineral

Faculty Promotions

Dr. Bhim Charan Meikap	Associate Professor
Dr. Gargi Das	Professor

Faculty Re-employment (Upto 65 years age)

Faculty Resignation

Dr. Anand Vinayak Patwardhan	Associate Professor
Dr. Somenath Ganguly	Associate Professor

Brief Description of on-going activities

- 1. Heterogeneous reactions with application to chemical process development with special emphasis on greener alternatives
- 2. Utilisation of non-edible oils for manufacturing of value-added chemicals
- 3. Steam reforming of peteoleum feedstock in mini-and micro-reactors for production of Hydrogen
- 4. Advanced separation processes involving membranes with emphasis on water purification, dye removal, effluent treatment processes etc.
- 5. Simulation and modeling of coal & biomass combustion processes in pulverized and fluidized combustors
- 6. Multi-phase processes & reactions in gas-liquid, liquid-solid, solid-liquid and liquid-liquid systems using pipelines, ejector based systems, fluidized bed, column flotation etc.
- 7. Development of innovative catalysts from fly ash for organic chemical synthesis (alkylation, isomerisation etc.)
- 8. Plasma assisted surface modification for chemical engineering applications
- 9. Development & performance of novel bubble column scrubber/reactor for removal of SO2 and fly ash
- 10. Technology of composite materials
- 11. Pattern Formation of Soft Materials utilizing Interfacial Instability
- 12. Microfluidics and fabrionics for chemical engineering applications

13. Training of Personnel for construction and maintenance of Bio Gas Plants.

Thrust Areas

- 1. Green chemical process technology
- 2. Advanced separation processes & environmental process engineering
- 3. Multiphase flow and reaction engineering
- 4. Petroleum reaction engineering & petrochemical processes
- 5. Nonlinear process control
- 6. CFD application in chemical processes and equipment design
- 7. Technology of composite materials
- 8. Thin Films, Interfacial and Nano Science
- 9. Hydrogen Production by steam reforming in microreactor
- 10. Manufacture and testing of Polymer Composites
- 11. Plasma treatment
- 12. Microfluidics and Fabrionics

New Acquisitions

- 1. PLC Trainer Kit
- 2. Batch Distillation Equipment
- 3. Heat Transfer in Natural Convection
- 4. Heat Transfer Through Composite wall
- 5. Monolith Flow Reactor
- 6. Cloud & Pour Point Apparatus
- 7. Ambient Air Monitoring System
- 8. Spectrometer
- 9. P/I & I/P Converter
- 10. Heat Transfer Equipment
- 11. Distillation Analyzer
- 12. Research Microscope
- 13. UV-VIS Spectrometer

International Collaborations

- Indo-Us Workshop on Microfluidics and Fabrionics (Microfabrication) 2009, January 911, IIT Kharagpur, Jointly organized by Chemical and Mechanical Engineering Department of IIT Kharagpur as a part of the Indo-US Centre on Fabrionics, Sponsored by Indo-US Science and Technology Forum, New Delhi, 2008-2011. Invited lectures by eminent scientists from IIT Kharagpur, IIT Kanpur, IISc. Bangalore, University of California, Irvine, USA, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA, Northwestern University, USA, Nagoya Institute of Technology, Japan, Bengal Engineering and Science University, University of Missouri, USA.
- 2. IIT-Kharagpur has set-up faculty-to-faculty collaborations as well as an annual undergraduate student summer exchange program with the Energy Biosciences Institute at University of Calfornia at Berkeley (UCB). As a part of this endeavour, Dr. Saikat Chakraborty, who is the coordinator for the Bioenergy Center that is being established at IIT Kharagpur, has set up research collaborations on cellulose hydrolysis for bioethanol production with Prof. Alex Bell and Prof. Douglas Clark of the Department of Chemical Engineering, UCB. Dr. Saikat Chakraborty visited UCB from February 2428, 2009 to further the collaborations, and delivered an invited lecture on Bioenergy Scenario in India and new Bioenergy Center of IIT Kharagpur at Energy Biosciences Institute of UCB on February 27, 2009.

Lectures by Visiting Experts

- 1. Hydroformilation of 1-octene using Rhodium Phosphide in a thermomorphic solvent system *by* Prof. Binay K. Dutta (University Petronas, Malaysia)
- 2. Development of SMC Composites by Mr. Prabir Guha (CSP Plastics, MI, U.S.A.)
- 3. Liquid transportation fuels from biomass and coal: A brief overview *by* Dr. Arun Basu (Gas Technology Institute, Chicago, IL, U.S.A.)

Doctoral and MS Degrees Awarded

1.	Chandan Das	Treatment of tannery effluent and removal of pollutants using micellar - enhanced ultrafiltration (Ph.D.)
2.	Srikanta Dinda	Studies in multiphase reactions (kinetics of reactive absorption of carbon dioxide with solutions of amines in aqueous and non-aqueous solvents: Epoxidation of vegetable oils) (Ph.D.)
3.	Arun Kumar Jana	Hydrodynamics of liquid-liquid two phase upflow through vertical pipeline (Ph.D.)
4.	Tapas Kumar Mandal	Some studies on liquid-liquid slug flow (Ph.D.)
5.	Pinakpani Biswas	Nonlinear control and estimation of chemical processes (Ph.D.)
6.	Biswajit Sarkar	Electric field enhanced ultrafiltration (Ph.D.)
7.	Animes K. Golder	Studies on electroremediationof aqueous effluents containing heavy metals (Ph.D.)
8.	Mitali Das	Hydrodynamic studies of gas-solid single and mixed particle systems in a circulating fluidized bed (Ph.D.)
9.	B. Rajamohan	Wet scrubbing of air pollutants from hot flue gases in a spray- cum bubble column scrubber (Ph.D.)
10.	Saptarshi Majumdar	Simulation studies on conducting thin film based drug delivery systems (Ph.D.)
11.	S. Manigandan	Formation and characterization of nano structure and nano- patterns of conducting polymer (MS)

Fellow - Professional Bodies

1.	DasGupta, Sunando (2008)	<i>Awarded</i> - Senior Associate, The Abdus Salam International Centre for Theoretical Physics, Trieste, Italy
2.	DasGupta, Sunando (2009)	<i>Nominated</i> - Fellow of Indian National Academy of Engineering (FNAE)
3.	Mukherjee, Dibyendu (2006)	Nominated - The Institution of Engineers (India)

Member - Editorial Board

- 1. Chakrabarty, Saikat (2008) *Honorary Editorial Board Member* - International Journal of BioSciences and Technology
- 2. Chakrabarty, Saikat (2008) *Honorary Editorial Board Member* - International Journal of Medical Sciences and Technology
- 3. DasGupta, Sunando (2008) Associate Guest Editor - International Journal of Environment and Waste Management
- 4. De, Sirshendu (2008) *Editorial Board Member* - International Journal of Environment and Engineering Sciences
- 5. De, Sirshendu (2008) *Editorial Board Member* - International Journal of Environmental and Engineering
- 6. De, Sirshendu (2009) *Editorial Board Member* - International Journal of Chemistry
- De, Sirshendu (2008) Editorial Board Member
 International Journal of Environmental and Waste Management

- 8. De, Sirshendu (2008) *Guest Editor* - International Journal of Environmental and Waste Management
- 9. Jana, Amiya Kumar (2008) *Editorial Board Member* - International Journal of Biosciences and Technology
- 10. Meikap, Bhim Charan (2007) *Editorial Board Member* - Research Journal of Environmental Sciences
- 11. Meikap, Bhim Charan (2008) *Editor-in-Chief* - International Journal of Environmental Pollution Control and Management
- 12. Meikap, Bhim Charan (2008) *Guest Editor* - Special Issue of "International Journal of Environment and Waste Management"
- 13. Meikap, Bhim Charan (2008) *Editorial Advisory Board Member*
- The Open Chemical Engineering Journal
 Meikap, Bhim Charan (2008) *Editorial Board Member*
 - International Journal of Bio-Sciences and Technology

Awards & Honours

1.	DasGupta, Sunando (2008)	Herdillia Award for Excellence in Basic Research in Chemical
Engineering by In		Engineering by Indian Institute of Chemical Engineers

Sponsored Research Projects

Title of the Project Sponsor(s) Amount Rs. 89.76 Lakhs 1. A study of Microscale transport processes leading Department of to the development of a cooling strategy for Information Technology electronics components Abatement of Dust, SO2 and NOx by Wet 2. Ministry of Human Rs. 8.00 Lakhs Scrubbing Process Resource Development 3. Ammonia Production By Using Urea National Thermal Rs. 65.00 Lakhs For Flue Gas Conditioning **Power Corporation** (NTPC), New Delhi, Ministry of New & 4. Bio Gas development & training Centre. Rs. 6.00 Lakhs Renewable Energy 5. CFD and experimental study of multi-phase systems IIT Kharagpur -3.00 Lakhs Rs. (solid-liquid and gasliquid) ISIRD, **Composite Applications Laboratory** TIFAC. DST. 6. Rs.346.20 Lakhs New Delhi, 7. Computational fluid dynamics modeling and flow MHRD, Govt. 9.00 Lakhs Rs visualization of a gas liquid mixture through a of India, nozzle and subsequent spray 8. Design of bench scale unit for chemical beneficiation Tata Steel Rs. 15.00 Lakhs 9. Design, Analysis and Control of Internally Heat DST. Rs. 0.00 Lakhs Integrated Distillation Columns Development of Catalysts for Petroleum Refining 10. MHRD. Rs. 5.00 Lakhs from Flyash 11. Development and application of ceramic foam (Council of Scientific Rs. 8.04 Lakhs supported catalysts in petrochemical industries and Industrial Research Development and characterization of a high efficiency 12. IIT Kharagpur Rs. 3.00 Lakhs wet scrubber with internals for air pollution control 13. Development of client server and GUI based Tata Steel Limited, Rs. 11.60 Lakhs optimization and control network for utilization in Jamshedpur, the chemical leaching pilot plant of Tata Steel Department of Science Rs. 20.40 Lakhs Development of low cost household filter for 14. arsenic and other pollutant free drinking water and Technology using modified laterite

15.	Development of new regeneration process with the chemical leaching circuit to upgrade high ash Indian coal	Tata Steel Jamshedpur	Rs. 13.00 Lakhs
16.	Development of sensors for gas-liquid and liquid-liquid two phase flow	MHRD	Rs. 14.00 Lakhs
17.	Flow visualization and theoretical prediction of transition criteria during up flow of liquid-liquid and gas-liquid-liquid mixtures through Vertical a	DST, Under the Fast Track Scheme for Young Scientists	Rs. 7.32 Lakhs
18.	Flux enhancement and fouling reduction during effluent (leather & dye) treatment using membrane separation	Department of Science & Technology,	Rs. 22.00 Lakhs
19.	Formation of ordered meso patterns using interfacial instability and dewetting polymers	DST,	Rs. 20.00 Lakhs
20.	Hydrodynamics Studies on Micro Bubble Generators	M/s Tata Steel, Jamshedpur,	Rs. 4.62 Lakhs
21.	Indo-US Centre on Fabrionics	Indo-US Science and Technology Forum,	Rs.495.00 Lakhs
22.	Investigations on oil-water core-annular flow through experiments and theoretical analysis for the production and processing of heavy oils	IIT, Kharagpur, under the Mission Project	Rs. 1.00 Lakhs
23.	Micellar enhanced ultrafiltration for removal of organic and inorganic pollutants from aqueous streams	DST, Govt. of India	Rs. 10.00 Lakhs
24.	Nonlinear State Estimation and Control of a Heterogeneously Catalyzed Reactor	ISIRD	Rs. 0.00 Lakhs
25.	Performance Evaluation of Bag Filters in the Sponge Iron Plants in Orissa-Field Investigation (State Pollution Control Board, Orissa	Ministry of Environment & Forest, Govt. of Orissa	Rs. 32.00 Lakhs
26.	Performance Evaluation of Bag Filters in the Sponge Iron Plants in Orissa-Field Investigation Phase-II (PEO) (State Pollution Control Board, Orissa	Ministry of Environment & Forest, Govt. of Oriss	
27.	Performance Evaluation of bag Filters System Installed at Sponge Iron Plants of Orissa (Phases I and II)	State Pollution Control Board, Orissa	Rs. 43.48 Lakhs
28.	Performance study of a hydrocyclone	Tata Steel, Jamshedpur	Rs. 8.00 Lakhs
29.	Process development and engineering analysis of greener routes for commercially important organic diisocyanates, and epoxidised non-edible oils	Sponsored Research & Industrial Consultanc I.I.T., Kharagpur,	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
30.	Removal of Toxic Dyes from Industrial Effluent using a Copmbination of Adsorption and Membrane Separation Process	MHRD	Rs. 8.00 Lakhs
31.	Setting up a research and devlopment centre for Damodar Valley Corporation at Kolkata (Phase-I)	Damodar Valley Corn. Kolkata-700054	Rs.2132.70 Lakhs
32.	Steel Technology Centre	DST,	Rs.2025.00 Lakhs
33.	Studies in Reforming of Metnae to Syn Gas in Mini & Micro-reactor for Production of Hydrogen	Ministry of Chemical & Fertilizer	Rs. 50.00 Lakhs
34.	Studies on Effective Use of Microwave Energy for Green Mineral Beneficiation and Pipe Line Slurry Transport	CSIR, New Delhi	Rs. 13.30 Lakhs
35.	Studies on in-situ Reaction and Separation of Steam Reforming Product Mixtures in Membrane Reactor	Ministry of Chemicals & Fertilizer	Rs. 71.53 Lakhs
36.	Studies on Industrially Important Reactions of Aromatics, Alcohols and Alkenes on Large Pore Molecular Sieve Catalysts	IIT Kharagpur	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs

37.	Surfactant based separation processes for the treatment of industrial effluent	MHRD	Rs.	13.00 Lakhs
38.	Synthesis & Characterization of Semiconducting Polymers	ISIRD grant, SRIC, IIT, Khagagpur,	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
39.	Synthesis & Engineering of Advanced Materials Using RF Plasma for Chemical, Microlectronic, Biochemical and Biomedical Applications	DST	Rs.	58.13 Lakhs
40.	Upgradation of Coal Fines in a Column Flotation Cell	CSIR, New Delhi	Rs.	6.13 Lakhs
41.	Utilization of Hydrogen Sulphide for the Production of Value-Added Chemicals	Council of Scientific and Industrial Research	Rs.	11.96 Lakhs
42.	Water lubricated transport of heavy oils experimentation and theory	DST	Rs.	19.00 Lakhs
Consul	Itancy Projects			
1.	Analysis of Blast Furnace Gases	M/s. Tata Metalik Limited, Kharagpur,	Rs.	0.11 Lakhs
2.	Establishment of Composite Development Center (CDC) to develop and evaluate the components for railway application	Research, Development Standards Organisation, Ministry of Railway, India	,	7.42 Lakhs
3.	Behavior of coating on optical fiber performance	Sterlite Optical Technologies	Rs.	0.30 Lakhs
4.	Consultancy input for Data Acquisition and Control at Tata Steel	Tata Steel	Rs.	2.00 Lakhs
5.	Consultancy Input for design and optimization & evaluation of Technoeconomics	Tata Steel Jamshedpur,	Rs.	9.17 Lakhs
6.	Consultancy Input for design of operator station with structured database for pilot unit	Tata Steel Jamshedpur,	Rs.	6.25 Lakhs
7.	Consultancy input for upgradation of Indian Coal at Tata Steel	Tata Steel	Rs.	9.00 Lakhs
8.	Consultancy Input on Design and Hydrodynamics Studies of Micro Bubble Generator	M/s Tata Steel, Jamshedpur	Rs.	2.50 Lakhs
9.	Design and development of a mathematical model for ultra fast cooling of steel strips	Tata Steel, Jamshedpur	Rs.	5.61 Lakhs
10.	Design of an industrial scale hydrocyclone	Tata Steel, Jamshedpur		6.56 Lakhs
11.	Design of bubble column with external bubble generator	Tata Steel, Jamshedpur	Rs.	6.00 Lakhs
12.	Design verification and critical analysis of bag filters installed at sponge iron plant in Orissa	Orissa State Pollution Control Board,	Rs.	11.00 Lakhs
13.	Design Verification of Bag Filters installed at various Sponge Iron Plants in Orissa	State Pollution Control Board, Orissa, Bhubaneswar,	Rs.	11.82 Lakhs
14.	Design, material development and process Improvement of Optical Fiber cable	Sterlite Technologies Limited, Ind,	Rs.	4.80 Lakhs
15.	Development of mixing model for alloy dissolution in steel ladles	Tata Steel, Jamshedpur	Rs.	4.00 Lakhs
16.	Development Of Software For Design Of Two Phase Flow System With Simple Geometries	Tata Iron and Steel Company Limited, Jamshedpur	Rs.	2.12 Lakhs
17.	Development of Synthetic Resins	Suparna Chemicals Limited, Mumbai,	Rs.	4.00 Lakhs
18.	Exploratory Work on Dry Beneficiation of Iron Ore and Coal Fines	Tata Steel,	Rs.	2.97 Lakhs
19.	Feasibility Study on Calcium Reduction in Ground and Blowdown Water of Thermal Power Stations Using Zeolite to be Synthesized from Lignite Fly Ash	Neyveli Lignite Corporation Limited,	Rs.	19.00 Lakhs

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

20.	Lime Calcination project at TISCO	TISCO	Rs.	2.00 Lakhs
21.	Optical fiber cable design & process	Sterlite Optical Fiber Technologies Limited,	Rs.	0.30 Lakhs
22.	Performance Evaluation of Bag Filters System of Sponge Iron Plants in Orissa (Phases I and II)	State Pollution Control Board, Orissa,	Rs.	19.10 Lakhs
23.	Real Time Simulator and expert GUI for Blast Furnaces	NML Jamshedpur	Rs.	40.00 Lakhs
24.	Scoping Study for development of Chemical Leaching pilot plant for Tata Steel	Tata Steel Jamshedpur	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
25.	Technical Support and guidance to Improve Quality of Lead Acid Battery	Bright Solar,	Rs.	0.25 Lakhs
26.	Testing & prototype manufacture of composite products	Various Organizations	Rs.	5.00 Lakhs
27.	Training Programme on Pultrusion Technology with Introduction to other Fabrication Method	ZOOM Developers	Rs.	0.44 Lakhs
Techno	ology Transferred			
1.	Rangpur Tea Association Ltd., Alipurduar - Extraction and purification of polyphenol from green tea leaves :		Rs.	15.00 Lakh
2.	M/s Trimurti Industries Ltd., Assam - Production of Polyphenol powder from green tea leaves :		Rs.	40.00 Lakh
3.	M/s Trimurti Industries Limited - Technology for extraction of polyphenol from green tea leaves :		Rs.	40.00 Lakh

Patents (filed / granted)

- 1. A method for suppressing air core in hydrocyclones and dense medium cyclones with Tata Steel
- 2. A Modified Multi-Stage Bubble Column for Versatile, High Efficiency Gas-liquid /Gas-Liquid-Solid Contacting, in the name of IIT, Kharagpur
- 3. An online device for in-situ measurement of low gas flow rates
- 4. Development of high capacity and cost effective arsenic adsorbent using modified laterite
- 5. Electric field assisted membrane separation of pectin
- 6. Implanatable Device having Antimicrobial Coating and a Method of Manufacturing the same
- 7. Membrane based water-extraction of polyphenols from green tea leaves
- 8. Optical Probe for Multiphase Flow
- 9. Production of organic fertilizer from tannery effluent
- 10. Vaginal Microencapsulated Effervescent Contraceptive and its delivery system

Visits Abroad by Faculty Members

1.	Neogi, Sudarsan	Meeting and Technical disciussion for Adhesion Research (International Adhesion Society Meeting at Savannah, USA) 4 days
2.	Chakrabarty, Saikat	To attend International Symposium on Chemical Reaction Engineering (ISCRE) - 20 (Kyoto, Japan) September 6-11, 2008
3.	Chakrabarty, Saikat	To initiate Insitute collaborations with the Biofuels Centers of these universities (University of Calfornia at Berkeley, University of California at Davis, Purdue University) Feb 21 to Mar 2, 2009
4.	Samanta, Amar Nath	To attend IFAC Congrees (Seoul, South Korea) 7 days

Invited Lectures by Faculty Members

- 1. Pollution Control in Sponge Iron Plants of Orissa *by* Meikap, Bhim Charan (State Pollution Control Board, Orissa, Bhubaneswar)
- 2. Hazardous Waste Treatment Technologies and Management *by* Meikap, Bhim Charan (Confederation of Indian Industries, Haldia Regioal Office, held at Tata Metalicks)

- 3. Fluidization Engineering and its Application to Energy Conversion Processes *by* Saha, Ranajit Kumar (NIT Rourkella)
- 4. Air Pollution Problems and Control Measures in Sponge Iron Plants *by* Meikap, Bhim Charan (Haldia Institute of Technology, Haldia)
- 5. India's Energy Landscape & Biofuels Center at IIT Kharagpur *by* Chakrabarty, Saikat (University of California at Berkeley)
- 6. Modified Downflow Bubble Column with Ejector *by* Mukherjee, Dibyendu (Department of Chemical Engineering, UDCT, Bombay)
- 7. Composite Applications Laboratory *by* Neogi, Swati (ICERP-2008, Mumbai)
- 8. Membrane applications in industries *by* De, Sirshendu (Jadavpur University)
- 9. Micellar enhanced ultrafiltration and arsenic removal *by* De, Sirshendu (Jadavpur University)
- 10. Membrane based separation technology some case studies *by* De, Sirshendu (Tata Bearings, Kharagpur)
- 11. Fundamentals and modeling of Membrane based processes *by* De, Sirshendu (Jawaharlal Nehru Technical University, Anantapur)

Books Published

1.	Jana, A. K	Chemical Process Modelling and Computer Simulation, <i>published by</i> 1st edn., Prentice-Hall of India Private Ltd. (ISBN: 978-81-203-3196-9) (2008)
2.	S. De, S. DasGupta and S. Ranjith	Membrane based clarification/concentration of Fruit Juice, <i>published by</i> Nova Science Publishers Inc., USA, ISBN: 978-1-60456-738-0 (2009)

Seminars, Conferences and Workshops Organised

- 1. ChemInsIghT 2009
- 2. Composite Moulding Techniques
- 3. Manufacturing and characterization of polymer matrix composites using molding technology
- 4. Plasma Technology for Biomedical Application

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

HEAD : Professor Pratim Kumar Chattaraj

FACULTY

Professors	
Basak, Amit	Ph.D. (Calcutta), D.Phil. (Oxon), Design and Synthesis of Novel Enediynes as DNA Cleaving Agents, Artificial peptide cleaving agents, Asymmetric synthesis, Polyphenols, Enzyme inhibion approach to drug design
Bhattacharjee, Manish	Ph.D. (NEHU), Inorganic
Chattaraj, Pratim Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Bombay), Density functional theory, Chemical reactivity, ab initio calculations, Quantum chaos, Aromaticity in metal clusters
Mal, Dipak Ranjan	Ph.D. (Missouri), Organic synthesis
Pal, Tarasankar	Ph.D. (Burdwan University), D.Sc. (Visva Bharati University), Nanoparticle catalysis spectroscopy micellar chemistry environmental chemistry
Pathak, Tanmaya	Ph.D. (Uppsala Sweden), Modification of nucleosides and carbohydrates
Pramanik, P	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Nanoscience and technology, Solid-state chemistry
Ray, Debashis	Ph.D. (Jadavpur University), Synthesis spectroscopic and magnetic characterizations of paramagnetic cluster complexes, Metallacrown complexes using ketooxime ligands, Catecholase activity of aqua bridged dicopper complexes, Non-hydrothermal route of synthesis of MOFs
Ray, Jayanta Kumar	Ph.D. (Calcutta University), Synthesis of Carbocyclic and Heterocyclic Compounds
Roy, Sujit	Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Organometallic Chemistry, Homogeneous Catalysis
Sarkar, Nilmoni	Ph.D. (Jadavpur University), Chemical dynamics in organized assemblies and ionic liquids
Sarkar, Tarun Kumar	Ph.D. (Calcutta University), Synthetic organic and organometallic chemistry
Srivastava, Suneel Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Inorganic Materials and Polymer Nanocomposites
Associate Professors	
Bandyopadhyay, Sanjoy	Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore), Molecular modeling and simulations of soft condensed matter, Hydration properties of biomolecules, Protein folding, Protein-DNA complexes and protein-protein association, Self-assembled surfactant films at interfaces
Biradha, Kumar	Ph.D. (Hyderabad), Supramoleuclar Chemistry, Crystal Engineering, Coordination Polymers, Metal-Organic Frameworks, Structural Chemistry, Porous Materials, Polymorphism
Dasgupta, Swagata	Ph.D. (RPI New York), Protein Chemistry : Protein ligand binding, Protein Structure Analysis
Dey, Joykrishna	Ph.D. (Kanpur), Molecular Self-Assembly Drug Delivery and Enantioseparations

-

Hajra, Saumen	Ph.D. (Pune University), Asymemtric catalysis and synthesis, Organocatalysis, Asymmetric synthesis of biologically important natural and unnatural compounds, Stereoselective syntheses of paraconic acids, lignans, sesquiterpene lactones etc., Asymmetric synthesis of dopamine D1 agonists
Maiti, Mrinal Mohan	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur)
Raj, C Retna	Ph.D. (M.K University, Madurai), Optical and Electrochemical Biosensors, Inorganic Nanomaterials, Electrocatalysis
Taraphder, Srabani	Ph.D. (IISc., Bangalore), Theoretical Physical Chemistry, Computer simulation studies on protein dynamics
Assistant Professors	
Dhara, Dibakar	Ph.D. (Osmania University, Hyderabad), Polymer Chemistry
Halder, Mintu	Ph.D. (IACS, Kolkata), Spectroscopy, Spin-chemistry, Chemical Education
Mahanty (Pathak), Amita	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Synthesis and Characterization of Nanostructured Materials (MoS2, WS2, other sulfides, oxides)
Mani, Ganesan	Organometallics and Catalysis
Nag, Ahindra	Ph.D. (Jadavpur University), Bioorganic
Nanda, Samik	Ph.D. (IICT, Hyderabad), Organic synthesis, Biocatalysis
Rajakumar Ananthakrishnan	Ph.D. (M.K.University, Madurai), Analytical Chemistry, Inorganic Chemistry, Environmental Chemistry
Singh, N D Pradeep	Ph.D. (Madras University), Synthesis of new photoremovable protecting groups, Functional group photolithograhy and its applications, Photochemistry of secondary plant metabolites, Solid state photochemistry

Faculty Appointments

Dr. Ananthakrishnan Rajakumar	Assistant Professor
Dr. Dibakar Dhara	Assistant Professor

Faculty Promotions

Dr. Nilmoni Sarkar	Professor
Dr. C Retna Raj	Associate Professor
Dr. Kumar Biradha	Associate Professor

Brief Description of on-going activities

The department is actively pursuing research embracing both basic and applied aspects of chemistry. Currently, the department is handling over 40 sponsored projects from various agencies. The department is equipped with various sophisticated instruments: Brucker-Nonius MACH 3 Single Crystal X-ray Diffractometer, a Bruker AC 400 NMR Spectrometer, Bruker AC 400 NMR Spectrometer, Shimadzu DT-40 model 883 IR Spectrometer, PW-1729\1710 X-Ray Diffractometer, Cyclic Voltammeter Model P9001, Chrompac Gas Chromatograph and JASCO DIP 370 digital polarimeter, Spex Fluorolog 3 fluorimeter, and a Perkin Elmer C, H, N Analyzer. Active research in synthetic chemistry is underway on the design and synthesis of novel enediynes as DNA cleaving agents, on the total synthesis of bioactive natural products such as anthracyclines, angucyclines, furocoumarins, indole alkaloids, furoterpenes, lactams and heterocyclic quinonoids. Enzyme mediated synthesis and a substrate analog approach to determine the active site of enzymes is being studied as is the enzyme inhibition approach to drug design. Isolation and characterization of an angiogenic protein is in progress with an aim to determine the specificity by studying several dinucleotide substrates. Supramolecular chemistry relating to thia azarenes and redox switchable receptors is in progress. Development of highly selective and green methodologies based on organometallic, radical and chiron approaches. In the area of catalysis, micellar, zeolite, and bimetallic catalysts are being developed. In the field of Bioinorganic chemistry, research is being pursued on

electron transfer processes with emphasis in dioxygen chemistry. Active research is also underway in the areas of crystal engineering and electroanalytical chemistry. Notable research on various aspects of nanochemistry involve development of metal nanoparticles, nanocrystalline ferrites, ceramics and composites. Materials for high temperature and superconducting applications and solar energy conversion is also underway. Catalysis involving photoactivation techniques and micelle stabilized nanoparticles are currently being investigated to solve environmental pollution related problems. Investigation of solution properties of a number of polymers using a variety of tools is in progress. Studies are also being conducted on the aggregation behavior of polyelectrolytes and block copolymers in aqueous media. Capillary electrophoresis is being employed for the chiral separation of drugs. Photophysical studies of different organic molecules in pure solution and organized assemblies are being investigated using fluorescence spectroscopy. Theoretical physical chemistry in the department includes studies relating to density functional theory, chemical reactivity, ab initio calculations, quantum chaos; chemical reaction dynamics in liquids and biological macromolecules, molecular modeling and computer simulation studies of complex biological systems such as: membranes, proteins etc. Protein structure analysis on the loop regions in proteins is also underway.

Thrust Areas

- 1. Biomimics
- 2. Transition Metal Cluster Complexes
- 3. Structural Coordination Chemistry
- 4. Ferromagnetic Metal Complexes
- 5. Drug Design
- 6. Chemical and Electrochemical Sensors
- 7. Molecular Modeling
- 8. Protein Folding & Enzymatic Catalysis
- 9. Spectroscopy of Assemblies
- 10. Green Chemistry; Nanochemistry
- 11. Catalysis.

Lectures by Visiting Experts

- 1. From Porous Capsules to Encapsulation Chemistry: Perspectives of Chemistry Under Confined Conditions *by* Dr. Sanjit Konar (Universitat Bielefeld, Fakultat fur Chemie, Bielefeld, Germany)
- 2. Exchange-Coupled Polynuclear Compounds: Phosphonae an Old Ligand with New Faces *by* Dr. Sumit Khanra (Department of Chemistry, University of Glasgow, UK)
- 3. Metal Nanorod Arrays: New Solutions for Classical Problems *by* Prof. Pushan Ayyub (Dept. of Condensed Matter Physics & Material Sciences, Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Mumbai)
- 4. Conducting Polyselenophenes: Novel Type of Organic Electronic Materials *by* Dr. Asit Patra (Department of Organic Chemistry, Weizmann Institute of Science, Israel)
- 5. Polymers, Amphiphiles & Polyelectrolyte Multilayer (PEM) In Applied Biotechnology *by* Dr. Kaushik Mukherjee (Department of Chemistry, MIT, USA)
- 6. Chemistry through electrostatic Viewglasses *by* Prof. S. R. Gadre (Department of Chemistry, University of Pune)
- 7. Modifications of natural Aminoglycosides in the search for antibiotic or antiviral agents *by* Prof. Jean-Luc Decout (Department of Molecular Pharmacochemistry, University of Grenoble/CNRS, France)
- 8. Quantum Chemistry in the Age of the Second Coming of Plastics *by* Prof. S. Ramasesha (Solid State and Structural Chemistry Unit, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore)
- 9. Tailored Electroceramics: Role of Nanoscience and Crystallographic Structure *by* Dr. A. K. Tyagi (Head, Solid State Chemistry Section, Chemistry Division, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Mumbai)
- 10. Cationic Amphiphiles: Promising Carriers of Genetic Materials in GeneTherapy *by* Dr. Arabinda Chaudhuri (IICT, Hyderabad)

- 11. Total Synthesis of Natural Products and Natural Product-like Molecules from amino acids and their Pharmacological Evaluation *by* Dr. Gautam Panda (Medicinal and Process Chemistry Division, Central Drug Research Institute, Lucknow)
- 12. Laser Spectroscopic Investigation on the Binding of Biomolecular Complexes Using *by* Dr. Chayan Kanti Nandi (Institut fur Physikalische und Theoretische Chemie, J. W. Geothe Universitat, Frankfurt Am Main, Germany)
- 13. DNA-methylation and Cancer Epigenetics: A Role for Ras-MAPK Signaling Originating from Plasmamembrane Lipid Raft *by* Dr. Samir Kumar Patra (Department of Experimental Medicine, University of Parma, Parma, ITALY)
- 14. 3d-4f Heterometallic Trinuclear Compounds: A New Family of Single-Molecule Magnets. *by* Prof. V. Chandrasekhar (Lalit Kapoor Chair Professor & Head, Department of Chemistry,)
- 15. Understanding the Ionic Liquids by Studing Photo-induced Processes in these Media *by* Prof. Anunay Samanta (Department Of Chemistry, University of Hyderabad)
- 16. Stoichiometric application of p-organoiron complexes to organic synthesis *by* Dr. Subhabrata Chaudhury (Medical College of Wisconsin, USA)
- 17. The Other Side of Maillard Reaction *by* Dr. Ashis Biswas (Department of Pathobiology, Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland, OH, USA)
- 18. Structure-Property studies in Cobaloximes *by* Prof. B. D. Gupta (Department of Chemistry, IIT Kanpur)
- 19. CrSi2 Thermoelectric Material for High Temperature Applications? *by* Prof. Arun M. Umarji (Materials Research Centre, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore)
- 20. New Methods for Chiral Discrimination and Asymmetric Control Utilizing the Cooperative Effect of Dynamic and Axial Chiralities *by* Dr. Kalluri V.S. Ranganath (Institute for Materials Chemistry and Engineering, Kyushu University, Fukuoka, Japan)
- 21. Towards Development of Novel Strategies for Synthesis of Heterocyclic Compounds using the Baylis-Hillman Adduct *by* Prof. D Basavaiah (School of Chemistry, Central University of Hyderabad)
- 22. HSAB and Ore Genesis: A Tentative Approach *by* Prof. J L Vigneresse (Universite Henri Poincare, Nancy, France)
- 23. Materials for Tomorrow *by* Prof. J M Saiter (Laboratoire D'Etudes et de Caracterisation des Amorphes, Rouen, France)
- 24. Dr. J.C. Ghosh Memorial Lecture Molecular and Cellular Approaches to Understand and Treat Some Diseases of the Eye *by* Prof. D. Balasubamanian (L.V. Prasad Eye Institute, Hyderabad)
- 25. National Chemistry Week Celebration and Inauguration of CRSI Local Chapter Glimpses into the Magical World of Chemistry *by* Prof. B.M. Deb (IISER, Kolkata)

Doctoral and MS Degrees Awarded

1.	Arjun Ghosh	Physicochemical Characterization, Self-assembly Formation, and Enantioselectivity of N-(2-Hydroxyalkyl)-L-amino Acid Amphiphiles (Ph.D.)
2.	Sagar Pal	Synthesis, Characterization, Flocculation and Rheological Characteristics Polysaccharides (Ph.D.)
3.	Sudip Nath	Synthesis, characterization, spectroscopic and catalytic aspects of nanoparticles (Ph.D.)
4.	Manindranath Bera	Studies on mono-, di- and tetranuclear complexes of 3d transition elements: synthetsi and bioinorganic model aspects (Ph.D.)
5.	Subhas Chandra Ghosh	Synthesis of beta lactams, lactam based peptidomimetics (Ph.D.)
6.	Sumita Roy	Synthesis, Characterization and Self Assembly Studies of Some Selected N-Acylamino Acid surfactants and Corresponding Polysoaps in Water (Ph.D)
7.	Kalyan Sundar Ghosh	Inhibition Studies of Ribonuclease A and Angiogenin: Interactions of the Inhibitors with Serum Albumin (Ph.D.)
8.	Susmita Behera	Electroanalytical Applications of Self-Assembled Monolayer of Organosulfur Compounds (Ph.D.)

9.	Manishabrata Bhowmick	Asymmetric Halohydrination, Haloazidation and Epoxidation of alpha,beta -Unsaturated Carboxylic Acids and Chlorination of Silyl Enol Ethers (Ph.D.)
10.	Debashree Mandal	Design, synthesis and characterization of polynuclear 3d transition metal complexes supported by multidentate ligands (Ph.D.)
11.	Sanjoy Kumar Maji	Aqueous Soultions by Adsorption on Laterite Soil (Ph.D.)
12.	Debesh Ranjan Roy	Some studies on bonding, reactivity, aromaticity and toxicity A conceptual DFT approach (Ph.D.)
13.	Anindya Hazra	Silicon in Synthesis: Synthesis of Necine Bases (+/)- Macronecine and (+/-)-Supinidine and an Aproach to Benzoisoquinoline Alkaloid Chrysanthone A (Ph.D.)
14.	Abhijit Tarafdar	Syntheses and Characterizations of Mesoporous Materials Using Non-Alkoxide Precursors (Ph.D.)
15.	Soumya Kanti Biswas	Nanocrystalline Mixed Metal Oxides in Gas Sensors and Pigments (Ph.D.)

Fellow - Professional Bodies

1.	Chattaraj, Pratim Kumar (2009)	Fellow: Indian National Science Academy, New Delhi
2.	Chattaraj, Pratim Kumar (2009)	Fellow: Indian Academy of Sciences, Bangalore
3.	Chattaraj, Pratim Kumar (2009)	Council Member: Chemical Research Society of India
4.	Ray, Jayanta Kumar (2008)	Awarded - West Bengal Academy of Science and Tecnology
5.	Basak, Amit (2006)	Awarded - Academy of Sciences, Bangalore
6.	Pal, Tarasankar (2007)	Awarded - The National Academy of Sciences, India
7.	Roy, Sujit (2008)	Elected - Indian Academy of Sciences
8.	Basak, Amit (0)	Nominated - National Academy of Sciences
9.	Basak, Amit (0)	Nominated - Indian National Science Academy

Member - Editorial Board

- 1. Basak, Amit (2007) Editorial Advisory Board Member Chemical Communications
- 2. Biradha, Kumar (2008) *Editorial Board Member* New Jounal of Chemistry
- 3. Biradha, Kumar (2008) Advisory Board Member The Open Inorganic Chemistry Jounal
- 4. Chattaraj, Pratim Kumar (2009) *Member, Editorial Board* Journal of Assam Science Society, Assam
- 5. Chattaraj, Pratim Kumar (2009) *Member, Editorial Board* Journal of Molecular Structure: THEOCHEM
- 6. Chattaraj, Pratim Kumar (2009) *Member, Editorial Board* Canadian Journal of Pure & Appllied Science
- 7. Dasgupta, Swagata (5) Editorial Board Member Protein and Peptide Letters
- 8. Mal, Dipak Ranjan (2008) *Member, editorial board* Research Letters in Organic Chemistry
- 9. Nag, Ahindra (2008) Editorial Member Open Chemical Engineering Journal
- 10. Pal, Tarasankar (2002) Editorial Advisory Board ChemTracts Inorganic
- 11. Pathak, Tanmaya (2009) Member of the Editorial Board Carbohydrate Research
- 12. Pramanik, P (2005) Member of national committee Indian Journal of Chemistry , Section A
- 13. Roy, Sujit (2009) *Member, Editorial Board* Journal of Chemical Sciences
- 14. Srivastava, Suneel Kumar (2009) Associate Editor Nanoscience and Nanotechnology Letters
- 15. Srivastava, Suneel Kumar (2008) Advisory Committe Memeber Recent Patents on Naotechnology

Awards & Honours

1. Chattaraj, Pratim Kumar (2009) *Elected member, Nomination Council for the Infosys Prize*

2. Sarkar, Tarun Kumar (2009)

- 3. Taraphder, Srabani (2008)
- 4. Chattaraj, Pratim Kumar (2008)

Fellowships

2008-2009

1. Singh, N D Pradeep (2009)

Sponsored Research Projects

P. C. Dutta Memorial Lecture Award

Recent publication in J. Phys. Chem. B, 112, 13597 (2008) highlighted in Nature India, Oct. 2008, doi:10.1038/nindia.2008.301

Top-cited Author Awards from Elsevier (for two of our Bioorg. Med. Chem. Papers). Many papers have become hot/most-cited/most-accessed/cover articles.

The Royal Society, India-UK Science Network

#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)	Amount
1. 2.	A conceptual DFT approach towards metal toxicity Application of high resolution NMR spectroscopy in complex chemical and biochemical systems	BRNS, Mumbai DST	Rs. 7.00 Lakhs Rs. 198.00 Lakhs
3.	Application of nanoparticles for delivery of drug to drug resistant bacteria and oral squamous carcinoma cell line.	DBT	Rs. 15.00 Lakhs
4.	Assessment of biological activity and toxicity : An in Silico investigation based on the combined quantum mechanics and molecular dynamics study	CSIR, New Delhi	Rs. 12.00 Lakhs
5.	Asymmetric Methods for the Synthesis of Substituted Butyrolactones: Enantioselective Synthesis of Biologically Active Compounds	CSIR, New Delhi	Rs. 10.50 Lakhs
6.	Biotechnology based value-addition to leaves, oilseeds & cakes of neem and Jatropha	NOVAD	Rs. 10.00 Lakhs
7.	Carbon nanotube supported electrocatalyst for fuel cells and metal air battery applications	DRDO	Rs. 34.96 Lakhs
8.	Catalyst Designing and its Application in Organic Synthesis	ISIRD, SRIC, IIT KGP	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs
9.	Catalytic and Enantioselective 1,2-Halo-Nucleophilie Addition Reactions of Alkenes	DST, New Delhi	Rs. 23.12 Lakhs
10.	Characterization of Micelles, Reverse Micelles in Room temperature ionic liquids (RTILs) using Dynamic Light Scattering, Fluorescence Spectroscopy and	DST	Rs. 38.55 Lakhs
11.	Combinatorial biocatalysis: Generation of compound libraries based on small molecule scaffold, taking the lead from nature	DST, ISIRD (IIT-KGP)	Rs. 20.00 Lakhs
12.	Cooperative Bimetallic Catalysis	DST,	Rs. 31.00 Lakhs
13.	Crystal Engineering Studies on Derivatives Containing 2° Amide and Pyridine Functional Groups: Design and Applications	CSIR	Rs. 11.46 Lakhs
14.	Design of 'anion recognition' short peptide motifs: an approach towards designing 'model scaffolds' for binding	DBT Multi Institutional	Rs. 3.20 Lakhs
15.	Design of Organic-Inorganic Hybrid Materials with Porous and/or Chiral Properties	DST	Rs. 18.72 Lakhs
16.	Design, Synthesis and Characterization of Lipophilic Polyelectrolyte Gels	DST, New Delhi	Rs. 20.40 Lakhs
17.	Design, Synthesis and Reactivity of Azobenzene-Based Peptide and DNA	CSIR	Rs. 16.00 Lakhs
	Cleaving Agents		
ANNUA	L REPORT		

[72]

18.	Development and characterization of nanofillers in for polymer composites	MHRD	Rs.	20.00 Lakhs
19.	Development and characterization of organic polymer-inorganic materials nanocomposites	CSIR	Rs.	6.60 Lakhs
20.	Development and characterization of semiconducting thin films of layer transition metal dichalcogenides		Rs.	10.46 Lakhs
21.	Development of nanorods, nanotubes and mesoporous metal oxide gas sensors,	CSIR, New Delhi	Rs.	15.00 Lakhs
22.	Development of nanostructured transducer for amperometric and microgravimetric applications	DST	Rs.	31.43 Lakhs
23.	Devlopment and characterization of semicomnducting nano tubes and nanorods for thermoelectric application	DST Is	Rs.	17.00 Lakhs
24.	Early Transition Metal Catalysts for Aqueous Medium	DST	Rs.	24.00 Lakhs
25.	Electrophoresis of Polyethylene Glycol Copolymers	SRIC, IIT Kharagpur	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
26.	Enantioseparation of Drugs and Small Organic Molecules by Electrokinetic Capillary Chromatography Using Vesicles as Pseudo-stationary Phase.	CSIR, New Delhi	Rs.	7.50 Lakhs
27.	Epoxy-reinforced inorganic material filled organic polymer composites in tribological applications	DRDO	Rs.	24.60 Lakhs
28.	Generation & reactivity of bimetallic tin-transition metal complexes	CSIR	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
29.	Hyperthermia on Enediynes	DBT,	Rs.	36.00 Lakhs
30.	Interaction of dietary polyphenols and their copper complexes with human serum albumin	DST	Rs.	29.00 Lakhs
31.	Interactions between Water-Soluble Hydrophobically Modified Polymers and Surfactants : Rheology, Fluorescence Probe, and Calorimetric Studies.	BRNS, DAE	Rs.	14.90 Lakhs
32.	Investigations on development and characterization of new layer type ternary and quaternary chalcogenides with ZnIn2S4 IIIa and a FeGa2S4 structures	CSIR S	Rs.	8.68 Lakhs
33.	Investigations on development and characterization of polyolefinic elastmer nanocomposites	CSIR	Rs.	14.36 Lakhs
34.	Isolation of phosphatase from Mycobacterium and development of inhibitors	DBT	Rs.	300.00 Lakhs
35.	Magnetic Field Effect on Radical-pair Recombination in Chemical and Bio-chemical Systems : An Optical Spectroscopic Study	DST	Rs.	15.70 Lakhs
36.	Mono-, Di- and Bisvinyl Sulfone-Modified Carbohydrates as Versatile Synthons: A New "Chiron Approach" to Heterocycles, Carbocycles, Sugar Cluster	DST	Rs.	21.72 Lakhs
37.	New functional group photolithography methods to pattern self assembled monolayers	DST	Rs.	19.00 Lakhs
38.	New photoremovable protecting groups for SAM systems	SRIC, IIT Kharagpur	Rs.	5.00 Lakhs
39.	Olefin polymerizations by organolanthanide catalysts	CSIR, New Delhi	Rs.	15.00 Lakhs
40.	Organocatalytic and Enantioselective 1,2-Halofunctionalization of Alkenes	DST, New Delhi	Rs.	23.90 Lakhs
41.	Photoinduced electron and energy transfer of some organic molecules in biologically relevant organized media	DST	Rs.	38.50 Lakhs
42.	Physico-Chemical Characterization of Metal Based Drugs	DST	Rs.	20.00 Lakhs

43.	Physico-Chemical Properties of Ayurvedic Metal-Based Drug: A Case Study on Rasasindu	DST	Rs.	20.00 Lakhs
44.	Preparation and Tribological Properties of MoS2-Graphite-Viton Nanocomposites	DST FAST-TRACK	Rs.	9.55 Lakhs
45.	Preparation of Stable Vesicles of Catanionic Surfactants. Characterization by Surface Tension, Fluorescence Probe, Light Scattering, and Microscopi	DST, New Delhi	Rs.	24.00 Lakhs
46.	Processing and Performance of Biodiesel	DST	Rs.	19.00 Lakhs
47.	Role of water in predicting the protein folding- unfolding pathways: Computer simulation studies	DST, New Delhi	Rs.	26.70 Lakhs
48.	Screening for hydroxynitrile lyase from cyanogenic plant species in Indian subcontinent: their application in asymmetric organic synthesis	IFS, Sweden; DBT, India	Rs.	15.00 Lakhs
49.	Simulation and fabrication of a CVD/CVI set up for Ceramic Matrix Composites in general and SiC reinforced Graphite Matrix composites in particular	DRDO	Rs.	13.60 Lakhs
50.	Size & shape controlled mono-& bimetallic nanoparticles synthesis for sensing org. & important biomolecules in diff.organized media	DST	Rs.	76.03 Lakhs
51.	Spectroscopic Study of Solvation dynamics and Photochemical reactions in solution and organized assemblies	CSIR	Rs.	6.36 Lakhs
52.	Spin-Chemistry of photo-generated Radical-pairs in Room Temperature Ionic Liquids (RTILs) and in organized molecular assemblies : Studies on some mo	CSIR, New Delhi	Rs.	10.00 Lakhs
53.	Studies on copper complexes of green tea polyphenols and and their effects on the activities of ribonuclease A and angiogenin	CSIR	Rs.	8.20 Lakhs
54.	Studies on the physico-chemical properties of surface water and bed sediment of the Kasai River in Paschim Medinapur District	ISIRD-SRIC-IITKGP	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
55.	Study of ultrafast processes in ionic liquid containing micro hetero geneous media	CSIR	Rs.	10.46 Lakhs
56.	Synthesis and Biological Studies of Azido and Aminohexopyranosyl Nucleosides and Aminohexopyranose Containing Oligomers: Towards New Classes of Antivi	(IndoFrench Centre for the Promotion of Advanced Research	Rs.	35.00 Lakhs
57.	Synthesis and optical Properties of Metal Nanoparticles in aqueous and Non-aqueous Reverse Micelles and Investigation of solvent relaxation in Reverse	BRNS	Rs.	20.70 Lakhs
58.	Synthesis and structural characterization of organolanthanide complexes and their applications	DST, New Delhi	Rs.	39.00 Lakhs
59.	Synthesis of Inorganic Fullerene-type MoS2 and WS2 Nanoparticles and Study of their Lubrication Properties	ISIRD	Rs	.4.15 Lakhs
60.	Synthesis, Structure and Reactivity of Bimetallic Complexes by using Mtalloligands	CSIR	Rs.	9.45 Lakhs
61.	Synthetic Approaches to Nine-member Enediyne	CSIR	Rs.	10.00 Lakhs
62.	Synthetic studies towards fused and bioactive gamma lactam derivatives : conversion of gamma lacta carboxylic acids to N-aryl formylpyrroles and synthe	DST m	Rs.	23.61 Lakhs
63.	Synthetic Studies Towards Sesquiterpenes through Palladium Catalysed Intramolecular Cyclisation Reaction	CSIR, New Delhi ns	Rs.	18.76 Lakhs

64.	Theoretical Modelling of the Role of Hydration in Proton Transfer Processes in Proteins	CSIR, New Delhi	Rs.	9.51 Lakhs
65.	Total synthesis of chlorocyclinones, PPARY Antagonists of Natural Origin	CSIR, New Delhi	Rs.	19.00 Lakhs
66.	Total Synthesis of Chrymutasins	DST, New Delhi	Rs.	23.00 Lakhs
67.	Transition-metal catalyzed activation of C(aryl)-Cl bond and its application in C-N, C-O and C-S bond forming reactions (SERC Fast Track Scheme for Young Scientists	DST, New Delhi	Rs.	19.20 Lakhs
68.	Ultracapacitor for Electric and Hybrid Electric Vehicles	DST, New Delhi	Rs.	43.09 Lakhs
69.	Upgrading Raman Spectrometer to Micro-Raman Spectrometer for Studies on Bio-materials	DRDO	Rs.	49.79 Lakhs
70.	Use of Allylsilanes in the Synthesis of Biologically Significant Benzoisoquinoline Alkaloid Chrysanthone A and Non-natural Conduiritol Analogues	CSIR, New Delhi	Rs.	12.62 Lakhs
71.	Use of Kinugasa Reaction for the Synthesis of Heterocycle-Enediyne Chimera	DST, New Delhi	Rs.	37.00 Lakhs
72.	White Biotechnology: Biocatalysis using enzymes and microorganisms, synthesis of fine chemicals and APIs.	CSIR, New Delhi	Rs.	11.50 Lakhs
Consu	Itancy Projects			
1.	Laboratory preparation of DIBOC	Suparna Chemicals Ltd, Mumbai,	Rs.	23.61 Lakhs
2.	Setting up a research and development centre for Damodar Valley Corporation at Kolkata (Phase-1)	Damodar Valley Corporation, Kolkata,	Rs.	0.00 Lakhs
3.	Synthesis of Nano-sized Ceramics	Bharat Heavy Electrical Limited	Rs.	5.00 Lakhs
Techn	ology Transferred			
1.	A technology for designing a chemical reactor for production of nanosized oxide ceramics has been completed with BHEL, Bangalore Ceramic Division.		Rs.	5.00 Lakh
2.	M/S Modi & Co. Jamshedpur - A technology for making snow-white aluminium phosphate useful for		Rs.	1.00 Lakh

Patents (filed / granted)

pigment industry :

- 1. Electrically Conductive Compositions and Method of Manufacture Thereof
- 2. Polycarbonate Copolymer Composition and Method of Making
- 3. Polycarbonate-Poly(alkylene oxide) Copolymer Compositions and Articles Formed Therefrom
- 4. Polycarbonate-Poly(alkylene oxide) Copolymer Compositions and Articles Formed Therefrom
- 5. Polycarbonates with Fluoroalkylene Carbonate End Groups
- 6. Process of Making Polycarbonate Nanocomposites
- 7. Radiation Stable Aromatic Carbonate Polymer Compositions
- 8. Ultra Sensitive Simultaneous Electrochemical Determination of Arsenic, Mercury and Copper

Visits Abroad by Faculty Members

1.	Ray, Jayanta Kumar	Visiting Professor (University of LaCorunna, Spain) May-July
2.	Mani, Ganesan	Research collaboration (Department of Chemistry, National Univeristy of Singapore) one month
3.	Pal, Tarasankar	Visiting Professor (Taiwan) about 2 months
4.	Taraphder, Srabani	To initiate collaboration (Albert Einstein College of Medicine of the Yeshiva University, New York, USA) May 2-8

5.	Taraphder, Srabani	To deliver an invited lecture (Department of Computer and Information Science, Indiana University-Purdue University, Indianapolis, USA) May 9-11
6.	Taraphder, Srabani	Scientific interaction and invited lecture (Laboratory of Chemical Physics, National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, National Institutes of Health, USA) May 12
7.	Biradha, Kumar	Editorail Board Meeting of New Journal of Chemistry (CNRS, Paris) March 10-13
8.	Biradha, Kumar	Chaired a Micro-symposium "MS7 : Water Clusters in Molecular Crystals, Coordination polymers, IUCR2008 (Osaka, Japan) August 23- 31
9.	Dasgupta, Swagata	Collaborative Research (Visiting Professor, University of the Balearic Islands, Spain) May-July 2008
10.	Biradha, Kumar	Collaboration (National Unversity of Singapore) May-15 to July 15
11.	Pathak, Tanmaya	Visiting Professor (Departement of Molecular Pharmacochemistry, CNRS/Universite Joseph Fourier-Grenoble 1, France) One month
12.	Chattaraj, Pratim Kumar	To deliver an Invited Talk (Los Alamos National Laboratory, New Mexico, USA) July 27-30

Invited Lectures by Faculty Members

- 1. Halovinyl aldehyde in Organic Synthesis by Ray, Jayanta Kumar (North Orissa University)
- 2. Halovinyl aldehydes in Organic Synthesis and Chemoselective Functional Group Transformations in Lac by Ray, Jayanta Kumar (University of Alicante, Spain)
- 3. f Element Complexes of Dipyrrolide and Monopyrrolide Ligands, and Neutral Cr(III) Catalysts.... by Mani, Ganesan (Department of Chemistry, National University of Singapore)
- 4. Dipyrrolide and 2,5-Dimethylpyrrolide Sm(II), Yb(II) Complexes: Dinitrogen Activation and Synthesis by Mani, Ganesan (Department of Chemistry, Western Michigan University, USA)
- 5. Dipyrrolide and 2,5-Dimethylpyrrolide Sm(II), Yb(II) Complexes: Dinitrogen Activation and Synthesis *by* Mani, Ganesan (Indian Institute of Technology, Chennai, India, March, 2005)
- 6. Dipyrrolide and 2,5-Dimethylpyrrolide Sm(II), Yb(II) Complexes: Dinitrogen Activation and Synthesis *by* Mani, Ganesan (Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India, March 22, 2005)
- 7. Dipyrrolide and 2,5-Dimethylpyrrolide Sm(II), Yb(II) Complexes: Dinitrogen Activation and Synthesi *by* Mani, Ganesan (University of Pondicherry, India, April, 2005)
- 8. Hauser annulation in the synthesis of aromatic and hydroaromatics polyketide *by* Mal, Dipak Ranjan (Indian Chemical Society at Kolkata)
- 9. The first total synthesis of euplectin, a natural product with an indeno[h]chromone motif *by* Mal, Dipak Ranjan (Kalyani University)
- 10. Water around biomolecules *by* Bandyopadhyay, Sanjoy (Center for Theoretical Studies, Indian Institute of technology, Kharagpur)
- 11. Biomolecular hydration: Computer simulation studies *by* Bandyopadhyay, Sanjoy (S. N. Bose National Centre for Basic Sciences, Kolkata)
- 12. Dynamics of biomolecular hydration *by* Bandyopadhyay, Sanjoy (Indian Institute of Science and Jawaharlal Nehru Centre for Advanced Scientific Research, Bangalore)
- 13. Design and Development of Nanoarchitectured Biosensors *by* Raj, C Retna (North Orisa University, Baribada, Orisa)
- 14. Metal and Metal Oxide nanoparticles in Nanometer Length Scale *by* Pal, Tarasankar (Heritage Institute of Technology, Kolkata)
- 15. Metal Nanoparticles in Catalysis *by* Pal, Tarasankar (Charuchandra College, Kolkata)
- 16. Metal and Metal Oxide nanoparticles in Nanometer Length Scale by Pal, Tarasankar (University of Calcutta)
- 17. Metal Nanoparticles in Spectorscopy by Pal, Tarasankar (Allahabad University)
- 18. Oxide Nanoparticles as Thin Films *by* Pal, Tarasankar (PSG College, Coimbatore)
- 19. Metal Oxide Nanoparticles by Pal, Tarasankar (Bhabha Atomic Research Center, Mumbai)

- 20. Arsenic in Water *by* Pal, Tarasankar (Taiwan)
- 21. Identification of Proton Transfer Pathways in Proteins *by* Taraphder, Srabani (Department of Biophysics and of Biochemistry, Albert Einstein College of Medicine of the Yeshiva University, New York, USA)
- 22. Proton Transfer Pathways in Proteins *by* Taraphder, Srabani (Department of Computer and Information Science, Indiana University-Purdue University, Indianapolis, USA)
- 23. Identification of Proton Transfer Pathways in Proteins *by* Taraphder, Srabani (Laboratory of Chemical Physics, National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases, National Institutes of Health, USA)
- 24. Nanoparticles for Environmental by Pal, Tarasankar (Bhilai Institute of Technology)
- 25. Asymmetric aldol reactions under normal and inverse addition modes of the reagents: Studies towards *by* Hajra, Saumen (NOST Symposium, Goa)
- 26. Never Ending Journey on Asymmetric 1,2-Halo-functionalizations and Aldol Reactions for the Synthesis *by* Hajra, Saumen (CRSI Symposium, IIT-Guwahati)
- 27. Asymmetric Synthesis Towards Butyrolactone Natural Products *by* Hajra, Saumen (North Bengal University, Siliguri)
- 28. Asymmetric Aziridoarylation and Aldol Reactions Towards Synthesis g-Butyrolactone Natural Products a *by* Hajra, Saumen (Indo-KOSEF (Korea) Symposium; National Chemical Laboratory, Pune)
- 29. Crystal engineering with molecules containing multiple amide functionalities: interference of haloge *by* Biradha, Kumar (Mysore, INDO-US symposium)
- 30. Crystal Engineering: Molecules to Supramolecules *by* Biradha, Kumar (COORG, Orange County)
- 31. Divinyl Sulfone-Modified Carbohydrates *by* Pathak, Tanmaya (Department of Organic Chemistry, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore)
- 32. Synthetic Strategies for the Modification of Nucleosides *by* Pathak, Tanmaya (North Eastern Hill University, Shillong (96th Science Congress))
- 33. Synthesis of Biologically Relevant Modified Nucleosides *by* Pathak, Tanmaya (Department of Chemistry, University of Delhi)
- 34. Crystal Engineering: Molecules to Network Materials *by* Biradha, Kumar (University of Hyderabad)
- 35. Crystal Engineering in Assembling Molecules to Functional Supramolecular Architectures *by* Biradha, Kumar (University of Delhi)
- 36. Crystal Engineering: Molecules to Supramolecules *by* Biradha, Kumar (Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur)
- 37. Design and development of inhibitors for the ribonuclease family *by* Dasgupta, Swagata (University of the Balearic Islands, Spain.)
- 38. A Bohmian Analysis of the Possible Field Induced KAM-like Transitions in Anharmonic Oscillators *by* Chattaraj, Pratim Kumar (International Workshop on "Quantum Trajectories", Centre for Nonlinear Studies, Los Alamos National Laboratory, New Mexico, USA)
- 39. Aromaticity in Metal Clusters *by* Chattaraj, Pratim Kumar (International Symposium on "Clusters, Cluster Assemblies, and Nano-scale Materials", Harish-Chandra Research Institute, Allahabad, India)
- 40. Member, NOC and Chairman, Technical Session, *by* Chattaraj, Pratim Kumar ("Theoretical Chemistry Meeting-2009", IISc Bangalore)
- 41. Chemical Dynamics in Confined media and Ionic Liquids *by* Sarkar, Nilmoni (S. N. Bose National centre for basic Sciences, kolkata)
- 42. Chemical Dynamics in Organized assemblies and room temperature ionic liquids *by* Sarkar, Nilmoni (Vivekananda Mahavidyalaya, Burdwan)
- 43. Crystal Engineering in Assembling Molecules To Functional Supramolecules *by* Biradha, Kumar (ICES, 1, Jurang Island, Singapore)
- 44. Assembling Molecules To Functional Supramolecules *by* Biradha, Kumar (Department of Chemistry, National University of Singapore)
- 45. Molecular Assemblies and Metal Nanoarchitectures in the Development of Biomolecular Sensors *by* Raj, C Retna (IIT Kharagpur)
- 46. Studies on Self Quenching Diradical Generating Processes by Basak, Amit (Orange County Bangalore)

- 47. Science at the Nanoscale by Raj, C Retna (Scott Christian College, Nagercoil)
- 48. Studies towards expanding the scope of diradical generating processes by Basak, Amit (IIT Kanpur)
- 49. A new mandelonitrile lyase from prunus armeniaca: Asymmetric synthesis of cyanohydrins and enzymolog *by* Nanda, Samik (BAMU, Aurangabad)
- 50. Promise of Nanoscience, Invited Talk for Refresher Course of Chemistry ,UGC ETCE-2008 by Pramanik, P (Smbalpur University, Department of Chemistry)
- 51. Promise of nanoscience in chemical technology (Invited Talk) *by* Pramanik, P (Institute of Engineers, Jamshedpur Chapter)
- 52. Nano-science: its impact on physics and chemistry, Workshop of Advanced Material-2008 (Invited Talk) *by* Pramanik, P (Manipur University, Imphal, Department of Physics)
- 53. Nano-biotechnology: A new promise (Invited Talk) *by* Pramanik, P (Manipur University, Imphal, Deaprtment of Biology)
- 54. Bifunctional Motifs and Chemoselective Transformations in Organic Synthesis *by* Ray, Jayanta Kumar (North Bengal University)
- 55. Soft chemistry for materials, Invited talk for Indo-Russia workshop on SHS of Materials: 2008 *by* Pramanik, P (Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, Material Research Laboratory)
- 56. Chaired a session in the International Symposium on Material Chemistry (ISMC-2008) *by* Pramanik, P (Bhabaha Atomic Ressearch Centre, Trombay)
- 57. Palladium Catalysed Intramolecular Oxidative Cyclizations and C-H Activation: Novel protocol for Syn *by* Ray, Jayanta Kumar (KIITS, Bhubaneswar)
- 58. Magnetic nanoparticle and its use (Invited talk) and chaired a session *by* Pramanik, P (Sastra University, Tanjavur for Indo-Japan Workshop on Nano-Biotechnology-2009)
- 59. Promise of nanomaterials in biotechnology (Invited talk and chaired a session) by Pramanik, P (NIPER, Chandigar for National Workshop on nanobiotechnology-2009)
- 60. Nanomaterials in Biology (Invited talk), Workshop on Current trends in Chemistry-2009 by Pramanik, P (Biswa Bharati University)

Books Published

1. A.Nag Text Book of Agriculture biotechnology *published by* Prienticel of India (2008)

Seminars, Conferences and Workshops Organised

- 1. Crystal Engineering and Noncovalent Interactions: Contemporary Themes and Futuristic Development
- 2. MS7: Water Clusters in Molecular Crystals, coordination polymers and biological macromolecule
- 3. One-day Symposium on Chemistry and Physics of Materials and Fluids
- 4. Sir J. C. Ghosh Memorial Lecture
- 5. Sixth One Day National Symposium in Chemistry

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

HEAD : Professor Sriman Kumar Bhattacharyya

FACULTY

Professors

Baidya, Dilip Kumar	Ph.D. (IISc Bangalore), Soil Dynamics, Pile Foundations, Machine Foundations
Bandyopadhyay, Janendra Nath Bhattacharyya, Sriman Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Shell Structures and Bridge Engineering Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Fluid-structure Interactions; FRP-concrete Composite Systems; Structural Health Monitoring
Das Gupta, Shambhu Pada	Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Constitutive Modelling; Soil-structure Interacion; Foundation Dynamics
Dey, Subhasish	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Hydrodynamics, Turbulence, Sediment Transport
Dhang, Nirjhar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Structural Dynamics and Control, Biomechanics
Ghosh, Deba Prasad	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Soil Anchors, Batter Piles, Vibration of pile Foundations
Ramachandra, Lingadahally	Ph.D. (IIT Madras), Stability of Structures, Analysis of Structures, Impact Response of Structures
Reddy, Kusam Sudhakar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Pavement Engineering
Associate Professors	
Barai, Sudhir Kumar	Ph.D. (IISc Bangalore), Soft Computing Applications, Structural Health Monitoring, Recycled Construction Materials, Genetic Expression Programming, Fracture in Concrete
Bhattacharya, Baidurya	Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University), Computational materials science, Risk and reliability analyses of infrastructure systems
Desai, Venkappayya R	Ph.D. (Clemson University), Water Resources Engineering, Integrated Water Management, Hydrology, Hydropower Engineering
Ghangrekar, Makarand Madha	Ph.D. (IIT Bombay), Environmental Engineering, Water and Wastewater Treatment, Anaerobic treatment using UASB reactor, Microbial Fuel Cell
Gupta, Ashok Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Bombay), Environmental Engineering
Maitra, Bhargab	Ph.D. (IIT Bombay), Transportation Planning, Traffic Engineering and Management
Maity, Damodar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Seismic Analysis of Dam Considering Fluid-Structure-Soil Interaction, Seismic Control of Highrise Buildings Using TLCD, Health Monitoring of Structures, Cost Effective Housing, Structural Engineering
Roy, Debasis	Ph.D. (University of British Colombia), Ground Inprovement, Geotechnical Earthquake Engineering, Site Characterization
Sen Gupta, Aniruddha	Ph.D. (Illinois University), Geotechnical Earthquake Engineering, Landslide Mitigation
Sen, Dhrubajyoti	Ph.D. (IIT Delhi), Hydraulics and Water Resources Engineering
Assistant Professors	
Chakraborty, Sushanta	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Structural System Identification, Finite Element Model Updating, Fibre Reinforced Plastics Composite Structures, Modal Testing of Civil Engineering Structures
Deb, Arghya	Ph.D. (Princeton University), Modeling Failure and Damage in Concrete, Finite Element Analysis

Deb, Kousik	Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Soil-Structure Interaction, Ground Improvement, Numerical Modeling, Foundation / Embankment on Soft, Pile Foundation
Dhar, Anirban	Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Subsurface Hydrology, Hydroinformatic Systems, Environmental Fluid Mechanics, Water Resources Engineering
Goel, Sudha	Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University), Environmental Engineering
Maity, Rajib	Ph.D. (IISc. Bangalore)
Pal, Anjali	Ph.D. (Calcutta University), Environmental Engineering and Science, Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, Analyical Chemistry
Reddy, M Amaranatha	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Transportation Engineering
Senior Lecturers	
Hossain, Shaikh Jahangir	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Structural Mechanics, Continuum Mechanics, Composite Structures, Nonlinear Continuum Mechanics, Advanced Throries of Plates and Shells, Mixed-Hybrid Finite Element Method
Verma, Shubha	Ph.D. (IIT Bombay), Atmospheric aerosols transport modelling, Air pollution source characteristics, control measures, and climate impacts, Contaminant transport in water and mitigation measures, Environmental Impact Assessment, Sustainable Development, and Climate Change issues
Faculty Appointments	
Dr. Rajib Maity	Assistant Professor
Dr. Kaushik Deb	Assistant Professor
Dr. Anirban Dhar	Assistant Professor (Visiting)
Faculty Promotions	

Dr. Nirjhar Dhang	Professor
Dr. Dilip Kumar Baidya	Professor
Dr. Aniruddha Sen Gupta	Associate Professor
Dr. Debasish Roy	Associate Professor
Dr. Subha Verma	Assistant Professor
Dr. Arghya Deb	Assistant Professor

Faculty Re-employment (Upto 65 years age)

Dr. S. Majumdar	Professor
Dr. B. B. Pandey	Professor

Brief Description of on-going activities

1. **EnvE**: Microbial Fuel Cells: Application for wastewater treatment and energy recovery, Onsite treatment of domestic sewage from small community, Studies on granulation in UASB reactor treating low strength wastewater to enhance efficiency of the reactor, Water quality and health assessment, Biological treatment of solid waste, Factors affecting the use of chlorine in water supply systems; Nanoparticle synthesis, their characterization and application; Photodegradation of organic pollutants; Adsolubilization/adsorption; Monitoring and modelling of tropospheric solid state polydisperse aerosols and ozone and assessment of pulmonary deposition in Kolkata urban region; Monitoring and modelling of ambient air quality in residential, commercial and industrial regions of Kolkata; Removal of Fluoride from ground water using low cost adsorbents; Removal of Arsenic from ground water using low cost adsorbent; Photocatalytic degradation of dye containing effluents using Ag+ doped TiO2.

- 2. **SE**: Recycled construction materials, Stability of plates and shells, Biomechanics, Reliability of bridge structures, Low cost housing, Seismic analysis of dams, Fluid-structure Interactions, Structural Health Monitoring, Finite Element Model updating
- 3. **TE** : Cell filled low cost rural roads, Analysis and Evaluation of Concrete and flexible pavements, Specifications for bituminous mixes and Urban transportation planning.
- 4. **HWRE**: Investigations of effect of lateral flow on turbulent submerged jets, Study of coherant turbulent structure over gravel beds and bed-forms,development and comparative study of flood inundation models, drought characterization and forecasting, development and comparison of different models for flood forecasting.
- 5. **GTE :** Landslides and slope stabilisation, Geotechnical Earthquake engineering, and Shallow and deep foundations

Thrust Areas

- 1. **EnE**: Water and Wastewater treatment, Solid Waste Engineering, Environmental Microbiology, Environmental Impact Assessment, Air Pollution Modeling, Bio-energy
- 2. **SE** : Reliability Engineering, Nonlinear Mechanics, Structural Health Monitoring, Fluid-Structure Interaction.
- 3. **HWRE :** Submerged Jets, Coherant Turbulent Structure, Sediment Transport and Scour, Numerical Study of Surface Flow, Hydrological Model.
- 4. **TE**: Pavement Design, Traffic Planning and Design, Low-cost Road Construction.
- 5. **GTE**: Geotechnical Earthquake Engineering, Rock Slope Stability, Ground Improvement with Natural additives and Foundation Strengthening of Monumental Structures.

New Acquisitions

- 1. Direct shear apparatus
- 2. Automated compaction machines (2)
- 3. Cyclic triaxial system
- 4. Gas chromatograph (GC)
- 5. UV-Vis spectrophotometer and sun photometer
- 6. Sediment Feeder
- 7. UTM 14 kN Pneumatic Asphalt testing system with Creep and ITS test facility
- 8. Corelok system for Volumetric analysis of aggregate and bituminous mix
- 9. Laser Doppler Vibrometer
- 10. Digital concrete test hammer
- 11. Ultrasonic Pulse Velocity meter

Lectures by Visiting Experts

- 1. Asset Management Strategies to Optimize Transportation Investment *by* Prof. S Khasnabis (Professor of Civil Engineering and Interim Associate Dean of Research, College of Engineering, Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan, USA and Fulbright Research Scholar 2004, Visiting Faculty, Indian Institute Of Technology Bombay, India)
- 2. Traffic Management in the German Region Frankfurt RheinMain *by* Prof. Manfred Boltze (Professor, Darmstadt University, Germany)
- 3. Smooth Finite Elements through Tensor-product and Triangular B- splines *by* Prof. Debasish Roy (Department of Civil Engineering, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore)
- 4. Statistical Methods in Civil Engineering *by* Prof. Ashok Deshpande (Former Deputy Director, NEERI, Nagpur and Chair, Berkeley Initiative in Soft Computing)
- 5. Probabilistic Methods for Nonlinear Structural System Identification *by* Prof. C.S. Manohar (Civil Engineering Department, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore)

Doctoral and MS Degrees Awarded

1. Dipanjana Maulik Sequential Analytical Solution for Modelling Water Quality in Tidal Rivers. (Ph.D.)

2. Ashok Kumar Mishra Drought Characterization and Forecasting-A Hybrid Approach. (Ph.D.) 3. Kakoli Karar Monitoring and characterization of ambient air quality in residential, commercial and industrial regions of an urban area (Ph.D.) Experimental Investigation of Dynamic Response of Surface 4. Anirban Mandal Foundation Resting on Layered soil System (Ph.D.) 5. Soumendra Nath Kuiry Development of Finite Volume Shallow Water Flow Models and Application to Floodplain Inundation (Ph.D.) Characteristics of Flow over Gravel-Beds and Scour within 6. Rajkumar V. Raikar Contractions (Ph.D.) 7. Studies on Structural Damage Detection and Health Monitoring Umesh Kumar Dewangan (Ph.D.) Characterisation of liquid filled composite containers using 8. Priyaranjan Pal meshless local Petrov Galerkin Method considering fluid-structure interaction (Ph.D.) 9. Debasish Bandyopadhyay Structural Health Monitoring using Statistical system identification technique from limited dyanmic responses (Ph.D.)

Fellow - Professional Bodies

1.	Pal, Anjali (2008)	International Congress of Chemistry and Environment
2.	Dey, Subhasish (2003)	Fellow - Indian Society for Hydraulics
3.	Dey, Subhasish (2002)	Fellow - Institution of Engineers
4.	Bandyopadhyay, Janendra Nath (1988)	Fellow (F011326) - The Institution of Engineers (India).

Member - Editorial Board

1.	Barai, Sudhir Kumar (2008) <i>Member</i> - Journal of Information Technology in Construction
2.	Bhattacharya, Baidurya (2008) <i>Editorial Board Member</i> - International Journal of Engineering Under Uncertainty: Hazards, Assessment and Mitigation
3.	Desai, Venkappayya R (2007) <i>Reviewer</i> - Journal of earth system sciences
4.	Desai, Venkappayya R (2006) <i>Reviewer</i> - Journal of Water Resources Management
5.	Desai, Venkappayya R (2007) <i>Reviewer</i> - Indian Water Resources Society (IWRS) Journal
6.	Dey, Subhasish (2009) <i>Associate Editor</i> - Journal of Hydraulic Engineering, ASCE
7.	Dey, Subhasish (2009) <i>Member of Editorial Board</i> - Flow Measurement and Instrumentation
8.	Dey, Subhasish (2009) <i>Associate Editor</i> - Journal of Hydro-Environment Research

- 9. Dey, Subhasish (2009) Associate Editor - Sedimentology
- 10. Dey, Subhasish (2004) *Member of Editorial Board* - Water Management, ICE London
- 11. Dey, Subhasish (2009) Associate Editor - International Journal of Sediment Research
- 12. Dey, Subhasish (2009) Associate Editor - Journal of Numerical Mathematics and Stochastics
- 13. Dey, Subhasish (2009) *Member of Editorial Board* - Engineering Applications of Computational Fluid Mechanics
- 14. Dey, Subhasish (2009) *Member of Editorial Board* - KSCE Journal of Civil Engineering

- 15. Ghangrekar, Makarand Madha (2008) Associate Editor
 Renewable and Sustainable Energy (RSE)
- 16. Ghangrekar, Makarand Madha (2008) *Member* International Journal of Wastewater Treatment and Green Chemistry (IJWTGC)
- 17. Ghangrekar, Makarand Madha (2008) *Associate Editor* - Transactions of Biosystems and Agricultural Engineering (BAE)
- Gupta, Ashok Kumar (2008) Co-Guest Editor
 Int. J. of Environment and Waste Management (IJEWM), ISSN (Online):1478-9868 -ISSN (Print): 1478-9876
- 19. Gupta, Ashok Kumar (2008) *Editorial Advisory Board* Recent Patents on Chemical Engineering, ISSN: 1874-4788
- 20. Gupta, Ashok Kumar (2006) Associate Editor
 International Journal of Ecology and Development
- Pal, Anjali (2008) Co-Editor
 Research Journal of Chemistry and Environment
- 22. Pal, Anjali (2007) *Editorial Advisory Board* - Recent Patents on Nanotechnology
- 23. Roy, Debasis (2009) Associate Editor Geomechanics and Engineering - An International Journal
- 24. Roy, Debasis (2009) *Associate Edotor* - Transactions of Civil Engineering and Construction Management
- 25. Sen, Dhrubajyoti (2008) Associate Editor - Australian Journal of Water Resources

Awards & Honours

1.	Deb, Kousik (2008)	Best Paper Award, for the paper "Effect of Velocity and Mass of Air-Craft on Response of Rigid Pavement"			
2.	Dey, Subhasish (2009)	Brahmaputra Chair Professor for Water Resources			
3.	Deb, Kousik (2008)	Excellent Paper Award to Junior Individuals 2008 given by International Association for Computer Methods and Advances in Geomechanics, USA			
4.	Ghangrekar, Makarand Madha (2008)	Receipt of the top reviewer award for the year 2008, by the Elsevier journal Bioresource Technology			
Fellows	ships				
1.	Barai, Sudhir Kumar (2008)	Erskine Visiting Fellowship: Visit to University of Canterbury, New Zealand May-June 2008			
2.	Deb, Kousik (2008)	Selected for Endeavour Research Fellowship - 2008 to undertake a Postdoctoral Research programme in Australia			
3.	Dhar, Anirban (2008)	Endeavour Research Fellowship (AUSTRALIA)			
4.	Ghangrekar, Makarand Madha (2008)	Marie Curie Fellowship under 6th frame work programme of Europian Eunion			
5.	Verma, Shubha (2008)	Young Scientist travel fellowship, NOAA, USA			
Sponse	Sponsored Research Projects				

#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)		Amount
1.	A multi-scale investigation of the strength and durability of carbon nanotube based nano-electrode arrays used as biological sensors	DBT	Rs.	19.00 Lakhs
2.	A study on The Effects of Layering on The Dynamic Response of Foundations	CSIR	Rs.	8.50 Lakhs

3.	Assessment of Microbial Diversity and Community Structure of Arsnic Contaminated Ground Water of West Bengal	Department of Biotechnology, New Delhi	Rs.	29.15 Lakhs
4.	Bridge scour estimation, measurement and protection and use of various time systems like TDR, TTS and SA	RDSO	Rs.′	151.00 Lakhs
5.	Chemical and optical charateristics of aerosols over the Indo-Gangetic plain	Sponsored Research and Industrial Consultancy SRIC	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
6.	Coupled sloshing Response in a stiffened composite container	Aeronautical Research & Development Board	Rs.	5.17 Lakhs
7.	Design of Stilling Basin under variable hydraulic conditions	Ministry of Water Resources, Governmer of India,		19.50 Lakhs
8.	Development of durable, water-repellent jute geotextiles	Jute Manufacturer's Development Council	Rs. ′	168.72 Lakhs
9.	Development of Low-cost Technology for Arsenic Removal and an Easy to Detect Method for Arsenic Analysis for the Rural Areas of West Bengal	Department of Science and Technology,	Rs.	5.60 Lakhs
10.	Evaluation of Bituminous mixes using Bituminous Pavement Analyzer	SRIC, IIT Kharagpur	Rs.	5.00 Lakhs
11.	Exploratory investigation on development of damage mechanics based methodologies for lifing of aeroengine components	DMRL Hyderabad e	Rs.	10.00 Lakhs
12.	First order seismic microzonation of Kolkata area	Ministry of Earth Sciences,	Rs.	62.10 Lakhs
13.	Joint Networked Centre Research Project on Highway and Airport Pavement Engineering	Indo-US Scientific Technology Forum (IUSSTF), New Delhi	Rs.	65.00 Lakhs
14.	Modeling & Monitoring of Landslide Hazard in Sikkim Himalayas	Department of Science & Technology, Govt of India,	Rs.	23.00 Lakhs
15.	Multi-scale modeling to study the role of atomic scale defects in CNT-based nanocomposites	DST	Rs.	20.50 Lakhs
16.	Multiscale modeling of small scale interfacial phenomena in carbon nanotube reinforced composites	SRIC	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
17.	Production of bioenergy during wastewater treatment	Ministry of Environment and Forest, New Delhi	Rs.	13.22 Lakhs
18.	Recycled Aggregate based concrete (RAC)	UGC	Rs.	8.96 Lakhs
19.	Resource mapping / Flood analysis of Ajay and Mayurakshi rivers using RS/GIS	DST	Rs.	15.00 Lakhs
20.	Rural Roads Performance Study	National Rural Roads Development Agency (NRRDA)	Rs.	10.00 Lakhs
21.	Seasonal characteristics of submicron aerosols: Chemical composition, source identification, and climate impacts impacts	DST	Rs.	13.50 Lakhs
22.	Seismic Evaluation of Aged Concrete Gravity Dams	IIT Kharagpur	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
23.	Simulation studies of mechanical behaviour and failure of carbon nanotubes	DMRL, Hyderabad	Rs.	10.00 Lakhs
24.	Status of Landslide Problem in Sikkim	Department of Science and Technology, Govt. of India, New Delhi	Rs.	0.30 Lakhs
25.	Studying Failure and Debonding in concrete	SRIC, IIT Kharagpur (ISIRD grant)	Rs.	1.00 Lakhs

26.	Swaralipi : a system for scripting Tagore's musical notes and transcoding	Society for Natural Language Technology Research	Rs.	9.00 Lakhs
27.	Synthesis and characterization of mono and bimetallin nanoparticles on supported systems and their application for the degradation of organic pollutan		Rs.	5.00 Lakhs
28.	Theoretical & Experimental Investigation of Strain Localization in Cohesive Soils under Plane Strain Condition	DST, New Delhi	Rs.	13.00 Lakhs
Consu	Iltancy Projects			
1.	Adequacy of measures taken by Rourkela Steel Plant regarding the sewage treatment system of Rourkela Steel Plant Township	Rourkela Steel Plant, SAIL, Rourkela	Rs.	8.08 Lakhs
2.	Assessment of MSE wall distress	NHAI	Rs	.4.50 Lakhs
3.	Assessment of Tunnel Distress	Hooghly Metcoke and Power Ltd.,	Rs.	9.00 Lakhs
4.	Assessment of Tunnel Distress	Hoogly Met Coke & Power Co.Ltd , Tata Cen 43, Jawaharlal Nehru Ro Kolkata- 700 071		9.55 Lakhs
5.	Bridge girder design review (BGDR)	ITD-CEMINDIA(JV	Rs.	1.12 Lakhs
6.	Characterisation of Sinter Matallics & Muck Dump Materials	Tata Steel Ltd, Jamshedpur,	Rs.	0.00 Lakhs
7.	Checking of Design of siphon aqueduct over river Sagada at RD 2820m of Upper Indravati right main extension canal	Upper Indravati Irrigation Project, Govt. of Orissa,	Rs.	5.00 Lakhs
8.	Checking of Launching scheme for Railway over bridges on NH-41 (CWHEC-HCIL	J.V	Rs.	3.50 Lakhs
9.	Checking of Structural Designs & Drawings of Lucknow Airport	S. Ghosh & Associates	Rs.	9.00 Lakhs
10.	Checking of the design of lighting masts	B. P. Projects, Kolkata	Rs.	1.50 Lakhs
11.	Checking of the Distressed water tank	Executive Engineer, P.H. Division-III, Bhubaneswar	Rs.	1.01 Lakhs
12.	Checking the Soundness of Civil Foundation Of LRP Crusher of Noamundi	Tata Steel Limited	Rs.	5.51 Lakhs
13.	City Development Plan for Haldia	Haldia Development Authority, Haldia,	Rs.	22.47 Lakhs
14.	Collapse of girders of Rushikulya Bridge	National Highways Authority of India, Berhampur, Orissa,	Rs.	4.00 Lakhs
15.	Collection & characterization of environmental quality for water, wastewater, air & soil	Various govt. and private agencies	Rs.	0.00 Lakhs
16.	Construction of Arterial Road & Backup Area Behind Berth No. 2 of Haldia Dock Complex	Kolkata Port Trust, Haldia Dock Complex	Rs.	0.00 Lakhs
17.	Construction of Girls' Hostel - Rani Laxmibai Hall of Residence	IIT Kharagpur	Rs.	17.60 Lakhs
18.	Construction of Rotary in front of Raj Bhavan Square, Bhubaneswar	Engineer-in-Chief (Ciivl), Bhubaneswar,	Rs.	0.63 Lakhs
19.	Cyclone Shelter at Orissa coast	PMO	Rs.	25.00 Lakhs
20.	Damage of deck slab in span P1-P2 of Kangsabati Bridge	National Highways Authority of India, Kolkata	Rs.	6.00 Lakhs

21. 22.	Design checking of Road Over Bridges Design of Bituminous mix	IRCON International Ltd. Intercontinental	Rs. Rs.	6.07 Lakhs 0.35 Lakhs
22.		Consultants and Technocrats Pvt Ltd,	1.0.	
23.	Design of Coal Transportation Roads	Southeastern Coalfields Limited, Bilaspur	Rs.	6.75 Lakhs
24.	Design of Observatory Tower	Kalaikunda Airforce	Rs.	0.75 Lakhs
25.	Design of UASB reactor for bio-diesel wastewater treatment	Industrial Water Engineers, Malaysia.	Rs.	4.00 Lakhs
26.	Design of Water Tank	Kalaikunda Airforce	Rs.	0.60 Lakhs
27.	Development of reliability based criteria for containment design	BARC	Rs.	9.50 Lakhs
28.	Development of Software for the analysis of steel-cord pipe conveyor belt	Phoenix-Yule Ltd.	Rs.	2.20 Lakhs
29.	Drainage plan for Shantiniketan - Sriniketan	Shantiniketan - Sriniketan Development Authority,	Rs.	15.00 Lakhs
30.	Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) and Environmental Management Plan (EMP) for the proposed Dwarakeswar Gandheswari Reservoir project (West Bengal)	Superintending Engineer, Investigations & Planning Circle, No. II, I & W directorate (Kolkata) Gov		20.22 Lakhs
31.	Establishment of Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs (Infrastructure)	Ministry of Corporate Affairs, New Delhi,	Rs.	160.70 Lakhs
32.	Evaluation of CRMB samples for Strenghening of NH- 57 Road Works	M/s Span Consulatnats Pvt Ltd, Forbesganj, Bihar,	Rs.	0.60 Lakhs
33.	Evaluation of Milled Sample of Bituminous Mix	Consulting Engineering Services (India) Pvt Ltd,	Rs.	1.00 Lakhs)
34.	Evaluation of PMB for streghening of NH-31 road work	PWD, Coochbehar. West Bengal,	Rs.	0.35 Lakhs
35.	Farakka Barrage Pond Stabilisation and Bagmari Canal Syphon Aqueduct Problem	Inland Waterways Authority of India,	Rs.	10.00 Lakhs
36.	Health Monitoring of a building Structure	West Bengal Housing Board, Kolkata,	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
37.	Health monitoring of Factory building structure	Titagarh Wagons Ltd.	Rs.	4.00 Lakhs
38.	Improvement of Draiange Facilities at dock and adjoining area at haldia Dock Complex	Haldia Dock Complex, Haldia,	Rs.	20.50 Lakhs
39.	Improvement of Road Connectivity, Traffic Mobility and Safety in the Influence Area of Keventer Premises in Barasat	Keventer Fresh Limited, Kolkata,	Rs.	2.02 Lakhs
40.	Investigation of Rutting Failure on NH-2	Progressive Construction	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
41.	Measures for Improving Traffic Mobility aound the Proposed Mixed Use Development at Rishra	Keventer Projects Limited, Kolkata,	Rs.	2.70 Lakhs
42.	MSE Wall Failure investigation and reconstruction at Kisanganj	NHAI, Siliguri,	Rs.	4.49 Lakhs
43.	Non-destructive testing at BRBNML, Salboni	Espace Planning Services Pvt. Ltd.,	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
44.	Optimized properties of galvanized steel	Tata Steel	Rs	.5.30 Lakhs
45.	Performance evaluation of UASB reactor treating molasses	MM Enviro Pvt. Ltd.	Rs.	0.50 Lakhs
46.	Preparation of Aizawl Master Plan	Aizawl Development Authority, New Capital Complex, Khatla, Aizawl, Mizoram,	Rs.	70.22 Lakhs

47.	Preparation of City Development Plan for Burdwan Planning Area (BDAP)	Burdwa Authori
48.	Preparation of detailed project Report for periphery road	Bharati Ltd., Sa
49.	Preparation of Master Plan of Drainage System in Planning Area of Sriniketan Santiniketan Development Authority (SSDA)	Execut Bholpu
50.	Preparation of Perspective Plan- Vision 2030 and Comprehensive development Plan areas of Bhubaneswar and Cuttack development Authority	Housin Develo Goverr Bhubar
51.	Preparation of Storm Water drainage Master Plan for Haldia Municipal Area	Haldia Authori
52.	Rainwater Harvesting in BRBNMPL Campus, Salboni	Bharati Bank N (P) Ltd
53.	Review of alternative foundation proposal based on bored piles for bridge piers at ch.422/1 and 430/1 of NH-31	ITD Ce India L
54.	Review of Bund Stability of the Existing Red Mud and Ash Ponds at Vedanta Aluminium Plant, Rayagoda	Pollutic Board, Orissa,
55.	Scrutiny of Technical Proposals for Pradhan Mantri Gram Sadak Yojana work	NRRD
56.	Seismic design parameters for Barmer - Salaya pipeline	L&T Gi
57.	Sewerage Master Plan for Haldia Municipal Area	Haldia Authori
58.	Software capabilities for reliability analysis of ship structures	Indian Shippir
59.	Soil Test for Proposed BLLRO Office Building at Nayanjuli, Kharagpur	Govt. c West B
60.	Stress Analysis of Steel Cord Reinforced Pipe Conveyor Belt (SCPC)	Phoeni Kolkata
61.	Structural Health monitoring of Factory building Client: Titagarh Wagon Ltd.	Titagar Kolkata
62.	Study of water supply distribution/storage and source availability for Darjeeling Municipality	District Darjeel
63.	Sump model study for CW system pkg - NTPC	Kirlosk
64.	Sump model study for Dadri, Simhadri and Farakka CW pumps	WPIL L
65.	Tecnical advice for pile load test and evaluation of pile load capacity	Ramsa Udyog
66.	Testing & Evaluation of 100m Transmission Tower at AIR Kohima	(Webel
67.	Testing of sub-grade water etc	Span C
68.	Traffic Study for Project- ITC East India, Kolkata	ITC Lin
69.	Traffic Study for the Proposed Mixed Use Township Complex in Kasba Area, Kolkata	Bengal
70.	Vetting of design and drawing of railway crossingstructure at chainage of 175-20 of right main canal and at chainage 244-00 of left main canal of Bhar	Chief E resourc ranchi,

	Burdwan Development Authority, Burdwan71310 Bharatiya Note Mudran	1		
	Ltd., Salboni Executive Officer, SSDA Bholpur,			
	Housing and Urban Development Departmen Government of Orissa, Bhubaneswar,		165.29	Lakhs
	Haldia development Authority Haldia,	Rs.	25.84	Lakhs
i	Bharatiya Reserve Bank Note Mudran (P) Ltd., Salboni,	Rs.	5.00	Lakhs
	ITD Cementation India Ltd.,	Rs.	1.13	Lakhs
	Pollution Control Board, Bhubaneswar, Orissa,	Rs.	0.00	Lakhs
	NRRDA, Delhi	Rs.	5.50	Lakhs
	L&T Gulf	Rs.	3.00	Lakhs
	Haldia Development Authority,	Rs.	22.06	Lakhs
	Indian Register of Shipping,	Rs.	4.00	Lakhs
	Govt. of	Rs.	0.00	Lakhs
	West Bengal, Phoenix Yule Limited,	Rs.	0.00	Lakhs
	Kolkata-700020, Titagarh Wagon Ltd., Kolkata,	Rs.	3.00	Lakhs
	District Magistrate,	Rs.	4.82	Lakhs
	Darjeeling, Kirloskar Brothers Ltd.	Rs.	9.00	Lakhs
	WPIL Limited, Kolkata		27.00	
	Ramsarup Lohh	Rs.	1.45	Lakhs
	Udyog Ltd, (Webel Mediatronics Ltd	Rs.	4.07	Lakhs
	Span Consultant Pvt Ltd	Rs.	0.40	Lakhs
	ITC Limited	Rs.	2.70	Lakhs
	Bengal-NRI	Rs.	2.40	Lakhs
	Chief Engineer, Water resources Department ranchi, Govt of Jharkhand	Rs.	4.00	Lakhs

71.	Vetting of Pavement Design for Tezpur Airfield		CE (AF), Shillong Zone, Elephant Falls Camp, Shillong	Rs.	1.50 Lakhs
72.	Vikram Sarabhai Residential Complex		IIT Kharagpur	Rs.	9.60 Lakhs
Visits Abroad by Faculty Members					
1.	Bandyopadhyay, Janendra Nath	and Functional	Daper at the Asian Confere Materials and Structure November 3, 2008		
2.	Dey, Subhasish	To offer a sho days	rt-course (Università della	a Cala	ıbria, Italy) 5
3.	Dey, Subhasish	To offer a short	-course (University of Flore	ence, l	taly) 4 days
4.	Dey, Subhasish	To offer a short	-course (University of Oulu	, Finla	nd) 4 days

- Dey, SubhasishTo offer a short-course (University of Oulu, Finland) 4 daysDey, SubhasishTo attend ICHE2008 (Nagoya University, Japan) 4 days
- Dey, Subhas
 Pal, Anjali

7.

10.

11.

- Pal, AnjaliResearch collaboration (Taiwan) May-JuneGupta, Ashok KumarTo develop research collaboration in the area of air quality
(Texas A&M University Kingsville, Texas, USA) July 1-15
- Verma, Shubha
 Barai, Sudhir Kumar
 Conference (Annecy, France) 7 days
 To Avail Erskine Visiting Fellowship (U
 - Barai, Sudhir Kumar To Avail Erskine Visiting Fellowship (University of Canterbury, Christchurch, NZ) 2 months
 - Barai, Sudhir Kumar To Present Invited Lecture and paper during EASEC-11 (National Taiwan University, Taiwan) 1 Week
 - Barai, Sudhir Kumar To Present the work (HP Labs, Palo Alto, USA) 4 days
- 12. Ghangrekar, Makarand Madha Marie Curie Fellowship (Newcastle upon Tyne, UK) September 24 to December 31

Invited Lectures by Faculty Members

- 1. Parallel Neuro Models Applications in Structural Engineering Domain *by* Barai, Sudhir Kumar (National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan)
- 2. Monitoring and Analyses of Landslides in North-East India *by* Sen Gupta, Aniruddha (University of Manipur, Imphal)
- 3. Bending Behaviour of Carbon Nanotubes,? Plenary Lecture *by* Bhattacharya, Baidurya (International Conference on Materials Discovery, University of Tlemcen, Oran, Algeria)
- 4. Molecular dyanmics simulation of solids: a case study on carbon nanotubes *by* Bhattacharya, Baidurya (AICTE/MHRD sponsored winter school on Nanoparticle-Science and Technology, National Institute of Technology, Durgapur)
- 5. Molecular dynamics simulation of fracture: a look at carbon nanotubes *by* Bhattacharya, Baidurya (Indo US workshop on Materials Design: Measurement Modeling and Informatics, Bengal Engineering and Science University)
- 6. Introduction to Partial Safety Factor in Engg. Design *by* Bhattacharya, Baidurya (5th Indo-German Theme Meeting on Structural Integrity of Pressure Retaining Components, Jadavpur University)
- 7. Anionic surfactant adsorption on waste tire rubber granules by Pal, Anjali (Bhilai Institute of Technology, Bhilai Nagore)
- 8. Liquefaction of soils and related issues *by* Roy, Debasis (Andhra University, Visakhapatnam)
- 9. Geotechnical earthquake engineering activities by Roy, Debasis (IIT Madras)
- 10. Geotechnical earthquake engineering *by* Roy, Debasis (Jadavpur University, Salt Lake Campus)
- 11. Geotechnical issues seismic design of bridges *by* Roy, Debasis (IIT Kanpur)
- 12. Fluoride in Drnking water-A global perspective by Gupta, Ashok Kumar (Angul, Orrisa)
- 13. Solid Waste Management: A Recent Trends *by* Gupta, Ashok Kumar (NIT Durgapur)
- 14. Parallel Neuro Models Applications in Structural Engineering Domain *by* Barai, Sudhir Kumar (University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand)
- 15. Neuro Air Quality Predictors *by* Barai, Sudhir Kumar (Lincoln University, Christchurch, New Zealand)

- 16. Neural Networks and its Applications in Structural Engineering *by* Barai, Sudhir Kumar (SVNIT, Surat)
- 17. Fuzzy Logic and its Engineering Applications by Barai, Sudhir Kumar (IIT Kharagpur)
- 18. Microbial Fuel Cell *by* Ghangrekar, Makarand Madha (Birla Institute of Technology and Science (BITS) Pilani, Goa Campus)
- 19. Bio-energy recovery (methane and electricity) during wastewater treatment *by* Ghangrekar, Makarand Madha (New Delhi)
- 20. Wastewater treatment using microbial fuel cell by Ghangrekar, Makarand Madha (University of Newcastle upon Tyne, UK)
- 21. Bioenergy recovery during treatment of organic wastes *by* Ghangrekar, Makarand Madha (Govt. College of Engineering, Aurangabad)
- 22. Better management practices for floods and droughts *by* Desai, Venkappayya R (GBpant Univ. of Agriculture and Technology)
- 23. Recycled Aggregate as construction materials by Bhattacharyya, Sriman Kumar (Kolkata)
- 24. Concrete Mix design A review *by* Bhattacharyya, Sriman Kumar (CET, Bhubaneswar)

Books Published

1.	Indrajit Chowdhury and S. P. Dasgupta	Dynamics of Structure and FoundationA unified Approach: 1. Fundamentals <i>published by</i> CRC Press/ Balkema;AK Leiden, The Netherlands (2008)
2.	Indrajit Chowdhury and S. P. Dasgupta	Dynamics of Structure and FoundationA unified Approach: 2. Applications <i>published by</i> CRC Press/ Balkema;AK Leiden, The Netherlands. (2008)
3.	J.N.Bandyopadhyay	Design of Concrete Structures <i>published by</i> Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd. (2008)

Short-Term Courses, Training Programmes and Workshops organized

1. Application of Finite Element Technique in Engineering (3-7 December 2008)

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

HEAD : Professor Indranil Sengupta

FACULTY

Professors	
Basu, Anupam	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Assistive Technology, Embedded Systems, Language Processing
Chakrabarti, Partha Pratim	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Artificial Intelligence, CAD for VLSI, Formal Verification
Dasgupta, Pallab	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Design Verification
Ghose, Sujoy	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Operating System, Networks, Algorithms
Kumar, Rajeev	Ph.D. (Sheffield), Programming Language & Software Engineering, Multiobjective Optimization & Evolutionary Computing, EDA & Embedded Systems, Multimedia Systems & Video Transcoding
Majumder, Arun Kumar	Ph.D. (Calutta), Ph.D. (Florida), Multimedia Systems, Medical Informatics and Telemedicine, Data Security, Design Automation
Mall, Rajib	Ph.D. (IISc. Bangalore), Software Engineering
Mukhopadhyay, Jayanta	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Image Processing, Medical Informatics, Multimedia Systems, Bio-informatics
Pal, Ajit	Ph.D. (Calcutta University), Low Power VLSI Circuits, Sensor Networks, Optical Communication
Pal, Sudebkumar Prasant	Ph.D. (IISc. Bangalore), Design and analysis of algorithms, Computational geometry, Graph theory and algorithms
Roychowdhury, Dipanwita	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Cryptography, VLSI Testing, Cellular Automataion
Sarkar, Dipankar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Formal Verification of Circuits and Systems
Sarkar, Sudeshna	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Machine Learning, Text Mining, Natural Language Processing
Sengupta, Indranil	Ph.D. (Calcutta University), Cryptography and network security, VLSI design and testing
Associate Professors	
Ganguly, Niloy	Ph.D. (BESU, Calcutta), Peer-to-peer Networks, Complex Network Theory, Social Networks Modelling
Gupta, Arobinda	Ph.D. (Iowa), Distributed Systems, Ad Hoc Networks
Mandal, Chittaranjan	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Formal Verification, VLSI Design
Assistant Professors	
Bhowmick, Partha	Ph.D. (ISI, Kolkata), Digital geometry, Shape analysis, Pattern recognition
Das, Abhijit	Ph.D. (IISc. Bangalore), Cryptography, Computational Number Theory
Harit, Gaurav	Ph.D. (IIT, Delhi), Image Processing, Document Image Analysis, Pattern Recognition, Video analysis, Semantics in Multimedia
Mitra, Pabitra	Ph.D. (ISI Calcutta), Machine Learning, Infomation Retrieval

Mukhopadhyay, Debdeep	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Cryptography and Side Channel Analysis, VLSI of Cryptographic Algorithms, Cellular Automata
Lecturer	
Dey, Partha Sarathi	M.Tech. (IIT Kharagpur), Digital Logic Design, Data Structure, Computer Architecture & Organization, Microprocessor & Microcontroller, Systems Programming, Operating System, Object Oriented Design
Faculty Appointments	
Dr. Gaurav Harit	Assistant Professor
Dr. Partha Bhowmik	Assistant Professor
Dr. Debdeep Mukhopadhyay	Assistant Professor

New Academic Programmes

1. Joint M.Tech. + PhD program,

2. Joint M.S. + PhD program

Brief Description of on-going activities

Artificial Intelligence, Bioinformatics, Combinatorial and Computational Geometry, Computer Graphics, Computer Networks, Cryptography, Databases, Embedded Systems, Fault Tolerant Computing, Formal Verification, Image Processing and Computer, Vision, Mobile Computing, Multimedia, Natural Language Processing, Object Oriented Design Tools, Parallel and Distributed Processing, Real Time Systems, Software Engineering, Speech Recognition and Synthesis, VLSI Design and CAD Tools, Quantum Information and Computation

Thrust Areas

- 1. Artificial Intelligence
- 2. Image Processing and Computer Vision
- 3. Natural Language Processing
- 4. VLSI Design and CAD tools

New Acquisitions

- 1. The laboratory for "Geometric, Combinatorial and Algebraic Computation" is a new thematic laboratory in CSE department.
- 2. Mridul Aanjaneya, Tromino Tilings of Domino-Deficient Rectangles, Discrete Mathematics (2008), doi:10.1016/j.disc.2008.01.040 (available at http://arxiv.org/abs/cs/0606059).

Lectures by Visiting Experts

- 1. Weathering the Storm in Cloud Computing by Vipin Chaudhary (University at Buffalo, SUNY)
- 2. Relation Learning from Text by Indrajit Bhattacharya (IBM India Research Lab)
- 3. Context Sensitive Software Model Checking by Dr. Swarat Chaudhuri (Pennsylvania State University)
- 4. NetPrints: Diagnosing Home Network Misconfigurations using Shared Knowledge *by* Ranjita Bhagwan (Microsoft)
- 5. Multimodal Systems in general *by* Dr Prasenjit Dey (HP Labs India)
- 6. Designing a Virtual Information Telescope Using Mobile Phones and Social Participation *by* Romit Roy Choudhury (Duke University)
- 7. Polynomial hierarchy, Betti numbers and a real analogue of Todas theorem *by* Saugata Basu (Department of Mathematics, Purdue University.)
- 8. A Two-Stage Constraint Based Dependency Parser for Free Word Order Language *by* Prof. Rajeev Sanghal (IIIT Hyderabad)

9. Information spreading in mobile agent systems: from myxobacterial collective motion to broadcasting and routing in Delay Tolerance Networks *by* Fernando Peruani (Institute of Complex System Paris, France)

Doctoral and MS Degrees Awarded

1.	Manojit Chowdhury	Computational Models of Real World Phonological Change (Ph.D.)
2.	P. K. Singh	Enhancing Solution Quality of Multiobjective Combinatorial Optimization with Hybridization of Evolutionary Algorithms (Ph.D.)
3.	Prasenjit Basu	Design Intent Verification by Formal Property Coverage (Ph.D.)
4.	V. Pallavi	Trajectory Analysis and Video Summarization with Application to Soccer Videos (Ph.D.)
5.	Suchismita Roy	SAT Based Solutions for Timing and Power Estimation in Gate Level Circuits (Ph.D.)
6.	Abhishek Somani	New Methods in Design Space Exploration and Optimization of Analog Circuits (Ph.D.) $% \left({{\rm{D}}_{\rm{T}}} \right)$
7.	Ashok Kumar Das	Design and Analysis of Key Distribution Mechanisms in Wireless Sensor Networks (Ph.D.)
8.	SandipAine	New Approaches to Design and Control of Anytime Algorithms (Ph.D.)
9.	T. Tuithung	Motion Compensated JPEG 2000 : A New Video Codec (Ph.D.)
10.	Bhaskar Pal	Formal and Semi-formal Verification Methods with Constrained Random Testbenches (Ph.D.)
11.	Ansuman Banerjee	Formal Methods for Accelerating Formal, Semi-formal and Dynamic Property Verification through Novel Specification Styles (Ph.D.)
12.	Monalisa Sharma	Automatic Test Specification Generation for State-based System Testing (Ph.D.)
13.	Samit Bhattacharya	Models and Algorithms for Design of Scanning Keyboards (Ph.D.)
14.	Santosh Biswas	Failure Diagnosis of Fair Discrete Event System Models and Its Application to On-line Testing of Sequential VLSI Circuits (Ph.D.)
15.	Anindyasundar Nandi	Formal Methods for Test Plan Coverage and Debugging (MS)
16.	Sayak Ray	Formal Verification and Synthesis of Power Mode Scheduling Strategies (MS)
17.	Soham C. Chakraborty	Static Analysis and Optimization of Object Oriented Systems (MS)
18.	Alokes Bandyopadhyay	(MS)

Fellow - Professional Bodies

- 1. Chakrabarti, Partha Pratim (0) Awarded INSA
- 2. Chakrabarti, Partha Pratim (0) Awarded INAE
- 3. Chakrabarti, Partha Pratim (0) Awarded IASc
- 4. Chakrabarti, Partha Pratim (0) Awarded WBS&TAcademy
- 5. Kumar, Rajeev (2001) *Fellow* The Institute of Electronics & Telecommunication Engineers (IETE)
- 6. Mukhopadhyay, Jayanta (2008) *Fellow* Indian National Academy of Engineering (INAE)

Member - Editorial Board

- 1. Mukhopadhyay, Jayanta (2008) *Member of Editorial Board* - International Journal of Biomedical Engineering and Consumer Health Informatics.
- 2. Mukhopadhyay, Jayanta (2008) *Member of Editorial Board* - International Journal of Biomedical Imaging (IJBI)

Awards & Honours

- 1. Sarkar, Dipankar (2009)
- 2. Mukhopadhyay, Debdeep (2008)
- 3. Mukhopadhyay, Debdeep (2009)
- 4. Mandal, Chittaranjan (2009)

Sponsored Research Projects

EDA Software Contest at VLSI 2009

Indian Semiconductor Association Technolnventor Award Second Best Design Contest Award, 22nd VLSI Design Conference, New Delhi VLSI Design 2009 EDA Contest award (first place)

#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)	Amount
1.	A Novel Regression Test Selection Technique	General Motors	Rs. 0.00 Lakhs
2.	Advanced VLSI Consortium	Multiple (Consortium),	Rs.100.00 Lakhs
3.	Approximate Search and Coverage Based Analysis	IBM Faculty Award	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
4.	Authentication schemes for VANETs	General Motors India	Rs. 0.00 Lakhs
5.	Bengali Treebank	Central Institute of Indian Languages,	Rs. 26.00 Lakhs
6.	Building Delay Tolerant Peer-to-peer network	DIT	Rs. 55.00 Lakhs
7.	Combinatorial and Geometric Approaches to Digital Imaging Applications	SRIC, IIT Kharagpur	Rs. 1.35 Lakhs
8.	Cross Language Information Access	MCIT	Rs. 65.00 Lakhs
9.	Design and Analysis of an Efficient Cryptosystem for Safe Messaging over Vehicular Adhoc Network	General Motors, Bangalore,	Rs. 20.00 Lakhs
10.	Design and implementation of a cryptosystem resistant to vulnerabilities and side channel attacks	DIT, GOI	Rs.138.00 Lakhs
11.	Design of a processor having an asynchronous ALU to counter side channel attack	ISRO	Rs. 0.50 Lakhs
12.	Design of an Indigenous Encryption Algorithm for SDH-16	Indian Telephone Industry, Bangalore	Rs. 40.00 Lakhs
13.	Design of Indigenous Encryption Algorithms for SDH-16	Indian Telephone Industry,	Rs. 40.00 Lakhs
14.	Designing robust and self-organised p2p system over peer-to-peer networks	Department of Science and Technology,	Rs. 20.00 Lakhs
15.	Developing robust and efficient services for open source Internet telephony over peer to peer network	DST-BMBF	Rs. 3.92 Lakhs
16.	Developing robust services for peer to peer networks	SRIC	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
17.	Development of Cross-Lingual Information Access (CLIA) system	Ministry of Communications & Information Technology	Rs. 61.51 Lakhs
18.	Development of Indian Language to Indian Language Machine Translation System (IL-IL MT)	Ministry of Communications & Information Technology	Rs. 46.00 Lakhs
19.	Development of infrastructure for centre of excellence on information assurance	Headquarters Integrate Defense Staff, Ministry of Defence,	d Rs. 50.00 Lakhs
20.	Development of Multimedia Hardware-Software system for the Education of Students with Cerebral Palsy and Communication	Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment Gol,	Rs. 17.00 Lakhs
21.	Development of Spatio-Temporal Access Control Models	DST, GOI,	Rs. 16.18 Lakhs
22.	Distributed data synchronization algorithms (ASD)	Applied Research Works,	Rs. 2.16 Lakhs
23.	Enabling Research with ICT	National Institute of Mentally Handicapped, Hyderabad,	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs

24.	Encompression - Encryption in Compressed Domain (Pre-project)	(ISRO, Ahmedabad Rs. 2.00 Lakhs) (STC, IIT Kharagpur
25.	Extending the scope of equivalence checking in complex embedded system design verification	DST Rs. 20.00 Lakhs
26.	Fundamental research in information assurance	Headquarters Integrated Rs. 48.10 Lakhs Defense Staff, Ministry of Defense,
27.	GM Collaborative Research Laboratory on ECS for Education	General Motors Rs.125.00 Lakhs
28.	High Level Synthesis and Verification of Digital Circuits	MHRD, Rs. 6.00 Lakhs
29.	INAE Visveswarya Chair Professor Project	INAE, Rs. 16.74 Lakhs
30.	Indian Language Machine Translation	MCIT Rs. 45.00 Lakhs
31.	Information spreading in a system of mobile agents.	STIC-Asie Rs. 0.00 Lakhs
32.	Investigation of Cryptanalytic Techniques	Headquarters, Integrated Defence Staff, Ministry Rs. 44.30 Lakhs of Defence, Government of India,
33.	Low Power Circuits and Systems	Intel Corporation, USA Rs. 22.00 Lakhs
34.	Machine Learning for Cross Language Information Retrieval	IIT Kharagpur ISIRD Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
35.	Multimedia Modeling of Dynamic Objects (MMD)	DST, GOI. Rs. 18.00 Lakhs
36.	Nokia Mobile Phone Interface Verification	Kingston University Rs. 4.50 Lakhs & Nokia,
37.	Shruti: A Vernacular Speech Recognition System	Media Lab Asia Rs. 25.00 Lakhs
38.	Special Manpower Development Programme for VLSI Design and Related Software (SMDP-II)	Ministry of Information Rs. 90.00 Lakhs Technology, Govt. of India,
39.	Spellchecker	Society for Natural Rs. 18.00 Lakhs Language Technology Research,
40.	VLSI Design of Elliptic Curve Cryptosystem Tolerant against Power Attacks	IIT Kharagpur Rs. 4.40 Lakhs
41.	Web Enabled Medical Information Access Using Handheld Devices in a Wireless Environment for Telemedicine Applications	Ministry of Information Rs. 62.10 Lakhs and Communication Technology, GOI,
Consu	Iltancy Projects	
1.	Advisor for Communications and Networking Plan	National Insurance Rs. 2.40 Lakhs Company,
2.	Behavioral Modeling and Verification of Mixed-signal Circuits	National Semiconductor Rs. 27.00 Lakhs Corp, USA,
3.	Benchmarking of Text Mining	Hague Centre for Rs. 4.00 Lakhs Strategic Studies,
4.	Broadband Architecture Validation	Reliance Commtn, Rs. 16.00 Lakhs
5.	Call Centre & Data Warehousing (CRMP)	WBSEB Rs. 17.00 Lakhs
6.	Computerization of DVC (CDVC)	Damodar Valley Rs. 19.00 Lakhs Corporation,
7.	Content Based Search in Satellite Image Repository	Defence Electronics Rs. 9.50 Lakhs Lab.,
8.	Deployment of Telemedicine in Tripura	Ministry of Information Rs. 27.00 Lakhs Technology, Gov't of India, and WECS, Ltd. Kolkata,

9.	Development of Telemedicine in West Bengal Govt. Hospitals	Ministry of Information Technology, Govt. of In and WEBEL, Kolkata,	
10.	External Network Consultant for West Bengal State Wide Area Network(WBSWAN) Expansion Project	Ministry of Information Technlogy, Gov't of Indi and WEBEL Techn. Ltd Kolkata,	a,
11.	Formal Design Intent Modeling and Verification of AMS Behaviors	Semiconductor Research Corporation (SRC),	Rs. 45.00 Lakhs
12.	Formal Methods for Component Based Design Validation	General Motors Collaborative Research Lab,	Rs. 23.00 Lakhs
13.	Formal Verification of Web Interfaces	Google Inc.	Rs. 20.00 Lakhs
14.	GM Collaborative Research Laboratory on Electronics, Controls and Software: Projects	-	Rs.425.00 Lakhs
15.	Hindi Named Entity Recognition	Microsoft Research	Rs. 10.00 Lakhs
16.	HP-UX lan driver development, as project	Pursuit Software Inc.	Rs. 20.00 Lakhs
17.	Interlinking of JIS campuses	JIS Group, Kolkata	Rs. 1.00 Lakhs
18.	IT Consultancy (CITM)	UCO Bank	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs
19.	IT Implementation and Computerization of DVC	Damodar Valley Corporation,	Rs. 19.10 Lakhs
20.	Multimodal Participatory Tutoring System for Rural Schools	Media Lab Asia,	Rs. 24.00 Lakhs
21.	Named Entity Recognition	Microsoft Research Inc.	, Rs. 10.00 Lakhs
22.	Personalized content and commerce recommendations	Minekey Inc.	Rs. 62.00 Lakhs
23.	Sanyog: A Communication System for the Speech Impaired and Children with Cerebral Palsy Phase II	Media Lab Asia,	Rs. 72.00 Lakhs
24.	Setting up of Telemedicine Facilities in Tripura	Ministry of Information Technology, Govt. of In- and WEBEL, Kolkata,	
25.	Shruti : Embedded Text to Speech Systems for Indian Languages Phase II	Media Lab Asia	Rs. 21.00 Lakhs
26.	Synthesis and Property Extraction from System Verilog Models	Synopsys India Pvt Ltd	, Rs. 26.00 Lakhs
27.	Technical Consultancy on IT Matters	UCO Bank	Rs. 1.00 Lakhs
28.	Telemedicine (DOTP)	WEBEL	Rs. 29.00 Lakhs
29.	Telemedicine (DTGH)	WEBEL	Rs. 29.00 Lakhs
30.	Telemedicine on Othalmology (TPLM)	WEBEL, Kolkata,	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
31.	Telmedicine (SUTF)	WEBEL,	Rs. 36.00 Lakhs
32.	Training and Research Analysis	Infosys Ltd. Bangalore	Rs. 1.60 Lakhs
33.	W.B. State Wide Area Network (WANE)	WTL	Rs. 30.00 Lakhs
34.	Web Portal Development (WPDC)	WBSEDCL	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
35.	Web portal Development Consutancy	West Bengal State Electricity Distribution Company Limited,	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
36.	Zonal Data Warehouse and Online CRM Project of CRM	West Bengal State Electricity Board,	Rs. 7.00 Lakhs

Patents (filed / granted)

1. Low cost, portable, non-invasive, multi-parameter cardiac health assessment system for preventive cardiology, attachable to computer / PDA/ Cell-phone

Visits Abroad by Faculty Members

1.	Majumder, Arun Kumar	Interaction with Oracle Research and Development Team on Future technologies the Indian context. (Oracle Headquarters, Redwood Shores, California, USA) November 3-5, 2008
2.	Mukhopadhyay, Jayanta	Research Work (University of California, Santa Barbara) October 6-17
3.	Mukhopadhyay, Jayanta	Research Work (National University of Singapore) 26th May - 6th June
4.	Sarkar, Sudeshna	To attend ACL 2008 and present paper (Columbus, OH) June 12- 19, 2008
5.	Chakrabarti, Partha Pratim	Indo-Brazil Joint Workshop (Rio De Janeiro, Brazil) June 24-26, 2008
6.	Sengupta, Indranil	Attend Microsoft Faculty Summit (Seattle, USA) July 28-30
7.	Sengupta, Indranil	Attend ICECC 2008 Conference (Rajshahi, Bangladesh) June 26-30
8.	Kumar, Rajeev	Participation (Session Chair, Paper & Tutorial Pr) in ACM Genetic & Evolutionary Comp. Conf. (GECCO) (Atlanta, USA) 1 week
9.	Pal, Ajit	To attend the Eleventh Euromicro conference on Digital System Design (DSD 2008) (Parma, Italy) September 3-6

Invited Lectures by Faculty Members

- 1. Trajectory Analysis of Broadcast Soccer Videos *by* Mukhopadhyay, Jayanta (National University of Singapore)
- 2. In the quest for good digital distances *by* Mukhopadhyay, Jayanta (IIT Kharagpur)
- 3. Named Entity Recognition A study of features and methods *by* Sarkar, Sudeshna (Microsoft Research India)
- 4. Opinion Analysis *by* Sarkar, Sudeshna (IIT Bombay)
- 5, Machine Learning Methods for POS Tagging, Chunking, NER by Sarkar, Sudeshna (IIT Hyderabad)
- 6. Geometric data structures *by* Pal, Sudebkumar Prasant (BITS Pilani)
- 7. Link paths and reflection visibility problems *by* Pal, Sudebkumar Prasant (Fr. Conceicao Rodriques College of Engineering, Bandra, Mumbai)
- 8. Coding, counting, cutset incomparability and coloring of labelled graphs and hypergraphs by Pal, Sudebkumar Prasant (IIT Kharagpur, Dept. of Mathematics, DST workshop on "Some research directions in Graph Theory")
- 9. Topics on VLSI System Design *by* Mandal, Chittaranjan (NIT Jamshedpur)
- 10. Evolutionary Multiobjective Combinatorial Optimization (EMCO) by Kumar, Rajeev (Int. Conference on Contemporary Computing, Jaypee Institute of Information Technology University (JIITU), Noida)
- 11. Object Oriented Software Engineering : Concepts and Practices *by* Kumar, Rajeev (Thapar University, Patiala)
- 12. Practical Aspects of Object Oriented Software Engineering *by* Kumar, Rajeev (National Institute of Technology (NIT), Rourkela)
- 13. Evolutionary Multiobjective Combinatorial Optimization *by* Kumar, Rajeev (A Specialized Tutorial in Genetic and Evolutionary Computing Conference (GECCO-08), 13 July 2008, Atlanta, Georgia)
- 14. Object Oriented Software Engineering for Trsuted Compuing *by* Kumar, Rajeev (NIT Durgapur in Nat. Conference of Software Engineering)

Books Published

1.	Abhijit Das	Programming, Data Structures and Algorithms <i>published by</i> Prentice Hall of India (0)
2.	Abhijit Das	Computational Number Theory <i>published by</i> Yet to decide (Document under preparation) (0)
3.	Abhijit Das and C E Veni Madhavan	Public-key Cryptography: Theory and Practice <i>published</i> <i>by</i> Pearson Education, Asia (2009)

Seminars, Conferences and Workshops Organised

- 1. 2nd India Software Engineering Conference (ISEC), 2009
- 2. 5th International Conference Distributed Computing & Internet Technology (IcDCIT)
- 3. AVLSI Consortium Annual Meet
- 4. AVLSI Consortium Half-Yearly Meet
- 5. Dynamics on and of complex networks
- 6. ICIIS 2008. CISE8 on Computational Electromagnetics, Computer Networks and Network T
- 7. ICISS 2009
- 8. Indian Conference on Computer Vision, Graphics and Image Processing (ICVGIP)
- 9. INDOCRYPT 2008
- 10. International Conference Contemporary Computing (ICCC)
- 11. International Conference Information Technology (ICIT)
- 12. Intel Researchers Day
- 13. International Summer School on NLP and Text Mining
- 14. Silver Jubilee Research Promotion Workshop on "Introduction to geometric algorithms"
- 15. Sixth Indian Conference of Computer Vision, Graphics and Image Processing (ICVGIP)
- 16. Technology Summit : Challenges in Development of Next Generation Semiconductor-based Systems

Short-Term Courses, Training Programmes and Workshops organized

- 1. Advanced Application Security (April 7-17, 2008)
- 2. Information Security (September 13-23, 2008)

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

HEAD: Professor Avinash Kumar Sinha

FACULTY

Professors	
Banerjee, Soumitro	Ph.D. (IIT Delhi), Nonlinear Dynamics
Barua, Alok	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur). Instrumentation Bioreactor Design and Control, VLSI
Basu, Tapan Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Delhi), Power Systems, DSP, Speech Processing
Bhattacharya, Tapas Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Electrical Machines, Power Elctronics, Linear Motors, Field Calculations
Das, Debapriya	Ph.D. (IIT Delhi), Electric Power Distribution Systems and Power System Operation and Control
Das, Sarit Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Control Systems
Dutta, Pranab Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Signal Processing, Biomedical Image Processing
Kishore, N K	Ph.D. (IISc. Bangalore), High Voltage and Insulation Engineering
Mohan, Bosukonda Murali	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Fuzzy Logic Applications in Systems & Control, Applications of Orthogonal Functions in Systems & Control
Mukhopadhyay, Siddhartha	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Dynamic Systems Estimation and Control, Industrial Automation, CAD of AMS Circuits
Pal, Jayanta	Ph.D. (IIT Roorkee), Controller Design, Fractional Order Systems, Reduced Order Modelling, Electrical Power Systems, Genetic Algorithm Applications, Neural Networks
Patra, Amit	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), VLSI Design, DC-DC Power Converters, Fault Tolerant Control
Ray, Goshaidas	Ph.D. (IIT Delhi), Robust Stabilization, Time Delay System, Decentralized Control, and Intelligent Control
Sen Gupta, Sabyasachi	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Machine Drives and Power Electronics
Sen, Siddhartha	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), MEMS Capacitive Accelerometer, Fractional Order Systems, Robust Control, Control of Sace Vehicles
Sinha, Avinash Kumar	Ph.D. (Pilani), Power System
Associate Professors	
Chakraborty, Chandan	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Electric Machines, Drives and Power Converters
Kastha, Debaprasad	Ph.D. (Tennessee), Wind Electrical Conversion Systems, Switched Mode Power Supplies, Electric Drives
Maka, Srinivasu	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Control Systems, Instrumentation Engineering, Biomedical Engineering
Poddar, Gautam	Ph.D. (IISc. Bangalore), Medium Voltage Converters and Control
Pradhan, Ashok Kumar	Ph.D. (Sambalpur University), Power System Relaying, Power System Monitoring using WAMS, Power System Measurements, Digital Signal Processing for Power System
Prasad, Dinkar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Power Electronics, Machine Drives
Routray, Aurobinda	Ph.D. (Sambalpur University), Real Time Signal Processing, Fatigue Analysis of Human Drivers, Emotion Analysis, Statistical Signal Processing
ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009	[98]

Assistant Professors

Bajpai, Prabodh	Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Restructured Power System, Renewable Energy Systems
Biswas, Karabi	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Sensor design, MEMS, Fractional Order Systems
Chatterjee, Dheeman	Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Power System Dynamics and Stability, FACTS, Distributed Generation
Chattopadhyay, Souvik	Ph.D. (IISc. Bangalore), Digital Control of Power Converters
Deb, Alok Kanti	Ph.D. (IIT, Delhi), Control Systems, Computational Intelligence
Deb, Alok Kanti	Ph.D. (IIT Delhi), Control Systems, Computational Intelligence
Mukherjee, Anirban	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Computational Biology, Bioinformatics
Sahoo, Nirod Chandra	Ph.D. (University of Singapore), Power System Operation and Control, Applied Soft Computing

Faculty Appointments

Dr. Alok Kanti Deb	Assistant Professor
Dr. Dheeman Chatterjee	Assistant Professor

Brief Description of on-going activities

From classical to modern, from milli watts to tens of kilo watts, from conventional to non-conventional, the electrical engineering department investigates these all. The range of investigation for this department is one of the broadest in this institute. The major on going activities are categorized as follows :

- 1. **Machine Drives and Power Electronics :** Magnetic Levitation; Superconducting magnetic energy storage; Variable frequency AC-Drives; Simulation of power electronic circuits; Resonant Converters; Design of integrated circuits for Power Management; Nonlinear phenomena in Power Electronics; Automotive Electronics; Diagnostic of drives; Drive fatigue analysis
- 2. **Control and Dynamic Systems**: Neuro-fuzzy controllers; Control of chaotic systems; Discrete event and hybrid systems; Fault-tolerant control of aero-space systems; Attitude control of satellites and launch vehicles; Robust stabilization using periodic controllers; Reduced order modeling; Control of Variable Air-Volume Air-Conditioning Systems; Bifurcation theory of hybrid dynamical systems; Delta domain digital control analysis and design; Neural networks applications in control; Genetic algorithm applications in control; Decentralized control of large scale systems; Nonlinear dynamics; Fractional order system and their applications
- 3. **Power and Energy Systems**: Wind turbines; Power system dynamics; Real-time digital simulation of power systems; Power system protection; Intelligent relaying; State estimation of power systems; Condition and Diagnostic Monitoring of Power Apparatus; Energy audit and management; Power system planning and optimization; Wavelet Application to Power system Transients; Neural Net Application to Partial Discharge Phenomenon; Electric Field Computations, Lightning Protection, Material Characterization; FACTs
- 4. **Instrumentation and Signal Processing :** Laser based profile measurement; Image based measurement systems; Motion estimation using MRI and colour Doppler imaging; Non-Linear and Statistical Signal Processing; Real Time Algorithms for Detection and Diagnostics; Condition monitoring of machines and power apparatus; Testing of analog and digital VLSI circuits; Fault detection and diagnosis of analog circuits; Control and instrumentation of bio-reactors; Fibre-optic components and sensors; Biomedical signal processing; Analysis of ECG signals; Sensors fusion; Multimedia Security; Convex Optimization and LMI applications to Signal Processing; Design and development of MEMS accelerometer; Seismic signal processing, active noise control; Fast algorithms for real time signal processing

Thrust Areas

This department has identified the following topics as the thrust areas of investigations :

- 1. MEMS
- 2. VLSI applications in power converters

- 3. Automotive electronics and electric vehicles
- 4. Non conventional energy
- 5. Control of aerospace systems
- 6. Bifurcation and chaos
- 7. Fault taulerant and embedded system
- 8. Distributed generation
- 9. FACTS

Lectures by Visiting Experts

- 1. Current Trends in Tactical Missile Guidance by Mr. S. Vathasal (Director, ERIP, DRDO, NewDelhi)
- 2. Emerging issues in the power sector *by* Mr. Arvind Jadhav (Jt. Secretary, Ministry of Power, New Delhi)
- 3. Scaling of Advance C-MOS VLSI by Dr Amitava Chatterjee
- 4. On-line feauture analysis in neural and neuro fuzzy framework *by* Prof. Nikhil Ranjan Pal (ISI Kolkata)
- 5. Instrumentation for the heart *by* Dr. Soumya Mukherjee (IIT Bombay)

Doctoral and MS Degrees Awarded

1.	Leena G	Design of Controllers for Multivariable Systems (Ph.D.)
2.	Soumya Ranjan Mohanty	Detection and Classification of Transmission Line Faults (Ph.D.)
3.	Suvajit Mukherjee	Medium Voltage Squirrel Cage Induction Motor Drives using Three-level Neutral Point Clamped Inverter Modules (Ph.D.)
4.	Pradipta Patra	Design and On-Chip Implementation of a Single-Inductor Triple- output DC-DC Buck Converter(MS)
5.	Karabi Biswas	Study on capacitive probes and MEMS accelerometers (Ph.D.)
6.	Ardhendu Saha	Broadband light genration through nonlinear effect (Ph.D.)
7.	Suvarun Dalapati	Power Converters based on Controlled Capacitor Charging Technique (Ph.D.)
8.	H. N. Nagaraja	Integrated Magnetics for efficiency improvement of VRMs (Ph.D.)
9.	Prabir Saha	Design of Low Phase Noise Low Power CMOS Quadrature Voltage Controlled Oscillator (MS)
10.	Samrat Ray	A Hierarchical Approach to Resistance Extraction of Power Arrays (MS)
11.	Rajarshi Paul	Design of a 20MHz Switching Voltage Regulator IC with a Precision Voltage Reference (MS)
12.	Siddartha Swarnakar	Development of A Fault Toleratnt BLDC drive for aerospace actuators (MS)

Fellow - Professional Bodies

1. Mohan, Bosukonda Murali (2002) Awarded - The Institution of Engineers (India)

Member - Editorial Board

- 1. Banerjee, Soumitro (2006) *Editor* - Prakriti (Bengali)
- 2. Banerjee, Soumitro (2006) *Member, Ed. Board* - Breakthrough
- Chakraborty, Chandan (2008) Associate Editor (2008~)
 IEEE Industrial Electronics Magazine
- 4. Chakraborty, Chandan (2008) *Member, Editorial Board (2008~)* - IET Power Electronics
- 5. Chakraborty, Chandan (2008) *Member, Editorial Board (2008~)* Electric Machines & Power Systems

- 6. Chakraborty, Chandan (2008) *Guest Editor for a Special Issue in TIE* - IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics
- Chakraborty, Chandan (2007) Associate Editor (2006~)
 IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics
- 8. Mohan, Bosukonda Murali (2006) *Associate Editor* - Int. J. Automation and Control
- 9. Mohan, Bosukonda Murali (2008) *Member of Editorial Board* - Int. J. Mathematics and Engineering with Computers
- 10. Mukhopadhyay, Siddhartha (2007) *Member Editorial Board* - Journal of Systems Science and Technology
- 11. Mukhopadhyay, Siddhartha (2007) *Honorary Editor, Controls* - IETE Journal of research
- 12. Patra, Amit (2006) *Member, Editorial Advisory Committee* - International Journal of Electrical Engineering Education
- 13. Pradhan, Ashok Kumar (2008) *Member, Editorial Board*International Journal of Power and Energy Conversion (IJPEC)
- 14. Sen, Siddhartha (2007) *Editor* - Journal of Systems Science and Engineering
- Sen, Siddhartha (2008) Associated Editor
 International Journal on Smart Sensing and Intelligent Systems
- Sinha, Avinash Kumar (2007) *Member, Board of Advisors* The ICFAI Journal of Science and Technology

Fellowships

1. Biswas, Karabi (2008) BOYSCAST

Sponsored Research Projects

#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)		Amount
1.	Advanced Control and failure prognosis and diagnosis of industrial processes using data Fusion	DIT, Govt. of India	Rs.	58.92 Lakhs
2.	Analytical & Computational Evaluation of Various parameters invloved in the design of SC Cables type to be used for Fusion Grade magnets	BRFS	Rs.	42.70 Lakhs
3.	Application of Chaos in DC/DC Converters for Reduction of EMI	ISRO	Rs.	8.60 Lakhs
4.	Artificial Heart Development Program	DST, New Delhi	Rs.	8.16 Lakhs
5.	Attitude control of launch vehicles	ISRO, IIT Kharagpur Cell	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
6.	AVLSI Consortium	Multiple Organizations in India and Abroad	Rs.′	150.00 Lakhs
7.	Cultural Dimension in Digital Multimedia Security Technology	EU-India Cross cultural program, New Delhi,	Rs.	35.00 Lakhs
8.	Design & Development of Spark Plasma Sintering facility for Nanomaterial Compaction	Ministry of Human Resources Developmer		20.00 Lakhs
9.	Design of an optimal control strategy for GSLV MK3	Indian Space Research Organization,	Rs.	2.00 Lakhs
10.	Development of Decision Support Tools for Secure Energy Management	Ministry of Power	Rs.	24.00 Lakhs
11.	Development of a Low Cost On-Line Distribution Monitoring Device with Wireless Local Loop Capability	Central Power Research Institute, Bangalore,	Rs.	25.44 Lakhs
12.	Development of an Autonomous Underwater Vehicle	DoD, Gol,	Rs.2	267.00 Lakhs

13.	Development of an Economical Variable Speed Constant Frequency Generation System Suitable for Wind Power Generation	Central Power Rs Research Institute, Bangalore,	s. 26.00 Lakhs
14.	Development of constant phase element based sensor for detecting adulterated milk	Department of Science Re and Technology, West Bengal,	s. 5.71 Lakhs
15.	Development of Decision Support Tools for Secure Energy Management	Central Power Rs Research Institute, Bangalore,	s. 24.70 Lakhs
16.	Development of Embedded Diagnostics Algorithms for HVAC systems in automobiles	General Motors (USA) R	s. 30.00 Lakhs
17.	Development of low cost on-linedistribution monitoring device with wireless local loop capability	Central Power Rs Research Institute,	s. 25.00 Lakhs
18.	Development of MEMS based Capacitive Accelrometer	Department of Reinformation Technology	s. 133.00 Lakhs
19.	Development of Microscopic Imaging System for Dynamic Study of Fundamental Organisms (Fungus).	SRIC, IIT Kharagpur R	s. 3.00 Lakhs
20.	Development of on line Distribution monitoring device with WLL capability	CPRI, Bangalore R	s. 25.00 Lakhs
21.	Development of Real Time Algorithms for Detection of Fatigue in Human Drivers (RTA)	Ministry of Information Rs Technology,	s. 21.80 Lakhs
22.	Development of Roof fall prediction system for underground mines using wireless network	Coal india Limited R	s.216.98 Lakhs
23.	Development of Sesors for Gas-Liquid and Liquid-Liquid Flow	Ministry of Human Rs Resource Development,	s. 14.00 Lakhs
24.	Development of the theory of nonsmooth bifurcations in hybrid dynamical systems	BRNS, DAE R	s. 7.00 Lakhs
25.	Educational Component of General Motors Collaborative Research Laboratory	General Motors Rs Corporation,	s. 125.00 Lakhs
26.	Full Spectrum Real Time Digital Simulator (TDS)	Centre for Development Rs of Advanced Computing, Trivandrum,	s. 5.47 Lakhs
27.	Integrating Solar PV Cell with Fuel Cell	Voda Fone Rs	s. 95.00 Lakhs
28.	Model Reference Adaptive System (MRAS) Based Speed Estimation of Doubly-Fed Induction Motor (DFIM) Drives Using Reactive Power	Nampet, DIT, R	s. 15.00 Lakhs
29.	On-board Diagnostics of Automotive Engines	(GM-IIT Kharagpur Rs Collaborative Research Laboratory,	s.500.00 Lakhs
30.	Renewable Hybrid Energy Power Plant for Telecom station in Isolated Sites	Vodafone Essar-IIT Rs Kgp. Center of Excellence in Telecommunications (VEICET),	s. 113.00 Lakhs e
31.	Resolution Enhancement of Digital Pulse Width Modulators	Infineon Technologies Rs AG, Austria,	s. 6.50 Lakhs
32.	Robust Control and Optimization of Power Output from Stand-Alone Wind Energy Conversion Systems for Isolated Telecom Base Stations	Vodafone Essar-IIT Rs Kgp Center of Excellence in Telecommunications (VEICET),	s. 15.00 Lakhs
33.	Setting up a research and development center for Damodar Valley Corporation at Kolkata (Phase-I)	Damodar Valley Rs Corporation,	s.2132.70 Lakhs
34.	Setting up an Advanced facility for Research in Reliability Engineering	BARC, Mumbai R	s.150.00 Lakhs

35.	STATCOM with four arm configuration (TCO)	Centre for Development of Advanced Computing Trivandrum, Govt. of In	g,	4.00 Lakhs
36.	Universal auxiliary converter for railways rolling stock	C-DAC, Trivandrum and Indian Railways,	Rs.	5.00 Lakhs
37.	Virtual HV Laboratory	MHRD	Rs. 5	0.00 Lakhs
Consu	Iltancy Projects			
1.	Advanced Control and failure prognosis and diagnosis of industrial processes using data Fusion	DIT, Govt. of India KE Tex Prembazar		8.92 Lakhs 0.20 Lakhs
2.	Assessment of Dielectric Properties	Kharagpur,		
3.	Behavioral Modeling and Top-Down Design of Switching Converter ICs	National Semiconductor Corporation, USA,		60.00 Lakhs
4.	Behavioral modeling and Verification of Analog and Mixed Signal Designs	National Semiconductor I Corporation, USA,	Rs. 8	50.00 Lakhs
5.	Bus Paralleling Controller with CAN Interface	Centre for Development of Advanced Computing, Trivandrum, Govt. of Ind		1.50 Lakhs
6.	Design and Development of a Twenty MegaHertz Switcher	National Semiconductor Corporation	Rs. 1	7.00 Lakhs
7.	Development of a Substation Automation System Phase I (Monitoring)	DVC,	Rs .2	25.70 Lakhs
8.	Development of Online Surface Inspection System for Hot Rolled flat Products.	RDCIS, SAIL,	Rs. 1	0.00 Lakhs
9.	Development of performance monitoring system for critical stand motors of Rail & Structural Mill, Bhilai Steel Plant	RDCIS, Ranchi,	Rs. 1	0.00 Lakhs
10.	Electronic paralleling of UPS System (PUPS)	Centre for Development of Advanced Computing (C-DAC), Trivandrum.,	Rs. C)1.00 Lakhs
11.	Front end converter (FECR)	Signotron India Ltd.,	Rs.	1.00 Lakhs
12.	General Motors Collaborative Research Laboratory	General Motors India Science Laboratory,	Rs. 37	5.00 Lakhs
13.	GM-CRL on ECS	General Motors, USA,	Rs. 50	0.00 Lakhs
14.	Impulse Test on 2500 kVA 415/11 kV Transformer	Synergy Power Equipment Pvt. Ltd, Jamshedpur,	Rs.	0.35 Lakhs
15.	Impulse Test on 6.3 MVA, 33/11 KV Transformer	Marson's Limited,	Rs .	.0.80 Lakhs
16.	Impulse Test on 630 kVA, 11/433 KV Transformer	A. P. Electricals Pvt. Ltd, Kolkata,	Rs.	0.35 Lakhs
17.	Process Monitoring of Rolling Process at RSM, BSP, SAIL	SAIL R&D, Ranchi,	Rs.	5.00 Lakhs
18.	Remedial Measures to Mitigate Voltage Dip Problem at CTPS Bus	Damodar Valley Corporation	Rs.	3.15 Lakhs
19.	Resonant Frequency Converters	Megatherm Electronics Pvt. Limited,	Rs.	4.00 Lakhs
20.	Sensorless Vector Controlled AC Drives	C-DAC, Trivandrum	Rs.	0.50 Lakhs
21.	Series compensator for six step inverter(SCSS)	Veeral Control Pvt. Ltd., India, Bhabha Atomic Research Centre (BARC India,	Rs.	1.00 Lakhs

Patents (filed / granted)

- 1. A Control Scheme to Minimize the Dynamic Power Loss in an Unbalanced Voltage Regulator Module and its Method of Operation
- 2. A Fast Response Energy Efficient Current Control Scheme for a DC-DC Converter with a Freewheeling Switch
- 3. Visible Wavelength Laser Diode Based Diameter Gauge

Visits Abroad by Faculty Members

1.	Pradhan, Ashok Kumar	To attend conference (IEEE Conference Pittsburgh, USA) one week
2.	Barua, Alok	Invited lectures and collaborative research (Ulsan, South Korea) June 3-6
3.	Barua, Alok	Collaborative research (Department of Electrical Engineering, Korea University) May 26 to July 18, 2008
4.	Mohan, Bosukonda Murali	Attending IFAC World Congress (Seoul, Korea) six days
5.	Chakraborty, Chandan	to attend IEEE IECON 2008 conference and to deliver lectures at two US universities (USA) November 3-15, 2008
6.	Chakraborty, Chandan	to attend IEEE ICIT 2009 (Australia) February 8-14, 2009
7.	Banerjee, Soumitro	Attending conferences and devilering invited talks (Seattle, Wisconsin, Urbana-Champaign, Boston, College Park (USA) and Newcastle, Aberdeen (UK), St. Petersburg (Russia)) May 15 to July 5

Invited Lectures by Faculty Members

- 1. Nonlinear phenomena in power electronics *by* Banerjee, Soumitro (University of Wisconsin, Madison, USA)
- 2. Nonlinear phenomena in power electronics by Banerjee, Soumitro (University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, USA)
- 3. On the Stability of periodic orbits in hybrid dynamical systems *by* Banerjee, Soumitro (North Eastern University, Boston, USA)
- 4. On the Stability of periodic orbits in hybrid dynamical systems *by* Banerjee, Soumitro (University of Maryland, College Park, USA)
- 5. Nonlinear Dynamics of Switched Dynamical Systems *by* Banerjee, Soumitro (University of Stuttgart, Germany)
- 6. Nonlinear Dynamics of Switched Dynamical Systems *by* Banerjee, Soumitro (University of Newcastle upon Tyne, UK)
- 7. Pade Approximation Techniques in System Reduction and Controller Design *by* Pal, Jayanta (XXXII National Systems Conference, IIT, Roorkee)
- 8. Development of a MEMS Sensor *by* Sen, Siddhartha (Visakhapatnam at National Symposium on Instrumentation (NSI-33))
- 9. Dynamic Control Allocation for Over-actuated Systems *by* Sen, Siddhartha (Thiruvanthapuram at COMPCON-08)
- 10. "Medium Voltage Converter" *by* Poddar, Gautam (NIT, Rourkela)
- 11. An introduction to control systems *by* Das, Sarit Kumar (DIAT, Pune)
- 12. Kalman Filtering & Robust Control at AICTE-MHRD Short Term Course, Oct 29 Nov 11, 2008 by Deb, Alok Kanti (Dept of Electrical Engineering, NIT Rourkela)
- 13. MATLAB The Language of Technical Computing *by* Deb, Alok Kanti (Vyas Engineering College for Girls, Jodhpur)
- 14. Learning Theory & Support Vector Machines, at Winter School on Machine Learning and Soft Computing *by* Deb, Alok Kanti (SVNIT, Surat)
- 15. Numerical Protection *by* Pradhan, Ashok Kumar (NIT Rourkela)
- 16. Power System Protection through Intelligent Electronic Devices *by* Pradhan, Ashok Kumar (Sillicon Institute, Bhubaneswar)

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

- 17. Fuzzy Clustering *by* Pradhan, Ashok Kumar (NIT Rourkela)
- 18. Kalman Filtering at AICTE-MHRD Short Term Course, Jun 9 Jun 13, 2008 by Deb, Alok Kanti (Dept of Electrical Engineering, NIT Rourkela)
- 19. Orthogonal Functions in Systems and Control *by* Mohan, Bosukonda Murali (Aditya Institute of Technology & Management, Tekkali)
- 20. Fuzzy Control Fundamentals *by* Mohan, Bosukonda Murali (Aditya Institute of Technology & Management, Tekkali)
- 21. Decision Support Tools for Energy Management *by* Sinha, Avinash Kumar (Jadavpur University, Kolkata)
- 22. Power System Restructuring An Overview by Sinha, Avinash Kumar (National Institute of Technology, Durgapur.)
- 23. Speed sensorless control of induction motor drives: A model ref. adaptive controller based approach *by* Chakraborty, Chandan (Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT), USA)
- 24. Issues of Induction Motor Drives by Chakraborty, Chandan (North Carolina State University, USA)

Books Published

1. M. K. Ghosh, S. Sen, S. Mukhopadhyay (Eds.)

Mesurements and Instrumentation : Trends and Application *published by* Ane Books (2008)

Seminars, Conferences and Workshops Organised

- 1. Fractional order systems
- 2. IEEE 2009 International Conference on Industrial Technology(ICIT-2009)
- 3. IEEE R-10 Colloquium & Third ICIIS
- 4. Sixth Annual Alumni Meet

Short-Term Courses, Training Programmes and Workshops organized

- 1. Distribution System Technology
- 2. Training on STATCOM and FPGA

(One week) (2 days)

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS & ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

HEAD : Professor Ajay Chakraborty

FACULTY

Professors	
Bandyopadhyay, Kalyan Kumar	Ph.D. (Jadavpur University), Satellite Communication
Banerjee, Swapna	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), VLSI Design for Signal Processing and Biomedical Instrumentation
Biswas, Dhrubes	Ph.D. (Illinois, USA), RF/Ultra-high speed GaAs/InP on Si for High Performance (PAE, Linearity, Frequency) Electronics, Optimization of wide bandgap compound semiconductor heterostructure based RF front end devices
Biswas, Prabir Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Image Processing, Computer Vision, Automated Visual Inspection, Multimedia Network
Chakraborty, Ajoy	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Electromagnetics, Microwave Circuits, Antennas and Mathematical Techniques used in Electromagnet
Chakraborty, Mrityunjoy	Ph.D. (IIT Delhi), Digital and Adaptive Signal Processing, VLSI DSP and Signal Processing for Wireless Communication
Dutta, Debasish	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Telecommunications
Gangopadhyay, Ranjan	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Wireless and Fibre Communication
Garg, Ramesh	Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Printed Antennas and Circuits
Maiti, Chinmay Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Microelectronics, Silicon Heterostructures, Technology CAD, Internet Laboratory, Development
Pathak, Sant Sharan	Ph.D. (IIT Delhi), Digital Communication
Rajakumar, Ratnam Varada	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Digital Signal Processing, Communication Systems, Detection and Estimation
Ray, Ajoy Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Image Processing and Computer Vision, Pattern Recognition in Medicine, Soft Computing
Sanyal, Subrata	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), RF and Microwave and Wireless Engineering, EM Scattering, RF and Microwave Components
Sen Gupta, Somnath	Ph.D. (IIT Bombay), Video Processing and Multimedia Coding, Image Processing and Computer Vision
Associate Professors	
Bhattacharyya, Tarun Kanti	Ph.D. (Jadavpur University), MEMS, RFIC, Analog VLSI, Thinfilms
Chakrabarti, Indrajit	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), VLSI Design
Chattopadhyay, Santanu	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Logic Synthesis, Circuit Testing, Low Power Design and Test, System-on-Chip (SoC) Testing, Network- on-Chip (NoC) Design and Test
Dhar, Anindya Sundar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), VLSI Architecture Design
Mahapatra, Sudipta	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Parallel and Distributed Systems, Lossless Data Compression Hardware, Photonic Devices and Networks
Saha, Goutam	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Signal Processing, Pattern Recognition, Biometric Authentication from Speech, Biomedical Signal Processing related to Brain Heart and Lung

Assistant Professors

Bhattacharya, Amitabha	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), RF & Microwave
Chakraborty, Paritosh Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Solid-State Semiconductor Physics
Datta, Raja	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Optical WDM Networks, Wireless Ad-hoc Networks, Computer Networking, Distributed Systems
Ghosh, Bratin	Ph.D. (University of Manitoba), Applied Electromagnetics
Halder, Achintya	Ph.D. (Georgia Tech., Atlanta), VLSI, RF Circuit Design, Application and Test, Analog VLSI Design and Test
Mandal, Pradip	Ph.D. (IISc. Bangalore), CAD for CMOS Analog VLSI, Analog Circuit Design
Mukhopadhyay, Sudipta	Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Medical Imaging, Biomedical Signal Processing, Image Processing, Image Compression, Multimedia
Roy, Rajarshi	Ph.D. (Brooklyn University), Telecommunication Systems / Networking, Queueing Theory / Optimization / Stochastics
Roy, Rajat	Ph.D. (University of Mumbai), Microwave Filter Analysis by Mode Matching, Slotted Waveguide Antenna Analysis by Numerical Methods
Varshney, Shailendra Kumar	Ph.D. (University of Delhi), Fiber Optics & Optical Communication, Photonic Crystal Fibers / Photonic Bandgap Fibers / Microstructured Optical Fibers, Nano-photonics, Fiber Sensors, Fiber Components and Devices
Scientific Officer	
Sahoo, Ghanashyam	Ph.D. (Jadavpur University), EMI Effects on Electro Medical Devices, Exposer to Mobile Base Station Radiation, Microwave Antenna

Faculty Appointments

Dr. Achintya Haldar	Assistant Professor
Dr. Subhra Sekhar Das	Assistant Professor
Dr. Shailendra Kumar Varshney	Assistant Professor
Dr. Kalyan Kumar Bandyopadhyay	Professor (Contact)

Faculty Promotions

Dr. Goutam Saha	Associate Professor
Dr. Tarun Kanti Bhattacharya	Associate Professor
Dr. Sudipta Mahapatra	Associate Professor

Faculty Retirement

Dr. T. S. Lamba Dr. S. K. Lahiri Professor Professor

Faculty Resignation

Dr. Jayadeva C. Goswami Professor

Brief Description of on-going activities

The following research activities are currently carried out in the department

1. Biomedical Instrumentation : Main thrust is towards the design and development of an embedded system-on-chip solution for an adaptive intelligent biomedical system. Already a low cost Doppler Ultrasonography system has been designed and presently attempt is being made towards design of an Ultrasound Imaging system. For this the architecture for the real time

signal processing is being implemented in Xilinx FPGA. Also a non-invasive blood glucose monitor based on laser induced photo acoustic spectroscopy is under development. Another research interest is for early detection of oral cancer via image processing.

- Analog / Mixed Signal Design : Currently the research group is engaged in designing an 8 bit 160 MSPS pipelined 0. 25??CMOS ADC and work is also going on the design of an ADC 0. 18?? BiCMOS technology with enhanced performance.
- 3. Communication Systems : Research is being carried out to design a QPSK demodulator and a 9-channel Transmultiplexer for Space application.
- 4. Fibre Optics and Networking : The current research involves dispersion compensation of 40 Gb/s optical transmission system with optical phase conjugation and distributed Raman amplifier as well as with chirped fibre Bragg grating. In the optical networking area, innovative schemes have been developed for guaranteeing WDM network survivability and IP-over-WDM integrated routing. Work is in progress for development of efficient contention resolution schemes for packet switched optical networks and their analytical modelling.
- 5. Development of a RISC DSP for Modems.
- 6. Development of a dual standard baseband processor for 3G Wireless Systems.
- 7. Data Compression : Work is being carried out for the design of parallel algorithms for lossless data compression and their implementation in high-speed programmable hardware.
- 8. Joint Dispersion and nonlinearity compensation for WDM Transmission systems using Optical Phase conjugation and Distributed Raman Amplifier.
- 9. EMI / EMC : Studies have been performed on different wire antennas (e.g dipole, inverted L, T, I, C-antennas) as Electromagnetic Interference (EMI) sensors. The Method of Moment based numerical technique has been used to evaluate the antenna factor of different wire antennas in different EMI test environments including Gigahertz Transverse Electromagnetic (GTEM) cell.
- 10. Filters : Design, simulation and fabrication of lowpass Microstrip filters with cut-off frequency of 5. 0GHz . Bandpass waveguide filters over X and Ku-band of frequencies. X-band filter has passband of 9. 50GHz to 10. 50GHz and Ku-band filter has passband of 13. 90GHz to 14. 60GHz.
- 11. MCMT : Multiple Cavity Modeling Technique (MCMT) have been applied to study different waveguide based passive microwave circuits like waveguide diaphragms, filters, power dividers. The technique have also been applied successfully for the radiator problems lime widow radiators, Slot radiators both in transmitting and receiving mode.
- 12. Development of block floating point based schemes for implementing adaptive filters in digital hardware
- 13. Architectural optimization of algorithms for signal processing and wireless communication.
- 14. Formulation of efficient algorithms for designing CMOS operational amplifiers.
- 15. Automated Visual Inspection of Industrial Objects, VLSI Architecture for low bit rate Video Coding, Medical Image Processing, Gesture Recognition from Video Sequences, Face recognition, Content based Retrieval of Texture Images, Fuzzy Neural Network.
- 16. Algorithm development for fault diagnosis in a distributed system.

Thrust Areas

- 1. MEMS & Semiconductor Technology
- 2. Broadband Communication Networks
- 3. VLSI Circuits and Systems
- 4. Design and Development of Embedded Systems for Computer Vision, Image, and Signal Processing

Doctoral and MS Degrees Awarded

- Prasant K. Sahu
 Studies on Fiber Bragg Grating and Distributed Fiber-Optic sensors (Ph.D.)
- 2. Soumitra Debnath Modelling, Analysis, and Performance Evaluation of Broadband Photonic Networks (Ph.D.)

3.	Saubarh Chaudhury	Low power Logic Optimization and Synthesis (Ph.D.)
4.	Sumanta Gupta	Transmission Characteristics and Advanced Signal processing in an All Optical Link Using Differential Phase-Shift Keying Signalling (Ph.D.)
5.	Siddarama R. Patil	Design of Improved Performance Structured Irregular Low Density Parity Check Codes and Reduced Complexity Believe Propagation Decoders (Ph.D.)
6.	Sameer S. M.	Efficient Estimation Methods for Carrier Frequency Offset in OFDM, MIMO-OFDM and OFDMA Systems (Ph.D.)
7.	Chandan Giri	Test Infrastructure design for Power Aware System-On-Chip Testing (Ph.D.)
8.	Santanu Dwari	Design and Characterization of Compact, High Performance, Planar Couplers and Filters for RF and Wireless Applications (Ph.D.)
9.	Sandipan Chakraborty	Some Studies on Acoustic Feature Extraction, Feature Selection and Multi-level Fusion Strategies for Robust Text-Independent Speaker Identification (Ph.D.)
10.	Debashis Dutta	Low-power Analog Bipolar and CMOS-CCII based Circuits Design techniques and its application to Translinear filters (Ph.D.)
11.	Mrinal Kanti Mandal	Design and Characterization of High Performance, Planar, Passive, RF and Microwave Components (Ph.D.)
12.	Rajarshi Mahapatra	Studies on Link-Adaptive Wireless Communications (Ph.D.)
13.	Priyanka Mondal	Design and Analysis of Microwave Antennas and Passive Components for Wireless Communication (Ph.D.)
14.	Nandedkar Abhijeet Vijay	A Reflex Fuzzy Min Max Neural Network (Ph.D.)
15.	Shaik Rafi Ahamed	Efficient Finite Precision Realization of the Adaptive Decision Feedback Equalizer using Block Flating Point Arithmetic (Ph.D.)
16.	V.S.Reddy	Algorithm and Arhitecture for Motioin Estimation in Video Coding (Ph.D.)
17.	Benudhar Sahu	Synchronization in OFDM Based WLAN Systems and Cross Layer Interaction in Mobile AD HOC Networks (Ph.D.)
18.	C.B.Ashesh	Analysis and Design of Symmetric Coplanar Lines with Thick Conductors (Ph.D.)
19.	Aruna Tripathy	Error Performance and Complexity Analysis of Low Complexity Turbo Equalization (Ph.D.)
20.	Ravi Shankar Prasad	Design of High Speed Digital to Analog Converter (MS)
21.	Anirban Das	Lifting Based Architectures for Realizing 2 and 3 Dimensional Discrete Wavelet Transform (MS)
22.	Arindrajit Ghosh	Design of a Low Power 8-Bit 200-MSPS A/D Converter (MS)
23.	Sanjoy Kumar Dey	Design of an 8-bit 2.5 GSPS A/D Converter using 0.25µm Si/SiGe BiCMOS Technology (MS)
24.	Bodhisatwa Mazumdar	Design of Image Restoration and Embedded Block Coding Units for a PC Based Ultrasound Imaging System (MS)
25.	Atanu Roy	Electromagnetic Modeling of High Frequency Electronic System to Estimate EMI/EMC (MS)

Member - Editorial Board

1. Biswas, Prabir Kumar (2008) Member, Editorial Board - International Journal on Medical Engineering and Informatics

Sponsored Research Projects

Title of the Project 1.

Sponsor(s) Analysis of Cavity Backed Microstrip Patch Antenna ISRO, IIT Kharagpur Rs. 10.00 Lakhs for Space Borne Phased Array Antenna cell,

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

Amount

2.	Analysis of Multilayered Planar Array Antenna using Aperture Coupled Patch Elements	ISRO, IIT Kharagpur cell.	Rs. 10.00 Lakhs
3.	APA	ISRO- IIT Cell	Rs. 4.00 Lakhs
4.	CMOS op-amp design automation in sub-micron technology	ISIRD, SRIC, IIT Kharagpur,	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
5.	Complex Biomedical Signal Analysis	DST, India,	Rs. 6.50 Lakhs
6.	Content based Image Retrieval for medical Images	ISIRD,	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
7.	Contoured beam synthesis for array antenna to obtain efficient footprint pattern with gain optimization	ISRO-IIT, Kharagpur Cell,	Rs. 2.50 Lakhs
8.	Convergent Switching	Santech Corp.,	Rs.100.00 Lakhs
9.	Coplanar waveguide feed to dielectric resonator antenna	ISRO, IIT Kharagpur Cell,	Rs. 8.06 Lakhs
10.	Design & Fabrication of high sensitivity micro machined Silicon tunneling accelerometer with micro-g resolution	ISRO, IIT Kharagpur Cell,	Rs. 10.00 Lakhs
11.	Design and analysis of metamaterials with application in miniaturization and improvement of antenna performance	ISRO, IIT Kharagpur Cell,	Rs. 8.53 Lakhs
12.	Design and Development of CMOS Based 8-bit, 250 to 500 MSPS Analog to Digital and Digital to Analog Converter	SAC, ISRO, Bangalore	Rs. 11.85 Lakhs
13.	Design and Development of Convergent Telecom Switch	Santech Communication Pvt. Ltd.,	n Rs.200.00 Lakhs
14.	Design and Development of non-invasive blood glucose measuring system	Department of Information Technology New Delhi,	Rs. 27.00 Lakhs ′,
15.	Design and Development of secure routing protocols for Mobile Adhoc Networks (MANET)	SRIC, IIT KHARAGPUR,	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
16.	Design and Development of Telecommunication Convergence Switch	SANTECH Private Limited,	Rs.100.00 Lakhs
17.	Design of high speed and /or low power adaptive decision feedback equalizers - an architectural optimization approach	DIT, New Delhi,	Rs. 30.40 Lakhs
18.	Development of a Lossless Compression System for Video Broadcasting	ISRO	Rs. 6.00 Lakhs
19.	Development of a Lung Sound Analyzer	Institute of Pulmocare and Research,	Rs. 7.00 Lakhs
20.	Development of a Medical Expert System for Screening and Diagnosis of Coronary Artery Diseases	VECC Kolkata, DAE, Govt. of India,	Rs. 43.20 Lakhs
21.	Development of Algorithm for Adaptive Antenna Array for Satellite Communication	ISRO-IIT, Kharagpur Cell,	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
22.	Development of an AUV	Dept. of Ocean Development,	Rs. 600.00 Lakhs
23.	Development of MEMS based Accelerometers for Aerospace Application (NPMASS)	NPMASS, ADA, Bangalore,	Rs.470.00 Lakhs
24.	Development of Micromachined Inertial and Flow Sensors for Environmental and Biomedical Application	Indo-Italy (ITPAR) DST,	Rs.113.00 Lakhs
25.	Development of RF MEMS capacitive shunt switch in Application as phase shifters for satellite communication systems	ISRO - IIT Kharagpur Cell,	Rs. 8.00 Lakhs
26.	Development of robust speaker verification system to increase security in limited user environment	DST, India	Rs. 6.42 Lakhs

27.	Development of Roof fall prediction system in underground Mines using wireless Network (SUM)	CMPDIL, Ranchi	Rs.216.98 Lakhs
28.	Development of secure environment for sensitive information transaction in Mobile Ad-hoc Networks (MANET)	DIT, Govt. of India,	Rs. 54.48 Lakhs
29.	Development of Silicon Micromachined Accelerometer for Aircraft Motion Sensing	NPSM	Rs.212.00 Lakhs
30.	Development of Silicon Microsensors for Flow Measurement	MHRD	Rs. 7.00 Lakhs
31.	Development of software packages for waveguide-based microwave circuits	ISRO-IIT, Kharagpur Cell,	Rs. 8.00 Lakhs
32.	Development of Speaker Recognition Software for Telephone Speech	(ISRO, India	Rs. 7.00 Lakhs
33.	Development of speaker verification software for single to three registered user(s)	ISRO, India,	Rs. 10.90 Lakhs
34.	Development of Specific Software Modules for Realising Monopulse Slotted Array Antenna Using Non-Standard Wave guide at Ku-Band Along Sensitivity Anal	RCI, Hyderabad,	Rs. 22.90 Lakhs
35.	Development of speech database for speaker recognition application	ISIRD, IIT Kharagpur	Rs. 0.50 Lakhs
36.	Development of Traditional Tongue Based Diagnostic Software Through Grabbing and Processing of Tongue Images for Storage, Retrieval and Rule Generatio	DST, Govt. of India New Delhi	Rs. 6.02 Lakhs
37.	Development of Video Segmentation and Coding Algorithms and Architectures for Very Low Bitrate Applications	ISRO,	Rs. 10.50 Lakhs
38.	DSP & FPGA solution for SRI and Scan Conversion of USG system in DaVinci Platform	GE Medical Systems India Pvt. Ltd.,	Rs. 32.52 Lakhs
39.	Efficient testing for system-on-chip design - a new VLSI manufacturing paradigm	Department of Science & Technology, Govt. of India,	Rs. 9.40 Lakhs
40.	Electromagnetic modeling of High Frequency Electronic Systems to estimate Elctromagnetic Compatibility	DST, New Delhi	Rs. 15.96 Lakhs
41.	Embedded Software Solutions for Digital Base-band Transceivers (STC/EDT)	ISRO, Bangalore	Rs. 25.00 Lakhs
42.	Enabling Technologies for the design and implementation of next generation optical internet prototype based optical packet switching	DST	Rs .3.14 Lakhs
43.	Engineering enabling technologies for the design and implementation of a photonic network based on optical packet switching	MHRD	Rs. 13.00 Lakhs
44.	Establishment of Nation-wide Quality of Service Network Test-Bed.	Department of Information Technology New Delhi,	Rs.136.00 Lakhs
45.	Feasibility Study of Anti-Jam GPS Receiver for GPS Guided Weapons	ARMREB, New Delhi	Rs. 9.70 Lakhs
46.	Feasibility study of microwave imaging for material resource exploitation in planetary mission	ISRO, IIT Kharagpur cell,	Rs. 1.44 Lakhs
47.	FIST Programme on Computer Netwoking	DST,	Rs. 143.00 Lakhs
48.	Flexible EMI shielding materil from conductive rubber based composite	Aeronautics R&D Board, New Delhi,	Rs. 14.07 Lakhs
49.	FPGA based Automatic Speaker Recognition	Advanced VLSI Consortium,	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs
	[111]	,	ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

50.	FPGA based H.264 Codec	ISRO at SAC Ahmedabad,	Rs .8.50 Lakhs
51.	FPGA-based design and development of H-264 codec (PGA)	ISRO, IIT Kharagpur Cell,	Rs. 4.80 Lakhs
52.	Gigahertz Transverse Electromagnetic Cell	Army Centre of Electromagnetics, Mhow,	Rs. 50.00 Lakhs
53.	Gigahertz Transverse Electromagnetic Cell	Army Center of Electromagnetics, Mhow,	Rs. 50.00 Lakhs
54.	High efficiency Solar cell using GaN /InGaN Multiple Junction Heterostructures for Space Applications	Indian Space Research Organization (ISRO),	Rs. 48.45 Lakhs
55.	Indo-US Joint Centre on Advanced and Futuristic Manufacturing	Indo-US Science & Technology Forum,	Rs. 5.60 Lakhs
56.	Investigation of the microstrip feed to the Dielectric Resonator Antenna	DST, New Delhi	Rs. 15.77 Lakhs
57.	Investigation of the Microstrip feed to the dielectric resonator antenna	DST, New Delhi	Rs. 15.77 Lakhs
58.	Investigations of CMOS Device Technologies for Strain-Engineered MOSFETs Using TCAD	MCIT New Delhi	Rs. 33.35 Lakhs
59.	Investigations of CMOS device technologies for strain-engineered MOSFETs using TCAD Technology, New Delhi, Rs.33.35 Lakhs)	Dept. of Information	
60.	Lossless Image Compression of Satellite Images	ISRO, IIT KGP cell	Rs. 0.50 Lakhs
61.	Medical image analysis and MEMS based flow sensor development (MIA)	Texas Instruments (India) Pvt Ltd,	Rs. 92.00 Lakhs
62.	MEMS based micropropulsion devices for micro satellite program	ISRO	Rs.123.00 Lakhs
63.	MEMS Based Micropropulsion Devices for Microsatellite Program	ISRO	Rs. 122.96 Lakhs
64.	MEMS Technology for Micromachined Silicon Microsensors	DRDO	Rs. 51.00 Lakhs
65.	Metamorphic High Electron Mobility Transistor for Power Amplifier for C and X Band Transponder Applications	ISRO	Rs. 48.55 Lakhs
66.	Modeling and simulation of memory devices with high-k dielectrics	DST, Govt. of W.B.	Rs. 8.70 Lakhs
67.	Modeling and Simulation of Memory Devices With High-K Dielectrics	DST, Govt. of West Bengal,	Rs. 9.82 Lakhs
68.	Modeling of Software Simulation Tool for Designing of WDM Trans. System	DST, New Delhi	Rs. 10.53 Lakhs
69.	Modernisation of Fibre Optic System Laboratory for Undergraduate and Postgratuate Students	MHRD, New Delhi	Rs. 8.00 Lakhs
70.	Modernisation of Integrated Circuit and System Laboratory	MHRD, New Delhi)	Rs. 8.00 Lakhs
71.	MOSFET Modeling and Parameter Extraction	DRDO	Rs. 58.36 Lakhs
72.	MOSFET modeling and parameter extraction	DRDO, New Delhi	Rs. 56.60 Lakhs
73.	Nationally Coordinated Project on Telematics	Minintry of Human Resource Developmen	Rs.137.00 Lakhs t,
74.	Network-on-Chip testing	ISIRD, IIT Kharagpur	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
75.	Non-invasive blood glucose measuring system	Life Sciences Research Board, New Delhi,	Rs. 9.00 Lakhs
76.	Non-invesive blood-glucose measuring system	LSRB, New Delhi	Rs. 9.00 Lakhs
ANNUA 2008-20	L REPORT 009 [112]		

77.	Optimal solutions for the next generation wireless Internet access	Vodafone-Essar - Approved in Principle,	Rs	.48.72 Lakhs
78.	Segmentation and Interpretation of Mammogram images for early detection of breast cancer	BRNS, Dept of Atomic Energy	Rs.	0.00 Lakhs
79.	Setting up of Dielectric Measurement Facility (Hardware & software)	Armament Research & Development Establishment, Pune, DRDO,	Rs.	9.80 Lakhs
80.	Simulation on Electromagnetic Battlespace in a corps zone	Army Center of Electromagnetics, Mhow,	Rs.	50.00 Lakhs
81.	Simulation on Electromagnetic Battlespace in a corps zone	Army Centre of Electromagnetics, Mhow,	Rs.	50.00 Lakhs
82.	Special manpower development programme for VLSI design and related software (SMDP-II)	MCIT, Govt. of India,	Rs	.0.00 Lakhs
83.	Strategies for power reduction during VLSI circuit testing	Dept. of Information Technology, Govt. of In		54.05 Lakhs
84.	Studies on Com. Sys. Arch. For Software Radio	BEL, Bangalore	Rs.	30.00 Lakhs
85.	Technology CAD of nano-mosfets in hybrid orientation technology	DST, New Delhi	Rs.	18.53 Lakhs
86.	Technology CAD of nano-MOSFETs In Hybrid Orientation Technology	DST, New Delhi	Rs.	19.00 Lakhs
87.	Turbo and other important FEC Coding Schemes	ISRO Bangalore	Rs.	20.00 Lakhs
88.	Upgrading Facilities for MEMS design activities at National resource centre	NPMASS, ADA, Bangalore	Rs.	34.00 Lakhs
_				
Consi	ultancy Projects			
Consi 1.	ultancy Projects An R&D Plan for the Development of a Software Defined Radio	DEAL, Dehradun (DRDO),	Rs.	3.50 Lakhs
	An R&D Plan for the Development of a Software	DEAL, Dehradun (DRDO), DRDO, Hyderabad,		3.50 Lakhs 10.00 Lakhs
1.	An R&D Plan for the Development of a Software Defined Radio Design & Processing of MEMS Microstructure for	(DRDO),	Rs.	
1. 2.	An R&D Plan for the Development of a Software Defined Radio Design & Processing of MEMS Microstructure for Mechanical Property Evaluation Design & processing of MEMS microstructure For	(DRDO), DRDO, Hyderabad, DMRL,	Rs. Rs.	10.00 Lakhs
1. 2. 3.	An R&D Plan for the Development of a Software Defined Radio Design & Processing of MEMS Microstructure for Mechanical Property Evaluation Design & processing of MEMS microstructure For mechanical property evaluation (PMMP)	(DRDO), DRDO, Hyderabad, DMRL, Hyderabad 500058,	Rs. Rs. Rs.	10.00 Lakhs 10.00 Lakhs 10.00 Lakhs
1. 2. 3. 4.	An R&D Plan for the Development of a Software Defined Radio Design & Processing of MEMS Microstructure for Mechanical Property Evaluation Design & processing of MEMS microstructure For mechanical property evaluation (PMMP) Design of capacitive based accelerometer	(DRDO), DRDO, Hyderabad, DMRL, Hyderabad 500058, DRDO National Semiconductor	Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs.	10.00 Lakhs 10.00 Lakhs 10.00 Lakhs
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	An R&D Plan for the Development of a Software Defined Radio Design & Processing of MEMS Microstructure for Mechanical Property Evaluation Design & processing of MEMS microstructure For mechanical property evaluation (PMMP) Design of capacitive based accelerometer Design of RFIC modules Development of ADC and Receiver for wireless	(DRDO), DRDO, Hyderabad, DMRL, Hyderabad 500058, DRDO National Semiconductor Corporation, USA,	Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs.	10.00 Lakhs 10.00 Lakhs 10.00 Lakhs 60.00 Lakhs 80.00 Lakhs
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	An R&D Plan for the Development of a Software Defined Radio Design & Processing of MEMS Microstructure for Mechanical Property Evaluation Design & processing of MEMS microstructure For mechanical property evaluation (PMMP) Design of capacitive based accelerometer Design of RFIC modules Development of ADC and Receiver for wireless applications	(DRDO), DRDO, Hyderabad, DMRL, Hyderabad 500058, DRDO National Semiconductor Corporation, USA, Si2 Microsystems Tirupati Assets Pvt. Ltd	Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. , Rs.	10.00 Lakhs 10.00 Lakhs 10.00 Lakhs 60.00 Lakhs 80.00 Lakhs
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	An R&D Plan for the Development of a Software Defined Radio Design & Processing of MEMS Microstructure for Mechanical Property Evaluation Design & processing of MEMS microstructure For mechanical property evaluation (PMMP) Design of capacitive based accelerometer Design of RFIC modules Development of ADC and Receiver for wireless applications Development of Educational Complex (DOEC)	(DRDO), DRDO, Hyderabad, DMRL, Hyderabad 500058, DRDO National Semiconductor Corporation, USA, Si2 Microsystems Tirupati Assets Pvt. Ltd Kolkata,	Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. , Rs.	10.00 Lakhs 10.00 Lakhs 10.00 Lakhs 60.00 Lakhs 80.00 Lakhs 50.00 Lakhs
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	An R&D Plan for the Development of a Software Defined Radio Design & Processing of MEMS Microstructure for Mechanical Property Evaluation Design & processing of MEMS microstructure For mechanical property evaluation (PMMP) Design of capacitive based accelerometer Design of RFIC modules Development of ADC and Receiver for wireless applications Development of Educational Complex (DOEC) Development of Fast Bipolar ASIC Chips	(DRDO), DRDO, Hyderabad, DMRL, Hyderabad 500058, DRDO National Semiconductor Corporation, USA, Si2 Microsystems Tirupati Assets Pvt. Ltd Kolkata, BARC	Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. , Rs. Rs. Rs.	10.00 Lakhs 10.00 Lakhs 10.00 Lakhs 60.00 Lakhs 80.00 Lakhs 50.00 Lakhs 12.00 Lakhs 14.00 Lakhs
 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 	 An R&D Plan for the Development of a Software Defined Radio Design & Processing of MEMS Microstructure for Mechanical Property Evaluation Design & processing of MEMS microstructure For mechanical property evaluation (PMMP) Design of capacitive based accelerometer Design of RFIC modules Development of ADC and Receiver for wireless applications Development of Educational Complex (DOEC) Development of Fast Bipolar ASIC Chips Development of Flow Sensors and Acoustic Sensors 	(DRDO), DRDO, Hyderabad, DMRL, Hyderabad 500058, DRDO National Semiconductor Corporation, USA, Si2 Microsystems Tirupati Assets Pvt. Ltd Kolkata, BARC BARC National Semiconductor	Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. , Rs. Rs. Rs.	10.00 Lakhs 10.00 Lakhs 10.00 Lakhs 60.00 Lakhs 80.00 Lakhs 50.00 Lakhs 12.00 Lakhs 14.00 Lakhs
 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 	An R&D Plan for the Development of a Software Defined Radio Design & Processing of MEMS Microstructure for Mechanical Property Evaluation Design & processing of MEMS microstructure For mechanical property evaluation (PMMP) Design of capacitive based accelerometer Design of RFIC modules Development of ADC and Receiver for wireless applications Development of Educational Complex (DOEC) Development of Fast Bipolar ASIC Chips Development of Flow Sensors and Acoustic Sensors Equalizer for LiteLink	(DRDO), DRDO, Hyderabad, DMRL, Hyderabad 500058, DRDO National Semiconductor Corporation, USA, Si2 Microsystems Tirupati Assets Pvt. Ltd Kolkata, BARC BARC National Semiconductor Corp. Ltd., Asansol Engineering	Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs.	10.00 Lakhs 10.00 Lakhs 10.00 Lakhs 60.00 Lakhs 80.00 Lakhs 50.00 Lakhs 12.00 Lakhs 14.00 Lakhs 10.00 Lakhs
 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 	An R&D Plan for the Development of a Software Defined Radio Design & Processing of MEMS Microstructure for Mechanical Property Evaluation Design & processing of MEMS microstructure For mechanical property evaluation (PMMP) Design of capacitive based accelerometer Design of RFIC modules Development of ADC and Receiver for wireless applications Development of Educational Complex (DOEC) Development of Fast Bipolar ASIC Chips Development of Flow Sensors and Acoustic Sensors Equalizer for LiteLink Estimation for calibration of microwave attenuator	(DRDO), DRDO, Hyderabad, DMRL, Hyderabad 500058, DRDO National Semiconductor Corporation, USA, Si2 Microsystems Tirupati Assets Pvt. Ltd Kolkata, BARC BARC National Semiconductor Corp. Ltd., Asansol Engineering College, Naval EMC Centre,	Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs. Rs.	10.00 Lakhs 10.00 Lakhs 10.00 Lakhs 60.00 Lakhs 80.00 Lakhs 50.00 Lakhs 12.00 Lakhs 14.00 Lakhs 10.00 Lakhs 0.30 Lakhs

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

15.	Real Time Image Processing Algorithm Development for Conveyor Belt Health Monitoring	Phoenix Conveyor Belt Systems GmbH, Germany	Rs.	22.00 Lakhs
16.	RF Fundamentals for Wireless Networks	WMNET serv Limited	Rs.	4.50 Lakhs
17.	RF Fundamentals for Wireless Networks (RFFW)	WMNETserv Limited, Bangalore,	Rs.	4.50 Lakhs
18.	Sync/ async to Ethernet Protocol Converter	ITR Chandipur	Rs.	5.00 Lakhs
19.	Techno economic feasibility analysis of a solar photovoltaic Fab in West Bengal		Rs.	0.00 Lakhs

Patents (filed / granted)

- 1. Dilute alloy assisted GaN epitaxial on silicon
- 2. Heterogeneous integration of III-V front end devices on Silicon
- 3. Systems and methods for testing integrated circuits

Visits Abroad by Faculty Members

1.	Bandyopadhyay, Kalyan Kumar	To discuss propagation study experiment in India with CNES, France and ONERA France (Toulouse, France) 3 days
2.	Biswas, Prabir Kumar	IEEE Sections Congress 2008 (Quebec, Canada) Serptember 18-22, 2008
3.	Saha, Goutam	Visit to Canadian Universities for delivering Talk and Networking (Canada) August 3-11
4.	Banerjee, Swapna	To present a paper in the ISCAS 2008 conference (Seattle, Washington, USA) May 18-21, 2008
5.	Chakraborty, Mrityunjoy	Visiting Research Consultant (Nanyang Technological University, Singapore) one month
6.	Chakraborty, Mrityunjoy	To present paper and attend editorial board meeting at the IEEE ISCAS - 2008 (Seattle, USA) May 18-21
7.	Biswas, Dhrubes	Conference (EBRF 2008 Conference, Helsinki, Finland) One week
8.	Biswas, Dhrubes	Conference (8th IEEE Conference on Nanotechnology, Arlington, Texas USA) One week

Invited Lectures by Faculty Members

- 1. EMI/EMC by Chakraborty, Ajoy (Ambedkar Institute of Technology, Delhi)
- 2. EMI/EMC by Chakraborty, Ajoy (Andhra University College of Engineering, Visakhapatnam, A.P.)
- 3. EMI/EMC by Chakraborty, Ajoy (NSEC, Kolkata)
- 4. EMI/EMC by Chakraborty, Ajoy (National Institute of Technology, Warangal)
- 5. EMI/EMC *by* Chakraborty, Ajoy (DEAL, Dehradun)
- 6. EMI/EMC *by* Chakraborty, Ajoy (MNIT, Jaipur)
- 7. Basic Radar Principles by Bhattacharya, Amitabha (Interim Test Range, Balasore)
- 8. Wireless Channel Characterisation by Bhattacharya, Amitabha (KITS University, Bhubaneswar)
- 9. Emerging Technologies and their spectrum requirements *by* Bhattacharya, Amitabha (Army Centre for Electromagnetics, Mhow)
- 10. Recent Advances in EMI / EMC by Bhattacharya, Amitabha (NIT, Rourkela)
- 11. Confluence of Hardware & Software in present day technologies by Bhattacharya, Amitabha (CEM, Kolaghat)
- 12. Network-on-Chip the next generation System-on-Chip *by* Chattopadhyay, Santanu (Bengal Engineering and Science University)
- 13. Recent advances in VLSI design *by* Chattopadhyay, Santanu (National Institute of Technology, Silchar)

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

- 14. Low power design and test (Tutorial) by Chattopadhyay, Santanu (VLSI Conference, New Delhi)
- 15. Optical fiber technologies : conventional to microstructure *by* Varshney, Shailendra Kumar (IIT Kharagpur, Kolkatta Extension Centre)
- 16. Advances in Video Processing *by* Sen Gupta, Somnath (Yeshwantrao Chavan College of Engineering, Nagpur)
- 17. Special topics in Neural Networks *by* Sen Gupta, Somnath (Srinidhi Institute of Science and Technology, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh)
- 18. Embedded Systems and VLSI Design *by* Banerjee, Swapna (Oriental Institute of Science and Technology, Bhopal)
- 19. Recent Trends in VLSI Design & Microelectronics *by* Banerjee, Swapna (Bengal Engineering & Science University, Howrah)
- 20. GSAT-4, a step towards Indian Advance Communications Satellite by Bandyopadhyay, Kalyan Kumar (Toulouse, France)
- 21. Modeling and Analysis of Optical Packet and Burst Switched Networks *by* Mahapatra, Sudipta (N. I. T. Rourkela)
- 22. Maxwells Equations and Waveguide Transmission by Bhattacharya, Amitabha (PIET, Rourkela)
- 23. Overview of WIMAX by Bhattacharya, Amitabha (PIET, Rourkela)
- 24. Microwave devices analysis with S-parameters *by* Roy, Rajat (IIT kgp bhubaneshwar extension)
- 25. Evolution of Pattern Recognition *by* Biswas, Prabir Kumar (Aurangabad)
- 26. Fuzzy Min Max Neural Network for Pattern Recognition by Biswas, Prabir Kumar (Nagpur)
- 27. Bio-Nano activity at IIT Kharagpur by Saha, Goutam (University of Waterloo, Canada)
- 28. Bio-Nano activity at IIT Kharagpur *by* Saha, Goutam (Nano Quebec, Montreal, Canada)
- 29. Bio-Nano activity at IIT Kharagpur by Saha, Goutam (University of Alberta, Canada)
- 30. Embedded Systems and VLSI Design *by* Banerjee, Swapna (NIT, Durgapur)
- 31. Optimization of VLSI Architecture *by* Dhar, Anindya Sundar (Bengal Engineering and Science University, Sibpur)
- 32. Digital VLSI Design by Dhar, Anindya Sundar (Bengal Engineering and Science University, Sibpur)
- 33. A Block Floating Point Realization of the Adaptive Decision Feedback Equalizers *by* Chakraborty, Mrityunjoy (Nanyang Technological University, Singapore)
- 34. Multiplierless Adaptive Equalizers a CORDIC Based Approach *by* Chakraborty, Mrityunjoy (Nanyang Technological University, Singapore)
- 35. Role of Education-Enterprise Model for developing growth ventures in differing economic contexts *by* Biswas, Dhrubes (Helsinki, Finland)

Books Published

1. Ramesh Garg

Analytical & Computational Methods in Electromagnetics *published by* Artech House, USA (2008)

Seminars, Conferences and Workshops Organised

- 1. 9th International Conference on Cryptology in India (INDOCRYPT 2008)
- 2. EBRF International Conference
- 3. Faculty Development Program (FDP)
- 4. IEEE International Conference on Industrial and Automation Systems (ICIIS)
- 5. INDAC 2009
- 6. Indian Conference on Computer Vision, Graphics and Image Processing
- 7. International Conference on Induatrial Information System
- 8. Short Course on C++ and JAVA
- 9. SIDBI skill Upgradation Programme for Grassroot entrepreneurs
- 10. Technology CAD for VLSI Design
- 11. Technology CAD for VLSI Design

- 12. Technology CAD for VLSI Design
- 13. Technology Entrepreneur Development Program (TEDP)
- 14. Technopreneur Promotion Program (TePP)
- 15. The IEEE Colloquium and the third IEEE International Conference on Industrial and Information System

Short-Term Courses, Training Programmes and Workshops organized

1.	AICTE sponsored short course on Entrepreneurship	(14 days)
2.	AICTE sponsored short course on III-V compound semiconductor heterostructure	(8 days)
3.	AICTE Summer School on Image and Video Processing : Theory and Applications	(30/05/08-11/06/08)
4.	An Introduction to RF Techniques for Modern Communication System	(July 1-6, 2008)
5.	Embedded System Design	(February 2-6, 2009)
6.	Optical Communication Networks	(June 22 to July 03)
7.	Recent Advances in RF Techniques for Wireless Communication	(July 7-12, 2008)
8.	Recent Advances in RF Techniques for Wireless Communication	(July 1-12, 2008))
9.	RF and Microwave Fundamentals for Modern Electronics Systems	(December 22 -28), 2008)
10.	RF and Microwave Measurement Fundamentals for Modern Electronic Systems	(June 09-22)
11.	RF and Wireless ()	
12.	RF Fundamentals for Modern Wireless and Satellite Communication Systems	(June 16-29, 2008)
13.	VLSI Signal Processing	(December 22-26, 2008)

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY & GEOPHYSICS

HEAD: Professor Anil Kumar Gupta

FACULTY

Professors	
Bhattacharya, Abhijit	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Metamorphic Petrology, Igneous Petrology
Das, Subhasish	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Sedimentology, Basin Tectonics
Gupta, Anil Kumar	Ph.D. (BHU, Varanasi), Paleoclimatology, Paleoceanography, Marine Micropaleontology, Marine Geology, Gas Hydrates
Mishra, Biswajit	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Ore Geology and Metaorphic Petrology
Nath, Sankar Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Earthquake and Engineering Seismology, Seismic Hazard Assessment and Microzonation, Seismic Prospecting and Signal Processing, Geophysical Tomography, Computational Geophysics
Panigrahi, Mruganka Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Ore Geology, Crustal Fluids, Computer Applications
Sarkar, Anindya	Ph.D. (Gujrat University), Stable Isotope Geochemistry, Sedimentology, Hydrocarbon Exploration, Isotope Hydrology
Sen Gupta, Debashish	Ph.D. (PRL, Ahamdabad), Nuclear Geophysics and Environmental Radioactivity
Tripathy, Subhasish	Ph.D. (IIT Bombay), Environmental Geochemistry, Waste Characterization and Utilization
Associate Professors	
Bhattacharya, Amit Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur)
Bhowmik, Santanu Kumar	Ph.D. (Jadavpur University), Metamorphic Petrology, Geochemistry, Igneous Petrology
Gupta, Saibal	Ph.D. (Cantab), Metamorphic Petrology, Structural Geology, Tectonics
Mamtani, Manish A	Ph.D. (MSU, Baroda), Structural Geology, Microtectonics
Pant, Naresh Chandra	Ph.D. (MLS University, Udaipur), Mineralogy, Petrology
Sharma, Shashi Prakash	Ph.D. (BHU, Varanasi), Electrical and EM Geophysics, Groundwater Investigation, Inverse Theory
Assistant Professors	
Basu, Arindam	Ph.D. (The University of Hong Kong), Engineering Geology, Rock Mechanics
Dalai, Tarun K	Ph.D. (PRL, Ahmedabad), Low Temperature Geochemistry, Radiogenic Isotope Geochemistry, Paleoclimatology, Weathering of Organic Rich Sediments, Carbon Cycle and Trace Metal Budgets of Rivers
Mitra, Supriyo	Ph.D. (Cambridge University), Earthquake Seismology, Continental Tectonics
Mohanty, William Kumar	Ph.D. (Delhi University), Seismology, Gravity and Magnetic Methods of Prospecting
Raghavan Nair, Rajesh	Ph.D. (NGRI / Osmania University), Near Surface Geophysics and Elastic Thickness

Ray, Sanghamitra	Ph.D. (Calcutta University), Vertebrate Paleobiology and Gondwana sedimentation	
Sanyal, Prasanta	Stable Isotope Geochemistry, Palaeoclimatology and Palaeoecology	
Lecturer		
Datta, Indira	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Remote Sensing, Analysis of Geological and Geophysical Data	
Senior Scientific Officer		

Sengupta, Probal

Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Seismology, Microzonation, Seismic Prospecting

Faculty Promotions

Dr. Mruganka Kumar Panigrahi	Professor
Dr. William Kumar Mohanty	Associate Professor

Brief Description of on-going activities

- 1. Studies on Indian monsoon (both modern and ancient) and paleoclimate studies of the Indian subcontinent and paleoceanography of the Indian Ocean;
- 2. Tectonic evolution of craton mobile belt ensembles in parts of the Indian shield;
- 3. Emplacement mechanism, tectonic evolution and metallogenesis in Precambrian Granitoids in India;
- 4. Gold mineralization and gold potentials of the schist belts in Dharwar Craton, India;
- 5. Studies on Indian microvertebrates, Lithospheric structure across Himalaya, Deformation at Collisional boundaries, Isotopes in Himalayan foreland sediments;
- 6. Paleogene climate of Kutch, Rajasthan, Environment in ancient sedimentary basins in India;
- 7. Seismic Hazard assessment and microzonation in the NE India and metropolitan cities, Mechanical characterization of rock materials, Groundwater potential assessment and pollution by natural and anthropogenic causes;
- 8. Waste utilization and wasteland development;
- 9. Natural radiation hazard estimation.

Thrust Areas

- 1. Paleoclimatology (Paleontology, Geochemistry)
- 2. Crustal Evolution and Metallogeny
- 3. Seismology
- 4. Environmental Hazards and Mitigation

New Acquisitions

- 1. Electron Probe Micro-Analyzer (EPMA)
- 2. Point Load Tester along with Brazilian Test Frame (includes continuous data acquisition facility for load and deformation)
- 3. Slake Durability Test Apparatus
- 4. System for Determining Rock Physical Properties (e.g. Effective and Total Porosities)

Lectures by Visiting Experts

- 1. by Padma Shri Dr. Ravi Bastia (Reliance Industries)
- 2. Heating of the Crust by Prof. R. N. Singh (NGRI, Hyderabad)
- 3. History of Oxygen Loss in Louisiana Coastal Waters Clues from Tiny Shells by Prof. Barun K. Sen Gupta (Louisiana State University, USA)

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

- 4. Deformation Localization and Melt Generation in Geological Materials by Dr. Santanu Misra (ETH Zentrum, Switzerland)
- 5. The evolution of the Eastern Ghats Belt, India by Prof. Michael M. Raith (Bonn, Germany)
- 6. The Earths Changing Climate Through the Aeons: Insights for the Present by Prof. Vinod K. Gaur (Indian Instutute of Astrophysics)

Doctoral and MS Degrees Awarded

1.	Rajesh Kumar Naik	The Late Archean/Early Proterozoic Granitoid Complex and Associated Cu-Mo Mineralization at Malanjkhand, Central India: Towards a Working Model of Ore Genesis (Ph.D.)
2.	Shantanu Kumar Dutta	Assessment of Geoenvironmental Degradation in Makum Coalfield, Assam, India (Ph.D.)
3.	Jagatbikas Nanda	Deformation, Metamorphism and Post-emplacement Tectonic Evolution of the Alkaline Complex at Koraput and Associated Granulites, Eastern Ghats Belt, India (Ph.D.)
4.	Pritam Nasipuri	Mechanism and Conditions of Emplacement of the Bolangir Anorthosite Pluton, Eastern Ghats Belt, India (Ph.D.)
5.	Sukhen Majumder	Fabric Development in the Malanjkhand Granite (Central India) and Its Relationship with Regional Tectonics (Ph.D.)
6.	Dinesh Pandit	A Comparative Study of the Paleoproterozoic Malanjkhand and Dongargarh Granitoids, Central India: Implications to Crustal Evolution and Metallogeny (Ph.D.)
7.	Saikat Sengupta	Stable Isotope and Geochemical Studies of Groundwater in parts of North 24 Parganas, West Bengal, India: Implications to Genesis and Mobilisation of Arsenic (Ph.D.)
8.	Raj Kumar Singh	Paleoceanographic Evolution of the Southeastern Indian Ocean during the Neogene: Proxy Records from ODP Hole 752A and 757B (Ph.D.)
9.	Sanjit Kumar Pal	A GIS Based Integrated Study of Remote Sensing and Gravity Data for Geological Apprisal of Parts of Singhbhum-Orissa Craton, India (Ph.D.)
10.	Swapnendu Goon	Mesoproterozoic Polyphase Metamorphism in the Chotanagpur Gnessic Complex, Eastern India: Evidence from the Bero-Saltora and Ranchi-Kolomda Areas (Ph.D.)
11.	Lopamudra Saha	High Pressure Re-metamorphism of Enclave-Type Granulites from the Aravalli-Delhi Mobile Belt, NW India and Its Regional Implications (Ph.D.)
12.	M. Yanger Walling	Seismic Hazard Assessment with Special Emphasis to the Microzonation of Talchir, Haldia and Kolkata (Ph.D.)
13.	Soma De	High Resolution Record of Monsoon Variability from Biogenic Sediments of the Maldives Ridge (ODP) (Ph.D.)

Fellow - Professional Bodies

1.	Gupta, Anil Kumar (2006)	Fellow - National Academy of Sciences, India
2.	Gupta, Anil Kumar (2008)	Fellow - Indian Academy of Sciences, Bangaloer
3.	Gupta, Anil Kumar (2008)	Life Fellow - Indian Geophysical Union

Member - Editorial Board

- 1. Dalai, Tarun K (2008) Associate Editor - Geochemical Journal
- 2. Mamtani, Manish A (2009) Editorial Board Member - Journal of Geological Society of India

- 3. Mohanty, William Kumar (2008) Member of Editorial Board - Prakriti Vikash
- 4. Mohanty, William Kumar (2007) Member of Editorial Board - GEO-FACE
- 5. Panigrahi, Mruganka Kumar (2009) Member, Advisory Editorial Board - Resource Geology
- Pant, Naresh Chandra (2008) Associate Editor
 Indian Geoscience Journal (Previously known as Indian Minerals)
- 7. Sen Gupta, Debashish (2008) Member, Editorial - Geospectrum

Awards & Honours

1. Dalai, Tarun K (2009) JSPS Invitation Fellowship

Fellowships

- 1. Mitra, Supriyo (2008) UK-India Education and Research Initiative (UKIERI) post doctoral Fellowship
- 2. Sanyal, Prasanta (2008) BOYSCAST fellwoship

Sponsored Research Projects

#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)		Amount
1.	3-Dimensional imaging of the lithosphere and active deformation across Sikkim-Darjeeling Himalaya and a comparison with NW-Himalaya	Deep Continental Studies (DCS) - Department of Science and Technology (DST)	Rs.	55.50 Lakhs
2.	Application of Fractals and Chaotic Dynamics to Study Geodynamics of the Himalayan Earthquakes of North West India	ISIRD, SRIC IIT Kharagpur	Rs.	1.00 Lakhs
3.	Broadband Seismological Observatory at IIT Kharagpur for Seismotectonic Study of Bengal Basin (BBS)	Department of Science and Technology	Rs.	64.65 Lakhs
4.	Broadband seismometry in the north-east region with special emphasis to Guwahati for seismic hazard assessment	Department of Science and Technology, Government of India	Rs.	10.28 Lakhs
5.	Carbon isotope studies of graphite and coexisting carbonate in Eastern Ghat, Orissa: implication to the source of graphite and temperature of metamorp	SRIC/ISIRD	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
6.	Chemical weathering of black shales: Implications for release of CO2 to atmosshere and trace metals to river	DST 's	Rs.	19.84 Lakhs
7.	Coastal sedimentary archives of Tsunami affected Eastern Indian Coast using high resolution Geophysical records	INCOIS, Hyderabad	Rs.	40.00 Lakhs
8.	Contrasting Styles Of Exhumation Of Monocyclic And Polycyclic Granulites From The Sausar Mobile Belt In Central India: Constraints From Metamorphic P-	DST,	Rs.	14.03 Lakhs
9.	Create Infrastructure Facilities and Additional Provisions needed for sustaining a 24-Month M.Tech. Programme in Computational Seismology	Department of Science and Technology (earlier Now Ministry of Earth Sciences,		175.36 Lakhs
10.	Establishment of Electron Probe Micro-Analyzer (EPMA)-National Facility at IIT Kharagpur	Department of Science & Technology, New Delhi,	Rs.	555.00 Lakhs

11.	Evaluation of Seismic Potential of Talcher area, Orissa.	SRIC, IIT, Kharagpur,	Rs. 2.40 Lakhs
12.	Evolution of the Indian summer monsoon during the Neogene: Suborbital to orbital changes	Department of Science & Technology, New Delhi,	Rs. 19.00 Lakhs
13.	FIST-II	DST Govt of India	Rs.260.00 Lakhs
14.	Genetic modeling of orogenic gold deposits in the Dharwar Craton: constraints from metamorphism, ore mineralogy and fluid evolution	DST, New Delhi,	Rs. 32.02 Lakhs
15.	Geochemical and fluid inclusion studies on the Malanjkhand granitoid complex: Implications for ore genesis and crustal evolution	DST	Rs. 10.00 Lakhs
16.	Geophysical survey using gravity and magnetic methods in south Purulia shear zone	Department of Atomic Energy, Government of India,	Rs. 9.20 Lakhs
17.	Geophysical Survey using gravity and magnetic methods in south Purulia Shear Zone	Atomic Mineral Directorate, BRNS, Govt of India,	Rs. 19.50 Lakhs
18.	Global Seismic Monitoring by Broadband Seismological Observatory at IIT Kharagpur	Ministry of Earth Sciences,	Rs. 18.20 Lakhs
19.	Investigation of alteration of cosmic dust particles: Implications for interpretation of 187Os/188Os records in marine sediments and estimates for acc	Department of Space funded PLANEX Progra Physical Research Laboratory	Rs. 20.00 Lakhs m,
20.	Investigation of the basement structure of the Bengal Basin using Gravity and Seismic data	ISIRD, IIT Kharagpur	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
21.	Investigation of the Deep Seismic Structure in the Foreland of the Himalayan Collision Zone in Eastern India.	ISIRD, SRIC	Rs. 2.80 Lakhs
22.	Isostatic compensation mechanisms of continental regimes based on application of wavelet	ISIRD, IIT Kharagpur	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
23.	Measurement and Modeling of Radon Transport and distribution around tailing pond area and dwellings	BRNS, Department of Atomic Energy, Mumbai,	Rs. 30.00 Lakhs
24.	Mesozoic Gondwana vertebrates from Madhya Pradesh, India: an integrated study on paleobiology	Department of Science and Technology, New Delhi	Rs. 21.22 Lakhs
25.	Microzonation of Sikkim Region	Department of Science and Technology (earlier Now Ministry of Earth Sciences,	
26.	National Capacity Building in Earthquake Engineering	Ministry of Home Affairs	Rs. 34.00 Lakhs
27.	National Facility on Stable Isotope Geochemistry, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur	DST	Rs.256.00 Lakhs
28.	National Programme on Earthquake Engineering Education in India	Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD)	Rs. 83.60 Lakhs
29.	National Programme on Isotope Fingerprinting of Waters of India	DST	Rs. 10.20 Lakhs
30.	Natural radioactivity and radiation dosimetry in the high background radiation area along the southern coast of Orissa, India	BRNS, Department of Atomic Energy, Mumba	
31.	Orthonormalized tapers in the estimation of flexural rigidity of plates	DST	Rs. 14.00 Lakhs

32.	Predicting crack initiation stress by porosity and evaluating microstructural control on crack initiation: a study on granite	DST, New Delhi	Rs.	18.77 Lakhs
33.	Quantitative assessment of weathering grades of rock materials	ISIRD, IIT Kharagpur	Rs.	3.65 Lakhs
34.	Re-Os isotope systematics of organic-rich sediments of the Upper Vindhyan Supergroup: Chronology, interbasinal correlation and seawater records	SRIC (ISIRD), IIT,	Rs.	1.00 Lakhs
35.	Reconstruction of monsoonal rainfall from the late Quaternary Himalayan foreland sediments by Stable Isotope tracers: implications to climate forcing	DST, New Delhi	Rs.	11.00 Lakhs
36.	Rhenium-Osmium isotope systematics of organic-rich sediments of the Upper Vindhyan Supergroup: Chronology, interbasinal correlation and records of Osm	ISIRD, IIT Kharagpur	Rs.	0.00 Lakhs
37.	Seismic Hazard Assessment of Haldia, Bengal Basin Area	DST, New Delhi,	Rs.	3.12 Lakhs
38.	Spatial relationship between metallogenesis and geodynamic evolution of granite-greenstone ensembles of Eastern Dharwar craton from the perspectives o	Department of Science and Technology,	Rs.	11.00 Lakhs
39.	Spatio spectral localization of isostatic coherence anisotropy of 90 degree East ridge	Ministry of Earth Science,	Rs.	20.00 Lakhs
40.	Tectono-metamorphic evolution of the Higher Himalayan rocks of Western (Kemeng Corridor) and eastern Arunachal Pradesh: A comparative Study	DST	Rs.	7.42 Lakhs
41.	Tectonothermal evolution of polycyclic granulite enclaves in amphibolites from the Sandmata complex, Rajasthan : constraints from P-T evolution, petrog	DST	Rs.	13.01 Lakhs
42.	The exhumation factor in the genesis of inverted metamorphic sequences - an evaluation from structure, metamorphism, fluid inlcusion and earthquakes i	DST	Rs.	14.00 Lakhs
43.	The relationship between anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility, strength anisotropy and microstructure in rocks devoid of mesoscopic foliations	DST, New Delhi	Rs.	19.55 Lakhs
44.	Utilization of Hyperspectral Data in Geological Investigations / Mapping for Mineral Exploration	Department of Space (SAC, Ahmedabad)	Rs.	11.44 Lakhs
Consu	Itancy Projects			
1.	Electrical resistivity survey for delineation of Limestone formation around Chaibasa - Jharkhand	Madras Cement	Rs.	2.50 Lakhs
2.	Ground Vibration study on Balagunda Iron and Manganese Mines in District Keonjhar, Orissa	Envomin Consultant (Pvt) Ltd,	Rs.	2.12 Lakhs
3.	In house training program on GPS applications to power system diagnostics	Tata Steel Ltd.,	Rs. 6	66120.00 Lakhs
4.	Laser Raman Microspectrometry Analysis	Industry, Academic and Governmental Organizations,	Rs.	2.50 Lakhs
5.	Magnetic Laboratory Maintenance Project (MLMP)	Various Government and Private agencies	Rs.	0.78 Lakhs
6.	Resistivity Survey for installation for deep tube-well at Kharikamathani	PHED , Govt of West Bengal.	Rs.	0.40 Lakhs
7.	Study of Ground Vibration for Putulipani Iron-ore Mines, District- Keonjhar, Orissa	M/s Gandhamardhan Sponge Industries (P) Ltd.,	Rs.	2.60 Lakhs
ANNUAI	REPORT			

8. Study on Assessment Technologies for Storage of NTPC Limited Rs. 19.27 Lakhs CO2 for Carbon Sequestration

Visits Abroad by Faculty Members

1.	Mitra, Adinpunya	Research stay (Technical University of Braunschweig, Germany) May 19 to July 16
1.	Mitra, Supriyo	UKIERI Fellowship (Cambridge University) One year
2.	Gupta, Saibal	Representing Dept. of Geology & Geophysics, IIT Kharagpur. (Paris, France) March 1-5, 2009
3.	Raghavan Nair, Rajesh	IGC Conference (Norway) 5 days
4.	Raghavan Nair, Rajesh	Conference (Singapore) 5 days
5.	Sanyal, Prasanta	attending American Geophysical Union conference (Sanfrancisco, USA) 7 days
6.	Mohanty, William Kumar	Collaborative Research (Department of Earth Sciences, University of Western Ontario, Canada) 21st June to 8th July 2008
7.	Sarkar, Anindya	To attend the joint Indo-US Organising committee meeting for Indo-US frontiers of Science Symposium (National Academy of Science, USA, Washington DC) 3 days
8.	Sarkar, Anindya	To deliver an invited talk (Dept. of Earth & Env. Sc., Tsukuba University, Japan) 7 days

Invited Lectures by Faculty Members

- 1. Earthquake Hazard in the Northeast India A Computer intensive Seismic Microzonation Approach.... by Nath, Sankar Kumar (Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata (INAE Kolkata Chapter))
- 2. Seismic Microzonation of Guwahati Region *by* Nath, Sankar Kumar (First National Steering Committee Meeting-cum-workshop under the aegis of The Ministry of Earth Science, New Delhi at Salt lake City Extension Center, IIT Kharagpur)
- 3. Natural Hazards and Mitigation by Mohanty, William Kumar (National Institute of Technology, Rourkela)
- 4. Isotope hydrology of arsenic contaminated aquifers from India: can the mass poisoning be abated? *by* Sarkar, Anindya (Tsukuba University, Japan)

Seminars, Conferences and Workshops Organised

- 1. Indian Frontiers of Science symposium
- 2. Indo-US frontier of Science symposium
- 3. Second meeting of Asian Current Research on Fluid Inclusions (ACROFI-2)

Short-Term Courses, Training Programmes and Workshops organized

- 1. Capacity Building Programme on Geographical Indication and Design Registration for Department of Tex
- 2. DST-TIFAC Women Scientist Scheme in IPR

(23-27 March 2009) (2008-09)

DEPARTMENT OF HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCES

HEAD : Professor Damodar Suar

FACULTY

Professors	
Basu, Partha	Ph.D. (Calcutta University), Applied Econometrics Foreign Investment Effectiveness of Marketing Expenditure
Chaterjee, Suhita Chopra	Ph.D. (Bombay), Sociology of Health and Illness / Medical Ethics
Chatterjee, Bani	Ph.D. (BHU, Varanasi), Economics
Giri, Vijai Nath	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Interpersonal / Organizational Communication
Roy, Anjali	Ph.D. (Bombay), Post-colonial Literatures and Theory, Culture and Media Studies, Postmodern Theory, Folklore and Orature
Srivastava, Kailash Bihari Lal	Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Organizational Behaviour and Human Resource Development and Management, Innovation and Knowledge Management
Suar, Damodar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Social and Organisational Psychology, Neuropsychology
Tewari, Hare Ram	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Sociology
Associate Professors	
Chakraborti, Chhanda	Ph.D. (University of Utah). Applied Ethics: Bioethics, Business Ethics, Philosophy of Logic, Philosophy of Mind : Cognition, Reasoning
Nayak, Narayan Chandra	Ph.D. (Utkal University), Social Sector Development, International Finance, Agricultural Economics
Patnaik, Priyadarshi	Ph.D. (Utkal University), Visual Culture and Communication, Translation of Medieval Oriya Texts, Indian Aesthetics, Media and Multimedia Studies, Nonverbal Communication
Assistant Professors	
Behera, Bhagirath	Ph.D. (University of Bonn, Germany), Environmental and Natural Resource Economics
Chakraborty, Jayshree	Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Semantic and Pragmatic Studies in the Indian Languages, Language and Communication, Indian English Writings
Das, Saswat Samay	Ph.D. (Utkal University). Postmodern and Postcolonial Studies, Critical Thinking
Goswami, Kishor	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Food Security, Agricultural Economics, Poverty, Gender Studies
Komalesha, H. S.	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Indian English Literature, Translation
Mahakud, Jitendra	Ph.D. (IIT, Bombay), Corporate Finance, Financial Markets, and Banking, Investment Management, Financial Engineering
Mishra, Pulak	Ph.D. (Vidyasagar University), Industrial Economics, Public Economics, Economics of Rural Development
Murugan, Seema	Ph.D. (BHU), Communication Studies, American Literature, Dalit Literature
Pradhan, Rabindra Kumar	Ph.D. (Utkal University), Social and Organisational Psychology

Faculty Promotions

Dr. Vijai Nath Giri Professor

Faculty Resignation

Dr. Manas Kumar Mandal	Professor
Dr. Trupti Mishra	Assistant Professor

Brief Description of on-going activities

Research and Development on : Quantitative economics, Financial economics, Economics of growth, Industrial economics, Development economics, Environmental and resource economics, Developing world bioethics, Gender and trade, Financial institutions and markets, Sociology of health and medicine, Human resource development, Brain and behaviour, Interpersonal, intercultural and organizational communication, Visual aesthetics, Business ethics, corporate social responsibility.

Training on : Interpersonal communication, Recent trends in human resource development, Strategic management, Emotional intelligence, Logic and applications of logic.

Course development on : Economics, Human resource management, Philosophy

Thrust Areas

- 1. Development studies
- 2. Human resource management and ethics
- 3. Cultural studies and communication

Lectures by Visiting Experts

- 1. Science, technology and social inequality in India : A socio-historical perspective by Binay K Pattnaik (IIT Kanpur)
- 2. Violence of our lives by Sunrit Mullick (United States Educational Foundation in India, Kolkota)
- 3. Executive skills: Management and educational implications by J. P. Das (Department of Psychology, University of Toronto)
- 4. Edupreneurship by Sasi B Misra (EDII, Gandhinagar)
- 5. Does self help group participation lead to asset creation? by Ranjula Bali Swain (Uppsala University, Sweden)
- 6. Exchange rate pass-through and prices of tradables in India by Saikat Sinha Roy (Department of Economics, Jadavpur University)
- 7. Understanding applied ethics: Business, healthcare and law by Leslie P Francis (Department of Philosophy, University of Utah)
- 8. Applied philosophy by K Ramakrishna Rao (Indian Council of Philosophical Research, New Delhi)
- 9. Many-valued similarity and its logic applications by Esko Turunen (Tampere University, Finland)

Doctoral and MS Degrees Awarded

1.	Maiti Maitreyi	Development Approach of a Metropolitan Fringe in Transition : Kolkata Metropolis (Ph.D.)			
1.	Indiwar Misra	Assessment of functional laterality among left-, right-, and mixed- handers (Ph.D.)			
2.	Anathbandhu Patra	Gender relations in single- and dual-career families (Ph.D.)			
3.	Ujjwal Jana	Application of Rasa theory to Indian fiction in English: A study of three novels (Ph.D.)			
4.	Kakulavarapu Manasa	Exploring the dynamic process of knowledge management in knowledge intensive industry (Ph.D.)			
5.	Arti Sengupta	Impact of emotional intelligence and alexithymia on conflict resolution and managerial styles (Ph.D.)			

6.	Mahua Verma (Mitra)	Union effectiveness in Indian railways (Ph.D.)
7.	Smriti Kumari	Identification of potential ecotourism sites, sustainability assessment and management in geospatial environment (Ph.D.)
8.	Tirumala Santra	Leadership style, structure, and organizational effectiveness : The mediating role of computer-mediated and face-to-face communication (Ph.D.)
9.	Shalini Dixit	Variations in food security in West Bengal and Jharkhand: An empirical analysis (Ph.D.)

Fellow - Professional Bodies

1.	Chakraborti, Chhanda (2008)	Chairperson, National Committee for Curriculum Development in
		Applied Philosophy - Indian Council of Philosophical Research
		(ICPR)

Member - Editorial Board

- 1. Giri, Vijai Nath (2008) Member, Editorial Board - Communication Theory
- 2. Giri, Vijai Nath (2008) Member Editorial Board - Encyclopedia of Communication Theory
- 3. Goswami, Kishor (2007) Associate Editor (Volume II) - International Journal of Interdisciplinary Social Sciences
- 4. Murugan, Seema (6) Member, Board of Editors - TITIKSHA
- 5. Roy, Anjali (2007) Associate Editor - International Journal of Diversity in Organizations
- 6. Srivastava, Kailash Bihari Lal (2008) Member, Editorial Board
- MID JOURNAL of Computer Application & Business Administration (MIDJCABA),
- 7. Srivastava, Kailash Bihari Lal (2009) Member, Editorial Advisory Board - Journal of Contemporary research in Management
- 8. Suar, Damodar (2002) Associate Editor - Psychological Studies

Awards & Honours

- 1. Suar, Damodar (2008) Bharat Jyoti Award
- 2. Chakraborti, Chhanda (2008) Career Biography selected in Marquis Whos Who 2009 Edition
- 3. Chakraborti, Chhanda (2009) Director Etudes Associe, Foundation Maison des Sciences deHomme, France

Sponsored Research Projects

#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)		Amount
1.	Agro-Management Practices Adopted by Rubber Growers in Assam A Case Study	Rubber Research Institute of India	Rs.	0.00 Lakhs
2.	Animated Texts: Communicating in a Multimedia Environment	Indian Council of Social Sciences Research (ICSSR),	Rs.	3.80 Lakhs
3.	Appraisal of Process and Procedures of NREGA in Orissa	MInistry of Rural Development, Government of India, New Delhi	Rs.	7.00 Lakhs
4.	Bollywood's Transnational Flows	Indo-Canadian Shastri Institute	Rs	.6.00 Lakhs
5.	Cognition in context	Swedish Research Council, Sweden	Rs.	0.00 Lakhs

6.	Concept paper on disaster management	Defence Institute of Rs. 4.86 Lakhs Psychological Research, New Delhi
7.	Demeanour Analysis	DIPR Rs. 9.80 Lakhs
8.	Developing Corporate Governance Norm for SMEs	National Foundation for Rs. 6.50 Lakhs Corporate Governance, C/O - Confederation of Indian Industry
9.	Economic Value Addition of Jatropha Based Products in Northeast India	National Oilseeds and Rs. 12.05 Lakhs Vegetable Oils Development (NOVOD) Board, Ministry of Agriculture
10.	Gender and Trade in Silk Industry: A Study on Silk Workers in Sualkuchi in Assam	United Nations Rs .2.64 Lakhs Development Programme (UNDP)
11.	Impact of Globalization and Adoption of New Technology on Silk Industry in Assam: An Assessment from Gender Perspective	Department of Scientific Rs. 6.83 Lakhs and Industrial Research, New Delhi,
12.	Intellectual Property Law and Competition Policy and Law in India	Competition Rs .6.30 Lakhs Commission of India and The World Bank,
13.	Techno-Economic Feasibility of Integrated Acquaculture Options within Irrigation Systems (TFI)	Indian Council of Rs. 31.03 Lakhs Agricultural Research (ICAR), New Delhi
14.	Technology Adoption in Tea Industry with Special Reference to North East India	Department of Scientific Rs. 6.50 Lakhs and Industrial Research, New Delhi, India,
Consu	Itancy Projects	

1.	Comprehensive Socio-Economic Survey for Pakri
	Barwadih Coal Mining Project

- 2. Design of Course Content for Group Discussion and Personal Interview (GDPI)
- 3. Setting up of the Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs

Visits Abroad by Faculty Members

1.	Chakraborti, Chhanda	Invited Discussion (UNESCO Bioethics Division, Paris, France) June 13
2.	Chakraborti, Chhanda	Collaborative Research (Dept of Philosophy Paris IV Sorbonne, Paris, France) June
3.	Chakraborti, Chhanda	Research data (Pasteur Institute, Paris, France) June 1221
4.	Chakraborti, Chhanda	Invited Project Discussion (Centre de Recherche "Droit, Sciences, Techniques" Université de Paris 1 Panthéon- Sorbonne) June 24
5.	Chakraborti, Chhanda	Seminar (College de France, Paris , France) June 10
6.	Goswami, Kishor	For presenting a paper (Turin, Italy) June 19-21
7.	Goswami, Kishor	For academic collaboration (Zlin, Czech Republic) June 22-27
8.	Srivastava, Kailash Bihari Lal	To present a paper in XXIX International Congress of Psychology (Berlin, Germany) July 20-25
9.	Suar, Damodar	Invited symposium of International Association of Psychology (Berlin, Germany) July 20-25

National Thermal Power Rs. 17.25 Lakhs

Rs. 0.90 Lakhs

Rs.200.00 Lakhs

Corporation Ltd. (NTPC),

Centre for Advanced

Ministry of Corporate

Communication, STEP-IIT Kharagpur

Affairs

Invited Lectures by Faculty Members

- 1. Three Cheers and Three Curses English in India *by* Komalesha, H. S. (Mandsaur Institute of Technology, Mandsaur)
- 2. Environmental CSR by Chakraborti, Chhanda (BITS Pilani)
- 3. Logic *by* Chakraborti, Chhanda (Dept of Mathematical Information Technology, University of Jyvaskylla, Finland)
- 4. Human Reasoning *by* Chakraborti, Chhanda (Dept of Mathematical Information Technology, University of Jyvaskylla, Finland)
- 5. Ethics in Practice *by* Chakraborti, Chhanda (Dept of Mathematical Information Technology, University of Jyvaskylla, Finland)
- 6. The Need for Communication Studies in the English Classroom *by* Murugan, Seema (Seva Bharati Mahavidyalaya, P.O. Kapgari, Dt.: West Midnapore)
- 7. Technical Education in India and its Future *by* Chaterjee, Suhita Chopra (College of Engineering and Management. Kolaghat)
- 8. Sustainable Development: Issues and Dilemmas *by* Nayak, Narayan Chandra (Fakir Mohan University, Balasore, Orissa)
- 9. New Trends in Human Resource Management *by* Srivastava, Kailash Bihari Lal (South Eastern Railway)
- 10. Social initiative and CSR by Srivastava, Kailash Bihari Lal (BITS Pilani)
- 11. Disaster and its Impact: Development Issues and Dilemmas *by* Nayak, Narayan Chandra (U N College, Soro, Orissa)
- 12. Communication Skills for Teachers by Komalesha, H. S. (BIT Sindri)
- 13. Effective Presentation Skills by Komalesha, H. S. (IIT Kharagpur)
- 14. Introducing Narratology *by* Komalesha, H. S. (IIT Kharagpur)

Books Published

1.	Eds. S. C. Chatterjee, P. Patnaik and V. Chariar	Discourses on Aging and Dying <i>published</i> <i>by</i> Published by: SAGE (Los Angles, London, New Delhi, Singapore), 2008). (2008)
2.	H S Komalesha	Issues of Identity in Indian English Fiction: A Close Reading of Canonical Indian English Novels <i>published by</i> Peter Lang, UK (2008)
3.	H S Komalesha	Anupama Niranjana <i>published by</i> Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi (2008)
4.	Rabindra Kumar Pradhan & Purnima Mathur	Emotional Intelligence:Perspectives in Organisations <i>published by</i> Academic Excellence, New Delhi (2008)
5.	Seema Murugan Singh: The Fiction of Alice Walker	A Study of Black Images <i>published by</i> Authors Press (2008)
6.	Seema Murugan Singh: Writing It Right	African American Experience in the Fiction of Ralph Ellison <i>published by</i> Cygnus (2009)

Seminars, Conferences and Workshops Organised

- 1. Industrial Relations in India
- 2. Recent trends in Organizational behaviour
- 3. National Seminar on Trans-historian Configurations:Colonial Past& post Modern Futuresin USA and Ind
- 4. National Workshop on Curriculum Development in Applied Philosophy
- 5. One Day Workshop on Industrial Relations in India, 22 March 2009

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

Short-Term Courses, Training Programmes and Workshops organized

- 1. Emotional Intelligence: Optimising Human Performance at the Workplace
- 2. Interpersonal Communication
- 3. Linguistics and its Applications
- 4. Literary theory: Theories of reading and writing
- 5. Managing Stress at work
- 6. Recent Trends in Human Resource management and development
- 7. Soft Skills, Group Discussion and Personal Interview
- 8. Winter School on Logic and Applications of Logic (LAAL 2009) Part I and Part II

(April 25-27, 2008) (February 17-22, 2009) (December 27-29, 2008) (August 1-4) (November 16-18, 2008) (July 718, 2008) (June 5-8, 2008)

(Jan 5-16, 2009)

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT

HEAD: Professor Pradip Kumar Ray

FACULTY

Professors	
Acharya, Damodar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur)
Banerjee, Rabindra Nath	PGDM (Edinburgh UK)
Mahanty, Biswajit	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), System Analysis, Optimization, Information Systems, Project Management
Mohapatra, Pratap Kumar Jagadev	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Industrial Engineering and Management
Ray, Pradip Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Ergonomics / Human Factors Engineering, Quality Design and Control, Opeartions and Materials Management
Sahu, Sadananda	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Industrial Engineering and Management, Supply Chain Management
Srinivasan, S	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Financial Engineering, Engineering Economics and Costing
Associate Professors	
Maiti, Jhareswar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Risk Assessment and Safety Management, Ergonomics and Work System Design, Statistical Quality Control
Tiwari, Manoj Kumar	Manufacturing Systems, Supply Chain Management, Al Applications
Assistant Professors	
Jenamani, Mamata	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), E-Business, E-Auction, Recommender and Personalization systems
Sarmah, Sarada Prasad	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Supply Chain Management Inventory Management Logistics
Senior Lecturer	
Nandy, Ayan	Ph.D. (IIM, Calcutta)
Faculty Appointments	
Dr. Jyoti Mukherjee	Professor
Dr. Ranjan Ghosh	Professor

Brief Description of on-going activities

Since its inception the department has been known across the nation for its excellent research potential and capability in the field of industrial engineering and related areas. As a matter of fact, pioneering research in the following areas of industrial engineering and management are being carried out :

- 1. Operations Management : Production Planning and Inventory Control, Facility Design and Layout, Logistics and Supply Chain Management, E-Business, Quality Engineering and Control,
- 2. Total Quality Management and Six Sigma Work System Design : Ergonomics / Human Factors Engineering, Occupational Safety and Health Management, and Probabilistic Risk Assessment.
- 3. Simulation and Soft Computing : Optimization and Heuristics, System Dynamics.

Professor

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

Dr. T. P. Bagchi

- 4. Operations Management Work System Design,
- 5. Ergonomics and Safety Engineering Quality Engineering Simulation and Soft Computing

Doctoral and MS Degrees Awarded

1.	Preethi Upamaka	Technology Diffusion Studies in Indian Research Organizations (Ph.D.)		
2.	NSArunraj	Modeling risk and risk-based maintenance in chemical process industry (Ph.D.)		
3.	Pradip Kumar Talapatra	Studies on Total Quality Management in Indian Manufacturing Firms (Ph.D.)		
4.	Santanu Sinha	Modelling Supply Chain Coordination under Diverse Settings (Ph.D.)		

Fellow - Professional Bodies

1. Sahu, Sadananda (2000) Nominated - World Academy of Productivity Sciences

Member - Editorial Board

- 1. Mahanty, Biswajit (2007) Member of Editorial Board - International Journal of System Dynamics and Policy Planning
- 2. Maiti, Jhareswar (2007) Reviewer - The Institution of Engineers (India)
- 3. Maiti, Jhareswar (2007) Reviewer - Journal of Hazardous Materials
- 4. Maiti, Jhareswar (2008) Reviewer - Ergonomics
- 5. Mohapatra, Pratap Kumar Jagadev (2005) Member of the Editorial Board - Journal of Advances in Management Research
- 6. Mohapatra, Pratap Kumar Jagadev (2005) Member of the Editorial Board - System Dynamics Review
- 7. Mohapatra, Pratap Kumar Jagadev (2005) Member of the Editorial Board - International Journal of System Dynamics and Policy Planning
- 8. Sahu, Sadananda (1997) Member, Editorial Board for the period 1997-2005 - International Journal of Production Research
- 9. Tiwari, Manoj Kumar (2009) Editorial Board Member - International Journal of Production Research (IJPR)
- 10. Tiwari, Manoj Kumar (2009) Editorial Board Member - Journal of Mathematics of Operational Research (IJMOR)
- 11. Tiwari, Manoj Kumar (2009) Editorial Board Member - Robotics and Computer Integrated Manufacturing (RCIM)
- 12. Tiwari, Manoj Kumar (2009) Editorial Board Member - Journal of Advances in Management Research (JAMR)
- 13. Tiwari, Manoj Kumar (2009) Associate Editor - Journal of Intelligent Manufacturing (JIM)
- 14. Tiwari, Manoj Kumar (2009) Editorial Board Member - International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology (IJAMT)
- 15. Tiwari, Manoj Kumar (2009) Editorial Board Member
- International Journal of Computer Aided Engineering and Technology (IJCAET)
- 16. Tiwari, Manoj Kumar (2009) Associate Editor - International Journal of System Science (IJSS)
- 17. Tiwari, Manoj Kumar (2009) Editorial Board Member - International Journal of Decision Making in Manufacturing and Services

- 18. Tiwari, Manoj Kumar (2009) Editor (special issue on Advanced Metaheuristics for Integrated Supply Chain Management)
- International Journal of Production Research (IJPR)
 Tiwari, Manoj Kumar (2009) Editorial Board Member
 Journal of Machanical Engineering Science (Proceedings to
- Journal of Mechanical Engineering Science, (Proceedings the IMechE, Part C)
 Tiwari, Manoj Kumar (2009) Editorial Board Member
- Applied Mathematical Sciences (AMS)
- 21. Tiwari, Manoj Kumar (2009) Editorial Board Member - International Journal of Computer Integrated Manufacturing (IJCIM)
- 22. Tiwari, Manoj Kumar (2009) Editorial Board Member - International Journal of Manufacturing Research (IJMR)

Sponsored Research Projects

#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)		Amount
1.	Agent-Mediated Electronic Auctions and Negotiations	MHRD,	Rs.	18.00 Lakhs
2.	Automated negotiation and trust management in electronic market places	ISIRD, SRIC, IIT Kharagpur,	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
3.	Development and Test of a Socio-technical Model for Assessing Occupational Risk of Injuries and Illnesses to Mine Workers	CSIR, New Delhi	Rs.	8.00 Lakhs
4.	Development and test of a sociotechnical model for assessing occupational risk of injuries to mine workers	CSIR	Rs.	7.64 Lakhs
5.	Development of decision support model for supply chain coordination	ISIRD, IIT Kharagpur	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
6.	DST-sponsored FIST project for Development of Ergonomics Laboratory	DST	Rs.	45.00 Lakhs
7.	ERP System for the Institute (IER)	IIT Kharagpur	Rs.	51.00 Lakhs
8.	Exploring Trust, Fraud and Privacy issues in E-Business	Department of Science and Technology	Rs.	8.00 Lakhs
9.	FIST Program - 2005 on "Ergonomics and e-Business"	DST New Delhi	Rs.	60.00 Lakhs
10.	Hazard evaluation, risk assessment, and accident causation in mines - An application of multivariate statistical models and neural networks	DST, New Delhi	Rs.	6.00 Lakhs
11.	Productivity Management in Rice Production Activities - A Data Envelopment Analysis	ICAR	Rs.	13.64 Lakhs
12.	Technology adoption in Tea industry with special reference to NE India	DSIR, New Delhi	Rs.	6.50 Lakhs
Consu	Iltancy Projects			
1.	Preparing the blue print of Institute to be known as IICA (Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs).	Ministry of Corporate Affairs New Delhi.,	Rs.	160.00 Lakhs
2.	Cyclone Shelter	Office of the Prime Minister,	Rs.	0.00 Lakhs
3.	Developing a Maturity Model to Transform 'Potential' Organizational Resources to Assets (based on AXELL)		Rs.	9.00 Lakhs
	for Tata Consultancy Services Ltd.	Tirupati Assets	Rs.	50.00 Lakhs
4.	Development of Educational Complex	Pvt Ltd., Kolkata,	_	
5.	Implementation of Lean Engineering Concepts	Indian Air Force	Rs.	56.00 Lakhs
6.	Manpower Study at Mines Division of IMFA LTD	IMFA Limited, Bhubaneswar,	Rs.	7.86 Lakhs
7.	Manpower Study for the Mines Division of IMFA Ltd, Bhubaneswar	IMFA Ltd, Bhubaneswar,	Rs.	8.00 Lakhs

8.	Pilot Project on Implementation of Lean Engineering Practices at 11BRD, AF	Indian Air Force, New Delhi,	Rs.	56.00 Lakhs
9.	Project on IICA	Ministry of Corporate Affairs,	Rs.	25.00 Lakhs
10.	Strategic Options Study for Rural Roads	Rural Works Department, Govt. of Orissa,	Rs.	8.00 Lakhs
11.	Studies on the norms in transit / handling and bed loss of ore during material handling in OMC operated mines	The Orissa Mining Corporation Limited, Bhubaneswar	Rs.	7.50 Lakhs
12.	Study on Ore Losses during Transit and Material Handling for OMC-operated Mines	OMC Ltd, Bhubaneswar	Rs.	7.50 Lakhs

Visits Abroad by Faculty Members

1.	Sahu, Sadananda	Visited School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Visited
		Central Library (University of Loughborough) June-July 2008
2.	Sahu, Sadananda	Visit NTU and National Library of Singapore (Singapore) December 2008

Invited Lectures by Faculty Members

- 1. Development of SME as Ancillary and Downstream of Steel Industry in Orissa *by* Mahanty, Biswajit (Seminar organized by IPICOL, Orissa at Bhubaneswar)
- 2. Soft Computing Applications in Supply Chain Management. by Tiwari, Manoj Kumar (NIT Rourkela)
- 3. PSO and ABC algorithm on multi-objective optimization related to Supply Chain problems *by* Tiwari, Manoj Kumar (IIIT Gwalior)
- 4. Industrial Safety Management *by* Ray, Pradip Kumar (DRDO, Proof and Experimental Establishment, Chandipur, Balasore, Orissa)
- 5. Process Safety and Risk Assessment *by* Maiti, Jhareswar (Kolkata, CII Symposium)

Seminars, Conferences and Workshops Organised

- 1. 12-week duration Training Programme on Industrial Safety Engineering for Tata Steel Officials
- 2. Project Management Fundamentals

PLM/PDM

3.

- 3. Short-Term Course on Project Management for Management/Engineer Trainees
- 4. Training Programme on Fundamentals of Lean Engineering Concepts for IAF Officials

Short-Term Courses, Training Programmes and Workshops organized

- 1. A 13-week Course on Industrial Safety Engineering for Tata Steel Officials (13 weeks)
- 2. Introduction to Lean Engineering Practices for IAF

- (2 weeks)
- (2 weeks)

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

HEAD : Professor Akhil Ranjan Roy

FACULTY

Nanda, Asok Kumar

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

Professors	
Alam, Syed Samsul	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Statistics, Operations Research, Computer Applications
Bhattacharyya, Somnath	Ph.D. (IISc. Bangalore), Computational Fluid Dynamics, Micro- / nanofluidics Modeling
Biswal, Mahendra Prasad	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Multi-Objective Decision Making and Multi-Choice Programming
Goswami, Adrijit	Ph.D. (Jadavpur University), Operations Research, Theoretical Computer Science
Gupta, Dharmendra Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Numerical Analysis and Computer Science
Gupta, Umesh Chandra	Ph.D. (IIT Delhi), Queueing Theory
Jain, Vinay Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Delhi), Complex Analysis (Extremal Problems and Zeros of Polynomials and Analytic Functions)
Kumar, Somesh	Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Statistical Decision Theory, Estimation Theory, Quantum Information and Computation, Statistical Data Analysis
Misra, Jagadis Chandra	Ph.D., D.Sc. (Calcutta), Mathematical Modelling, Biomechanics, Biomathematics, Mechanics of Fluids and Solids
Nanda, Sudarsan	Ph.D., D.Sc.(Sambalpur), Functional Analysis, Optimization, Fuzzy Logic
Roy, Akhil Ranjan	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Relativistic Cosmology, Fuzzy Optimization, Inventory Models, Bifurcation Theory
Sarkar, Anjan	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Statistics, Remotely Sensed Image Analysis.
Srivastava, Parmeshwary Dayal	Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Functional Analysis, Sequence Space, Cryptography
Associate Professors	
Kumar, Pawan	Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Graph Theory, Compiler Design
Murthy, PVSN	Ph.D., Bio Fluid Mechanics, Non-Newtonian Fluid Transport in Porous Media
Pandey, Rajnikant	Ph.D., Singular Boundary Value Problems, Multipoint Boundary Value Problems, Theoretical Numerical Analysis
Raja Sekhar, G P	Ph.D. (Hyderabad University), Boundary Integral Methods for Viscous Flows, Mass Transfer in Porous Catalysts
Assistant Professors	
Biswas, Debapriya	Ph.D. (Leeds University), Clifford Analysis
Chakraborty, Debjani	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Fuzzy Mathematics
Gayen, Rupanwita	Ph.D. (University of Calcutta), Linear Water Waves, Integral Equations
Ghoshal, Koeli	Ph.D. (Jadavpur University), Mathematical Modelling of Turbulence and Sediment Transport
Maity, Soumen	Ph.D. (ISI, Kolkata), Combinatorics, Cryptography, Fault- Tolerance in VLSI Architectures
Nahak. Chandal	Ph.D., Functional Analysis, Optimization, Fractional Calculus

Ph.D., Functional Analysis, Optimization, Fractional Ph.D. (Chandigarh), Entropy, Reliability, Statistics Nelakanti, GnaneshwarPh.D. (IIT Bombay), Spectral Aproximation, Approximate Solution
of Operator Equations, Inverse and III-posed ProblemsPanda, GeetanjaliPh.D., OptimizationPanigrahi, PratimaPh.D. (Bangalore), Combinatorics and Graph Theory

New Academic Programmes

- 1. M.Sc. Ph.D.
- 2. M.Tech. Ph.D.

Brief Description of on-going activities

Besides extensive research in the Thurst areas viz. Functional Analysis and Fluid Mechanics, significant contribution has also been made by the members of the faculty in other fields of research in the area of Clifford Analysis, Fuzzy Mathematics, Soft Algebra, Bio Mechanics, Chaos and Bifurcation in Nonlinear sysems, Graph Theory, Integral Equations, Cryptography, Queueing Theory, Statistical Decision Theory, Statistical Data Analysis, Compiler Design, Combinatorics, Fractional Calculus, Optimization and Theoritical Computer Science. The Department has obtained the reports from the external experts of the peer review committee concerning its different academic programmes and is now awaiting finalization of the report to be submitted to the institute.

Thrust Areas

1. Functional Analysis, Fluid Mechanics

New Acquisitions

1. Updatation of the computer lab by 15 new PCs, one server for running simulation programmes, one 15 KV UPS for the lab, one plotter, replacement of faculty old deskjet printer by laserjet printers, one Copier cum printer

International Collaborations

1. The Department has finalized one MoU with the Center of Industrial Mathematics, Department of Mathematics, University of Bremen, Germany, to enhance the research activities via students exchange programme.

Lectures by Visiting Experts

- 1. Eigenvalue expansion method for oscillatory stokes flows 2) Oscillatory eddy structure in cylindrical container by Dr. Kidambi Rangachari (NAL Bangalore)
- 2. Computational Science and Engineering in Eindhoven by Mattheij, R.M.M. (Technischa Universiteit Eindhoven Netherlands)
- 3. Image based navigation for autonomous vehicles by Dr Reiger Rupert (Project Co-ordinator of EADS (European Aeronautics and Defence Space company, N.V))
- 4. Front Propagation in a Noisy, Nonsmooth, Excitable Medium by Dr. Mohar Guha (Univsersity of Michigan, USA)
- 5. Estimation of a Population Size Through Capture-Mark-Recapture Method: A Comparision of Various Point and Internal Estimators by Dr. Nabendu Pal (University of Louisiana at Lafayette)

Doctoral and MS Degrees Awarded

1.	Narmada Behera	Optimality Conditions and Duality Results under Generalized Invexity in Banach Space (Ph.D.)
2.	Jayanta Kumar Dash	Deterministic Equivalent of Fuzzy Chance Constrained Programming Problems (Ph.D.)
3.	Debasis Giri	Cryptanalysis and improvement of protocols for digital signature (Ph.D.)
4.	Ameeya Kumar Nayak	Electroosmotic Flow in a charged mocro- and nano channel and double diffusive convection in a cavity (Ph.D.)

5.	Amit Kumar Verma	Analytical Results for a class of Non-Linear Singular Boundary Value Problems (Ph.D.)
6.	Santa Kumari Sunanda	Generalized Hardy type Inequalities and Opial type Inequalities for Fractional Derivatives (Ph.D.)
7.	Pradip Kumar Parida	Study of some third order methods for Non-Linear Equations in Banach Spaces (Ph.D.)
8.	S. Dhinakaran	Unsteady flow and heat / mass transfer from solid / porous bodies - A numerical treatment (Ph.D.)

Member - Editorial Board

1.	Alam, Syed Samsul (0) Member, Editorial Board - Canadian Journal of Pure and applied Sciences
2.	Biswal, Mahendra Prasad (2009) Reviewer - Mathematical Reviews
3.	Goswami, Adrijit (2008) Member, Editorial Board - International Journal of Mathematics in Operational Research (IJMOR)
4.	Kumar, Somesh (2006) Reviewer - Naval Research Logistics
5.	Kumar, Somesh (2005) Editor - International Journal of Applied Mathematics and Statistics
6.	Kumar, Somesh (2008) Editor - Bulletin of Statistics and Economics
7.	Kumar, Somesh (2008) Executive Editor - International Journal of Mathematics and Computation
8.	Kumar, Somesh (2008) Reviewer - Journal of Combinatorics, Information & System Sciences
9.	Kumar, Somesh (2008) Reviewer - Communications in Statistics - Theory and Methods
10.	Kumar, Somesh (2007) Reviewer - Journal of Statistical Computation and Simulation
11.	Kumar, Somesh (2006) Associate Editor - Journal of Indian Society for Probability and Statistics
12.	Kumar, Somesh (2006) Reviewer - Journal of Multivariate Analysis
13.	Kumar, Somesh (2006) Reviewer - Journal of Statistical Planning and Inference
14.	Kumar, Somesh (2007) Reviewer - Journal of Applied Mathematics and Computing
15.	Murthy, PVSN (2009) Editorial Advisory Board Member - The Open Transport Phenomenon Journal : http://www.bentham.org/open/totpj/
16.	Murthy, P V S N (2008) Member, Editorial Board - International Journal of Mathematical Modeling Simulation and Application
17.	Panigrahi, Pratima (2005) A member of the Editorial Board - The Aligarh Bullletin of Mathematics

Awards & Honours

1.	Chakraborty, Debjani (1997)	ISCA Young Scientist Award in Mathematics
----	-----------------------------	---

Fellowships

1.	Raja Sekhar, G P (2008)	Alexander von Humboldt Fellowship for Expereinced Researchers
----	-------------------------	---

ANNUAL	REPORT
2008-200	9

Sponsored Research Projects

Spons	soleu Research Projects			
#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)		Amount
1.	A Class of Non-Smooth Optimization Problems under Non-Fuzzy and Fuzzy Environments	CSIR, New Delhi	Rs	.3.00 Lakhs
2.	Boundary Integral Work Bench for Viscous Flows through Porous Media	DST, Govt. of India	Rs.	9.00 Lakhs
3.	Classification of Hyperspectral remote sensing data to discriminate between crop condition variety and stage.	ISRO,	Rs	.7.48 Lakhs
4.	Contonuous and periodic review inventory model in Fuzzy and/or Stochastic Environment	DST	Rs.	0.00 Lakhs
5.	Development and implementation of extended finite element method (X - FEM) for modelling cohesive discontinuities in rock mass	DST, New Delhi	Rs.	16.34 Lakhs
6.	Effects of Non-linearity and viscoelasticity of blood and wall tissues and magnetohydrodynamic. states(ENV)	CSIR, New Delhi	Rs.	10.00 Lakhs
7.	Electro-osmotic Flow and Mixing in a charged Micro and Nano-Channels: A Computational and Analytical Study	DST	Rs.	0.00 Lakhs
8.	FIST Program Department of Mathematics	DST	Rs.	21.00 Lakhs
9.	FIST program Department of Mathematics (FMA)	DST New Delhi	Rs.	22.00 Lakhs
10.	Flow perturbation and sediment suspension over	DST	Rs.	1.26 Lakhs
11.	sandy bedforms: Theoretical and experimental studies Inversion of Prospect + SAIL model for estimatio of	SAC, ISRO,		2.80 Lakhs
	Biophysical parameters Using Hyperspectral Refectance		Rs.	2.00 Lakiis
12.	Nonlinear Singular Boundary Value Problems Arising in Physiology	CSIR, New Delhi	Rs.	5.66 Lakhs
13.	Numerical Investigation of Convective Transport from Wavy Surfaces	DST, New Delhi	Rs.	2.14 Lakhs
14.	Numerical Investigation of Convective Transport in a non-Darcy Porous Meida with focus on Second Order Effects	CSIR, New Delhi	Rs.	7.50 Lakhs
15.	On Stochastic Order Relations with Applications in Reliability	DST, New Delhi	Rs.	7.45 Lakhs
16.	Singularity Methods for Stokes Flows in Presence of Rigid / Porous Planar Interface	CSIR, Govt. of India	Rs.	7.00 Lakhs
17.	Studies on the Analysis of Global Approximate Newton Method	ISIRD, SRIC, IIT Kharagpur	Rs.	1.25 Lakhs
18.	Studies on the equilibrium problems under generalized convexity and generalized monotonicity in Banach space		Rs.	7.00 Lakhs
19.	Unsteady flow separation using particle simulation approach	DST	Rs.	0.00 Lakhs
20.	Wall proximity on bluff body wake:3-D aspects	C.S.I.R.,	Rs.	8.00 Lakhs
Consu	Iltancy Projects			
1.	Computerization of pension scheme	Coal Mines Pension Fund Organisation,	Rs.	40.00 Lakhs
2.	Data integration for Developing Management Information Systems	Bayer (India) Limited, Mumbai,	Rs.	2.00 Lakhs
3.	Development of software for Demand Forecasting	Bayer (India) Ltd., Mumbai,	Rs.	0.75 Lakhs

Visits Abroad by Faculty Members

- 1. Raja Sekhar, G P Alexander von Humboldt Fellowship for Experienced Researchers (Institute for Applied Analysis and NUmerical Simulation, University of Stuttgart, Germany) One year
- 2. Bhattacharyya, Somnath invited talk and attending conference (TU- Darmstard) July

Invited Lectures by Faculty Members

- 1. A survey on radio k-coloring of graphs *by* Panigrahi, Pratima (Kalasalingam University, Krisnankoil, Madurai, Tamilnadu)
- 2. Some variations of coloring of graphs by Panigrahi, Pratima (University of Calcutta)
- 3. On some combinatorial problems *by* Panigrahi, Pratima (Institute of Mathematics and Applications, Bhubaneswar)
- 4. Optimization in Constraint Networks by Gupta, Dharmendra Kumar (Manipur University)
- 5. Hydrodynamics and Solute Transfer due to a Sinking Marine Aggregates *by* Bhattacharyya, Somnath (National Institute of Ocanography, Goa)
- 6. Statistical Inference and Decision Theory *by* Kumar, Somesh (NIT, Jamshedpur)
- 7. Unconstrained Reformulation of Constrained Optimization Problems *by* Nahak, Chandal (BHU, Varanasi)
- 8. Fractional Calculus and Address as Chief Guest by Nanda, Sudarsan (Gauhati University, Guwahati)
- 9. Absolute Almost Convergence (Professor R Mohanty Memorial Lecture) by Nanda, Sudarsan (Institute of Mathematics and Applications, Bhabaneswar)

Books Published

- 1. S. Nanda Convex Analysis *published by* Kalyani Publishers (2009)
- 2. S. Nanda and N. R. Das

Fuzzy Mathematical Concepts *published by* Narosa Publishing

House (2009)

Seminars, Conferences and Workshops Organised

- 1. National Workshop on Some Recent Research Directions in Graph Theory.
- 2. Ramunajan Birth Day Celebration
- 3. The Indian Society of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (ISTAM) An International Meet

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

HEAD : Professor Ajay Kumar Chattopadhyay

FACULTY

Professors	
Bhattacharyya, Ranjan	Ph.D. (Kentucky), Vibration, Dynamics of Rotors, Nonlinear Elasticity
Bhattacharyya, Sati Nath	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Fluid Mechanics
Bhattacharyya, Souvik	Ph.D. (Texas A&M), Thermal Sciences, Energy, Refrigeration, Heat Transfer
Brahma, Ranajit Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Gas Turbine and Heat Transfer
Chakraborty, Suman	Ph.D., Microfluidics, Micro-scale and Nano-scale Transport Processes including Biological Application, CFD
Chattopadhyay, Ajay Kumar	Ph.D. (Jadavpur University), Machining, Grinding, Surface Coating, Metal-Ceramic Joining
Das Gupta, Anirvan	Ph.D. (Kanpur), Dynamics, Vibration and Wave Propagation in Continuous Media, Fluid-structure Interaction
Das, Prasanta Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Thermal Engineering, Gas-liquid Two- phase Flow, Instrumentation, Hydrodynamics, CFD for Multiphase Flow, Nano Fluids, Thermo Hydraulics of Nuclear Reactors, Liquid-liquid Two-phase Flow, Experimental Thermo- fluid Science
Dash, Sukanta Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Computational Methods CFD and Heat Transfer
Datta, Gouranga Lal	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur)
Karmakar, Ranjit	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Vehicle Dynamics, Physical System Modelling
Maiti, Biswajit	$\ensuremath{Ph.D.}$ (IIT Delhi), Two-phase Flow, Finite Element Analysis of Fluid Flow
Maiti, Rathindranath	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Fluid Drive and Mechanical Power Trans / Gearing
Mishra, Prasanta Kumar	Ph.D. (Jadavpur University), Manufacturing Science and Engineering (Nonconventional Manufacturing), Innovative Machine Design
Mohanty, Amiya Ranjan	Ph.D. (Kentucky), Noise Control, Condition Monitoring, Acoustical Materials, Machine Design, Vehicle Dynamics
Mukherjee, Amalendu	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), System Dynamics and Controls
Nath, Ashish Kumar	Ph.D. (Bombay University), High Power Lasers, Laser Material Interaction and Processing
Paul, Soumitra	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Machining and Grinding, Cutting Tool Coating, Non-traditional Manufacturing
Pradhan, Brajabandhu	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Design Engineering, Fracture Mechanics, Mechanics of Composite Materials, Smart Structures, Functionally Graded Materials, Theoretical and Experimental Stress Analysis
Pratihar, Dilip Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Robotics, Soft Computing, Manufacturing Science
Ray, Manas Chandra	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Smart Structures, Carbon Nanotube Reinforced Composites, Smart Functionally Graded Structures, Piezoelectric Composites, Vibrations and Control
Roy Chowdhury, Samar Kumar	Ph.D. (Birmingham), Tribology

Roy, Subhransu

Satyamurty, V V

Som, Sankar Kumar

Associate Professors

Bhattacharyya, Kingshook Biswas, Kajal

Chakraborty, Goutam

Das, Manab Kumar Kumar, Cheruvu Siva

Moulic, Sandipan Ghosh

Pal, Surjya Kanta

Ramgopal, Maddali Ray, Kumar Roy Chowdhury, Asimava

Saha, Partha

Samantaray, Arun Kumar

Assistant Professors

Bandyopadhyay, Partha Pratim Deb, Sankha

Gupta, Sanjay Racherla, Vikranth

Ramanujam, S Sarangi, Mihir

Faculty Appointments

Dr. Ashish Kumar Nath Dr. Vikranth Racherla Dr. Sankha Deb ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009 Ph.D. (Penn. State), Heat Transfer, Laser Processing of Materials, Flow Visualisation

Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Numerical Heat Transfer and Fluid Dynamics, Flow and Heat Transfer in Porous Media, Solar Energy Thermal Systems, Meteorological Data Generation

Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Thermal Science and Engineering, Thermal Science and Engineering

Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Multibody Dynamics Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Manufacturing Science and Engineering Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Nonlinear Dynamics, Mechanics of Advanced Materials, Vibration Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Robotics, Control Systems, Computer Networks Ph.D. (Arizona), Theoretical and Computational Fluid Dynamics and Heat Transfer, Hydrodynamic Stability, Mixed Convection Boundary Layers, Non-Newtonian Flows, Spectral Methods in Fluid Dynamics Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Manufacturing Process Modelling, Tool Condition Monitoring Ph.D. (IIT Madras), Refrigeration and Airconditioning Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur) Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Laser Sintering, Computer Numerical Control (CNC), Fused Deposition Modeling (FDM), Direct Slicing and Curved Slicing for Rapid Prototyping, Rapid Prototyping (RP), Free Form Surface Machining by CNC, Non-conventional Manufacturing, Laser Coating, Laser Assisted Manufacturing Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Nonconventional Manufacturing, Rapid Prototyping, Laser Processing of Materials, Micro Manufacturing Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Fuel-Cell Control, Non-linear Mechanics, Systems and Control

Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Surface Technology
Ph.D. (University of Montreal, Canada), Computer Integrated Manufacturing, Computer-Aided Process Planning, Robotics, Intelligent Manufacturing Systems, Manufacturing Processes, Soft Computing Techniques in Manufacturing
Ph.D. (Delft), Biomechanics
Ph.D. (University of Pennsylvania), Behavior of Non-Linear Composites, Design and Synthesis of Smart Polymers, Design and Analysis of Biomedical Implants
Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur)
Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Machine Design, Tribology, Rotor Dynamics

Professor Assistant Professor Assistant Professor

Faculty Promotions

Dr. Manas Chandra Ray	Professor
Dr. Subhransu Roy	Professor
Dr. Suman Chakraborty	Professor
Dr. Anirvan Das Gupta	Professor
Dr. Dilip Kumar Pratihar	Professor
Dr. Surjya Kanta Pal	Associate Professor
Dr. Partha Saha	Associate Professor
Dr. Arun Kumar Samantaray	Associate Professor
Dr. Kingshook Bhattacharyya	Associate Professor
Dr. Goutam Chakraborty	Associate Professor

Faculty Retirement

Dr. Gouranga Lal Dutta Professor

Brief Description of on-going activities

- 1. Design and development of expert systems in robotics, manufacturing science, medical diagnosis and others using soft computing
- 2. Bio-micro-fluidics and microscale transport processes, Transport Phenomena in Phase Change Problems
- 3. Laser materials Processing
- 4. CFD/Lattice Bolzmann Method in Complex Flows
- 5. Study of the Mulling Effect in rubber-like, hyper-elastic materials
- 6. Lateral dynamics of a rail-vehicle system
- 7. Dynamics of lubricated ball bearings
- 8. Numerical simulation on two phase flow pertaining to bottom injected gas stirred ladles
- 9. High Efficiency Deep Grinding: Modelling & Experimentation
- 10. High Pressure Cooling in Machining of Super Alloys
- 11. TiN hard coating by unbalanced magnetron using Physical Vapour Deposition Technique
- 12. Multi Layer TiN-MoS2 coating on cutting tools by unbalanced magnetron technique
- 13. Machinability study of Inconel 718
- 14. Development of control strategies for autonomous underwater vehicles
- 15. Modelling and simulation of through-process hot steel rolling using bond graph
- 16. Model based fault detection and isolation
- 17. Development of liquid spring technology
- 18. Softcomputing techniques used in conventional and nonconventional machining
- 19. Simulation of liquid sloshing in a tank using numerical grid generation techniques
- 20. Prediction of fluid flow and heat transfer from wavy surfaces
- 21. Design and development of carbon di-oxide based heat pump systems

Thrust Areas

- 1. High Speed Machining, Grinding and Development of Cutting Tools / Grinding Wheel
- 2. Micro Manufacturing and Microscale Transport Processes
- 3. Bio-micro-fluidics and microscale transport processes

New Acquisitions

- 1. Three Universal Milling Machines
- 2. Electromechanical Testing Actuator (ZWICK UTM)
- 3. Mettler Electronic Analytical Balance

- 4. Gas Turbine
- 5. Steam Turbine
- 6. B&K Measuring Amplifier Vibration Meter
- 7. 4-Component Dynamometer for Cutting Force Measurement
- 8. Machine Fault Simulator Kit
- 9. Pinnacle Plus 5kW DC Pulsing Power Supply
- 10. High Precession Hydraulic Surface Grinding Machine

International Collaborations

- 1. Student exchange program with University of South California (USA)
- 2. Student exchange program with University of Erlangen (Germany)
- 3. Indo-South African Research Collaboration between IIT Kharagpur and Univ. Pretoria.
- 4. Research collaboration with Univ. Lille for development of process supervision software
- 5. UK-India Education and Research Initiative (UKIERI) Project in collaboration with Univ. Southampton
- 6. Research collaboration with Växjö University, Sweden
- 7. Indo-US Project/DST-NSF Project with UIUC and UCI
- 8. DST-JSPS Project with University of Tokyo and Tokai University

Lectures by Visiting Experts

- 1. New Least square technique for Finite element modeling by Prof. J. N. Reddy (Professor of Texas A&M University, USA)
- 2. Drill Wear Monitoring based on Measured Instantaneous Angular Speed by P.S. Heyns (Professor, Dept. Mechanical Engineering, Univ. Pretoria, SA)
- 3. Fault Diagnosis of Feed Pumps in Urea Production Plants by Om Prakash Srivastava (Professor, Växjö University, Sweden)
- 4. Manufacturing research activities at Georgia Tech by Prof Shreyes Melkote (Georgia Tech.)
- 5. Real-Time Path Planning for Automating Optical Tweezers based Particle Transport Operations by Prof. Ashis Gopal Banerjee (University of Maryland, College Park)
- 6. Transport Phenomena in Polymer Electrolyte Fuel Cells by Dr. Partha P. Mukherjee (Los Alamos National Laboratory)
- 7. Effect of the ambient acoustic fluid on the structural dynamics by Abhijit Sarkar (IndianInstitute of Science, Bangalore)
- 8. Thermophysical exploration of the role of disaccharides in anhydrobiotic engineering of mammalian cells for long-term storage of tissue engineered consts. by Dr. Sankha Bhowmick (University of Massachusetts, Dartmouth)
- 9. Current Trends in Bioengineering Research by Dr. Andrew M.R. New (University of Southampton, UK)
- 10. Discussions on robotics and control by Prof. Mo Jamshidi (University of Texas)

Doctoral and MS Degrees Awarded

1.	Santosh Kr. Sahu	Rewetting of hot surfaces by top flooding (Ph.D.)
2.	J. Shivakumar	Geometrically Nonlinear Analysis of Smart Laminated Composite StructuresIntegrated with Distributed PiezoelectricFiber Reinforced Composite Actuators (Ph.D.)
3.	Promod Kr. Potowari	Surface Modification with Powder Metallurgy (P/M) Electrodes in Electrodischarge Machine (Ph.D.)
4.	Manas Mohan Mahapatra	Thermomechanical Finite Element Analyses and Experimental Investigations on Angular Distortions and Weldment Characteristics of Arc Welded Joints (Ph.D.)

5.	Ramjee Repaka	Laminar Forced Convection with Viscous Dissipation in Hydrodynamically & Thermally Developing Flow between Parallel Plates at Unequal Temperatures (Ph.D.)
6.	Pradip Kr. Talapatra	Studies on Total Quality Management In Indian Manufacturing Firms (Ph.D.)
7.	Kona Mrunalini	Some Studies on parametric Instability and Control of Composite Structures Using Smart Layers (Ph.D.)
8.	Gajendra Kr. Agarwal	Heat Transfer, Emission Characteristics, and Thermodynamic Exergy Balance of Impinging Flames on Plane and Curved Surfaces (Ph.D.)
9.	Sargade Vikas Gulabrao	Development of High Performance Titanium Nitride Coated Carbide Inserts Using Closed-Field Unbalanced Magnetron Sputtering (Ph.D.)
10.	Sharifuddin Mondal	Unknown Input State Estimators for Component Fault Detection & Isolation of Lumped Parameter Systems (Ph.D.)
11.	Alok Kumar Nandy	Improvement in the Machinability of Ti-6AI-4V-Titanium Alloy by High Pressure Cooling (Ph.D.)
12.	Karali Patra	Study on Different Strategies for Soft Computing based Drill Wear Monitoring using Multiple Sensors (Ph.D.)
13.	P. Ramesh Babu	Thermoelastic Analyses of Interlaminar Delamination Growth Behaviour Emanating from Free and Pin-Loaded Holes In Laminated FRP Composites (Ph.D.)
14.	D.S.Nagesh	Studies on Modeling of Bead Geometric Parameters in Welding Processes Using Design of Experiments ,Artificial Neural Network and Genetic Algorithm (Ph.D.)
15.	NeerajAgrawal	Transcritical Carbon Dioxide Heat Pumps : Studies on Multistaging and Capillary Tube System (Ph.D.)
16.	Kate Ramesh Prabhakar	Investigations on External and Internal Hydraulic Jumps (Ph.D.)
17.	Amitava Ghosh	On Development and Performance Evaluation of Advanced Single Layer Brazed cBN Wheel (Ph.D.)
18.	Arun Kumar Pradhan	Performance of Vertically / Obliquely Reinforced 1-3 Piezoelectric Composites for Active Control of Smart Laminated Composite Structures (Ph.D.)
19.	Somnath Sarangi	Effect of Stress-softening of Rubber Strings (Ph.D.)
20.	Sukhomay Pal	Development & Validation of Various Soft Computing based Models for Pulsed Gas Metal Arc Welding Process (Ph.D.)
21.	Brajesh Tripathi	On Some Aspects of Room Airflow Simulations (Ph.D.)

Fellow - Professional Bodies

1.	Pratihar, Dilip Kumar (2008)	Awarded - Institution of Engineers (I)
2.	Bhattacharyya, Souvik (2006)	Awarded - INAE Fellow
3.	Pradhan, Brajabandhu (1990)	Awarded - Institution of Engineers
4.	Chakraborty, Suman (2009)	Fellow - Indian National Academy of Engineering (INAE)

Member - Editorial Board

- 1. Bhattacharyya, Souvik (2008) Member, Editorial Board - Energy Conversion & Management
- 2. Bhattacharyya, Souvik (2008) Member, Editorial Board - International Journal of Power & Energy Systems
- Chakraborty, Goutam (2009) Member
 International Journal of Engineering Research and Technology
- 4. Chakraborty, Suman (2008) Member, Editorial Advisory Committee - Open Thermodynamics Journal

- 5. Chakraborty, Suman (2008) Editorial Borad Member - International Journal of Micro-Nano Scale Transport
- 6. Chakraborty, Suman (2009) Editorial Borad Member - International Journal of Micro and Nano Systems
- 7. Chattopadhyay, Ajay Kumar (2008) Member International Advisory Board - International Journal of Manufacturing Technology and Research
- 8. Deb, Sankha (2008) Editorial Board Member - Journal of Modern Manufacturing Technology
- 9. Gupta, Sanjay (2007) Editorial Board Member - Indian Journal of Biomechanics
- 10. Mohanty, Amiya Ranjan (2008) Member, Techinical Commitee - Proceedings of SIAT 2009
- 11. Mohanty, Amiya Ranjan (2007) Member, Editoral Board on Technical Acoustics - Journal of the Acoustical Society of India
- 12. Paul, Soumitra (2006) Member - International Journal of Abrasive Technology (http://www.inderscience.com/ijat)
- 13. Pratihar, Dilip Kumar (2008) Member of Editorial Board - International Journal of Data Mining, Modelling and Management
- Pratihar, Dilip Kumar (2008) Member of Editorial Board
 International Journal of Advanced Intelligence Paradigms
- 15. Ramgopal, Maddali (2009) Member, Editorial Advisory Board - Buildings & Environment

Awards & Honours

1.		Best paper award in the 2nd International AIMTDR conference held in Dec 2008 at IIT Madras
2.	Chakraborty, Suman (2008)	Scopus Young Scientist Award in Engineering

Fellowships

1.	Das, Prasanta Kumar (2009)	FELLOW OF INAE
----	----------------------------	----------------

Sponsored Research Projects

#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)	Amount
1.	2D Laser Doppler Velocimetry and Phase Doppler Particle Analyser	MHRD - FIST Project	Rs.120.00 Lakhs
2.	A Study Of Microscale Transport Processes Leading To The Development Of A Cooling Strategy For Electronic Components	DIT,	Rs .89.75 Lakhs
3.	Active structural acoustic control of smart structure using 1-3 piezoelectric composite materials.	Department of Science and Technology,	Rs. 16.33 Lakhs
4.	Advanced research in mechanical engineering system	DST FIST programme	Rs. 700.00 Lakhs
5.	An investigation of thermally sprayed cermet coatings for hard chrome replacement (HCR)	IIT Kharagpur	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs
6.	Application of genetic algorithm for minimization of machining time and CL-data file size in CNC machining of free form surface	MHRD, NEW Delhi	Rs. 7.00 Lakhs
7.	Biomechanical Analysis and Design of Orthopaedic Implant	Department of Biotechnology, Govt. of India, New Delhi,	Rs. 51.12 Lakhs
8.	Carbon dioxide based heat pump systems for simultaneous cooling and heating applications	MHRD, Government of India,	Rs .7.00 Lakhs

9.	Cell Culture inside Microfluidic Channels with Extended Air-water Interface	DBT	Rs. 17.40 Lakhs
10.	Composite Applications Laboratory	TIFAC, DST	Rs. 346.20 Lakhs
11.	Compression-Absorption systems for cooling and	ERD, CSIR	Rs. 7.35 Lakhs
	heating applications		100 Eukilo
12.	Compressor driven metal hydride cooling and heating systems	Ministry of Non- Conventional Eneergy Sources, Govt. of India,	Rs. 19.50 Lakhs
13.	Design and development of adaptive robot controller using soft computing	DST, New Delhi	Rs. 8.35 Lakhs
14.	Design and development of automobile for SAE Formula 1 international competition for students	SRIC	Rs. 10.00 Lakhs
15.	Development and Characterization of nanofluid for micro thermal heat transfer application in Advance satellites	ISRO	Rs. 4.33 Lakhs
16.	Development of an R&D centre at Kolkata	Damodar Valley Corporation	Rs. 1.00 Lakhs
17.	Development of Autonomous Underwater Vehicle	Department of Ocean Development	Rs. 697.00 Lakhs
18.	Development of Instrumentation for Liquid liquid anfd gas Liquid systems	MHRD	Rs. 14.00 Lakhs
19.	Develpment of sound proofing composite materials using jute products	JMDC	Rs. 32.26 Lakhs
20.	E-learning application on Grid Network	CDAC	Rs. 10.00 Lakhs
21.	EHD enhancement of natural convection heat transfer	CSIR	Rs. 10.00 Lakhs
22.	Establishment for an advanced research facility for EB welding and process development related to programs of interest to DAE	BRNS, DAE	Rs. 42.53 Lakhs
23.	Establishment of Nationwide QoS Testbed network	Ministry of Information Technology	Rs. 126.00 Lakhs
24.	Estimation of damping and analysis of damage effects in composite rotors	ARDB, New Delhi	Rs. 11.34 Lakhs
25.	Experimental and Theoretical Studies on DNA Hybridization in Microchannels with Electrokinetically Driven flow	DST	Rs. 4.38 Lakhs
26.	Feasibility Study of Gas Turbine Health Monitoring by Motor Current Signature Analysis	DRDO	Rs. 3.20 Lakhs
27.	Flow and Heat Transfer Modelling in a Thurst Chamber of a Rocket Engine	ISRO, Bangalore	Rs. 8.00 Lakhs
28.	High Power Laser Workstation With Fibre Laser (2kw) and CNC Work Station	MHRD - FIST Project	Rs. 201.00 Lakhs
29.	Indo-South African Project on "Machine Tool Vibration Monitoring"	DST (India) & NRF (South Africa),	Rs. 3.50 Lakhs
30.	Indo-US Center on Fabrionics	Indo-US Science and Technology Forum,	Rs. 0.00 Lakhs
31.	Intelligent Data Mining for Forward and Reverse Modeling of Manufacturing Processes	SERC	Rs. 15.00 Lakhs
32.	Kinematics of flows in diverse context	DST	Rs. 8.50 Lakhs
33.	Microfluidics and Microscale Transport Processes	SRIC	Rs. 6.00 Lakhs
34.	Multi-sensor Based Tool Condition Monitoring in Drilling	CSIR	Rs. 7.00 Lakhs
35.	National Grid Computing Project - GARUDA	IIT Kharagpur, CDAC and ERNET India,	Rs. 0.00 Lakhs

36.	Numerical Simulation of Turbulent Plane Offset Jet Flow and Conjugate Heat Transfer	Department of Science and Technolog	Rs. 9.60 Lakhs
37.	On the Dynamics of Artificial Joints	IIT Kharagpur	, Rs. 4.90 Lakhs
38.	Online component fault detection and isolation using diagnostic bond graphs	(Institute Scheme for Innovative Research and Development, IIT-Kharagpur,	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
39.	Optofluidics on a CD	DST	Rs. 0.00 Lakhs
40.	Preclinical analysis and development of improved acetabular prostheses	British Council	Rs. 57.18 Lakhs
41.	Removal of Obsolence and Modernization of Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Laboratory	MHRD, Government of India,	Rs. 20.00 Lakhs
42.	Rural industrialization in West Bengal	KVIC	Rs. 60.00 Lakhs
43.	Soccer Robots: Small Sized League (SSR)	SRIC, IIT Kharagpur	Rs. 4.80 Lakhs
44.	Standardization of process parameters in withering, maceration, rolling, fermentation and drying of tea	Tea board, GOI	Rs. 366.96 Lakhs
45.	Steel Technology Centre	DST & Ministry of Steel	Rs. 200.00 Lakhs
46.	Studies on Application of Phase Change Materials in Domestic Frost-free refrigerators	ISIRD, IIT, Kharagpur	Rs. 0.50 Lakhs
47.	Study of tea rolling process with the aim of quantification and optimization of the process and subsequent development of new machinery	Tea Board	Rs. 40.00 Lakhs
48.	Surface Integrity in High Efficiency Grinding by Super-abrasive Wheels	MHRD	Rs. 25.00 Lakhs
49.	Transient Boiling and Counter Current Flow Phenomena during Direct in Bundle Emergency Coolant Injection	BARC	Rs. 42.00 Lakhs
50.	Turbulent Flow Computation of Two-Dimensional Incompressible Viscous Flow through a Cascade	Aeronautical Research Development Board	Rs. 12.61 Lakhs
51.	Visualization and optical diagnosis of two phase flow: bubbles and droplet distribution and dynamics pertaining to carry-over and carry-under phenomen	BARC	Rs. 35.76 Lakhs
52.	Water lubricated transport of heavy oils - experimentation and theory	DST	Rs. 19.00 Lakhs
Consu	Itancy Projects		
1.	Design parameters for beam blank SEN of JSPL caster	IFGL Refractories	Rs. 1.00 Lakhs
2.	Design parameters for the SEN of Hissar Steel	IFGL Refractoris	Rs. 1.25 Lakhs
3.	Determination of vortex height in a tundish for a grade change operation	IFGL Refractories	Rs. 0.60 Lakhs
4.	Air conditioning system of Netaji Indoor Stadium, Kolkata	PWD, Government of West Bengal	Rs. 0.80 Lakhs
5.	An Integrated Micro-Macro Solidification Algorithm for Direct Numerical Simulation of Large Scale Solidification Structures	General Motors (USA)	Rs. 23.58 Lakhs
6.	Characterization of surface roughness for pressure driven and/or electro-osmotic liquid flow in a micro-chann	DELPHI iel	Rs. 7.63 Lakhs
7.	Design of a tundish for lower wall stress of Bhilai Plant	IFGL Refractoris	Rs. 0.60 Lakhs
8.	Development of a fundamental model for characterizing solidification transport in the mushy region	General Motors, USA	Rs. 38.78 Lakhs
9.	Development of system for monitoring of slow speed running equipment.	RDCIS, SAIL RANCHI	Rs. 8.50 Lakhs
10.	Development of web and video courses on Refrigeration & Air Conditioning under NPTEL	MHRD, NPTEL	Rs. 0.00 Lakhs
ANNUA 2008-20	L REPORT 09 [146]		

11.	Experimental sample preparations by wire cut EDM (CEDM)	Various clients,	Rs.	0.87 Lakhs
12.	Feasibility Studies on the existing central air conditioning system at IIT Guwahati	IIT Guwahati	Rs.	2.50 Lakhs
13.	Finite Element analysis and Paper Machine Noise Control	Emami Paper Mills Limited,	Rs.	13.00 Lakhs
14.	Genetic Algorithms in hydrocyclones	TATA Steel, Jamshedpur	Rs.	0.00 Lakhs
15.	Manual For Cooling Tower water treatment	M.M. Aqua technologies	Rs.	1.25 Lakhs
16.	Material Processing by Nd-YAG laser (MPNL)	Various clients	Rs.	0.86 Lakhs
17.	Noise Reduction in Amorphous Metal Transformers	Vijai Electricals, Hyderabad,	Rs.	9.50 Lakhs
18.	Operational Speed Enhancement of Paper Mills by FEM	Emami Paper Mills Ltd.	Rs.	15.00 Lakhs
19.	Pressure drop characteristics of Y-type and Basket-type strainers	Sarojini Enterprises, 11 Subol Chandra Lane, Kolkata 700 009,	Rs.	0.51 Lakhs
20.	RTD study for Tisco-LD2 tundish, Sponsor	IFGL Refractories	Rs.	0.60 Lakhs
21.	Setting up a research and development centre for Damodar Valley Corporation at Kolkata (Phase-1)	Damodar Valley Corporation, Kolkata,	Rs.1′	1000.00 Lakhs
22.	Stress analysis of steel cord reinforced pipe conveyor belt(SCPC)	Phoenix Yule limited, Kolkata,	Rs.	2.24 Lakhs
23.	Technical Evaluation of Screw Chilling Unit	Blue Star, Kolkata	Rs.	1.20 Lakhs
24.	Technology Development of Liquid-Spring based Shock-Isolation System	Research and Development Establishment (Enginee DRDO, Pune	Rs. ers),	9.70 Lakhs

Patents (filed / granted)

- 1. A controlled Hip-Joint Simulator
- 2. A device for measuring the thermal conductivity of a fluid with dispersion of ultra-fine solid particles
- 3. A method for Curved-Layer fused deposition modeling and system to carry out such method
- 4. A method for measurement of velocity of two phase flow by capacitance sensors
- 5. A non-invasive instrumentation system for measurement of mass flow rate of bulk solid in a pneumatic conveying system
- 6. An improved conductivity probe system for measuring of a multi phase fluid flow particularly a two phase fluid flow
- 7. An improved probe design and circuitry for the measurement of bulk solid velocity by electrodynamic probe
- 8. Design and development of structured surface for the enhancement of boiling heat transfer
- 9. Optical probe for multiphase flow
- 10. Split Cam for an improved drive system such as two gear epicyclic drive similar to Harmonic Drive system.

Visits Abroad by Faculty Members

1.	Samantaray, Arun Kumar	Collaborative research (University of Lille, France) 2 months
2.	Maiti, Rathindranath	Invited Lecture and Technical Discussion (Institute for Fluid Power Drives and Controls (IFAS), RWTH Aachen University, Germany) September 28-29, 2008
3.	Pal, Surjya Kanta	Collaborative research (The University of Sheffield) 2 months (May-July)
4.	Chakraborty, Suman	Visiting Professor (Stanford University) May-July, 2008

5.	Deb, Sankha	Invited as Visiting Professor (Department of Maths. and Industrial Engineering, Ecole Polytechnique de Montreal, Canada) June 2008
6.	Ray, Manas Chandra	To conduct a collaborative research on carbon nanotube reinforced composite (Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA) June 15-22
7.	Kumar, Cheruvu Siva	Establishing relationships under the VEICET project and also with IIT for furher work in manufacturi (Univ, Surrey, TU Dresden, TU Eindhoven and Warwick Manufacturing Group) 8 days
8.	Gupta, Sanjay	UKIERI research project (University of Southampton, UK) Six weeks
9.	Gupta, Sanjay	UKIERI research project (University of Southampton, UK) One week
10.	Bandyopadhyay, Partha Pratim	Research on Ti-Cr-Si-O coating (Swiss Federal Lab of Material Testing and Research) Mid May - Mid July, 2009
11.	Maiti, Rathindranath	Invited Lecture & Technical Discussion (Fluid Power Research Group (Mech. Engg.), Wroclaw Technical University, Poland) October 3, 2008

Invited Lectures by Faculty Members

- 1. Digital Signal Processing in NVH by Mohanty, Amiya Ranjan (NSTL Vishkapatnam)
- 2. Micro/Nano Manufacturing Science by Pal, Surjya Kanta (Indo-Japan Joint Seminar)
- 3. Introduction to vibration analysis by Bhattacharyya, Ranjan (DVC-IIT R&D Centre, Kolkata.)
- 4. Ballooning Motion of a Rubber String *by* Bhattacharyya, Ranjan (NIT Durgapur)
- 5. Intelligent and Integrated Computer-Aided Process Planning *by* Deb, Sankha (Department of Maths. and Industrial Engineering, Ecole Polytechnique de Montreal, Canada)
- 6. Bond graph modelling of thermometallurgical process on a runout table. *by* Karmakar, Ranjit (N.I.T Durgapur)
- 7. Green Refrigeration Technologies Challenges & Opportunities, *by* Ramgopal, Maddali (Institute of Engineers (KGP Chapter), IIT Kharagpur)
- 8. Natural refrigeration *by* Bhattacharyya, Souvik (Jadavpur University)
- 9. Bio-Microfluidics: Fundamentals and Applications *by* Chakraborty, Suman (NCL, Pune)
- 10. Bio-Microfluidics: Trends and Challenges by Chakraborty, Suman (ISI Kolkata)
- 11. Microfluidics: Present Trends and Future Challenges by Chakraborty, Suman (IIT Madras)
- 12. Multiscale analysis of Smart Fuzzy Fiber Reinforced Composites *by* Ray, Manas Chandra (ISTAM -2008, Osmania University, Hyderabad)
- 13. Analysis of failure mechanisms and design considerations of resurfaced femur *by* Gupta, Sanjay (Indian Arthroplasty Association Annual Conference (IAACON 2008), New Delhi)
- 14. Advancement in Superabrasive Grinding Wheel through Surface Coating *by* Chattopadhyay, Ajay Kumar (Jadavpur University)
- 15. Micro Machining *by* Chattopadhyay, Ajay Kumar (NITTTR Kolkata)
- 16. Motor Current Signature Analysis *by* Mohanty, Amiya Ranjan (INS Shvaji, Lonavla)
- 17. Analysis of the active contacts of ORBIT motor to examine its tribological & starting torque aspects *by* Maiti, Rathindranath (Institute for Fluid Power Drives and Controls (IFAS), RWTH Aachen University, Germany)
- 18. Understanding Design and Performance of Epitrochoid Generated 'GEROTOR' Class of Hydrostatic Units *by* Maiti, Rathindranath (Wroclaw University of Technology (Fluid Power Research Group), Poland)
- 19. Fluid Power Research and Education in India. *by* Maiti, Rathindranath (ICTET-08 Conference, G.H.Raisoni College of Engg., Nagpur University, Nagpur, India.)
- 20. Use of functionally graded materials in structural elements for improved crack growth resistance by Pradhan, Brajabandhu (National conference on CAMSCM, NERIST, Nirjuli, Arunachal pradesh)

- 21. Composites, smart materials and concepts of light weight smart strucutres design *by* Pradhan, Brajabandhu (Department of Applied Mathematics, Univ. of Calcutta)
- 22. Impact-induced stress and deformation fields in laminated frp hybrid composites *by* Pradhan, Brajabandhu (B. N. M. Institute of Technology, Bangalore)
- 23. Concepts of light weight strucutres design by Pradhan, Brajabandhu (National Institute of Technology, Rourkela)
- 24. Use of FRP composites and Smart materials in design of Aircraft structures *by* Pradhan, Brajabandhu (Osmania University, Hyderabad)

Books Published

1. A.K. Samantaray, B. Ould bouamama Model-based Process Supervision *published by* Springer Verlag London Ltd. (2008)

Seminars, Conferences and Workshops Organised

- 1. Indo-US Workshop on Microfluidics and Fabrionics
- 2. International Conference on Vibration Problems

Short-Term Courses, Training Programmes and Workshops organized

- 1. Course on PLM and PDM for DRDO
- 2. Programme for HAL Engineer Trainee

(August 18-29, 2008) (Autumn Semester 2008-2009)

DEPARTMENT OF METALLURGICAL & MATERIALS ENGINEERING

HEAD : Professor Nirupam Chakrabarti

FACULTY

Professors	
Chakraborti, Nirupam	Ph.D. (University of Washington), Computational Materials Science, Genetic Algorithms, Process Metallurgy
Chakraborty, Madhusudan	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Solidification Processing, Scanning Electron Microscopy, Metal Matrix Composites, T1 - based alloys
Chatterjee, Uday Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Corrosion
Das, Karabi	Ph.D. (Wisconsin, USA), Metal Matrix Composites, Nanocomposites, Physical Metallurgy, Powder Metallurgy, Wear of Materials
Das, Siddhartha	Ph.D. (Illinois, USA), Nano Materials, Composite Materials, Surface Engineering, Physical Metallurgy, Electron Microscopy, Tribology, Failure Analysis
Dhindaw, Brij Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Composite Solidification Processing Phase Transformations
Godkhindi, Mahadev Malhar	Ph.D. (IIT Bombay), Powder Metallurgy , Ceramics
Manna, Indranil	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Physical Metallurgy, Phase Transition, Nanostructured Materials, Thermodynamic Modeling, Surface Engineering by Laser and Plasma
Mitra, Rahul	Ph.D. (Northwestern University), Materials for High Temperature Applications, Composite Materials, Nanocrystalline Materials, Thin Films, Mechanical Behavior of Materials, Transmission Electron Microscopy and Materials Characterization
Pabi, Shyamal Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Nanostructured Materials. Phase Transformation in Materials. Mathematical Modeling
Panigrahi, Sarat Chandra	Dr.Tech.Sc. (Krakow), Metal Casting Solidification Energy
Ray, Kalyan Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Bombay), Mechanical Metallurgy, Physical Metallurgy, Fracture Mechanics, Nondestructive Evaluation, Structural Integrity, Failure Analysis, Advanced Structural Materials, Stereology, Modelling and Simulation, Metal Matrix and Ceramic Matrix Composites
Roy, Gour Gopal	Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Modeling and Simulations in Process Metallurgy, Alternative Routes of Ironmaking, Secondary Steelmaking, Phenomenological Modeling of Welding
Roy, Sanat Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Mineral Processing, Extractive Metallurgy, Environmental Degradation of Materials, Laser Processing of Materials, Nano-ceramics
Associate Professors	
Acharya, Narendra Nath	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Particulate Tech. (metals, non-metals), Modelling (ANN & GA), Multimedia
Dutta Majumdar, Jyotsna	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Surface Engineering, Laser Materials Processing, Electron Beam Assisted Materials Processing, Biomaterials, Shape Memory Alloy, Environmental Degradation of Materials
Ghosh, Sudipto	Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Solidification, Deformation, Modeling

Sant, Sudhindra B	Ph.D. (Queen's University, Canada), Semi Spintronics - Thin Films - Interfaces, Phote Large Scale, Phase-change Chalcog Thermoelectric Thin Fims, Piezoelectric Th of MEMS Devices, Metallization o Semiconductors, Structure of Interfaces in Alloys Subjected to High Strain Rate Deform	ovoltaics Thin Films - genide Thin Films, in Films and Creation of Wide Band-gap Bulk, Nanocrystalline
Singh, Shiv Brat	Ph.D. (Cambridge University, UK), Physical	
Assistant Professors		
Aich, Shampa	Ph.D. (University of VNL, USA), Rapid So Materials, Bio Materials, Surface Modificat Alloy, Core-Shell Nanostructures	
Bhaduri, Amit	M.Tech. (IIT Kharagpur), Structure-Property	Relationship
Biswas, Koushik	Ph.D. (University of Germany), Bio-cera initio/MD), Solid Oxide Fuel Cell, Z Ceramics,Tribology, MoSi2-SiC-ZrO2-Com Battery, Electro-ceramics	Circonia & Alumina
Chakrabarti, D	Ph.D. (University of Birmingham, UK)	
Datta, Bidyut Kanti	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur)	
Kundu, Tarun Kumar	Ph.D (Lulea University of Technology, Metallurgy, Mineral Processing, Atomistic of Nanomaterials by Wet Chemical Route	
Laha, Tapas	Ph.D. (Florida International University, Mian Processing and C;haracterization, Inte Surface Engineering and Coating Techno Electrochemical Studies	rfacial Phenomena,
Tata Chair Professor		
Basu, Samar	Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur)	
Chair Professor		
Ghosh, R. N.	Ph.D., Physical Metallurgy	
Sen, P. K.	Ph.D., Process Metallurgy	
Faculty Appointments		
Dr. Sudhindra B. Sant	Associate Professor	
Dr. Debalay Chakrabarti	Assistant Professor	
Dr. Ranjan Dutta	Assistant Professor	
Dr. Tapas Laha	Assistant Professor	
Faculty Promotions		
Dr. Karabi Das	Professor	
Dr. Gour Gopal Roy	Professor	
Dr. Rahul Mitra	Professor	
Dr. Sudipto Ghosh	Associate Professor	
Faculty Retirement		
Dr. Uday Kumar Chatterjee	Professor	
Faculty Resignation		
Dr. Ranjan Dutta	Assistant Professor	
	[151]	ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

Brief Description of on-going activities

The Research & Development Programme of the Department encompasses various areas like Corrosion Science and Technology, Extractive Metallurgy, Mechanical Metallurgy, Melting, Casting and Solidification Processing, Modeling, Simulation and Multimedia in Metallurgical Engineering, Physical Metallurgy, Powder Metallurgy and Surface Engineering. The research activities are carried out within the framework of either the institute academic curriculum (B. Tech, M. Tech, and PhD level projects) or as sponsored research, developmental assignments and collaborative studies with outside organizations like educational institutes, R & D laboratories and industries in India and abroad and also as industrial consultancy. The Department has produced 20 B. Techs, 5 Dual Degree M. Techs, 21 M. Techs, 7 PhDs, and initiated/continued 18 consultancy and 42 sponsored/ collaborative projects during the academic year 2008-2009. The group working in the field of Extractive Metallurgy has made significant contribution in the area of metal value extraction from sea nodules. Attempt is being made to develop eco-friendly economically viable process routes to extract the metal values from the sea nodules using cheap sodium chloride as the electrolyte. Besides, fundamental studies on solid-liquid separation are being carried out to examine the dewatering characteristics of different fine mineral particles like kaoline, calcite and quartz suspensions aided by flocculants and surfactants. Injection metallurgy is predominantly used in the Industry to decrease the impurity content of liquid steel/ ferro-alloys in a more economical way. Detailed study of design and operating parameters for such high temperature process is an important issue, which is being studied in the laboratory through physical modeling. Direct reduction of iron ore using mine generated ore and coal fines, is one of the major research areas where the work has been initiated with MHRD project. One of the present research interests also includes the mathematical modeling of fluid flow and heat transfer during welding. Optimization of various design and operating parameters during fusion welding, mathematical modeling of heat transfer during pulsed laser welding that results in low distortion and which has ability to weld heat sensitive components, are also present areas of research in the area of extractive metallurgy. In the domain of Mechanical Metallurgy, a pioneering achievement has been the design and development of fatigue testing using rotating bending machine to study short, long and non-propagating crack behaviour in several steels. Synergistic characterisation of ultrasonic and acoustic signals of in-situ deformation state of metallic materials and investigations related to structureproperty relationship of various ceramic and metal-matrix composites, high temperature materials and advanced alloys are some continued thrust areas of activity. Development of metal toughened cutting tool, ceramic and intermetallic matrix composites with ceramic, inter-metallic and metallic reinforcements, newer grades of dual phase and micro alloyed steels through fracture based studies, correlation between fracture and wear characteristics of materials, development of thin sheet steel components are some important fronts in this direction. Several types of failure analysis remain an attendant part of these activities. In addition, research is in progress in the area of mechanical behaviour of small volume materials. The major areas in the field of Melting, Casting and Solidification Processing include i) development of cast microalloyed steels, ii) studies on the hot tearing of long freezing range AI alloys, iii) austempered ductile iron through non-conventional route, iv) grain refinement of Al alloys and v) development of cast metal matrix composites. The group involved in the grain refinement of Al alloys has been successful in improving the mechanical properties of some hypoeutectic and eutectic Al-Si alloys by combined grain refinement and modification treatment using indigenously developed AI-B and B rich AI-Ti-B master alloys and Sr, respectively. The department has transferred a technology of manufacturing Al-B, Al-Ti and Al-Ti-B master alloys to an industry for commercial production of the same. In the area of solidification processing, the main focus is on the understanding of the particle engulfment and pushing during solidification in continuous casting. Basically the issues of inclusions redistribution in the continuous cast ingots have been characterized. Heat transfers in the hot metal ladles have been modeled with a view to examine the feasibility of setting up of satellite foundries. The models have also been experimentally validated. The Modeling, Simulation and Multimedia have eventually emerged as current thrust areas of research activities of the department. In addition to mathematical modeling works in the areas like surface engineering, phase transformation, solidification processing, facture & fatigue, some more new areas have surfaced and these are i) application of genetic algorithm for the optimization metallurgical systems, ii) mathematical simulation of high temperature metallurgical systems by application of computational fluid dynamics, heat and mass transfer, iii) molecular dynamic simulation of of nanostructured materials. The department has also developed a full-fledged multimedia laboratory, which is presently engaged in developing interactive compact discs (CDs) for teaching and learning in the field of Metallurgy. Investigations on the fundamentals of solid-state and liquid-solid phase transformation continue to receive the most prominent attention from the Physical Metallurgy group of the department. The major thrust in the area of physical metallurgy, and in particular, concerning phase transformation

activities lies in the area of synthesis and structural characterization of nanocrystalline materials prepared by planetary ball milling. Some notable achievements of this group include synthesis of nanocrystalline Ni-Si, Fe-Si, Nb-Al, Cu-Al, Ni-Al and several other ternary systems, identification of the sequence of phase formation during their synthesis by mechanical alloying and development of new kinetic models for mechanical alloying to evolve some relation of the alloying rate with the melting temperature of the corresponding system. Catalytic characteristics of nanostructured nickel aluminides have also been investigated Recently, it has been demonstrated that a number of early transition metals (Nb, Ti, Zr) undergo polymorphic changes following nanocrystallization. Thermodynamic analysis based on equation of state shows that the structural instability due to negative hydrostatic pressure consequent upon nanocrystallization (below a critical grain size) and/or high strain rate deformation is responsible for such change in crystal structure. Role of impurity has been assessed and precluded as a possible cause for this polymorphic change. Besides this fundamental study, development of Al-based nanocrystalline and/or amorphous alloys has been another actively pursued area by the phase transformation group in the recent past. Several Al-Cu-TM and Al-TM-Si (TM = transition metal) Al-Ni-Ti ternary alloys, and rare earth metal containing AI alloys have been synthesized and characterized to explore the possibility of developing bulk amorphous Al-alloy by mechanical alloying and identifying the criteria of selection of the amorphous forming compositions. Currently, the genesis of solid-state amorphization and polymorphic changes is being investigated using positron annihilation and nuclear magnetic resonance studies (in collaboration with SINP, Kolkata). In addition to the above, the mechanism of recrystallization and texture development in aluminium alloys for packaging purpose is being investigated, and considerable progress has been achieved. A low-Mn unalloyed austempered ductile alloy has been developed for structural components in excavator and earth moving equipments by appropriate experiment, characterization and modeling exercise to optimize the austenitization and austempering process window. It was demonstrated that laser surface hardening, unlike alloying/melting, of austempered ductile iron could significantly enhance hardness and wear resistance due to residual compressive stress on the surface developed by martensitic transformation instead of liquid-solid ledeburitie transformation. In addition, the detailed crystallography of Cr-rich M23C6 precipitates in guenched and aged austenitic stainless steels has been determined and the importance of localized residual stress developed due to guenching on the nucleation and growth of these precipitates has also been established. Recently, a plasma immersion ion implantation (PIII) facility has been installed (through a DST sponsored project) in this Department capable of implantation under negatively biased pulses with high frequency from a RF coupled plasma of gaseous species (nitrogen, oxygen, etc.) of metallic and semiconductor materials. This facility allows simultaneous implantation and diffusion at temperature up to 500oC. Currently, this facility is being utilized for enhancing hardness and wear-resistance of steel and selected non-ferrous alloys. The present activities of Powder Metallurgy group include synthesis of particulate reinforced mullites and their property evaluation, production of Al2O3 reinforced Ni3Al thorough reaction sintering route, reaction sintering of silicon carbide, recovery of copper from printed circuit etchant sludge and production of silicon carbide from fly ash silica. Work has also been initiated towards production and sintering behavior of nanocrystalline titanium powder, nanocrystalline ferritic and stainless steel powder. In addition, a method of consolidating elemental tungsten to bulk components for high temperature applications by sintering nanostructured powder at relatively low temperature of 1700 C has been developed. Research on Composite Materials hold a very prominent position in the department, and involves processing by casting, conventional and advanced powder metallurgy routes, such as reactive milling and sintering. Fundamental research is in progress in the direction of understanding the microstructure-property relationships, characteristics of matrix-reinforcement interfaces and mechanical behaviour. Research involves the development of in-situ AI-AI2O3, AI-MgAI2O4, AI-TiC and AI-TiB2 composites by casting route and studies of mechanical properties. In addition, SiCp reinforced Al-Li/ Mg-Li alloy based metal matrix composites have been developed by infiltration technique, where the understanding of the particle engulfment and pushing during solidification processing has been applied. Significant progress has been made in studies on interface reaction kinetics and tailoring of interfaces to control formation of detrimental reaction products. Research on metal matrix composite materials also includes systems having agehardenable Al-alloys and Zn-Al alloys as matrices, and reinforcements of varying sizes. Research has been initiated in areas of semi-solid processing for casting and forming operations on Al-alloy matrix composites. In addition, significant progress has been achieved in synthesis of Fe-TiC, Fe-ZrC and Fe-TiB2 composites from some cheap raw materials by aluminothermic reduction method. The Fe-TiC composite, processed from an waste product of an aluminium extraction plant, has the potential to be used as a cutting tool material. Besides, the mechanical behaviour of ceramic and intermetallic matrix composites is being studied, with emphasis on structure-property correlations and mechanisms of deformation and fracture. Dispersion of ductile phase in molybdenum and niobium silicides has resulted in

improved damage tolerance, keeping the high temperature strength and oxidation resistance satisfactory. Ceramic matrix composites have been evaluated with focus on applications in cutting tools, as well as aerospace components including nose-cone tiles for hypersonic vehicles. The Surface Engineering is one of the major thrust area of research in the department. Among several activities related to surface engineering, laser assisted surface modification, ion implantation and plasma spray deposition are the primary areas of active research interest. It has been demonstrated that laser surface alloying of the near shape region of engineering components (of stainless steel, copper and titatium based alloys) can significantly improve the resistance to wear, corrosion, oxidation and similar surface dependent degradation. Recently, a new effort is initiated to exploit plasma assisted ion implantation for non-line-ofsight surface engineering of Fe/Ti- based components. In addition, another effort has been directed towards development of a plasma sprayed coating from a few commercially available and inexpensive ceramic materials of Indian origin, i.e, alumina, plasma dissociated zircon and some composite ceramic powders. The research activities in the area of Environmental Degradation embraces fundamental studies relating to film/scale growth processes on different metal-oxygen and metal-halogen systems with emphasis on kinetics and growth mechanism, defect structures of compounds, transport properties of different species, adhesion and protective properties of the scales. Performance of different types of coatings as a protective device is also an area of investigation. Studies on high temperature oxidation behaviour of multi-phase refractory metal-silicides like Molybdenum and Niobium Silicides are in progress. In the area of aqueous corrosion, the current activities are concentrated on the studies of corrosion behaviour of amorphous and nanocrystalline Zr-based binary alloys, corrosion and stress corrosion performance of aluminium based composites and Al-Ni alloys and stress corrosion cracking of nickel alloys in hydrogen fluoride. Development of Lithium Ion Battery (LIB) Technology for applications in Electric Vehicles in India has taken a prominent research area in the Department, as a part of multiinstitution project from the Government of India. An important focus of the project is on the development of new, more efficient and cheaper materials for creating the next generation of LIBs, which would enable India to create a stake in this emerging area of energy storage. LIB Technology is considered as the third generation energy storage technology after the Lead-Acid and the Nickel-Cadmium battery technologies. Its superiority over the two other previous generation technologies has been demonstrated by higher volumetric & gravimetric energy densities, higher shelf life, and temperature range of operation. It is expected that within the next 10 years almost 50% of all portable power sources will be based on the LIB Technology. The first phase of the project would focus on the LIB Technology development in India. The ability to fabricate cells with existing materials, both at the laboratory experimental scale and prototype industrial scale, would be demonstrated quickly in IIT. In the second phase, fundamental R&D, which will be conducted in five participating institutions would locate new, better, more efficient, and cheaper anode, cathode and electrolyte materials to create the next generation of products. Smaller cells/batteries would be scaled-up to larger cells/batteries as portable power source for electric vehicles, which will be demonstrated to the government at the end of the Project.

Thrust Areas

- 1. Biomaterials
- 2. Nanostructured Material
- 3. Nanocomposites
- 4. Virtual alloys
- 5. Laser Surface alloying
- 6. Plasma Ion Implantation
- 7. Thermally Sprayed Coating
- 8. Functionally Graded Materials
- 9. Intermetallics
- 10. In-Situ Composites
- 11. Solidification under microgravity
- 12. Synthesis of fine ceramics
- 13. Process Modeling
- 14. Special grade steels
- 15. Aluminium Packaging Alloys
- 16. Lithium Ion Battery

New Acquisitions

- 1. Differencial Scanning Calorimetry- Q20, TA Instruments
- 2. Micromety 5103 Tester, Vickers with necessary accessories, M/s Buehler Ltd., USA
- 3. UHV E-beamEvaporator System KVE-T4065820 with accessories, M/s Korea Vacuum Tech. Ltd., Korea
- 4. Fully Automated Floor mounted XRD system, D8 Advance with necessary accessories, M/s Bruker AXS Analytical Instruments, Germany
- 5. Ecomet 3000 variable speed Grinder/Polisher with accessories, 2 sets, M/s Buehler Ltd., USA
- 6. Leica QMW Environment S/W, Leica Metallurgy Suit S/W, Incident Cal Slide with NAMAS, M/s Leica Mikrosystem Vetrieb GmbH-DSA, Germany
- 7. SQTE pure substances database M/s Therfact Ltd., Canada
- 8. SQTE 2007 solution database, M/s Therfact Ltd., Canada
- Wear and Friction Monitor TR-201-M4 Pin on Disc type machine with scratch testing attachment, M/s DUCOM Instruments Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore
- 10. Wear and Friction Monitor TR-208-M4 Pin on Disc type machine with scratch testing attachment, M/s DUCOM Instruments Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore
- 11. Thermal Properties Analyser KD2 Pro System, M/s Decagon Vevices, Pullman, USA
- 12. Attritor Mill with Grinding Tank and Necessary accessories, M/s Union Processor, USA
- 13. Multi Tribometer TE97, Phoenix Tribology Ltd., UK

Lectures by Visiting Experts

- 1. Scope and Challenges in the Processing of Titanium by Dr. T. K. Mukherjee (Ex-advisor to Chairman, BARC)
- 2. TRIZ (a Russian acronym for Theory of Inventive Problem Solving) by Professor H.S.Ray (Ex-Professor, IIT Kharagpur and Ex-Director, RRL, Bhubeneswar, Currently: Emeritus Scientist, CGCRI, Kolkata)
- 3. Changing Scenereo in Steelmaking Technology vis-à-vis Quality Requirements in Speciality Steel and Its Products by Dr Ashok Chakraborty (Former Adviser, DST, New Delhi)
- Regenerative rare-earth nanostructures for Biomedical Applications by Professor S. Seal, FASM, FAAAS (Nanoscience and Technology Center, Advanced Materials Processing Analysis Center, Mechanical Materials, Office of VP Research - Nanoinitiative Coordinator, University of Central Florida, Orlando, USA)
- 5. Nanofluids : Fundamentals issues to practical applications by Dr. John Philip (SMARTS, NDED, Metallurgy and Materials Group, Indira Gandhi Centre for Atomic Research, Kalpakkam 603 102, Tamilnadu, India.)
- 6. Fundamentals of materials surface treatment by high current pulsed electron beam: Application to metallic and intermetallic alloys by Professor Thierry GROSDIDIER (Materials Science, Processing and Characterization, LETAM, UMR CNRS-7078, Ile du Saulcy, University Paul Verlaine Metz, 57045, Metz-Cedex, France)
- 7. The Future of Extractive Metallurgy by Prof. Fathi Habashi (Department of Mining, Metallurgical, and Materials Engineering, Laval University, Quebec City, Canada G1K 7P4.)
- 8. Hot Dip Galvanizing-the Process and Current Trends by Dr. Monojit Dutta (R&D, TATA Steel)
- Controlled Rolling of HSLA steel to attain Sub-zero toughness for Indian Naval Application by Dr. Abhijit Dutta (Retd. Scientist G (DMRL, Hyderabad) and AICTE-INAE Distinguished Visiting Professor)
- 10. Metallurgy in a computer assembly plant by Dr Prabjit Singh (IBM Poughkeepsie, New York)
- 11. Physical refinement of solidification microstructures in Mg and Al alloys by Dr Amitabha Das (Lecturer, School of Engineering, Swansea University, Swansea, UK)

Doctoral and MS Degrees Awarded

1. B.S.B. Reddy

Synthesis & characterization of bulk metal matrix nanocomposites prepared by pulsed co-electrodeposition and mechanical-thermal synthesis (Ph.D.)

2. Nano-intermetallick/ceramic dispersed AI based amorphous / D. Roy nanocrystalline matrix composites (Ph.D.) 3. M.K. Chopkar Synthesis, characterization and modelling of nanofluid for advanced heat transfer application (Ph.D.) 4. R.K. Rana Some studies on copper containing interstitial free steels (Ph.D.) 5. S. Mula Aluminum based nanocomposites developed by mechanical alloying and non-contact ultrasonic casting (Ph.D.) 6. A. Biswas Surface treatment of Ti-6al-4V for bio-implant application (Ph.D.) Development of nanostructured intermetallics and composites by 7. S. S. Navek

non equilibrium processing (Ph.D)

Fellow - Professional Bodies

1.	Dhindaw, Brij Kumar (0)	Fellow - Institution of Engineers India
2.	Roy, Sanat Kumar (1990)	Nominated - The Indian Institute of Metals
3.	Roy, Sanat Kumar (1995)	Nominated - The Institution of Engineers (India)
4.	Roy, Sanat Kumar (1990)	Nominated - The Electrochemical Society of India, Bangalore
5.	Ray, Kalyan Kumar (2005)	Nominated - Indian Institute of Metals

Member - Editorial Board

- 1. Chakraborti, Nirupam (2008) Member, Editorial Board - Journal of Advanced Research in Evolutionary Algorithms
- Chakraborti, Nirupam (0) Member, Editorial Board
 Materials & Manufacturing Processes
- Chakraborti, Nirupam (0) Member, Editorial Board
 International Journal of Machining and Machinability of Materials
- 4. Chakraborty, Madhusudan (2006) Adviser - Journal of the Institute of Indian Foundrymen
- 5. Dhindaw, Brij Kumar (2006) Member Editorial Board - International Journal of Cast Metals Research
- 6. Dutta Majumdar, Jyotsna (2008) Member, Editorial Board - Int. J. of Emerging Tech. and Appl. in Engg. Tech. and Sci.
- Manna, Indranil (2006) MEMBER, BOARD OF EDITORS
 Computers, Materials and Continua: A new Tech Science Press journal, USA
- Manna, Indranil (2006) DEPUTY MANAGING EDITOR
 METAL NEWS, A bi-monthly bulletin of the Indian Institute of Metals, Kolkata
- 9. Ray, Kalyan Kumar (2007) Advisory Member of the Editorial Board - Transactions of the Indian Instittute of Metals

Awards & Honours

1.	Das, Karabi (2009)	MRSI Medal by the Materials Research Society of India (2009)
2.	Sant, Sudhindra B (2008)	Ramanujan Fellowship
3.	Mitra, Rahul (2009)	Review for Metallurgical and Materials Transactions A selected among the top 20%

Sponsored Research Projects

#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)		Amount
1.	Development & characterization of biocompatible low modulus titanium alloys for total joint replacement	CSIR	Rs.	11.96 Lakhs
2.	Development and Characterization of Nano-fluid for Micro-thermal Heat Transfer Applications in Advanced Satellite (DCN)	ISRO and KCSTC	Rs.	5.00 Lakhs

3.	Development and Characterization of Novel Nanocrystalline Metallic/Ceramic Based Hydrogen Sensor Materials (NNM)	MHRD, New Delhi	Rs. 15.00 Lakhs
4.	Development of Niobium Silicide Based Alloys and Composites for Elevated Temperature Applications	DRDO	Rs. 32.37 Lakhs
5.	Development of Coating on Marine Propeller for Improving Cavitation Erosion and Corrosion Resistance under Simulated Hydrodynamic Condition	Naval Research Board New Delhi	Rs. 38.48 Lakhs
6.	Development of ductile cast iron for spent fuel sub-assembly cask for PFBR	IGCAR, Kalpakkam	Rs. 32.68 Lakhs
7.	Development of High Energy Density Lithium	RCI, Hyderabad	Rs. 0.00 Lakhs
8.	Development of high temperature oxidation resistant tungsten based bulk refractory alloys through mechanical alloying route	DRDO,	Rs. 27.30 Lakhs
9.	Development of Molybdenum and Niobium silicide based alloys and composites for elevated temperature applications	DRDO	Rs. 32.41 Lakhs
10.	Development of multifunctional surface on Ti and its alloys for tailoring wear resistance and biocompatibility	CSIR	Rs. 10.00 Lakhs
11.	Development of nanocrystalline coating by combined plasma assisted implantation and deposition	DST	Rs. 53.00 Lakhs
12.	Development of New Metallic Coating for Low Carbon Steels	Tata Steel	Rs. 8.02 Lakhs
13.	Development of New Metallic Coating for Low Carbon Steels: Phase 2	Tata Steel	Rs. 2.50 Lakhs
14.	Development of niobium silicide based alloys & composites for elevated temperature applications	DRDO,	Rs. 32.41 Lakhs
15.	Development of Wear-resistant Cu-alloy with Nanocrystalline Ceramic Phase Dispersion by Mechanical Alloying for Electrical Contact and Component	International Copper Association, USA,	Rs. 12.00 Lakhs
16.	Development ofhigh temperature oxidation resistant tungsten based bulk refractory alloys through mechanical alloying	DRDO,	Rs. 27.20 Lakhs
17.	Effect of cyclic oxidation and residual stresses on oxidation kinetics of molybdenum silicide based alloys and composites	DRDO, New Delhi	Rs. 22.95 Lakhs
18.	Effect of Rare Earth Additions on Oxidation Behaviour of Molybdenum and Niobium Silicide Based Alloys	DRDO	Rs. 14.31 Lakhs
19.	Establishment of an Advanced Research Facility for EB Welding and Process Development Related to Programs of Interest to DAE	Board of Research in Nuclear Sciences (BRNS) and Dept. of Atomic Energy, Gol,	Rs.133.00 Lakhs
20.	Establishment of an Advanced Research Facility for EB Welding and Process Development Related to Programs of Interest to DAE	BRNS and DAE,	Rs.133.00 Lakhs
21.	Evaluation of manganese Extraction from Ocean Nodules using a new approach	Ocean Development Board,	Rs. 0.00 Lakhs
22.	Evaluation of manganese nodules extraction processes for optimal performances : A new approach	Ministry of Earth Sciences, New Delhi	Rs. 17.25 Lakhs
23.	Feasibility study for extraction of vanadium and titanium from titano-magnetite ore deposit of Maharashtra	Maharastra state Mining Corporation,	Rs. 7.29 Lakhs

24.	Feasibility study for extraction of vanadium and titanium from titano-magnetite ore deposit of Maharastra - part-I: Pre-feasibility study for vanadium	Maharastra State Mining Corporation,	Rs.	7.00 Lakhs
25.	Forming and Coating Behaviour of TRIP Aided Steels	DST	Rs.	8.44 Lakhs
26.	Generation of semi-solid slurries through one step processing of liquid metal for rheoprocessing	National Materials Research Laboartory, DRDO, Ambernath,	Rs.	9.92 Lakhs
27.	Grain Boundary Segregation, Precipitates Morphology and Surface Modification in Case of Complete and Incomplete Grain Boundary Wetting by a Second Sol	Department of Science and Technology, N. Dell		12.00 Lakhs
28.	High Speed Laser Synthesis of Amorphous Surface Structure (LSH)	DST - NSF (USA)	Rs.	17.00 Lakhs
29.	High Strength TRIP-aided Steel for Automobiles	Tata Steel	Rs.	11.68 Lakhs
30.	Laser Assisted Fabrication of Compositionally Graded Component for Hip Joint and Femoral Replacement	Council of Scientific and Industrial Research		18.00 Lakhs
31.	Life estimation and microstructural damage of irradiated and unirradiated Cu-Cr-Zr alloy	NFP-BRFST Ahmedabad,	Rs.	30.38 Lakhs
32.	Mathematical modeling of solidification behaviour of weld pool and oxidation characteristics of zones of weldment during laser welding of plain carbon	DST	Rs.	17.00 Lakhs
33.	Mechnosynthesis and mechanical thermal synthesis of in-situ aluminium based nanocomposites and their characterization	DST	Rs.	43.15 Lakhs
34.	Physico-Chemical Analysis of Metal Based Ayurvedic Bhasma Drugs by Sophisticated Modern Instrumental Methods	DST	Rs.	20.35 Lakhs
35.	Production of porous TiNi shape memory alloys	DST, New Delhi	Rs.	10.00 Lakhs
	from mechanically alloyed powders for biomedical applications - A Fast Track Research Scheme (PTS)	MHRD	Rs.	0.00 Lakhs
36.	Project Name : Development and characterizationof nanomaterials as filler in polymer composites			
37.	Semisolid Processing of AI-Mg base alloys under low convection conditions	CSIR		10.71 Lakhs
38.	Silicon Carbide as high temperature MEMS and MOSFET devices.	ISRO- Kalpana Chawla Space Cell, IIT-KGP,	Rs.	0.00 Lakhs
39.	Solvent extraction studies for high value metals by ionic liquids, in mixer-settler unit: Experimentation and molecular Modelling	ISIRD IIT KGP	Rs.	4.60 Lakhs
40.	Steel Technology Centre	Ministry of Steel, DST	Rs.2	025.86 Lakhs
41.	Structure of Interfaces and Interfacial Reactions in Electronic Materials	IIT Kharagpur	Rs.	5.00 Lakhs
42.	Structure-Property Relations In Ceramic Composites For High Temperature Applications In Nose Cone Tiles In Hypersonic Vehicles	DRDL	Rs.	72.96 Lakhs
43.	Structure-property relations in ceramic composites for high temperature applications in nose cone tiles in hypersonic vehicles	DRDO	Rs.	72.96 Lakhs
44.	Surface Engineering of Ballbearing Steel by Plasma Ion Implantation	Tata Iron and Steel Company, Jamshedpur	Rs.	10.00 Lakhs
45.	Synthesis and Characterization of Al-based Nanocrystalline Composites	DST-KBN (Indo-Poland),	Rs.	4.50 Lakhs

46.	Synthesis and characterization of in-situ carbide reinforced austenitic manganese steel matrix composites	Naval Research Board	Rs. 27.92 Lakhs
47.	Synthesis and characterization of nanocrystalline ZrO2-based electrolyte for solid oxide fuel cells	CSIR	Rs. 11.00 Lakhs
48.	Synthesis and Characterization of Nanostructured Materials for Functional and Structural Applications	DST	Rs.279.51 Lakhs
49.	Synthesis and properties of electrodeposited Nickel/Ceria nano composites	Indian Rare Earths Limited,	Rs. 27.81 Lakhs
50.	Synthesis and properties of electrodeposited nickel/zirconia nanocomposites	NRB	Rs. 48.28 Lakhs
51.	Synthesis and thermo mechanical characterization of MoSi2-SiC-ZrO2 nano composite	ISIRD	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs
52.	Synthesis, development and in-vitro characterization of bio-inert Yttria/Ceria coated/stabilized zirconia and zirconia toughened alumina composites fo	Department of Bio-technology, New Delhi,	Rs. 29.60 Lakhs
53.	Thermal stress modeling and design of twin roll caster to obtain thin alloy sheet with extremely fine/amorphous structures	DST, Govt. of India	Rs. 37.53 Lakhs
54.	Thermo-mechanical MOdeling and Validation of Twi Roll Caster to obtain fully amorphous/nanostructure	Department of Science and Technology,	Rs. 37.53 Lakhs
55.	Versatile Nano Zirconia Production Facility at Indian Rare Earths Limited, OSCOM	Indian rare Earth Limited,	Rs. 45.00 Lakhs
Consu	Iltancy Projects		
1.	Characterization of emulsion samples	Asian Paints Limited	Rs. 50.00 Lakhs
2.	Corrosion of reinforcement in concrete	M/s Shyam Steel, Kolkata	Rs. 0.10 Lakhs
3.	Development of air cooled microalloyed steel with improved toughness for forging applications	Ashok Leyland	Rs. 12.00 Lakhs
4.	Failure analysis of a gear box assembly shaft	Technovation Engineers Pvt Ltd,	Rs. 0.29 Lakhs
5.	Failure analysis of boiler tubes	Damodar Valley Corporation,	Rs. 0.70 Lakhs
6.	Failure Analysis of Sucker Rod, Seating Ring and Diffuser Support used in Petrochemical Industry	Lonestar Alpha Laboratories, Dubai	Rs. 0.60 Lakhs
7.	Failure analysis of welded pipeline	Essar Steel Limited	Rs. 0.30 Lakhs
8.	Fracture analysis of sucker rods	Lonestar Alpha Laboratories, Muscat,	Rs. 1.50 Lakhs
9.	Genetic Algorithms in Hydrocyclones	TATA STEEL,	Rs. 0.00 Lakhs
10.	Grain Refinement of Al Alloys (LM25; BS1490) for higher strength (Chill Casting - TF Condition)	NSTL, Vishkhapatnam	
11.	Hydrogen rich gas production from blast furnace gas	The Tata Iron & Steel Limited,	Rs. 3.86 Lakhs
12.	Noise reduction in amorphous metal transformers	Vijai Electricals Ltd.	Rs. 8.99 Lakhs
13.	Optimizing Properties of galvanized Steels	Tata Steel	Rs. 4.40 Lakhs
14.	Setting up a research and Development centre for Damodar Valley Corporation at Kolkata (Phase-I) (DCD)	Damodar Valley Corporation, Kolkata	Rs.2132.70 Lakhs
15.	Setting up of a R&D centre at Kolkata	Damodar Valley Corporation,	Rs.2100.00 Lakhs
16.	Strength and fracture behaviour of spot-welds in automotive steel sheets	Tata Steel	Rs. 17.83 Lakhs
17.	Structure- property correlation in free-cutting steel	Usha Beltron Ltd.	Rs. 4.00 Lakhs ANNUAL REPORT
	[159]		2008-2009

- 18. Testing of stainless steel wires
- 19. XRD analysis of materials

Usha Martin Ltd. Rs. 0.13 Lakhs Tata Steel, Vidyasagar Rs. 0.00 Lakhs Univ, IACS, SNBCBS-Kolkata, ISM-Dhanbad, BIT-Mesra, NML-Jamshedpur and others,

Visits Abroad by Faculty Members

- 1. Chakraborti, Nirupam Collaborative research (Abo Akademi University, Finland) 6 weeks
- 2. Chakraborti, Nirupam Collaborative research (Iowa State University, USA) 1 month
- 3. Roy, Gour Gopal Collaborative Research as Visiting Professor (Pennsylvania state University, USA) 9th June to 15th July
- 4. Dhindaw, Brij Kumar Visiting Professor (McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario Canada) 15th May 2008 till 22nd July 2008
- 5. Mitra, Rahul Visiting Professor (University of Southern California) January 01 May 15
- 6. Das, Siddhartha Guest Professor/Scientist (University of Ulm, Germany) June-July
- 7. Singh, Shiv Brat Collaborative work (University of Cambridge, UK) July 7-21
- 8. Ray, Kalyan Kumar To attend an International conference (Cairo, Egypt) May 27-29

Invited Lectures by Faculty Members

- 1. On the Formation of Aluminum-based Bulk Nanocomposites by Mechanical Alloying followed by Sintering *by* Pabi, Shyamal Kumar (BIT, Mesra)
- 2. Genetic Algorithms in Materials Science *by* Chakraborti, Nirupam (Oran, Algeria)
- 3. Sea Nodules Processing Status review *by* Sen, Prodip Kumar (Chennai, Indian representative for Ministry of Earth Sciences)
- 4. Mechanical properties of nanocrystalline materials *by* Mitra, Rahul (National Institute of Technology, Durgapur)
- 5. Application of transmission electron microscopy for characterization of nano-materials *by* Mitra, Rahul (S.N. Bose Institute for Basic Sciences)
- 6. Surface Nitriding of Ti-6AI-4V for Bio-implant Application *by* Dutta Majumdar, Jyotsna (National Aeronautical Laboratory Bangalore)
- 7. Laser Assisted Shaping of Materials *by* Dutta Majumdar, Jyotsna (Chandipur)
- 8. Development of TiN coating on AISI 316L Stainless Steel by Cathodic Arc Evaporation *by* Dutta Majumdar, Jyotsna (Puri)
- 9. Materials Issues in Wide Band-Gap Semiconductors *by* Sant, Sudhindra B (National Physical Laboratory, New Delhi)
- 10. Radial Forging : An Overview *by* Ray, Kalyan Kumar (National seminar on "Advances in Forging Technology", Jadavpur University, Kolkata, 27 March, 2009)
- 11. Monotonic and Cyclic Damage In Metallic Sheets *by* Ray, Kalyan Kumar (5th International Conference on Creep, Fatigue and Creep-Fatigue Interaction, at IGCAR, Kalpakkam 24-26 September, 2008)
- 12. Fracture Mechanics in Failure Analysis *by* Ray, Kalyan Kumar (National seminar on "Failure of Service Components in Integrated Steel Plants", Jamshedpur, 6th March 2009)
- 13. The vision of fracture toughness assessment of structural materials for quality control *by* Ray, Kalyan Kumar (13th International Conference on "Applied Mechanics and Mechanical Engineering", Cairo, Egypt, May 27-29, 2008,)
- 14. (1) Failure analysis of structural components; (2) Failure analysis: case studies *by* Ray, Kalyan Kumar (Invited lecture at short term course on "Failure Analysis" at GIET, Gunupur on 09 March, 2009)

Seminars, Conferences and Workshops Organised

- 1. COMPOSIT 2009
- 2. ICAMMP, International Conference on Advanced Materials and Processing
- 3. Materials Structures the Nabarro Legacy

DEPARTMENT OF MINING ENGINEERING

HEAD : Professor Jayanta Bhattacharya

FACULTY

Professors	
Bhattacharya, Jayanta	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Environmental Engineering Reliability and Quality Engineering
Bhattacherjee, Ashis	Ph.D. (Penn-State), Health and Safety, Quality Control, Operations Research
Das, Samir Kumar	Ph.D. (ISM Dhanbad), Mines Safety, Strata Control and Rock Mechanics, Fly Ash Stowing, Mining Environment and Reclamation, Coal Mining, Mining Equipment, Surface Mining, Powered Roof Supports
Mukhopadhyay, Subir Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Open Pit Mining, Mine Planning and Design, Underground Metalliferous Mining, Mine and Mineral Economics Trade and Stockpilig, Mine Safety Legislation and Management, Small Scale Mining and Sustainable Development in Mining
Pathak, Khanindra	Ph.D. (London University), Surface Mining and Mine Closure Planning, Environmental Modelling and Management, RS-GIS Application, Mining Machinery, and Oil Well Drilling Technology
Rao, Karanam Uma Maheshwar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Rock Mechanics, Underground Metal Mining Methods
Sastry, Bhamidipati Suryan	Ph.D. (Utah), Mine Ventilation; Surface and Subsurface Environment
Associate Professors	
Deb, Debasis	Ph.D. (Alabama University, USA), Computer Assisted Mine Evaluation and Design, Artificial Intelligence, Beneficial Utilization of Fly Ash, Numerical Modelling (FEM, XFEM), GIS, Rock Mechanics and Ground Control
Modak, R N	M.E., M.Sc.(Engg.), Mine Surveying, Photogrammetry, Operations Research, Mineral Economics
Pal, Samir Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Blind Backfilling of Abandoned Mine Voids, Abrasion and Wear of OTR Tyres, Strata Monitoring and Subsidence Technology
Assistant Professors	
Chakravarty, Debashish	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Numerical Modelling in Geomechanics and Blasting, Geoinformatics, GPS, GIS, Remote Sensing, GeoSpatial Imaging, Digital Photogrammetry; Laser and Radar Imaging, Advanced Surveying, Geodesy, Mine Automation and Virtual Reality Applications
Prusty, Basanta Kumar	Ph.D. (Southern Ilinois), Coalbed Methane, Carbon Sequestration, Clean Coal Technology
Samanta, Biswajit	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Orebody Modeling and Geostatistics, Mine planning
Faculty Appointments	
Dr. Basanta Kumar Prusty	Assistant Professor

Brief Description of on-going activities

Environment and Safety Application of LCA, GIS and remote sensing for soil and water analysis as a part of mine closure planning; Experimental and computational fluid dynamics studies for shock loss determination in mine air flow; Biological and passive treatment of mine waste water; Investigation of soil and water contamination vis-á-vis land use changes near mining fields. Study of human behaviour related accidents in mines; Epidemiological investigations to identify possible risk factor of occupational injuries in mines; The statistical methods for assessing risk factors included logistical regression, loglinear modeling and structural equation modeling.

Rock Mechanics / Ground Control Finite element analysis for longwall strata control problems, and design of shield supports; Rock Joints and their influence on the stability of underground openings; Rock Mass characterization, Land reclamation and soil mechanics; Assessment of Fly ash composites as a substitute fill material for underground mine voids; Risk analysis for the safety management of coalmines; On the mechanics of rock fragmentation by drilling and cutting- studies on the linear cutting machine (LCM).

Mine Planning / Modeling Application of various grade estimation techniques namely kriging, cokriging, stichastic simulation and neural networks for estimation of mining blocks for quality control in mines; Investigation of different statistical quality control techniques including univariate and multivariate control charts for controlling the grade of mineral at various locations; Grade control aspects in limestone and bauxite operations. Fault Tree Analyses and algorithm development for a Coal Handling Plant.

Collaborative Research Collaborative research is ongoing with the French National Institute of Health and Medical Research (INSERM) for conducting research on injury epidemiology. In this study, the public health prevention methods were applied to occupational injuries in mines. The Department has signed a MoU with the Geotechnical Division of the Korean Institute of Geosciences and Mineral Resources (KIGAM) for undertaking a joint collaborative research on the rock mass characterization based on the image processing techniques.

Thrust Areas

- 1. Rock Mechanics and Ground Control
- 2. Surface and sub-surface Environment
- 3. Mine Safety and Systems Engineering
- 4. Advanced Surveying and Geo-informatics

New Acquisitions

- 1. Personal Dust Sampler Klt
- 2. Quester III
- 3. DC Calc Micromanometer
- 4. 9545 A Velocicalc Velocitymeter
- 5. Hydrocarbon Gas Analyzer
- 6. B.G 4 breathing apparatus
- 7. Furnace (Muffle)
- 8. Multicyclone
- 9. Micromine software
- 10. Bag Filter
- 11. Fine Balance
- 12. Soud Level meter
- 13. H.C. Gas detector,
- 14. Surveyor Stereovision system
- 15. Microstoric inclinometer
- 16. Mine Gas Analyzer
- 17. Flame Altomizer

International Collaborations

Memorandum of Understanding between M/s TOTAL, France and Indian Institute of Technlogy, 1. Kharagpur for supporting a Chair Professorship position in Mining Engineering at IIT, Kharagpur

Lectures by Visiting Experts

- 1. Use of Photogrammetry for rock slope characterization, U/G supports, Oil Sands mining in Canada by Dr. Dwayne Tannant (Professor, Dept. of Mining Engg., Univ. of Alberta, Canada)
- 2. Surface Mining by Mr. U.K. Nag (DGM, L&T)
- Groud Probe Mining Technology by Dr. David Noon, (CEO & VP) 3.
- Mine Management at Damanjodi Mine by Mr. Anirudda Chakraborty (DGM, Mines, Nalco, 4. Damanjodi, Orissa)

Doctoral and MS Degrees Awarded

- Suitability of fly ash and pond ash for stowing in underground coal 1. D. P. Mishra mines- an investigation (Ph.D.) 2. Gnananda Budi Investigation of the shear characteristics of rock samples (Ph.D.) 3. Kaushik Pal Speciality Elastomer Blends for Abrasion Resistant Tyre Tread of
- Dump-Trucks (Ph.D.) 4. Ravi Jade Prediction of Shock Losses in Mine Aerodynamics (Ph.D.)
- 5. **Bijay Mihir Kunar** An Epidemiological Study of Coal Miners Injuries (Ph.D.)
- 6. Vinayak N. Deshpande Monitoring and Analysis of Environmental Hotspot Zone around
- Korba Coalfield Area (MS)

Fellow - Professional Bodies

Bhattacharya, Jayanta (2008) Awarded - Indian National Academy of Engineering 1.

Member - Editorial Board

- 1. Bhattacharya, Jayanta (2006) Edirorial Board Member - Mineral Resources Engineering
- 2. Bhattacharya, Jayanta (2006) Editorial Board Member - Industrial Insider
- 3. Bhattacharya, Jayanta (2006) Editorial Board Member - Mine, Metals and Fuels
- Das, Samir Kumar (2008) Editorial board member 4. - Open Mineral Processing Journal
- 5. Deb, Debasis (2008) Editorial Board - Journal of Scientific & Industrial Research
- 6. Mukhopadhyay, Subir Kumar (1999) Member Editorial Board - Journal of The Mining Gelogical & Metallurgical Institute of India(Estd.2006) From 99-05, 07-till dt
- Samanta, Biswajit (2008) Associate Editor 7. - Mining Engineering, and SME transactions

Awards & Honours

1.	Das, Samir Kumar (2008)	MGMI bronze medal for pape consolidatibehavior of Fly ash a in underground mines	
2.	Pathak, Khanindra (2008)	BalaTandon Gold Medal of MGN	Л
3.	Chakravarty, Debashish (2008)	Certificate of Merit from the Inst for one of the technical papers	itution of Engineers India
4.	Deb, Debasis (2008)	Hindustan Zinc Gold Medal Awa	rd
5.	Bhattacharya, Jayanta (2008)	John Dunn Medal of Mining Geo Institute of India	ological and Metallurgical
		[163]	ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

6. Mukhopadhyay, Subir Kumar (2008)

The Hindustan Zinc Limited Prize (2008) (Gold Medal) for the work of "Stope Design below Abandoned Openpit Mine by 3D Numerical Modeling "

Sponsored Research Projects

Spons	oreu Research Projects		
#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)	Amount
1.	Application of DGPS and High Precission Satellite Imagery for Subsidence Monitoring in Raniganj Are of ECL	CIL R&D	Rs.242.42 Lakhs
2.	Application of High Precision Satellite Imaging and DGPS Technology for Online, Wide-Area Subsidence Monitoring Study in Raniganj Area, ECL of CIL.	Coal India Limited	Rs.242.42 Lakhs
3.	Automatic and Intelligent System for Fragmentation Determination in a Blasted Muck	IIT Kharagpur	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
4.	Determination of rate of consolidation , flow rate, settlement and	TIFAC, under DST	Rs. 6.00 Lakhs
5.	Development and Implementation of Extended Finite Element Procedures (XFEM) for Cohesive Rock Joints	DST, New Delhi	Rs. 16.50 Lakhs
6.	Development of a mixed-culture bio-reactor for mine drainage treatment	Korea Institute of Geosciences and Mine Resources, South Kore	
7.	Development of Roof Fall Prediction System for Underground Mines using Wireless Network	Coal India Limited,	Rs.216.98 Lakhs
8.	Development of Roof Fall Prediction System for Underground Mines Using Wireless Network,	Coal India Limited (CIL), Kolkata, India,	Rs.220.00 Lakhs
9.	Development of RS-GIS based data base for Uranium Mining and Milling in West Khasi District,Megahlaya.	Board of Research in Nuclear Sciences,	Rs. 31.00 Lakhs
10.	Developmet of RS-GIS based database for Uranium Mining and Milling in the West Khasi Hills District, Meghalaya	BRNS, DAE, Govt. of India.,	Rs. 32.00 Lakhs
11.	Environmental Hotspot monitoring in Korba Area	Space Application Centre (SAC)	Rs. 16.00 Lakhs
12.	FIST Programme	Department of Science and Tehnology,	Rs. 32.00 Lakhs
13.	Indo Romanian R&D project on Environmental impact of coal mines closure and ecological rehabilitation of mining area of India and Romania	DST Govt. of India and Govt. of Romania	Rs. 5.18 Lakhs
14.	Integration of GPS and InSAR data for Accurate Ground Profile Determination	SHELL International & Exploration BV,	Rs. 40.00 Lakhs
15.	Investigation on Augmentation of Life of Dump-Truck Tyres through the Improvement of Tyre Retreading Compound and Development of an Optimum Road Main	Coal India Ltd	Rs.148.69 Lakhs
16.	Investigation on Augmentation of Life of Dump-Truck Tyres through the Improvement of Tyre Retreading Compound and Development of an Optimum Road Maint	Coal India Limited	Rs.148.69 Lakhs
17.	Investigation on Ensemble modeling approach by Multiple Neural Network using Negative correlation learning for orebody modeling	ISIRD	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
18.	Model Studies on the Efficiency of Gravity Blind Backfilling Method and Evolution of a Pre-jamming Indication Parameter.	Ministry of Coal under Coal S&T Research Programme	Rs. 14.66 Lakhs

19.	Optimal Selection of Radial Basis function network for orebody modeling using multiobjective genetic algorithms	DST	Rs. 2.88 Lakhs
20.	Re-application of the S & T Project titled 'Model Studies on Gravity Blind Backfilling Method and Evaluation of a Pre-Jamming Indication Parameter' in	Ministry of Coal New Delhi,	Rs.395.18 Lakhs
21.	Remote Sensing and GIS Based data infrastructure for baseline environment for new uranium mining sites	BRNS, DAE, Govt. of India.,	Rs. 34.00 Lakhs
22.	Remote Sensing GIS based data infrastructure for baseline environment for new uranium mining sites	BRNS	Rs. 34.00 Lakhs
23.	Risk based mine production scheduling using conditional simulation and genetic algorithms for ore grade control	SERC, DST	Rs. 9.10 Lakhs
24.	Risk based Mine Scheduling using Conditional Simulation and Genetic Algorithms	DST	Rs. 9.17 Lakhs
25.	Studies in Mine Closure Planning ,Its Mehtodology and Implementation in Opencast and Underground Coal Mine	South Eastern CoalFields Limited	Rs. 9.69 Lakhs
26.	Technical Study for Stability of Old and Active OB Dumps in WCL for the Dimensional Optimization	CIL R&D Grant	Rs.359.00 Lakhs
27.	Upgradation of Laboratories	FIST-DST	Rs.200.00 Lakhs
Consul	tancy Projects		
1.	Design and Stability Analysis of Crown / Sill Pillars below A Filled Stope	Hutti Gold Mines Ltd. A Govt. of Karnataka Lt	Rs. 10.97 Lakhs
2.	Design and Stability Analysis of Crown / Sill Pillars below A Filled Stope	Hutti Gold Mines Ltd. A Govt. of Karnataka Ltd.,	Rs. 10.97 Lakhs
3.	Design and Stability Analysis of Stopes in North, South and North extension Blocks at Bangur chromite Mine, OMC	Orissa Mining Corporation (OMC),	Rs. 3.20 Lakhs
4.	Development of a Pit Optimization software	KIGAM, Korea	Rs. 4.50 Lakhs
5.	Development of Environmetal Control Measures for Fine Heaps	Gua Ore Mines, SAIL	Rs. 0.80 Lakhs
6.	Development of Image Processing Technique for Analyzing Rock Joints	Korea Institute of Geosciences and Miner Resources (KIGAM), South Korea,	Rs. 10.00 Lakhs ral
7.	Effect of heightening on the stability aspects of TDF at Sukinda Chromite Mine	Tata Steel Limited,	Rs.250000.00 Lakhs
8.	Effect of Proposed Heightening Scheme on the Stability Aspects of the TailingsDamat Sukinda Chromite Mines, Tata Steel	Tata Steel e	Rs. 2.50 Lakhs
9.	Numerical Modelling and Stope Design at Bangur Underground Mine	Orissa Mining Corpn. Ltd. Govt. of Orissa Undertaking,	Rs. 3.18 Lakhs
10.	Numerical Modelling and Stope Design at Bangur Underground Mine	Orissa Mining Corpn. Ltd. Govt. of Orissa Undertaking,	Rs. 3.18 Lakhs
11.	Pit Optimization of Surface Coal Mine	Korea Institute of Geosciences and Mineral Resources (KIGAM), South Korea,	Rs. 4.50 Lakhs
12.	Rock mass characterization	Uranium Corporatin Of India Ltd,	Rs. 1.50 Lakhs
	[165]		ANNUAL REPORT

13.	Stability Ananlysis of Crown Pillars at Hutty Gold Mine	Hutty Gold Mine Limited	Rs.	11.00 Lakhs
14.	Stope Design and It's Stability Analysis, Narwapahar Mine, UCIL	Uranium Corporation of India Ltd., Govt. of India Enterprise.,	Rs.	2.85 Lakhs
15.	Stopes and Pillars Design at Narwapahar Mine (140mRL to 230mRL), UCIL	Uranium Corporation of India Ltd., Govt. of India Enterprise,	Rs.	3.15 Lakhs
16.	Stopes Design and Their Stability Analysis at Turamdih Mine	UCIL - Phase I, Client: Uranium Corporation of India Lto Govt. of India Enterpris		2.98 Lakhs
17.	Stopes Design and Their Stability Analysis at Turamdih Mine (UCIL - Phase I,	Uranium Corporation of India Ltd., Govt. of India Enterprise,	Rs.	2.98 Lakhs
18.	Studies on the stability of Underground mine openings and subsidence investigations at Tummallapali project of UCIL	Uranium Corporatin Of India Ltd,	Rs.	0.50 Lakhs
19.	Study of ground vibration for Balagunda Iron & Manganese Mines	Envimin Consultant Pvt Ltd,	Rs.2	19102.00 Lakhs
20.	Study of ground vibration for Gandhamadhan Sponge Industries	Putulipani Iron-Ore Mines,	Rs.26	62922.00 Lakhs
21.	Study on Assessment of Technologies for Storage of CO2 for Carbon Sequestration	NTPC	Rs.	19.00 Lakhs
22.	Study on Backfill Material Composed of Fly Ash / Bottom Ash and Mill Tailings of UCIL.	TATA Power Company Limited, Jamshedpur,	Rs.	4.98 Lakhs
23.	Technical Guidance in Respect of Geological Report of Machhakata Coal Block	Mahaguj Collieries Limited,	Rs.	1.00 Lakhs
24.	Testing and Characterization of Rock Parameters from a Proposed Uranium Mine in AP	Uranium Corporation of India Limited (UCIL)	Rs.	1.96 Lakhs

Patents (filed / granted)

- 1. Breath Panels
- 2. Carbon Dosing System
- 3. Chemo Bio-reactor
- 4. Kharagpur Filter
- 5. Non-contact type 3-D Rock Surface Profiler

Visits Abroad by Faculty Members

1.	Das, Samir Kumar	Project work (Petrosani University, Romania) 15 days
2.	Das, Samir Kumar	To attend SGEM 2008 SYMPOSIUM and presenting a paper (Albena, Bulgaria) One Week
3.	Samanta, Biswajit	Got an offer for adjunct faculty (University of Alaska, Fairbanks) May-July, 2008
4.	Bhattacharya, Jayanta	Research Assignment (Korea Institute fo GeoSciences and Minerals, Daejeon, South Korea) 15 days in September-October
5.	Bhattacherjee, Ashis	To set up collaboration in the field of Mine Health and Safety (University of Utah) July 14
6.	Bhattacherjee, Ashis	To set up collaboration in the area of Mine Health and Safety (Utah State University) July 8-10
7.	Chakravarty, Debashish	Paper presentation (Visit to Beijing, China) October 11-18, 2008

Invited Lectures by Faculty Members

- 1. Occupational Health and Safety Management *by* Das, Samir Kumar (Dept. of Mining Engg., IIT Kharagpur)
- 2. Key note address "Sustainable Development of Mining" *by* Mukhopadhyay, Subir Kumar (Central Institute of Mining and Fuel Research (CSIR), Dhanbad)
- 3. Assessment, Simulation and Control of Ungerground Coal Mine Climate *by* Sastry, Bhamidipati Suryan (Singareni Collieries Co Ltd, GDK-II Area, Ramagundam)
- 4. Economic Regeneration of Mined Lands *by* Bhattacharya, Jayanta (Daejeon Korea)
- 5. Keynote Lecture on Developments of belt conveyors system for bulk material handling and RopeCon *by* Pathak, Khanindra (ISMU, Dhanbad (National Seminar on Crushing, Screening and Conveying, CS&C-2008))
- 6. Maintenance of Bulk Material Handling System: Recent Developments *by* Pathak, Khanindra (NIT, Silchar (Keynote lecture at National Convention of Mechanical Engineer))
- 7. Methodology for Effective Teaching of Engineering to Undergraduate Students *by* Pathak, Khanindra (SKASVM Agadi College of Engg and Technology, Lakshmeswar, Karnataka)

Books Published

- 1. Samir Kumar Das A Hand Book on Surface Mining Technology *published by* Sagar Deep Prakashan (2008)
- Jayanta Bhattacharya Combustion Quality of Coal and Lignite : Mine, Steel and Cement Plant Operating Guidebook (2009). Wide Publications, Kolkata . *published by* Wide Publishing (2009)

Short-Term Courses, Training Programmes and Workshops organized

1.	Mines Safety and Legislation	(August 11-14)
2.	Mining Machinery Maintenance and Capacity Utilisation	(September 26-28, 2008)
3.	Safe Mining : Methods, Design & Technology	(December 02-04, 2008)
4.	Strategic Quality Control and Management for Coal Production	
	and Supply	(November 13-15, 2008)
5.	Surface Mining Technology	(May 28-30, 2008)

DEPARTMENT OF OCEAN ENGINEERING & NAVAL ARCHITECTURE

HEAD : Professor Nisith Ranjan Mandal

FACULTY

Professors

Mandal, Nisith Ranjan	Dr. Inz. (Poland), Welding Distortion of Large Stiffened Structures and Welding Techniques
Misra, Suresh Chandra	Ph.D. (Newcastle, UK), Marine Design, Applied Hydrodynamics
Satsangi, Subir Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Structural Engineering, Ship Structures
Sen, Debabrata	Ph.D. (Canada), Numerical Marine Hydrodynamics, Submerged Body Hydrodynamics, Wave-Induced Motions of Floating Bodies, Free Surface Hydrodynamics
Sha, Om Prakash	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Marine Design and Production
Associate Professor	
Sahoo, Trilochan	Ph.D. (IISc. Bangalore), Ocean Hydrodynamics, Hydroelasticity
Assistant Professors	
Bhar, Ashoke	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Marine Structures
Bhaskaran, Prasad K	Ph.D. (Kurukshetra), Wind-Wave Modeling, Coastal Processes, Marine Acoustics, Sediment Transport Dynamics
Warrior, Hari V	Computational Fluid Dynamics, Physical Oceanography, Resistance and Propulsion

Brief Description of on-going activities

The Department is very actively involved in various projects related to hydroelasticity of large flexible structures, marine structural analysis using composite materials, marine design and production, Ocean hydrodynamics, structural reliability, ocean wave modeling, suspended sediment dynamics, computational fluid dynamics and coastal processes.

Thrust Areas

- 1. Marine hydrodynamics
- 2. Computer aided design and manufacture in marine production
- 3. Offshore renewable energy

New Acquisitions

1. Friction stir welding setup and various transducers

Lectures by Visiting Experts

- 1. Recent Trends in Ocean Research by Allan Robinson (Emeritus Professor, Harvard University)
- 2. R&D activities in Ocean Engineering by Farooq Mistry (Professor)
- 3. Discussion with Faculty members for Project Proposals by Dr.K.R.G.K. Murthy (Chairman (Ocean-Environment), Naval Research Board)
- 4. Discussion on joint collaborative programmes with Pusan National University, South Korea by Dr. Myung Hyun Kim (Professor, Pusan National University, South Korea)
- 5. Delivered a general talk to Faculty and Students in November 2005. by Dr.Trevor Blakeley (Chief Executive, The Royal Institution of Naval Architects (RINA), U.K.)

- 6. General Discussion with Faculty Members by Dracos Vassalos & P.K.Das (Professor, Ship Stability Research Centre, U.K.)
- 7. General discussion with Faculty Members by Tony Roskilly (Professor, School of Marine Science & Technology, U.K.)
- 8. Requirement of Naval Architect students possessing 4 year experience by Teruaki Kaibara & Tamiki Takasi (Vice-President (Engineering), ABS Singapore)
- 9. Discussion on proposed conference ICoSOT 2009 by Mr. Trevor Blakeley (CEO, Royal Institution of Naval Architects, U.K.)
- 10. Research activities persued in the Dept. of Naval Architecture and Ocean Engineering, Osaka University, JAPAN by Vishwanath Nagarajan (Ph.D student, Osaka University)
- 11. Research activites persued in Center for Marine Technology and Engineering, Portugal by Professor Carlos Guedes Soares (Professor, Instituto Superior Technico, Lisboa, Portugal)

Doctoral and MS Degrees Awarded

1.	Sanjay Pratap Singh	3D nonlinear sea keeping computation of realistic ship hulls (Ph.D.)
2.	Joydip Bhattacharjee	Fourier analysis and allied methods in wave structure interaction problems with application in hydroelasticity (Ph.D.)
3.	Pankaj Biswas	Thermo-mechanical analysis of line heating process (Ph.D.)
4.	Rajiv Sharma	An investigation into geometric modeling, geometric analysis and laser forming of surfaces defined over arbitrary domains (Ph.D.)
5.	Mihir Chandra Manna	Response and control of smart rubber / rubber composite structural components using nonlinear finite element analysis (Ph.D.)
6.	Suresh Kumar	Studies on a class of vertical, submerged and floating breakwaters in a two layer fluid (Ph.D.)

Fellow - Professional Bodies

- 1. Mandal, Nisith Ranjan (2006) Fellow Royal Institution of Naval Architects
- 2. Mandal, Nisith Ranjan (2001) Fellow Institution of Engineers, India
- 3. Sen, Debabrata (2006) Fellow Royal Institution of Naval Architects, UK

Member - Editorial Board

- Misra, Suresh Chandra (2008) Guest editor
 Theme of Applied Remote sensing in coastal and ocean engineering (ARSiCOE). Journal of Imaging
- 2. Sen, Debabrata (2008) Member, Editorial Board - Journal of Ocean Technology
- 3. Sen, Debabrata (2008) Member, Editorial Board - Journal of Ship Technology
- 4. Sha, Om Prakash (2009) Editorial Board Member - Journal of Naval Architecture and Ocean Engineering (JNAOE), Korea

Awards & Honours

1.	Sha, Om Prakash (2008)	Awarded "Best Paper" at ICSCI 2008, for the paper "Optimal Design of Fuzzy Systems using a Real-Coded Genetic Algorithm with Imbedded Constraint
2.	Sha, Om Prakash (2008)	Awarded "The Institution Prize" (IE) for the paper"Shipping Demand Forecasting for the Development of an Integrated Container Shipping Model f

Fellowships

1. Mandal, Nisith Ranjan (2008) Royal Society of Edinburgh International Exchange Programme

Sponsored Research Projects

Sponso	bred Research Projects			
#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)		Amount
1.	An Investigation into Geometric modelling, design and Analysis of Complex Surfaces	Defence Research and Development Organisation (DRDO)	Rs.	8.57 Lakhs
2.	An Investigation into Hydrodynamic Characteristics of Foils with and without Flaps	Naval Research Borad,	Rs.	25.00 Lakhs
3.	Application of OceanSat-II data for development of a ship weather routing and safe navigation system	SAC, ISRO	Rs.	18.00 Lakhs
4.	Control of Ballast Water Problems in Ships through Design Developments	Ministry of Shipping	Rs.	50.00 Lakhs
5.	Development of a Comprehensive Atlas on Tsunami Travel Time and Propagation Model for the Indian Ocean	IIT Kharagpur	Rs.	1.10 Lakhs
6.	Development of an Autonomous Underwater Vehicle	Department of Ocean Development,	Rs.6	694.00 Lakhs
7.	Development of an integrated ocean wave forecasting system and study its impact on coastal structures	Indian National Centre for Ocean Information Services, Ministry of Earth Sciences, Hyderabad,	Rs.	47.00 Lakhs
8.	Development of an ocean forecast system for Kalpakkam	Indira Gandhi Center for Atomic Research	Rs.	30.00 Lakhs
9.	Development of compositionally graded coating on marine propeller for improving cavitation corrosion resistance	Naval Research Board, DRDO,	Rs.	35.56 Lakhs
10.	Development of Friction Stir Welding Process for Aluminum alloy and C-Mn Steel Plates	Naval Research Board, DRDO,	Rs.	16.68 Lakhs
11.	Development of FRP Roadside Barriers for National Highways	National Highway authority of India,	Rs.	11.06 Lakhs
12.	Estimation of suspended sediment concentration onboard OCEANSAT and algorithm development for settling velocity	Naval Research Board (DRDO), New Delhi,	Rs.	4.86 Lakhs
13.	Hydroelastic Analysis of floating and submerged flexible structures	Naval Research Board, New Delhi,	Rs.	18.04 Lakhs
14.	Implementation of an integrated nested wave-current-surge model with improved air-sea coupling parameterization for Kalpakkam region	Indira Gandhi Centre for Atomic Research, Kalpakkam	Rs.	33.91 Lakhs
15.	National Programme in Marine Hydrodynamics	Naval Research Board, DRDO,	Rs.2	255.00 Lakhs
16.	To develop computer model to predict weld induced residual distortion of large plate panels	DST	Rs.	15.78 Lakhs
17.	Weld Induced Distortion Analysis of 3-D Large Ship Structures	DST, New Delhi	Rs.	13.44 Lakhs
Consul	tancy Projects			
1.	Consultancy for Project `Indigo'	Tata consultancy Services,	Rs.	21.20 Lakhs
2.	Consultation services towards design and manufacturing of 250 Pax steel hull ferry	Maeksin Shipping Co. Pvt. Ltd, Kolkata,	Rs.	2.00 Lakhs
3.	Feasibility Study and Design of Shallow Draft Ore Carriers for Goa	National Ship Design & Research Centre, Ministry of Shipping, GOI, Visakhapatnam,	Rs.	8.50 Lakhs

4.	Hydrodynamic Design & Design of Control Surfaces for AUV	Naval Science and Technological Laborator Visakhapatnam,		13.50 Lakhs
5.	Hydrodynamic design of high speed light weight torped	NSTL, Visakhapatnam	Rs.	22.25 Lakhs
6.	Lines Design of 12t Bollard Pull Tug	Manaksia Ltd., Kolkata	Rs.	1.00 Lakhs
7.	Model testing of 12t Bollard Pull Tug	Manaksia Ltd., Kolkata	Rs.	1.00 Lakhs
8.	Software for trajectory simulation of marine vehicles	Naval Science & Technological Laborator Visakhapatnam,		25.00 Lakhs
9.	Techno-Environmental Feasibility Study of Ganga River Heritage Cruise Circuit	Modular Consultants, Kolkata,	Rs.	4.00 Lakhs
10.	Water entry shock estimation	NSTL, Visakhapatnam	Rs.	3.65 Lakhs
11.	Welding Distortion Analysis	ITER-India, Institute of Plasma Research	Rs.	2.00 Lakhs

Patents (filed / granted)

- 1. A new approach of ocean parameter retrieval using neural networks
- 2. Development of a comprehensive ocean atlas for Indian Ocean using ARGO data

Visits Abroad by Faculty Members

1.	Mandal, Nisith Ranjan	Working out joint research proposal and delivering lecture in a short course on Distortion Control (University of Strathclyde,
		Glasgow, UK) December 10-22
2.	Sahoo, Trilochan	To participate in the Intl Coference in Theoretical and Applied
		Mechanics (University of Adelaide, Australia) August 26-30, 2008

Invited Lectures by Faculty Members

- 1. New Trends of Ocean Wave Modeling emerging issues and solutions *by* Bhaskaran, Prasad K (Department of Ocean Engineering, IIT Madras, Chennai)
- 2. Practical 3D linear and nonlinear computational seakeeping computations for design *by* Sen, Debabrata (IIT Madras)
- 3. Numerical methods in freesurface ship and offshore hydrodynamic problems *by* Sen, Debabrata (Utkal University, Bhubaneshwar)
- 4. An overview of marine hydrodynamics and its practical applications *by* Sen, Debabrata (NIT Durgaour)
- 5. Recent Developments of Ocean Wave Modeling in India *by* Bhaskaran, Prasad K (Andhra University, Visakhapatnam)

Books Published

1.	N R Mandal	Welding	Techniques,	Distortion	Control	and	Line	Heating
		published	<i>by</i> Narosa Pi	ublishing Ho	use, New	/ Delh	i (2009	∂)

Short-Term Courses, Training Programmes and Workshops organized

1.	Introduction to Naval Architecture	(Oct 2008)
2.	Naval Architecture Training for L&T Officers, organised at	
	L&T Hazira Works, Surat.	(22/09-17/10, 2008)
3.	Practical Shipbuilding	(Dec 2008)
4.	Practical shipbuilding for MDL officers	(04/12 to 18/12/2008)

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS & METEOROLOGY

HEAD: Professor Ram Naresh Prasad Choudhary

FACULTY

Professors	
Chandra, Naresh	Ph.D. (Queens University, UK), Atomic Molecular and Optical Physics, Quantum Information
Chandrasekar, A	Ph.D. (IISc. Bangalore), Atmospheric Sciences
Choudhary, Ram Naresh Prasad	Ph.D. (Edinburgh, UK), Condensed Matter Physics, Ferroelectricity, Liquid Crystals, Thermoelectricity, X-ray Crystallography
Ghatak, Sobhendu Kumar	Ph.D. (Calcutta University), Condensed Matter Physics Biophysics, Biophysics
Kumar, Krishna	Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Nonlinear Instabilities, Hydrodynamics
Mathur, Balbir Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Web Based Services, ERP, Microprocessors Based Systems
Raina, Prabhu Krishna	Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Nuclear Structure Double Beta Decay and Neutrino Physics, Nuclear Particle and Astrophysics
Ray, Samit Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Nanotechnology, Condensed Matter Physics, Semiconductor Physics and Devices, Optoelectronics
Samantaray, Biswas Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Experimental Physics, Structure of Matter, X-Rays
Sharma, Shivcharan Lal	Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Monte Carlo Simulation of Radiation Detectors and Semiconductor Devices, Particle and Cluster Emission in Fission and Fusion-Fission, Physics of Semiconductor Crystals and Thin Films, Radiation Measurement Techniques, Radiation Sensors and Dosimetry
Srinivas, Veeturi	Ph.D. (IIT Bombay), Electronic Properties of Solids
Taraphder, Arghya	Ph.D. (IISc. Bangalore), Condensed Matter Physics
Associate Professors	
Bharadwaj, Somnath	Ph.D. (IISc. Bangalore), Astrophysics, Cosmology
Datta, Prasanta Kumar	Ph.D. (Burdwan University), Laser Physics / Nonlinear Optics / Photonics
Kar, Sayan	Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Gravitation and Geometry, High Energy Physics
Roy, Anushree	Ph.D. (IISc. Bangalore), Experimental Condensed Matter Physics
Assistant Professors	
Chandra, Amreesh	Ph.D. (IT, BHU)
Das, Amal Kumar	Ph.D. (IOP Bhubaneswar), Experimental Condensed Matter Physics, Magnetism including Spintronics, Magnetic Semiconducting Nanoparticles and Thin Films, Mechanical and Magnetic Stress Measurement of Thin Films
Das, Baidya Nath	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Experimental Solid State Physics
Dhar, Achintya	Ph.D. (Jadavpur University), Semiconductor Nanostructures, Organic Electronics
Khastgir, Sugata Pratik	Ph.D. (IOP Bhubaneswar), Mathematical Physics / High Energy Physics

Majumder, Sonjoy	Ph.D. (IIA Bangalore), Atomic and Molecular Physics, Quantum Many-Body Theory, Astrophysical Spectroscopy, Nano- and Bulk- material Science		
Murugesh, Subramaniam	Ph.D. (University of Madras), Nonlinear Dynamics		
Nath, Tapan Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Nanostructured Magnetic Materials, Spintronics, Magnetic Thin Films and Multilayers, Multiferroics		
Nayak, Jhasaketan	Ph.D. (IP, Bhubaneswar)		
Roy Chaudhuri, Partha	Ph.D. (IIT Delhi), Fiber and Integrated Optics, Optoelectronics, Experimental Bio-Photonics, Optical Imaging		
Shukla, Pragya	Ph.D. (JNU, Delhi), Condensed Matter Physics, Physics of Complex Systems		
Singh, Ajay Kumar	Ph.D. (Calcutta University), Experimental Nuclear Physics, Nuclear Structure		
Srivastava, Sanjeev Kumar	Ph.D. (JNU, New Delhi), Materials Enginnering using Ion Beams, Nuclear Condensed Matter Physics		
Thakur, Awalendra Kumar	Ph.D. (NEHU Shillong), Experimental Condensed Matter Physics, Solid State Ionics, Ferroelectrics and Dielectrics, Renewable Energy (Portable Power) Sources		
Scientific Officer			
Chakraborty, Syamal	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Glass and Ceramics, Sol-gel Science, Preparatory Course Physics, Writing Popular Science		
Faculty Appointments			

Dr. Jhasaketan Nayak	Assistant Professor
Dr. Amreesh Chandra	Assistant Professor

Brief Description of on-going activities

The Department is carrying out research and development utilizing in-house facilities and with collaboration with sister departments. Many of the facilities have been developed in the department and procured from sponsored projects. Faculty and scholars are carrying out active research in the following areas : Astrophysical Spectroscopy, Astrophysics, Atmospheric Sciences, Atomic and Molecular Physics, Biophysics, Condensed Matter Physics, Physics of Complex Systems, Cosmology, Electronic properties of solids, ERP, Bio-Photonics, Optical Imaging, Nuclear Physics, Ferroelectricity, Fiber & Integrated Optics, Optoelectronics, Gravitation and Geometry, High Energy Physics, Hydrodynamics, Laser Physics, Nonlinear Optics, Photonics, Magnetic semiconducting nanoparticles and thin films, Magnetism, Spintronics, Materials enginnering, Mathematical Physics, Mechanical and magnetic stress, Microprocessors based systems, Monte Carlo Simulation of Radiation Detectors, Semiconductor Devices, Nano- and Bulk-material science, Nanostructured Magnetic Materials, Magnetic thin films and Multilayers, Multiferroics, Nanotechnology, Nonlinear Dynamics, Nonlinear instabilities, Nuclear Particle, Nuclear condensed matter physics, Nuclear Structure, Double Beta Decay and Neutrino Physics, Optoelectronics, Organic Electronics, Particle and Cluster Emission in Fission and Fusion-Fission, Physics of Semiconductor Crystals and Thin Films, Quantum Many-Body Theory, Radiation Measurement Techniques, Radiation Sensors and Dosimetry, Renewable Energy Sources, Semiconductors, Nanostructures, Solid State Ionics, Thermoelectricity, Web Based Services.

Thrust Areas

- 1. Condensed Matter Physics
- 2. Non-linear Dynamics and complexity
- 3. Astronomy and Astrophysics
- 4. Nuclear and Particle Physics

Lectures by Visiting Experts

- 1. Hamiltons diabolic singularity by Prof. Sir. Michael Berry (Bristol University)
- 2. Relativistic effects and precision navigation by Prof. Ghanshyam Date (IMS, Chennai)
- 3. Surface tension and the cosmological constant by Prof. Joseph Samuel (RRI Bangalore)
- 4. Stimulated Tetrahertz emission of strained p-Ge and SiGe/Si quantum-well structures doped with shallow acceptors by Dr. Miron Kagan (IREE, Russian Academy of Sciences)
- 5. The Physics of self-gravitating systems by Prof. Rajaram Nityananda (NCRA, TIFR, Pune)
- 6. Viscous fingering patterns in a lifting Hele-Shaw cell by Prof. S. Taraphdar (Jadavpur University)
- 7. Atomic layer deposited high-k and metal nanocrystals for memory applications by Dr. S. Maikap (CGU University Taiwan)
- 8. Extra solar planet by Dr. Sujan Sengupta (IIA, Bangalore)
- 9. Spin physics with Jets in polarized proton-proton collisions at sqrt(s) = 200 GeV by Prof. Somnath Choudhury (Indiana University Cyclotron Facility)

Doctoral and MS Degrees Awarded

1.	Sanjay Mondal	Microstructural, magnetic, optical and transport studies of nanostructured diluted magnetic semiconducting $Zn(1-x)TMxO$ (TM-Co, Mn, Fe, Ni) and Menganite La0.7Ba0.3MnO3 spintronic oxides (Ph.D.)		
2.	G Anil Kumar	Some studies on important aspacts of charged particle, spectroscopy with ionization, detector and some aspects of alpha induced fusion reaction with 27/13 Al (Ph.D.)		
3.	V F Xavier	The effect of assimilation of satallite and conventional meteorological data on the prediction of tropical meteorological system over India using a mesoscale model (Ph.D.)		
4.	P R Das	Investigations of structural, dielectric and electrical properties of some tungsten bronz ferroelectric vandates (Ph.D.)		
5.	Puja Dey	Investigation of Microstructural, electronic, transport, magneto-transport and magnetic properties of nano structured spintronic colossal magneto resistive manganites (Ph.D.)		
6.	D K Pradhan	Studies on structural, vibrational, thermal and electrical properties of ionically conducting polymer nanocomposite electrolytes (Ph.D.)		
7.	Rama Ghosh	Generation of bipertite states of qubits and characterization of their enlargement (Ph.D.)		
8.	Supriyo Paul	Instabilities in externally driven hydrodynamic systems (Ph.D.)		
9.	S K Syd Ali	Probing the universe using red shifted 21 cm HT (Ph.D.)		
10.	T K Barik	Optical studies on liquids, films and soft materials (Ph.D.)		
11.	Srimant Pal	Enhancement of membrane separation performance by turbulance promoters, electric field and plasma modification of surfaces (Ph.D.)		
12.	M Vasundhara	Magnetic and electrical transport of Fe-based intermetallic Hauser alloys (Ph.D.)		

Fellow - Professional Bodies

1. Ray, Samit Kumar (2008) Fellow Indian National Academy of Engineering

Member - Editorial Board

- 1. Chandrasekar, A (2005) Guest Editor for Special Issue on Mathematical Modeling for Earth System Sciences Content
 - International Journal of Ecology & Development
- 2. Chandrasekar, A (2008) Member, Editorial Advisory Committee
- The Open Atmospheric Science Journal
- 3. Choudhary, Ram Naresh Prasad (2009) Editorial Advisory Board Member - The Open Materials Science

- 4. Choudhary, Ram Naresh Prasad (2008) Editirial Board Member - PMC Physics B
- 5. Choudhary, Ram Naresh Prasad (2007) Editorial board member - Bulletin of Pure and Applied Sciences D
- 6. Choudhary, Ram Naresh Prasad (2009) Editorial board member - Advances in condensed matter physics
- Datta, Prasanta Kumar (2008) Editorial Board Member KIRAN
 the Bulletin of the Indian Laser Association
- 8. Kar, Sayan (2008) Member, Editorial Board - Indian Journal of Physics
- 9. Mathur, Balbir Kumar (0) xx -
- 10. Ray, Samit Kumar (0) Member of the Editorial Board Nanotrends
- 11. Srinivas, Veeturi (2009) Member of editorial board - Journal of Magnetism
- 12. Thakur, Awalendra Kumar (2008) Editorial Borad Member - The Open Energy & Fuels Journal

Awards & Honours

1.	Thakur, Awalendra Kumar (2008)	Best Poster Award, XIII Asian Conference on Solid State Ionics
2.	Srivastava, Sanjeev Kumar (2008)	Yong Physicist Award, The Indian Physical Society
Fellows	ships	
1.	Datta, Prasanta Kumar (2008)	Visiting Professor Fellowship of the Scuola Superiore Sant-Anna, Pisa, Italy for 6 months
2.	Datta, Prasanta Kumar (2008)	ICTP regular associate fellowship for working at the Scuola Superiore Sant-Anna, Pisa Italy for 3 months
3.	Datta, Prasanta Kumar (2008)	Erasmus Mundus Teaching fellowship of European Union for working at the Heriot Watt University, Edinburgh, Scotland for 2 months
4.	Nath, Tapan Kumar (2008)	Royal Society Grant for the Royal Society International Short Visits Scheme 2008 for SPINTRONICS RESEARCH in the University of Sheffield, U.K.
5.	Shukla, Pragya (2008)	Visiting Fellow, Newton Institute of Mathematical Sciences, University of Cambridge, U.K.
6.	Singh, Ajay Kumar (2008)	Alexander von Humboldt Fellowship (follow up program) for three months

Sponsored Research Projects

#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)	Amount
1.	A study of the impacts of initialization of the cyclonic vortex in a high resolution mesoscale tropical cyclone model	DST, New Delhi, India	Rs. 14.98 Lakhs
2.	A Theoretical Study on Coherent Structures and Chaos in Nanoscale Ferromagnets	SRIC (IIT-KGP)	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
3.	Analysis, Modelling and Design of Semiconductor Optical Amplifier (SOA) based Photonic Components for Lightwave Systems and Networks	Japan-Indo Collaboration Program Kyushu University,	Rs. 20.00 Lakhs me:
4.	Angle- and spin-resolved photoelecrtron spectroscopy of atoms and molecules	DST, New Delhi	Rs. 1.60 Lakhs
5.	Assimilation of Oceansat 2 scatterometer winds in mesoscale model Lakhs)	Space Application Center, ISRO, Ahme	edabad, Rs.11.00

6.	Assimilation of satellite data in mesoscale models Center, ISRC Ahmedabad,		Rs. 18.32 Lakhs
7.	Calculations of Hyperfine Structure Constants of SRIC Heavy Molecules using Relativistic Density Functional Method (DAAD Sandwiched Project, Rs.0.00 Lakhs)		Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
8.	Ceramic Titania Foam		
9.	Coherent Structures and Patterns in Nonlinear Systems	DST	Rs. 8.00 Lakhs
10.	Cooperative Phenomenon and nanosize effects in some corelated systems	BRNS	Rs. 17.56 Lakhs
11.	CRP-Spintronic materials - Simulation and Design of Spintronics Materials	BRNS, DAE	Rs.107.30 Lakhs
12.	Development & characterization of nanostructured thin films for SiGe quantum well infrared photodetector and ferroelectric based gas / chemical sensors	DRDO	Rs.201.80 Lakhs
13.	Development and Evaluation of Novel Nanostructured Ionic Conductors for Low Temperature Solid State Secondary Battery Applications	ARMREB, DRDO, New Delhi	Rs. 52.56 Lakhs
14.	Development of Artificially Structured Nano Magnetic Materials for High Frequency Sensor Applications	DRDO	Rs. 31.00 Lakhs
15.	Development of cantilever beam magnetometer for in-situ measurement of mechanical and magnetic properties of thin films for spintronic application	DRDO	Rs. 68.99 Lakhs
16.	Development of Ion Conducting Polymer-Nanoceramic Surfaces as Templates	CSIR, New Delhi	Rs. 12.00 Lakhs
17.	Development of novel magnetic materials for magnetoelectronic applications	BRNS, DAE	Rs. 23.00 Lakhs
18.	Development of optical parametric oscillator tunable in the range of 0.35um to 16.0um for air-borne detection of chemical and biological warfare agent	DRDO, Govt. of India n	Rs. 73.29 Lakhs
19.	Development of Polymer Nano-Composite Based Rechargeable Solid State Lithium Batteries For Ambient & Subambient Temp. Applications	MHRD, New Delhi	Rs. 15.00 Lakhs
20.	Development of Preform for High Power Fiber Laser	BRNS,	Rs. 24.69 Lakhs
21.	Development of quantum well infrared photodetectors in wavelength range 8-14 um using Si/SiGe nanotechnology	DIT	Rs. 92.24 Lakhs
22.	Development of terahertz sensors for biomedical imaging and remote detection of chemicals/ biological warfare agents	MHRD	Rs. 10.00 Lakhs
23.	Experimental Investigations on electronic and thermal transport processes in maganite perovskites and development of various sensing devices	CSIR	Rs. 7.78 Lakhs
24.	Fabrication and characterization of Novel Photonic Crystal Structures and Si/Ge Quantum Dots for Photonic Applications	DST-ITPAR (Italy)	Rs. 28.14 Lakhs
25.	Fabrication of cost-effective AC-magnetic susceptibility measurement set up for use with a liquid nitrogen cryostat assembly down to 70 Kelvin.	ISIRD, IIT Kharagpur	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
26.	Fabrication of Doped Single-Mode Optical Fibers for Investigation of Bragg Grating Characteristics	DRDO	Rs. 24.70 Lakhs
27.	Feasibility Study of Neutrinoless Double Beta Decay in 124Sn.	DST, New Delhi	Rs. 51.00 Lakhs

28.	Giant magneto-impedance in manganite system	CSIR	Rs. 21.00 Lakhs Rs. 5.64 Lakhs
29.	Impact of assimilating high temporal resolution data from INSAT-3D in high-resolution mesoscale model for prediction of severe weather systems over Ba	Space Application Center, ISRO, Ahmedabad,	Rs. 5.64 Lakhs
30.	Investigation of Electrical-transport, Magneto- transport, Extraordinary Hall resistivity, Specific heat and Magnetic studies in nanostructured CMR man	DST, New Delhi	Rs.128.00 Lakhs
31.	Kinematics of flows in diverse contexts	DST New Delhi	Rs. 8.52 Lakhs
32.	Low temperature Raman measurements on novel materials	DST	Rs. 36.00 Lakhs
33.	Measuring the HI power-spectrum with the GMRT	BRNS, DAE	Rs. 7.73 Lakhs
34.	On some aspects of Nano-photonics (M.I.U.R	Italian Ministry of Education)	Rs. 12.00 Lakhs
35.	Optical Properties of Fluorescent Nanocrystalline Phosphates and Gallates Co-Doped with transition and rare-earth element	CSIR	Rs. 7.16 Lakhs
36.	Positron Double-Beta-Decay Processes and Study of Some Fundamental Problems in Neutrino Physics.	DST, GOI and Italian Ministry of Foreign Affairs.,	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs
37.	R&D in Photonic Crystal Fibers: Design, Fabrication and Experimental Characterization for Applications in Optical Communications and Sensors	DST, GOI	Rs. 35.28 Lakhs
38.	Realization of packet switched node with optoelectronic and photonic technologies for ultra broadband communication systems and networks	Ministry of Education, Italy,	Rs. 35.00 Lakhs
39.	Second order cascaded nonlinear optical processes for all-optical photonic devices	DST, Govt. of India	Rs .7.62 Lakhs
40.	Spectroscopy of nuclei close to beta-stability line by using complete- and incomplete-fusion and deep-inelastic reactions	DST, GOI	Rs. 13.00 Lakhs
41.	Studies in Photon-Atom and Photon-Molecule Interactions	DST, New Delhi	Rs. 5.50 Lakhs
42.	Studies in Quantum Information and Spectroscopy Involving Photons, Electrons, Atoms, and Molecules	Council of Scientific & Industrial Researech,	Rs. 08.00 Lakhs
43.	Studies in Quantum Information and Spectroscopy Involving Photons, Electrons, Atoms, and Molecules.	CSIR, New Delhi	Rs. 08.00 Lakhs
44.	Studies of Atoms and Molecules in the Presence of External Fields	CSIR, New Delhi	Rs. 8.00 Lakhs
45.	Studies of Transport Properties and Localisation of Waves in Random Media	Department of Science and Technology,	Rs. 14.00 Lakhs
46.	Studies on impact of 3DVAR assimilation of surface, upper air and MODIS observations in mesoscale models during the Indian winter season	SASE, DRDO, Chandigarh,	Rs. 10.00 Lakhs
47.	Studies on Laser-Optical Fiber-Based Micro-Imaging Techniques in the Analysis of Tissue Structure and Detection of Abnormalities	ISRD, IIT Kharagpur	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs
48.	Studies on the impact of satellite data assimilation in mesoscale models	CSIR,	Rs. 10.00 Lakhs
49.	Study of Giant magneto-impedance(GMI) in soft ferromagnet for sensor application	CSIR	Rs. 11.75 Lakhs
50.	Study of magnetic properties of thin films on semiconductor substrates using cantilever beam magnetometer (jointl project with CSIR)	ISIRD, SRIC, IIT Kharagpur,	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs

51.	Technology Development and Research with Photonic Crystal Fibers and Components for Advanced Photonic Sensor System	DRDO, GOI	Rs.	62.84 Lakhs
52.	Terahertz emission of Si/SiGe structures doped with shallow acceptors	DST - RFBR (Moscow),	Rs.	9.63 Lakhs
53.	The Theory of Electron Correlation and Its Applications in Molecular and Nanoscience	Hungarian-Indian Intergovernmental S&T co-operation programme	Rs.	0.00 Lakhs
54.	Theoretical Study of Hyperfine Interaction in Heavy Atoms and Molecules for Quantum Computation and Frequency Standard	IIT-Kharagpur (ISIRD)	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
55.	To study the effect of interfaces for efficient transport of carriers in organic light emitting materials	CSIR	Rs.	9.91 Lakhs
56.	Transport properties in organic light emitting materials and role of interfaces for efficient conductions (ISIRD)	SRIC, IIT Kharagpur)	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
57.	Upgrading Raman spectrometer to microRaman spectrometer to study biomaterials	DRDO	Rs.	49.80 Lakhs
Consu	Iltancy Projects			
1.	Development of Admission Modules for IISER	IISER Bhopal	Rs.	4.50 Lakhs
2.	Evaluation of Electrodes for Lithium Battery Applications	(UNTPL, Kolkata	Rs.	10.00 Lakhs
3.	Students Academic Management	IISER Pune	Rs.	1.75 Lakhs
4.	Thin Film Characterization	Various agencies	Rs.	2.00 Lakhs
5.	X-RAY, AFM and Impedance measurements for polymer based capacitor films and their temeperature dependence	EPCOS India Pvt Ltd, Pune,India,	Rs.	0.60 Lakhs

Patents (filed / granted)

1. Terahertz frequency radiation sources and detectors based on group-IV materials and method of manufacture

Visits Abroad by Faculty Members

1.	Sharma, Shivcharan Lal	To participate and present two papers in 2008 IEEE NSS MIC RTSD Conference (Dresden, Germany) October 18-25, 2008			
2.	Ray, Samit Kumar	Collaborative Research Work (University of Trento, Italy) One week			
3.	Ray, Samit Kumar	Research Collaboration (University of Newcastle, UK) 3 days			
4.	Singh, Ajay Kumar	Research collaboration (HISKP, University of Bonn) May-July			
5.	Chandrasekar, A	For collaborative research work (Meteorological Research Institute, Tsukuba, Japan) May - July 2008			
6.	Raina, Prabhu Krishna	Talk at International Workshop RPSint 2008 (KINR Kiev, Ukraine) September 8-11, 2008			
7.	Raina, Prabhu Krishna	Faculty exchange visit under MOU with Roma 2 University Tor Vergata. (LNGS Gran Sasso ROME Italy) July 7-16, 2008			
8.	Taraphder, Arghya	Research collaboration (Max Planck Institute, Dresden January-April			
9.	Das, Amal Kumar	Scientific research collaborative works (Jaharnes Kepler University (JKU), Linz, Austria) two months			
10.	Datta, Prasanta Kumar	Indo-Bulragian Collaboration Research (Sofia University, Bulgaria) January 29 February 4, 2008			

11.	Datta, Prasanta Kumar	Erasmus Mundus Teaching scholarship (Heriot Watt University, Edinburgh, Scotland) February 4 March 31, 2008
12.	Datta, Prasanta Kumar	Research work as a visiting Professor (Scuola Superiore Sant- Anna, Pisa, Italy) April 1 December 31, 2008
13.	Datta, Prasanta Kumar	Indo-Japan Research Collaboration meeting (Tokyo Institute of Technology, Tokyo & Osaka University, Osaka, Japan) July 1-7, 2008
14.	Shukla, Pragya	Visiting Fellow (Newton Institute of Mathematical Sciences, Cambridge, UK) December 5-19, 2008
15.	Nath, Tapan Kumar	To carry out Collaborative Research workon Fe-doped ZnO epitaxial films for Spintronics Applications (University of Sheffiled, S3 7RH, Sheffiled, UK) June 4-July 22, 2008 and December 4-24, 2008

Invited Lectures by Faculty Members

- 1. Students Academic Management by Mathur, Balbir Kumar (IISER Pune)
- 2. Hosts of All-fiber Passive Components -Fused Fiber Coupler & Hollow Optical Fiber: for Optical Comm *by* Roy Chaudhuri, Partha (Department of Electronics Engineering, Institute of Technology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005)
- 3. Group-IV Nanophotonic Devices *by* Ray, Samit Kumar (University of Trento, Italy)
- 4. Semiconductor Nanostructures for Device applications *by* Ray, Samit Kumar (Inst. of Radio Physics & Electronics, Kolkata University)
- 5. Nanoelectronic and Sensing Devices *by* Ray, Samit Kumar (IIT Delhi)
- 6. Excitements in Nanoscience *by* Ray, Samit Kumar (Vidyasagar College, Kolkata)
- 7. SiGe based nanoelectronic and photonic devices *by* Ray, Samit Kumar (University of Newcastle, UK)
- 8. Semiconductor Nanotechnology for Electronic Devices *by* Ray, Samit Kumar (UGC State Level Seminar on "Fundamentals & Frontiers in Physics", 22nd September, Garbheta)
- 9. Semiconductor Nanostructures for Futuristic Devices *by* Ray, Samit Kumar (Annual Convention of Indian National Academy of Engineering, GOA)
- 10. Modeling of Extreme Rainfall Events over India during SouthWest Monsoon using JMA-NHM *by* Chandrasekar, A (Meteorological Research Institute, Tsukuba, Japan)
- 11. 3-D variational assimilation of satellite and radar data using WRF model *by* Chandrasekar, A (Brainstorming meet at Ministry of Earth Sciences, Government of India, New Delhi)
- 12. Multiferroics: A Boon to Advanced Research *by* Choudhary, Ram Naresh Prasad (Thapar University, Patiala, Punjab (NSFD, 15th))
- 13. Nanoferroelectrics: Synthesis and Characterization *by* Choudhary, Ram Naresh Prasad (B.S College, Danapur, Patna, Bihar (National seminar).)
- 14. Advances On Multifunctional Materials *by* Choudhary, Ram Naresh Prasad (University of North Bengal Siliguri, West Bengal (National Seminar))
- 15. Organic OptoElectronics : Present Status *by* Dhar, Achintya (BHU-IT, Varanasi)
- 16. Journey from 3D to 0D : nanomaterials *by* Dhar, Achintya (NIT, Raipur)
- 17. Organic and Inorganic nanostructures *by* Dhar, Achintya (Jadavpur University, Kolkata)
- 18. Organic OptoElectronics : A Review *by* Dhar, Achintya (IIT Kharagpur, Kolkata Ext Centre)
- 19. The Story of Light *by* Kar, Sayan (Science Education Programme on The Fascinating World of Physics, CMERI, Durgapur, May 26-31, 2008, (Sponsored by IAS, INSA and NASI))
- 20. Cosmological Braneworlds *by* Kar, Sayan (ICTS-IUCAA Workshop on Cosmology with CMB and LSS, IUCAA, Pune, August 28-31, 2008)
- 21. Novelty in the negative domain: facts and physics *by* Kar, Sayan (Science Day Lecture (Feb 27, 2009), DRDO, Balasore)
- 22. Plasement Optimization by Mathur, Balbir Kumar (Vidyasagar University)
- 23. Travelling waves in 2D simulation of thermal convection by Kumar, Krishna (IISc.)

- 24. Study of a Quantum Critical Material (Pd-Ni Alloy) via Impurity-Lattice Interactions *by* Srivastava, Sanjeev Kumar (Pondicherry University)
- 25. Microscopic Investigation of Hyperfine Field at Cu in Cr Using Energetic Heavy Ions by Srivastava, Sanjeev Kumar (Institute of Physics, Bhubaneswar)
- 26. Evidence of Quantum Criticality at Finite Temperatures in Pd-Ni Alloys via Impurity-Lattice Interact by Srivastava, Sanjeev Kumar (SINP, Kolkata)
- 27. Heavy Ion Induced Mixing: A Prospective Review by Srivastava, Sanjeev Kumar (University of Allahabad)
- 28. Magnetic and electric properties of Core-shell structured nanoparticles and composites by Srinivas, Veeturi (Bose Institute of Basic Sciences)
- 29. Optical hysteresis behaviour of semiconductor saturable absorber *by* Datta, Prasanta Kumar (Dept. of Physics, Pavia University, Italy)
- 30. Raman and Photoluminescence Spectroscopy : Analytical Techniques to Probe Nanomaterials *by* Roy, Anushree (IIT Gwahati)
- 31. Raman Imaging and Its Applications to Medical Sciences by Roy, Anushree (SMST, IIT Kharagpur)
- 32. Plasmon Coupling Between Gold Nanorods and Adsorbed Organic Molecules *by* Roy, Anushree (Jadavpur University)
- 33. Nano-BioScience *by* Roy, Anushree (Jadavpur University)
- 34. Breakdown of Meyer Neldel Rule beyond Polymer Phase Transition in Bulk and Nanocomposites by Thakur, Awalendra Kumar (BU DRDO Centre, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu, India)
- 35. Supercapacitors : Design and Evaluation by Thakur, Awalendra Kumar (Thapar University, Patiala, India)
- 36. Neutrinoless Double Beta Decay: Future Expectations and Perspective. Seminar at *by* Raina, Prabhu Krishna (Department of Physics. University of Jammu, Jammu.)
- 37. Tin as a candidate for low background experimentation : Some issues in Double Beta Decay *by* Raina, Prabhu Krishna (KINR Kiev, Ukraine)
- 38. Split-step bidirectional model for predicting the steady-state characteristics of a bulk semiconduct *by* Datta, Prasanta Kumar (Tokyo Institute of Technology, Tokyo, Japan)
- 39. On the measurement of imaginary part of second order optical nonlinearity *by* Datta, Prasanta Kumar (Tokyo Institute of Technology, Tokyo, Japan)
- 40. Optical hysteresis behaviour of vertical cavity semiconductor saturable gate *by* Datta, Prasanta Kumar (CEIIC, Scuola Superiore Sant-Anna, Pisa, Italy)
- 41. Derivation of closed form condition for optical bistability in vertical cavity semiconductor gate *by* Datta, Prasanta Kumar (CEIIC, Scuola Superiore Sant-Anna, Pisa, Italy)
- 42. Nanostructured CMR Manganite Oxides *by* Nath, Tapan Kumar (SN Bose National Center for Basic Sciences, Kolkata)
- 43. Colossal Magnetoresistive Manganites (CMR): Basic understanding and Applications *by* Nath, Tapan Kumar (Department of Physics, University of Sheffield, U.K.)
- 44. Carrier Induced Room Temperature Ferromagnetism in ZnFeO films for Spin-electronics *by* Nath, Tapan Kumar (Department of Physics, University of Sheffield, UK)
- 45. Quantum Entanglement of Flying Electronic Qubits *by* Chandra, Naresh (Harish-Chandra research Institute, Allahabad)

Books Published

1. Bharadwaj, Somnath; Khastgir, Pratik, S.

Physics I Oscillations and Waves *published by* Cignus (2009)

Seminars, Conferences and Workshops Organised

- 1. 25th IAGRG meeting
- 2. 9th International Conference on Vibration Problems Jan 19-22, 2009
- 3. CTS workshop on vibration problem
- 4. Teachers Aademy

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

[180]

CENTRE FOR EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

CHAIRMAN : Professor Tapan Kumar Basu

FACULTY

Assistant Professor

Bhattacharaya, Bani	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Instructional Design, Distance Education, Evaluation in Teaching-Learning				
Mohanty, Atasi	Ph.D. (Utkal University), Cognitive Psychology and Human Resource Development				

Visiting Faculty

Ray, A. K.

Ph.D., Educational Technology; Video Systems Engineering

Brief Description of on-going activities

CET, IIT Kharagpur is offering an M.Tech Programme on "Media and Sound Engineering". The second batch of students have already joined the programme. CET has also initiated Ph.D programmes in both, areas related to educational pedagogy and in engineering. Research scholars are already working in these areas. Two research scholars have joined in the area of Educational Technology and two, in the area of Speech processing have joined the department. CET is also part of the NPTEL - Phase 2 - that has been already approved.

Thrust Areas

1. The center has produced nearly 4,800 hours of video courses in various engineering subjects. These are in use in more than 250 engineering colleges, universities and R & D laboratories. These courses are primarily used for self-learning by faculty, staff and students. Significant demand for them exists in overseas markets also. CD & DVD versions of these courses are available. CET is now also making the courses available on HDDs to be used in the Video-on-Demand (VOD) mode by institutions within their internal LAN. This allows access to any course on the LAN to a large number of users at any point of time along with the ability to control all normal play functions at will. More than 3700 users access these courses on any single day within the LAN of IIT Kharagpur.

New Acquisitions

1. Establishment of Video Systems Laboratory at CET : A state-of-the-art video systems laboratory has been set up with purchase of audio / video equipment worth Rs. 50 lakhs.

Sponsored Research Projects

#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)		Amount
1.	Developing suitable pedagogical methods for various classes, intellectual calibers and research in e-learning	MHRD	Rs.	5.00 Lakhs
2.	Identifying Inspirational Factors within the Affective Domain	Learning Resource Design & Development Project,	Rs.	6.00 Lakhs
3.	National Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning Phase 2	MHRD	Rs.	96.00 Lakhs
Consu	ultancy Projects			
1.	National Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning	MHRD, Government of India,	Rs.	0.00 Lakhs

Invited Lectures by Faculty Members

- 1. Educational Pedagogy" TEQUIP programme, by Bhattacharaya, Bani (BIT, Mesra, Ranchi,)
- 2. 05 topics- Mentoring, Social Cognition, Personal Effectiveness, Conflict Resolution, Stress Manageme *by* Mohanty, Atasi (Summer School on Educational Technology, CET, IIT, Kharagpur)
- 3. Bridging the Gap between School Curriculum & Teacher Education Programmes *by* Mohanty, Atasi (Govt. Teacher Training College, Sevayatan, Jhargram, West Medinipur, West Bengal)

CENTRE FOR OCEANS, RIVERS, ATMOSPHERE AND LAND SCIENCES

HEAD : Professor A. Chandrasekar

FACULTY

Assistant Professor				
Behera, Mukunda Dev	Ph.D. (IIRS, DehraDun), Land and Vegetation Study, Vegetation Carbon and Biomass Modelling, Remote Sensing and GIS			
Chakraborty, Arun	Ph.D. (IIT Delhi), Ocean Circulation Modeling, Ocean and Climate Studies			
Dash, Mihir Kumar	Ph.D. (Gujarat University), Satellite Oceanography, Cryospheric Studies, Ocean Modeling			
Mandal, Manabottam	Ph.D. (IIT Delhi), Observations and Modeling of Thunderstorm, Modeling of Extreme Weather Events, Regional Climate Modeling, Cloud Microphysics, Mesoscale Data Assimilation			
Satyanarayana, Achanta Naga Venkata	Ph.D. (BHU), Observations and Modeling of PBL Dynamics and Thunderstorms, Parameterization of Land Surface Processes, Land-Air-Sea Interactions			
Shaji, C	Ph.D. (IIT Delhi), Ocean Modeling and Analysis, Coastal Processes, Monsoon Oceanography			
Emeritus Professor				
Pandey, Prem Chand	Ph.D. (Allahabad University), Satellite Oceanography, Atmospherc Science, Antarctic and Climate Change			
Faculty Appointments				
Dr Shubha Verma	Joint Faculty, Assistant Prpfessor			
Dr. M.D. Behera	Assistant Professor - Transfered from RDC			
New Academic Programmes				

New Academic Programmes

A new course named "Land System Studies" (CL60028) has been introduced as a CORAL elective from the Spring Semester of 2008-2009. Furthermore, an existing MTech CORAL lab course name was modified by introducing GIS applications and the above MTech course (CL69003) (0-0-3) 2 credits is now called as "Data Analysis and GIS Applications".

Brief Description of on-going activities

The CORAL center is actively participating in DST/MOES sponsored STORM (Severe Thunderstorms and Regional Modeling) which is in operation along East/North East part of India. Under this program a 50 m instrumernted micro-meteorological tower was installed in IIT Kharagpur campus to monitor the atmospheric surface layer characteristics during the pre-monsoon thunderstorm activity. A state of art upper air sounding system was procured to study the atmospheric boundary layer dynamics during various epochs of thunderstorm activities at Kharagpur. The centre is also involved in the development of Data Assimilative Coastal Circulation Model Over Bay of Bengal: development of a Hybrid Coordinate Ocean Model (HYCOM) for the Bay of Bengal, numerical simulation of Bay-of-Bengal Circulation Features using satellite data; air-sea interaction studies, sea ice monitoring using remote sensing and satellite data obtained from Megha-Tropiques and to study any climate signal in their variation. Attempts are also underway in biodiversity characterization at landscape level using Satellite Remote Sensing and GIS for various states of India as well as Land Use and Land Cover change Dynamics. Moreover, studies involving assessmet and modelling of Forest Biomass and Carbon Dynamics using Remote Sensing and GIS is on going.

Thrust Areas

- 1. Observations and modeling of atmosphere and oceans
- 2. Climate variation studies towards Climate Change

New Acquisitions

- 1. Vaisala DigiCORA MW31 System for measuring the vertical profiles of temperature, humidity, pressure, wind speed and wind direction
- 2. Cluster Computing Systems

Lectures by Visiting Experts

- 1. Severe Thunderstorm : Observations and Regional Modelling by Prof. U. C. Mohanty (CAS, IIT Delhi)
- 2. Dynamics of large-scale wind-driven circulation off the Indian coast by Dr. D. Shankar (Scientist, National Institute of Oceanography, Goa)

Member - Editorial Board

1. Pandey, Prem Chand (2007) *Member* Proc. of the National Acad. of Sciences, India,-Physical Sciences, Allahabad

Fellowships

2008-2009

1. Pandey, Prem Chand (2009)

Fellow, Geological Society of India

Sponsored Research Projects

#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)	Amount
1.	Development of a Hybrid Coordinate Ocean Model (HYCOM) for the Bay of Bengal	Indian National Centre for Ocean Information Services (INCOIS), Hyderabad,	Rs. 43.00 Lakhs
2.	Assessmet and Modelling of Forest Biomass and Carbon Dynamics using Remote Sensing and GIS in Katerniaghat WLS, Uttar Pradesh	National Botanical Research Institute, Lucknow [CSIR],	Rs. 60.02 Lakhs
3.	Development of a Comprehensive Ocean Atlas for Indian Ocean utilising ARGOS Data	Indian National Center for Ocean Information Services (MoES), Hyderabad	Rs. 19.00 Lakhs
4.	Development of Data Assimilative Coastal Circulation Model Over Bay of Bengal	SAC, ISRO, Ahmedabad,	Rs. 22.80 Lakhs
5.	Development of Operational Physical Ocean Model for Bay-of-Bengal	INCOIS, Hyderabad	Rs. 54.00 Lakhs
6.	Land Use and Land Cover change Dynamics in relation to Human Dimension and Climate Change in Mahanadi River Basin, Orissa (National Remote	(ISRO), Govt. of India]	
7.	Sensing Centre (NRSC), Hyderabad [Dept. of Space Monitoring of sea ice using oceandat - 2 scatterometer data for determination of climatic trend	Space Applications Centre (ISRO), Ahmedabad,	Rs. 22.80 Lakhs
8.	Monitoring Thermodynamical structure of Atmospheric Boundary Layer during pre-monsoon convective activity over Kharagpur	DST, Govt. of India	Rs.156.39 Lakhs
9.	Rural Technology Action Group-Eastern India (RuTAG-EI)	O/O Principal Scientific Advisor to Government of India, New Delhi,	Rs. 29.60 Lakhs
10.	Sea ice monitoring in the Arctic and the Antractic	National Centre for Antarctic and Ocean Research (MOES), Goa	Rs. 29.60 Lakhs
ANNUAL	REPORT		
2000 200	[18/]		

11.	Simulation of Bay-of-Bengal Circulation Features using OCEANSAT-II Scatterometer Wind and OCM	SAC, ISRO Ahmedabad,		17.40 Lakhs
12.	Study of Bay of Bengle features and its impacts on the air-sea interaction using FORMS	Indian National Centre for Ocean Information Services (INCOIS), Hyderabad,	Rs.	33.90 Lakhs
13.	Study of Boundary Layer Characteristics at Kharagpur during occurrence of severe thunderstorms	Department of Science and Technology, Govt. of India,	Rs.	46.70 Lakhs
14.	Study of variability in the Air-sea interaction over the Tropical Indian Ocean using the observations from Megha Tropiques	Space Applications Centre (ISRO), Ahmedabad,	Rs.	12.24 Lakhs
Consul	tancy Projects			
1.	Development of a comprehensive ocean atlas for Indian ocean utilising ARGO Data	Indian National Center for Ocean Information Services, (MoES),	Rs.	19.00 Lakhs

Invited Lectures by Faculty Members

- 1. Global warming *by* Pandey, Prem Chand (Gopalpur College, Balasore)
- 2. Antarctic Science and Climate Change research *by* Pandey, Prem Chand (Orissa College of Enginering, Bhubaneswar)

Hyderabad,

- 3. Energy Cycle of the Atmosphere (Second Lecture) *by* Chakraborty, Arun (KIST Bhubaneswar)
- 4. Atmosphere Composition (First Lecture) by Chakraborty, Arun (KIST Bhubaneswar)
- 5. Tropical Atmosphere (Third Lecture) *by* Chakraborty, Arun (KIST Bhubaneswar)
- 6. Basic Idea of Probability & Autocorrelation (Fourth Lecture) by Chakraborty, Arun (KIST Bhubaneswar)
- 7. Measuring Carbon Content in Different Forest Ecosystems *by* Behera, Mukunda Dev (State Forest College, Forest Research Institute, DehraDun)
- 8. Tropical Pacific Ocean Circulations using Hybrid Coordinate Ocean Model (HYCOM) and Observations by Shaji, C (Ocean Engg. & Naval Architecture, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur)
- 9. Global Warming, Will Human-Induced Climate Change Destroy the World? *by* Dash, Mihir Kumar (Govt.Girls PG College, Bilaspur, Chhattisgarh)
- 10. Turbulent Transport in Atmospheric Boundary Layer *by* Satyanarayana, Achanta Naga Venkata (Department of Applied Mathematics, Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra-835 215 Ranchi)
- 11. Parameterization of Land Suface Processes and Planetary Boundary Layer Modeling by Satyanarayana, Achanta Naga Venkata (Department of Applied Mathematics, Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra-835 215 Ranchi)
- 12. Experimental Programmes on Atmospheric Boundary Layer by Satyanarayana, Achanta Naga Venkata (Department of Applied Mathematics, Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra-835 215 Ranchi)
- 13. Land surface modeling for weather and climate prediction *by* Mandal, Manabottam (BIT, Mesra, Ranchi)
- 14. Numerical Weather Prediction using Mesoscale Modeling System MM5 *by* Mandal, Manabottam (Indian Air Force Station, Kalaikunda)

Short-Term Courses, Training Programmes and Workshops organized

1. Natural Resources Planning for Rural Livelihood in Murshidabad District, W.B. (1-Week)

CRYOGENIC ENGINEERING CENTRE

HEAD : Professor Vutukuru Vasudeva Rao

FACULTY

Professor

Bandyopadhyay, Syamalendu Sekhar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Separation Processes, Natural Gas Processing, Carbon Dioxide Capture and Sequestration, Air Breathing Propulsion
Chowdhury, Kanchan	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Cryogenic Air Separation, Safety in Oxygen-rich Environment, Refrigeration and Cold Storage Technology, Simulation of Helium Liquefiers
Dey, Tapas Kumar	Ph.D. (Delhi University), Thermophysical Properties of Materials, Cryo-instrumentation, Superconducting Materials and Devices
Rao, Vutukuru Vasudeva	Ph.D. (IIT Madras), Applied Supercoductivity, Vacuum Technology, Cryo Physics
Sarangi, Sunil Kumar	Ph.D. (Stony Brook)
Assistant Professors	
Adyam, Venimadhav	Ph.D. (IISc. Bangalore), Magnetic Thin Films, Functional Nanocomposite, Oxide Thermoelectrics
Ghosh, Indranil	Ph.D. (IIT, Kharagpur), Compact Heat Exchangers, Sorption Cooling
Ghosh, Parthasarathi	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Simulation of Helium Liquefiers, Cryogenic Turboexpander and Expansion Devices, Low Temperature Processes
Nandi, Tapas Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Matrix Heat Exchanger, Cryogenic Hydrostatic Bearing
Sandilya, Pavitra	Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Gas Hydrate, Non-conventional Energy

Brief Description of on-going activities

Cryogenic Engineering Centre is engaged in teaching at UG and PG levels, sponsored research and consultancy remain at the core activity of the Centre.

The Centre is also active in Continuing Education through training engineers from industries, faculty from academic institutions, and scienctists from R&D oranisations by conducting short term courses and workshops in specialised areas like Cryogenic Engineering, Air Seapartio, Vacuum Technology etc.

Thrust Areas

- 1. Cryogenic Engineering
- 2. Advanced Materials
- 3. Nonconventional Energy

Doctoral and MS Degrees Awarded

1.	Soma Das	Electrical, Transport and Magnetocaloric Properties in Potassin doped Langthanum Manganites (Ph.D.)					Potassium	
2.	Arunkumar Samanta	Absorption Alkanolamine			Dioxide	into	Piperazine	Activated

Fellow - Professional Bodies

1. Nandi, Tapas Kumar (2008) Awarded - Institution of Engineers (India)

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

Member - Editorial Board

1. Bandyopadhyay, Syamalendu Sekhar (2008) *Editor* - Indian Chemical Engineer (ICE)

Sponsored Research Projects

opene				
#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)		Amount
1.	Analysis & Development of Conceptual Design Methodologies for Air Collection and Enrichment System of Air Breathing Propulsion	ISRO	Rs.	15.00 Lakhs
2.	Analytical and Computational Evaluation of Various Parameters involved in the Design of SC cables (CIC type) to be used for fusion grade magnets	IPR Gujarat NFP	Rs.	42.70 Lakhs
3.	Design and development of hydrostatic journal bearings for cryogenic rocket engine turbopump	ISRO	Rs.	2.40 Lakhs
4.	Development of an experimental test facility for process intensification of an integrated fuel system for marine energy generation	NMRL (DRDO)	Rs.	194.44 Lakhs
5.	Development of perforated plate matrix heat exchanger	DST, Kolkata	Rs.	0.00 Lakhs
6.	Development of perforated plate matrix heat exchangers for cryogenic applications	Department of Science and Technology	Rs. /	5.22 Lakhs
7.	Development of thermophysical measurement system for liquids and investigations on the thermal conductivity & pool boiling characteristics of various	DST, New Delhi	Rs.	29.00 Lakhs
8.	Fabrication of oxide multiferroic thin films by RF Magnetron Sputtering: Investigation of magnetodielectric and magnetoferroelectric properties	DST	Rs.	17.00 Lakhs
9.	Investigations on the giant magneto-impedance of bulk and thin films of lanthanum based doped manganites & development of contact less linear pos sens	Council of Scientific and Industrial Research New Delhi		10.12 Lakhs
10.	Invstigation of the Effects of Tribocharging of Solid Particles on Possible Ignitions in Gaseous Oxygen System	Department of Science and Technology, Govt. of India,	Rs.	28.50 Lakhs
11.	Refurbishing a DC/RF Sputtering and development of Ferromagnetic/semiconductor hybrid structures for spintrionics	SRIC	Rs.	4.60 Lakhs
12.	Safe design of systems with oxygen-rich environment	ISRO, IIT Kharagpur Space Technology Cell	Rs.	9.00 Lakhs
13.	Steady state and dynamic simulation of kW class helium refrigerator/liquefier for superconducting magnets used for fusion machines	Institute for Plasma Research, Gandhinaga Gujarat,		46.00 Lakhs
14.	Studies on Desorption Cooling from Activated Carbon	Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
15.	Studies on gas bearings for cryogenic turboexpander	ISIRD, SRIC, IIT Kharagpur,	Rs.	4.00 Lakhs
16.	Synthesis and multiferroic properties of AFe12O19 (A= Ba, Sr) nanoparticles reinforced polymer nanocomposites for space applications	CSIR	Rs.	18.00 Lakhs
Consu	Itancy Projects			
1.	Development of Software and detailed calculation for Explosive Decompression Chamber	Kasko Industries, Pune,	Rs.	0.50 Lakhs
2.	Parallel flow and counter flow tube-in-tube heat excahnger	NIT, Rourkela	Rs.	0.76 Lakhs
			Δ	NNUAL REPORT

- 3.
 R&D Study on Aluminium Coating of Airframe
 DRDL, Hydrabad
 Rs.
 3.50 Lakhs

 Structure of PJ 10
 Structu
- 4. Wetting of the Design of Vacuum Drying System Marie

Mariental India Pvt. Rs. 1.00 Lakhs Ltd., New Delhi,

Invited Lectures by Faculty Members

- 1. Designing of epitaxial multiferroics *by* Adyam, Venimadhav (IISER Kolkata)
- 2. Cryogenic Turboexpander in the short term course on Helium Cryogenics *by* Ghosh, Parthasarathi (NIT Rourkela)
- 3. Cooling of Superconducting Magnets: An overview by Nandi, Tapas Kumar (NIT, Rourkela)
- 4. Carbon dioxide capture and sequestration: perspectives and research need *by* Bandyopadhyay, Syamalendu Sekhar (National conference on Carbon Dioxide Capture and Sequestration-Challenges for Engineers, Anand, Gujarat)

Short-Term Courses, Training Programmes and Workshops organized

- 1. Cryogenic Air Separation
- 2. Cryogenic Air Separation -2008
- 3. Vacuum Technology and Process Application

(September 1624, 2008) (April 1116, 2008) (October 1222, 2008)

MATERIALS SCIENCE CENTRE

HEAD : Professor Basudam Achikari

FACULTY

Professor	
Adhikari, Basudam	Ph.D. (Calcutta University), Development of jute based fully biodegradable green composites, Development of jute-cement concrete composites, Development of jute based geotextiles, Development of jute based sound proofing panels, Development of a suitable processing technique for rubber coating of jute, Development of conducting polymer based gas sensors, Biodegradation of polyethylene films, Polymer based drug delivery systems, Development of polymer based biomimetic taste sensor, Development of volatile compound based biosensor for pest control
Banthia, Ajit Kumar	Ph.D. (Calcutta University), Speciality Polymers
Bhattacharya, Debasis	Ph.D. (Calcutta University), Synthesis and processing of nanoceramics, Ceramic Technology, Refractory materials and coatings for thermal barrier and tribology applications, Nano- bioceramics for prosthetic implants through tissue engineering, Ceramics for drug delivery, Ceramics for use in energy conversion and renewable energy applications, Shape memory materials for biomedical applications, High strength ceramic armor materials, Thin film technology for electrical and electronic applications
Das, Chapal Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Nano Composites, Recycling of Waste Polymers, Direct Fluorination of Polymer Composites, In-situ Nanocomposites
Ram, Shanker	Ph.D. (BHU, Varanasi), Glasses and Disordered solids, Alloys and Intermetallics, Nanoceramics and Hybrid composites, Magnetic and Magnetocaloric materials, Ferroics and applications, Porous materials and applications, Metallic foams for biological applications, Nanofluids, Films and Nanoglues, Optical Optical materials and applications, Biomaterials, Phase Transformation, Photonics, Quantum cutting
Associate Professors	
Banerjee, Susanta	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Polymer synthesis and characterization,, High temperature Low-K polymers, Membranes for separation of gas mixtures, Organic light emitting polymers
Banerji, Pallab	Ph.D. (Jadavpur University), Semiconductor Materials and Devices
Jacob, Chacko	Ph.D. (Case Western, USA), Wide Bandgap Semiconductors / Nanomaterials / Direct Fluorination of Materials / Oxide semiconductors
Assistant Professors	
Khatua, Bhanu Bhusan	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Polymer Blends and Composites, Polymer-clay and Polymer-CNT Nanocomposites, Polymer Blend-Clay Nanocomposites, Morphology control, Polymeric PTCR composites

Majumder, Subhasish Basu

Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Nanostructured ceramic gas sensors, Electrodes for Li rechargeable batteries, Multiferroic ceramics and thin films, Ceramic composites, Ferroelectric and relaxor thin films

Brief Description of on-going activities

Apart from teaching various courses in our M. Tech. Program on Materials Science and Engineering we also teach undergraduate and post graduate level courses on biomaterials, ceramic, polymer and electronic materials to other departments of our Institute. So far as the research activity is concerned our Centre is engaged in development and application of novel polymers, ceramics and semiconductor materials supported by our Institute as well as by various funding agencies. In the area of polymer materials besides polymer modification we synthesize new polymers for application as electronic materials, membranes for gas separation, nanoclay and carbon nanotube reinforced composites for automobiles and other high performance speciality applications. Few research projects are in progress for jute fiber reinforced cement concrete and biodegradable rigid composites. The Centre is now also engaged in a new field of welding thermoplastics, recycling waste polymers and direct fluorination of polymers. Apart from activities on structural ceramics, refractories, and bioceramics, we are also investigating various research issues related to the synthesis of nano-crystalline shape memory materials for biomedical applications, nano-fluids, nano ceramics for drug delivery, nano-structured oxides for ceramic gas sensor and cathode materials for lithium rechargeable batteries. We are also actively involved in the research on ferroic and multiferroic thin / thick films, sensors magnetic and magnetocaloric materials. Novel inorganic and organic semiconductor materials are being synthesized and characterized for various electronic and optoelectronic applications. MOCVD growth of InGaP epitaxial layers as well as quantum dots are also being carried out for various applications such as solar cell, etc. Another important area of research is the synthesis and characterization of wide band gap materials like SiC, ZnO and nitride semiconductors and nano materials for device applications. Multiwall carbon nanotubes are also being synthesized by CVD on silicon substrates.

Thrust Areas

- 1. Biomaterials
- 2. Nanomaterials / nanocomposites / sensors

New Acquisitions

- 1. Perkin Elmer Uv-vis-NIR Spectrophotometer
- 2. CHNS and O elemental analyser
- 3. Injection moulding machine
- 4. Ultra-thin film solution growth unit (LB. spin coat, dip coat)
- 5. Contact angle measurement set up
- 6. Thermal conductivity measurement setup
- 7. Rheometer
- 8. MS-FTIR attachment for Netzsch TGA/DSC

Lectures by Visiting Experts

- 1. Thermodynamics of Co/Cr super lattices by Tathagatha Mukherjee (University of Nebraska, USA)
- 2. Engineering Solid Electrolytes for Ionic Devices *by* V. Thangadurai (University Of Canada)
- 3. Flood disaster and its management *by* Swami Nityasatyananda (Ramakrishna Mission Shilpapith, Belgharia, Kolkata)
- 4. Semiconductors: A brief history by S. Ashok (Pennsylvania State University, USA)

Doctoral and MS Degrees Awarded

1. Arfat Anis Composite Polymer Electrolyte Membranes for Fuel Cell Application (Ph.D.)

ANNUAL REPORT	
2008-2009	

2.	Sanjay Sadhukhan	Characterization of Jute Fiber and Generation of Development Stage Specific Expressed Sequence Tags in Relation to Fiber Formation (Ph.D.)
3.	Tanya Das	Speciality Polymer blends of high performance thermoplastics and liquid crystalline polymers (Ph.D.)
4.	Jayanta Maity	Direct fluorination of fibers & fiber Reinforced Composites (Ph.D.)
5.	Anurag Gautam	Microstructural, optical and Electrical properties of Silver reinforced poly(vinyl alcohol) Nanocomposites (Ph.D.)
6.	Madhumita Mukherjee	Effect of Fluorination and Oxy-Fluorination of Kevlar Fiber on the Properties of Short Fiber Reinforced Polymer Composites and its Mold Flow Simulation Study (Ph.D.)
7.	Puspanjali Tripathy	Synthesis, structure and optical properties of gold reinforced polymer nanofluids and films (Ph.D.)
8.	Goutam Kr Jana	Recycling of Natural Rubber Vulcanizates and Scrap Tyres by Mechanochemical Devulcanization Process (Ph.D.)
9.	Ram Naresh Mahaling	Development and Characterization of Elastomeric, Thermoplastic Polymer Nanocomposites Based on Unmodified and Modified Fillers (Ph.D.)
10.	Sandeep Kumar	Effect of In-Situ Fibrillation and Graphite Nanofillers on the Properties of High Performance Composites (Ph.D.)
11.	Anindita Ghosh	Synthesis, characterization and properties of novel fluorinated poly(imide siloxane) co-polymers (Ph.D)
12.	Pravin Sawai	Electromagnetic interference shielding effectvenes of gfraphite filled polypropylene and polyetheramide based composites (MS)
13.	R. Rajasekar	Effect of epoxidized natural rubber and nano-clay composites in natural rubber and SBR compounds (MS)

Member - Editorial Board

- Adhikari, Basudam (2007) Member of the Editorial Board of 1. - Indian Journal of Chemical Technology: A NISCOM (CSIR) Journal
- 2. Banerji, Pallab (2008) Editorial Board Member - The Open Surface Science Journal
- 3. Das, Chapal Kumar (0) Member of the Editorial Board - Research Letters in Materials Science
- Das, Chapal Kumar (0) Member of the Editorial Board 4. - Nano Trends
- 5. Das, Chapal Kumar (0) Member of the Editorial Board - Advances in Materials Science
- Jacob, Chacko (2007) Member of Editorial Board 6. - The Open Electrical and Electronic Engineering Journal

Awards & Honours

Jacob, Chacko (2009) Best Poster Award 20th MRSI AGM, Kolkata Feb 10-12 1.

Sponsored Research Projects

#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)	Amount
1.	Development of Cr3+/Cr4+co-doped stabilized c-ZrO2 nanoparticles as a new series of high temperature solid electrocytes and their other applications	CSIR	Rs. 9.00 Lakhs
2.	Development of durable water-repellent jute geotextiles with natural ecofriendly additive for application in erosion control in river banks and other	JMDC, Kolkata	Rs.168.73 Lakhs
	[191]		ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

3.	Development of eco-friendly / biodegradable rigid jute-based composites	JMDC, Kolkata	Rs.	69.93 Lakhs
4.	Development of High Performance Advanced Polymer Blends and Alloys for Aerospace Applications	DMSRDE, Kanpur	Rs.	9.00 Lakhs
5.	Development of jute based sound proofing composites	JMDC, Kolkata	Rs.	32.26 Lakhs
6.	Development of Jute Fiber Reinforced Cement Concrete Composites	JMDC, Kolkata	Rs.	75.60 Lakhs
7.	Development of Novel Polyphosphazene based High Performance Polymeric Composites For Wide Tempera Range Application	DRDO, New Delhi ture	Rs.	48.08 Lakhs
8.	Development of Phase Morphology in Incompatible Polymer Blends by Using Nanoclay	DST, New Delhi	Rs.	16.68 Lakhs
9.	Development of Polymer Based Biomimetic Sensors	DST, New Delhi	Rs.	10.35 Lakhs
10.	Development of Silicon Carbide Thin Films for High Temperature and High Power Devices	DRDO	Rs.	49.76 Lakhs
11.	Development of Suitable Production System for Natural Rubber Coated Jute Fabrics for Novel End Uses	JMDC, Kolkata	Rs.	30.00 Lakhs
12.	Development of Volatile Compound Based Biosensor for Pest Control	DST, New Delhi	Rs.	11.15 Lakhs
13.	High coercivity magnetic AFe12O19 (A: Ba and/or Sr) nanofibrils of controlled shape anisotropy for radar and other high frequency applications	CSIR, New Delhi	Rs.	15.00 Lakhs
14.	Infrastructure Development for the Wet Chemical Synthesis of Advanced Ceramics	ISIRD, SRIC, IIT Kharagpur,	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
15.	MOCVD growth and characterization of InGaP/GaAs and InGaP quantum dot solar cell	DST	Rs.	35.57 Lakhs
16.	MOCVD growth of GaAs epitaxial layers for solar cell applications	ISIRD, SRIC, IIT Kharagpur,	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
17.	Molecularly engineered novel membrane precursors and preparation of novel polymer nano-composite membranes for selective separation of gas mixture	DST	Rs.	50.95 Lakhs
18.	New chemical methods in synthesis of noble-metal nano-powders & porous metalloceramic composites for hydrogen energy storage, combustion and other	Department of Atomic Energy, Mumbai,	Rs.	19.00 Lakhs
19.	Novel Nano-structured Ceramics for Gas Sensing Applications	Department of Information Technology		30.77 Lakhs
20.	Phase stability and intergranular giant-magnetoresistance properties in (La1-xEux)0.67Ca033MnO3 in a hybrid nanocomposite structure	UGC-DAE Consortium for Scientific Research (Indore)	Rs.	1.00 Lakhs
21.	Preparation of Novel Polymeric Materials for Chemical Sensor Application: Synthesis and Tailoring of Properties in Molecular Level	DRDE / DRDO	Rs.	7.54 Lakhs
22.	Preparation of poly(imide siloxane) in bulk quantity for analytical sample inlet	DRDE/DRDO, Gwalior	Rs.	8.54 Lakhs
23.	Synthesis and characterization of novel light emitting poly(arylene)s and poly(arylene ether)s and derivative thereof	CSIR	Rs.	9.06 Lakhs
24.	Synthesis by suspension polymerization and characterization of PMMA/clay and PS/clay nanocomposites	ISIRD, SRIC, IIT Kharagpur	Rs.	3.40 Lakhs
25.	Thin film shape memory alloys for device applications	DRDO	Rs.	300.00 Lakhs
26.	Use of nanocomposites for efficient welding of thermoplastics	DST-DFG	Rs.	7.64 Lakhs
ANNU 2008-	JAL REPORT [192]			

27. Wet chemical synthesis of novel cathode materials for Council of Scientific Rs. 10.46 Lakhs lithium ion rechargeable batteries and Industrial Research

Consultancy Projects

1.	Development of Composites	KE Technical Textiles	Rs.	0.40 Lakhs
		Pvt. Ltd., Kharagpur,		

Visits Abroad by Faculty Members

1.	Banerji, Pallab	to attend MRS 2008 Fall Meeting and to present a paper (Boston, USA) December 1-5, 2008
2.	Banerjee, Susanta	Collaborative research (Follow up Programme of Humboldt Foundation) (Leibnz-Institute for Polymer Research, Dresden, Germany) 02 Months (19 May to 18 July, 2008)
3.	Banerjee, Susanta	Presenting Research Paper in a Conference, Fluoromolymer 2008: (Charleston, South Carolina, USA) October 19-22, 2008
4.	Majumder, Subhasish Basu	as a visiting scientist for collaborative research (Department of Physics, University of Puerto Rico, San Juan, Puerto Rico (USA) 1 month (June 6 to July 6)
5.	Ram, Shanker	Research (University of Ulm, Germany) May-July 2008
6.	Das, Chapal Kumar	INSA-PAS Bilateral exchange programme (Wroclaw University of Technology, Poland) June-July
7.	Das, Chapal Kumar	DST-DFG programme (TU-Chemintz, Germany) June
8.	Das, Chapal Kumar	On invitation to deliver lecture (IPF-Dresden, Germany) July

Invited Lectures by Faculty Members

- 1. MOCVD growth of Nanostructure Devices *by* Banerji, Pallab (Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, Kolkata)
- 2. CVD of Nanomaterials: DST Advanced School on Nano Scienec & Technology *by* Banerji, Pallab (S.N. Bose National Centre for Basic Sciences, Kolkata)
- 3. Wide Bandgap Materials as High Temperature Materials *by* Jacob, Chacko (International Seminar on High Temperature Materials, IT-BHU, Varanasi)
- 4. Semi-fluorinated polym(ether imide)s for advanced application by Banerjee, Susanta (Pune, India)
- 5. Molecularely engineered novel semifluorinated polymers: Low-k materials *by* Banerjee, Susanta (Philips University Marburg, Germany)
- 6. Molecularely engineered novel semifluorinated polymers: Low-k materials *by* Banerjee, Susanta (Leibniz-Institute for Polymer Research, Dresden, Germany)
- 7. My Journey in Materials Science: From Ceramics to Semiconductors *by* Jacob, Chacko (Department of Ceramic Engineering, IT-BHU)
- 8. Nanomaterials for Electronic Applications *by* Jacob, Chacko (NIT, Rourkela)
- 9. Nanomaterials for Electronics *by* Jacob, Chacko (Crystal Growth Centre, Anna University)
- 10. Coordination Polymerization Made Easy *by* Banthia, Ajit Kumar (Department of Chemistry, Utkal University, Bhubaneswar)
- 11. Nano-Life Savior *by* Banthia, Ajit Kumar (Danapur College, Bihar)
- 12. Intelligent Society and Environment *by* Banthia, Ajit Kumar (PIET, Rourkela)
- 13. Biopolymers and Biomaterials Recent Thoughts *by* Banthia, Ajit Kumar (Jadavpur University)
- 14. Polymers Inspiration and Prespiration by Banthia, Ajit Kumar (IASST, Guwahati)
- 15. Biomedical Applications of Polymers by Banthia, Ajit Kumar (IASST, Guwahati)
- 16. Drug Delivery *by* Banthia, Ajit Kumar (IASST, Guwahati)
- 17. Conducting polymer nanocomposite as sensor material: An overview *by* Adhikari, Basudam (Tailormade nanomaterials and Applications for Chemical and Bio-Sensors, CGCRI, Jadavpur)
- 19. Polymers as Hi-Tech Materials *by* Adhikari, Basudam (Birla Institute of Technological Museum)

- 19. Polymers for Hi-Tech Applications and was invited as Chief Guest of the function *by* Adhikari, Basudam (National Science Day, 2009 at DMSRDE, kanpur)
- 20. Taste Sensing with Polymers in New Era in Polymer Science and Technology by Adhikari, Basudam (Department of Polymer Science and Technology, Calcutta University, Kolkata)
- 21. Role of polymers in sensor devices for environment monitoring and agriculture *by* Adhikari, Basudam (CGCRI, Jadavpur for a Technical Colloquium for a Chenmical Hub)
- 22. Radiative emission in surface plasmon bands in gold nanofluids and nanocomposites of biomaterials an *by* Ram, Shanker (Banaras Hindu University)
- 23. Functional namomaterials and applications *by* Ram, Shanker (Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, India)
- 24. Namomaterials for electronic applications", School of Materials science and Technology *by* Ram, Shanker (Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi)
- 25. Ferromagnetic CrO2 nanocomposites- a new series of ferromagnetic materials of spintronics and applic *by* Ram, Shanker (Department of Physics, Osmania University, Hyderabad, India)
- 26. In-situ synthesis of ceramic nanocomposites of stabilized zirconia for high temperature applications *by* Ram, Shanker (Department of Mechanical Engineering, Banaras Hindu University, India)
- 27. Surface enhanced spectroscopy in gold nanofluids for biomaterials and other applications *by* Ram, Shanker (Department of Physics, Allahabad Hindu University, India)

Seminars, Conferences and Workshops Organised

1. International Conference of High-Tech Materials (ICHTM-09)

Short-Term Courses, Training Programmes and Workshops organized

- 1. Nanoelectronics : Science, Nanotechnology, Engineering and Applications
- 2. Optoelectronic Materials & Devices

(July 07-19, 2008) (29 December 29, 2008 -January 03, 2009)

RELIABILITY ENGINEERING CENTRE

HEAD: Professor V. N. Achutha Naikan

FACULTY

Professor			
Misra, Ravindra Babu	Ph.D. (IIT Roorkee), Reliability Modelling of Engineering Systems, Software Reliability, Software Safety, Reliability Testing and Demonstration, Reliability Design		
Associate Professor			
Naikan, VNAchutha	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Reliability Engineering, Maintenance Engineering and Management		
Assistant Professor			
Chaturvedi, Sanjay Kumar	Ph.D., Maintenance Engineering, Network Reliability, Reliability		
Senior Lecturer			
Goyal, Neeraj Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Probabilistic Risk / Safety Assessment, Software Reliability, Communication Network, Reliability, Electronic Systems Reliability, Accelerated Life Testing		

Brief Description of on-going activities

The Centre is regularly organizing short term courses on latest topics of Reliability Engineering for officers and engineers of the Industry, Defense Organizations and R&D Establishments. Accelerated Life Testing of some important components of Atomic Reactor has been carried out in the Environmental testing laboratory of the Centre. Sponsored Projects on reliability issues of missile systems are also being carried out in the Centre. Safety issues in operation of nuclear power plants is an important activity ongoing in the Centre.

Thrust Areas

- 1. Software Reliability
- 2. Condition Monitoring and Maintenance
- 3. Reliability Testing and Design

International Collaborations

1. Collaborative Research work on "Software Reliability Miodelling" with DNV Norway is progressing

Lectures by Visiting Experts

- 1. Warranty Models by Dr. D.N.P. Murthy (Professor, Queensland University, Australia)
- 2. Warrantees Theory and practices of Warranty data *by* Dr. Md. Rezaul Karim (Professor, University of Rajshahi, Bangladesh)
- 3. Reliability Design by Prof. K. B. Misra (RAMS Consultants, Jaipur)

Doctoral and MS Degrees Awarded

1.	K. Saravan Kumar	Early Software Reliability and Quality Prediction (Ph.D.)
2.	Neelesh Bhattacharya	Early Prediction of Software Quality Attributes using Software Engineering Matrices (MS)

Fellow - Professional Bodies

1. Misra, Ravindra Babu (2000) *Fellow* - Institution of Engineers India

Member - Editorial Board

- 1. Chaturvedi, Sanjay Kumar (2008) Associate Editor - International Journal of Performability Engineering
- 2. Misra, Ravindra Babu (2007) Member of Editorial Board

Sponsored Research Projects

#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)	Amount	
1.	Design of Minimal Cost Backbone Network Layout for Given Capacity and Reliability Requirements	VEICET	Rs. 16.00 Lakhs	
2.	FIST PROGRAM : Infrastructure Development in Environment Lab, REC	DST	Rs. 36.50 Lakhs	
3.	Reliability Analysis of Garuda	DRDL, Hyderabad	Rs. 11.68 Lakhs	
4.	Reliability Prediction of DLS	DEAL Dehradun	Rs. 8.63 Lakhs	
5.	Software Reliability & Safety	DNV Norway	Rs. 22.50 Lakhs	
Consu	Iltancy Projects			
1.	ALT on Connectors	ECIL/BARC	Rs. 2.25 Lakhs	
2.	RAMS Model for Project ASTRA	DRDL Hyderabad	Rs. 11.00 Lakhs	
3.	Reliability Improvement of Metering Products	Secure Meters Ltd. Udaipur	Rs. 20.00 Lakhs	
4.	Reliability Modeling of GG	DRDL/RCI	Rs. 6.44 Lakhs	
5.	Reliability Prediction of DLS	DEAL Dehradun	Rs. 8.63 Lakhs	
6.	Reliability work Package for a missile project	DRDL, Hyderabad	Rs. 8.00 Lakhs	
7.	Reliability Work Package for Missile Project: Phase II	DRDL, Hyderabad	Rs. 12.50 Lakhs	
8.	Reliability Work Package of Garuda	DRDL, Hyderabad	Rs. 8.00 Lakhs	
9.	Shutdown Probabilistic Safety Assessment of Kakrapara Nuclear Power Plant	NPCIL, Mumbai	Rs. 10.22 Lakhs	
10.	Software and Hardware Reliability Modelling of AGNI-III missile	ASL, DRDO, Hyderabad,	Rs. 8.00 Lakhs	

Invited Lectures by Faculty Members

1. Reliability in Space Systems *by* Misra, Ravindra Babu (Dept. of Space Hyderabad)

Books Published

1. V.N.A. Naikan Reliability Engineering and Life Testing *published by* Prentice Hall (2008)

Short-Term Courses, Training Programmes and Workshops organized

1.	Product Reliability Assurance and Assessment	(August 4-6, 2008)
2.	REliability Engineering for DRDO Engineers	(June 2008)
3.	Sotware Reliability	(August 2008)
4.	Strategic Quality Control of Coal, for managers and engineers from Kothagudam Coal Mines	(November 13-15, 2008)

RUBBER TECHNOLOGY CENTRE

HEAD : Professor Tapan Kumar Chaki

FACULTY

Professor	
Bhowmick, Anil Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Nanocomposites, Polymer Blends and Thermoplastic Elastomers, Polymer Modification, Adhesion
Chaki, Tapan Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Electron Beam Modification of Polymers, Carbon Nanotube based Polymer Composites, Conductive Rubber Composites for EMI Shielding Application, Nano Silica based Thermoplastic Elastomers, Waste Plastics Modified Bitumen for Highway Application
Khastgir, Dipak	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Polyurethane Foam Composites with Special Properties, Conductive Polymer, Conductive Polymer and Composites, High Voltage Polymeric Insuator, Piezo Rubber and Composites, Nano Composites
Nando, Golok Behari	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Polymer blends- reactive compatibilization and miscibility, Vulcanization by conventional and nonconventional methods such and Electron beam irradiation, Modification of natural and synthetic latices, Nano material development from flyash and rubber nanocomposites, Thermolplastic polyurethane laponite clay nano composites, Polymer blends as implant devices and scaffolds in tissue engineering, Polymer modification and new materials development, Surface modification of additives and multifunctional properties
Tripathy, Deba Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Polymer Blends and Alloys, Elastomers, Rubber Engineering, Metal Forming, Unconventional Machning, Polymer Composites and Nanocomposites, Microcellular Rubber
Assistant Professors	
Bandyopadhyay, Abhijit	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Polymer Science and Technology
Chakraborty, Kalyan Kumar	Ph.D. (Calcutta University), Polymer Science and Technology
Chattopadhyay, Santanu	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Viscoelastic Behaviours of Polymers, Blends and Composites, Thermoplastic Elastomers, Polymer Composites and Nanocomposites for Smart Applications, Structure-property Correlation for Elastomer / Rubber based Nano-structured Composites, Synthesis of Polyurethane based Nanomaterials for Speciality Applications
Naskar, Kinsuk	Ph.D. (University Twente), Polymer Blends and Composites, Thermoplastic Elastomers and TPVs, Rubber Compounding and Vulcanization
Singha, Nikhil Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Bombay), New polymerization techniques to prepare tailor-made new rubber and polymers, Block and graft copolymer, Thermo reversible smart polymers, Tailor-made Polymer nanocomposite, Modification of elastomers, Thermoplastic Elastomers (TPE) and Thermoplastic Vulcanizates (TPV), Polyurethanes, Characterization of Polymers and Rubbers

Brief Description of on-going activities

The Centre works in close collaboration with other departments and centers of this Institute and other R&D organizations in India and abroad. Several research projects sponsored by different agencies are in operation. The faculty members are engaged in different research areas :

- 1. Polymer nanocomposites
- 2. Chemical modification of rubbers
- 3. Thermoplastic elastomers based on novel blends and alloys
- 4. Recycling of rubber waste
- 5. Ionomers
- 6. Conductive rubber composites for electrical and electronics application
- 7. Electron beam modification of polymers
- 8. Rheology and processability of rubber compounds and polymer blends
- 9. Microcellular rubber composite for various industrial application
- 10. Development of rubber blends and composites for different industrial application like cable, oil seal, tank track pad, vibration isolators
- 11 .Adhesion
- 12. Biodegradable polymers
- 13. Controlled radical polymerization
- 14. Polymers for biomedical application.

Thrust Areas

- 1. Nanocomposites
- 2. Polymer composites for electronic applications
- 3. Controlled polymerization for synthesis of new tailor-made and bio-active polymers
- 4. Rubber in medical and health care applications
- 5. Recycling of waste polymer and rubber
- 6. Electron beam treatment and Processing of polymer composites.

New Acquisitions

- 1. A Zwick UTM Z010 machine has been procured by the Centre.
- 2. Electro-mechanical Actuator (Zwick Roell)
- 3. DESMA Injection Moulding Machine

Lectures by Visiting Experts

- 1. Atomic Force Microscopy *by* Dr. S. Magonov (Veeco, California, USA)
- 2. Dynamic Mechanical Analysis of Rubbers. by Dr. Arnaud Favier (Metravib, France)
- 3. Rubber Product Technology *by* Dr. Rabin Mukhopadhyay (Director, Hasteri J. K. Tyres Ltd. Kankroli, Rajasthan)
- 4. Modern characterization techniques for polymers *by* Dr. D. K. Setua (Deputy Director, DMSRD, Kanpur)
- 5. Scope of collaboration RTC, IIT Kharagpur with Polymer Science Dept. Yamagata University, Japan *by* Prof. Kiyohito Koyama (Director of the International Centre, Yamagata University, Japan)

Doctoral and MS Degrees Awarded

1.	Madhuchhanda Maiti	Fluoroelsastomer-Layered Silicates Nanocomposites: Preparation, Characterization and Properties (Ph.D.)
2.	Sambhu Bhadra	Preparation, Properties, Processing and Applications of Polyaniline and its Composites (Ph.D.)

ANNUAL REPORT	
2008-2009	

- Anirban Ganguly
 Preparation and properties of Thermoplastic elastomer-Clay Nanocomposites from Unmodified and Chemically Modified Poly[styrene-(ethylene-co-butylene)-styrene]Triblock Copolymer (Ph.D.)
 Samik Gupta
 Preparation properties of Novel Poly(Phenylene Ether) based thermoplastic elastomers (Ph.D.)
- 5. Haimanti Datta Synthesis and Properties of polyacrylates and their nanocomposites by atom transfer radical polymerization (Ph.D.)

Fellow - Professional Bodies

- 1. Bhowmick, Anil Kumar (2002) Awarded Indian National Academy of Engineering
- 2. Bhowmick, Anil Kumar (1988) Awarded Indian Rubber Institute

Member - Editorial Board

- 1. Bhowmick, Anil Kumar (2007) *Member of the Editorial Board* - J. Natural Rubber Research
- Bhowmick, Anil Kumar (2007) Member of the Editorial Board
 J. Applied Polymer Science
- 3. Bhowmick, Anil Kumar (2007) *Member of the Editorial Board* - Iranian Polymer Journal
- 4. Bhowmick, Anil Kumar (2007) *Member of the Editorial Board* - Polymer and Polymer Composites
- 5. Bhowmick, Anil Kumar (2007) *Member of the Editorial Board* - J. Adhesion Science and Technology
- 6. Bhowmick, Anil Kumar (2007) *Member of the Editorial Board* - J. Materials Science
- 7. Bhowmick, Anil Kumar (2007) *Member of the Editorial Board* - Rubber Chemistry and Technology (USA)
- 8. Bhowmick, Anil Kumar (2007) *Member of the Editorial Board* - J. Materials Science--Letters
- 9. Tripathy, Deba Kumar (2005) *Editorial Board Member* - Journal of ISTE
- 10. Tripathy, Deba Kumar (2007) *Editorial Board* - Journal of Chhatishgarh Science & Technology

Fellowships

1. 2.	Khastgir, Dipak (2008) Nando, Golok Behari (2008)	Third World Academy of Science Associateship INSA-SAS Bilateral Exchange Fellowship Programm Government of India for visiting Slovakia for se scientists		Programme of	
3.	Singha, Nikhil Kumar (2008)	INSA-DFO	6 Fellowship		
Spon	sored Research Projects				
#	Title of the Project		Sponsor(s)		Amount
1.	An approach for recycling of polyme	ric wastes	ISIRD, SRIC, IIT Kharagpur,	Rs.	1.00 Lakhs

Asian Paints Limited

KCSTC, IIT Kharagpur Rs.

ISRO, IIT

Kharagpur cell,

- 2. Block Copolymers in Emulsion
- Development of Adv Polym Mat for Improved Electric/ESD Properties using Nano Add. for Space Appl.
- 4. Development of advanced polymeric materials for improved electrical/ESD properties using nano additives for space application

2.00 Lakhs

Rs. 10.00 Lakhs

Rs. 10.00 Lakhs

5.	Development of Castor Oil Based polyurethane	CSIR, New Delhi	Rs.	7.00 Lakhs
6.	Nanocomposite for Biomedical Application Development of Electron Beam Irradiated Composites	DAE, Mumbai	Rs.	14.60 Lakhs
	based on Multi-Walled Carbon Nanotubes in Polymer Matrices			
7.	Development of Jute based coated Textile	AICTE, New Delhi	Rs.	15.05 Lakhs
8.	Development of Modified Bituminous Binder using Waste Plastics	DST, West Bengal	Rs.	4.00 Lakhs
9.	Development of novel applications using electron beam irradiation : (i) improved extrudability of raw and waste polymers, (ii) adhesion improvement of	DAE	Rs.	17.67 Lakhs
10.	Development of special purpose heat resistant cable insulating compounds based on polyolefins and polydimethylsiloxane rubber blends using EB	DAE, BARC, Mumbai	Rs.	13.11 Lakhs
11.	Dynamically vulcanized blends (TPVs) based on polyolefin elastomer (POE) via peroxide crosslinking	CSIR, New Delhi	Rs.	9.56 Lakhs
12.	Electron beam curing of functional elastomers : A novel approach	DAE, BARC, Mumbai	Rs.	14.00 Lakhs
13.	Flexible EMI Shielding Materials from Conductive Rubber Based Composites	ARDB, Govt. of India	Rs.	14.07 Lakhs
14.	Frontier methods of preparation and characterization of nanocomposites	Bridgestone Corporation Japan,	Rs.	0.00 Lakhs)
15.	Fundamental Studies on Improvement of Ageing and Degradation Resistance of the Hydrogenated Nitrile Rubber	Lanxess, Germany	Rs.	35.00 Lakhs
16.	Fundamental Studies on Structure and Properties of Nanocomposite Rubbers for the Applications	Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio, USA,	Rs.	24.00 Lakhs
17.	Impact registance of sensor loop belts	Phoneix Yule	Rs.	2.50 Lakhs
18.	Influence of modification of nanotubes on properties of EVA nanocomposites	DRDO, HQ, New Delhi,	Rs.	4.24 Lakhs
19.	Nanotechnology and radiation processing of organic-inorganic hybrid materials based on thermoplastic elastomer	DST, New Delhi	Rs	.9.00 Lakhs
20.	Novel Microporous Polymeric Membranes for Medical Applications	DBT, New Delhi	Rs.	21.00 Lakhs
21.	Novel rubber based nanocomposites using nanofibers and nanographites : Development, structure and properties	DRDO,	Rs.	20.80 Lakhs
22.	Novel thermoplastic elastomers based on Epoxidized Natural Rubber and PP by dynamic crosslinking	DST, New Delhi	Rs.	10.32 Lakhs
23.	Novel thermoplastic elastomers based on silicone rubber by dynamic vulcanization	ISIRD, IIT Kharagpur	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
24.	Polyurethane Foam for Radioactive Material Transportation Packages	Department of Atomic Energy,	Rs.	30.00 Lakhs
25.	Preparation of Equivalent standards for Rubber mix and Products	DRDL, Hyderabad	Rs.	4.00 Lakhs
26.	Quality improvement of mold releasing Siliconized Paper.	Phoenix-Yule, Kalyani	Rs.	0.00 Lakhs
27.	Rheological behaviour of nanocomposites based on biodegradable polymers	DST-JSPS	Rs.	2.00 Lakhs
28.	Segmented polyurethane (SPU) based nano composites from functionalized nanoclays with special reference to fire and flammability	ISRO, Bangalore	Rs.	6.00 Lakhs
	REPORT			
2008-200	09 [200]			

29.	Segmented Polyurethane clay nano composites for better fire and flame resisitant properties.	ISRO, Bangalore	Rs.	10.76 Lakhs
30.	Study of Modification and Properties of Thiol Terminated Liquid Polymers by Chemical Reaction with Nanostructures Functional Materials	ISRO, Thiruvanthapuram,	Rs.	18.00 Lakhs
31.	Tack and Cured Adhesion of Brominated Isobutylene Paramethyl Styrene with other Rubbers	ExxonMobil, Baytown, Texas, USA,	Rs.	24.00 Lakhs
32.	Tailor-made graft copolymerization on elastomers using controlled radical polymerization	CSIR, New Delhi	Rs.	10.92 Lakhs
33.	Transition Metal Catalyzed Radical Polymerization of the Specialty Monomers	Department of Science & Technology,	Rs.	14.00 Lakhs
Consu	Itancy Projects			
1.	Ageing, failure analysis and life estimation of rubber seals of military aircraft	RCMA, Pune	Rs.	9.15 Lakhs
2.	Analysis and development of sensor loop in conveyor belt	Phoenix Yule Ltd.,	Rs.	4.00 Lakhs
3.	Characterization of Emulsion samples (CESP)	Asian Paints Limited	Rs.	0.50 Lakhs
4.	Characterization of PET Resin through IR and XRD Studies	South Asian Petrochemicals Ltd.,	Rs.	0.50 Lakhs
5.	Development of Conductive Compounds 1&2	AppaloTyre	Rs.	0.56 Lakhs
6.	Development of Elastomeric Bearings	Hindustan Aeronautics Limited (HAL), Foundry and Forge Division, Bangalore India,	Rs.	2.25 Lakhs
7.	Development of Fire Resistant Conveyor Belt Compound as per AS-S grade	Phoenix Yule Limited; 11/1, Sarat Bose road, Kolkata,	Rs.	3.57 Lakhs
8.	Development of fire resistant energy optimized belt	Phoenix Yule	Rs.	2.00 Lakhs
9.	Development of Flame resistant Cable compound	Servel Udyog LTD, New Delhi,	Rs.	2.50 Lakhs
10.	Development of Heat and Flame resistant conveyor belts as per AS-S specifications	PYL, Kalyani, W.Bengal,	Rs.	3.57 Lakhs
11.	Development of High Temperature Sealing Compound	NICCO Engineering Service LTD, Kolkata,	Rs.	1.50 Lakhs
12.	Development of Lead free Bonder Compound for Steel Cord Conveyoy Belt	Phoenix Yule Limited; 11/1, Sarat Bose road, Kolkata,	Rs.	3.60 Lakhs
13.	Development of rubber clad rolls used in the PLTCM and the ECL sections of the cold rolling mill complex	Tata Steel, Jamshedpur,	Rs.	7.30 Lakhs
14.	Development of Steel Cord Conveyor Belt Cover Compound with High Tensile Strength	Phoenix Yule LTD, Kalyani,	Rs.	2.77 Lakhs
15.	Development of Two Part Compound for conveyor belt	Phoenix Yule, Kalyani	Rs.	3.20 Lakhs
16.	Elimination of Pit Mark on Platen during Vulcanisation of FR Conveyor Belt	Phoenix Yule	Rs.	2.69 Lakhs
17.	Studies of the Technical Requirements of Elastomeric Inflatable Seals	IGCAR, Kalpakkam	Rs.	22.00 Lakhs
18.	Studies on the technical requirements of elastomeric inflatable seals	Indra Gandhi Centre for Atomic Research, Kalpakkam,	Rs.	18.00 Lakhs
19.	Use of Advanced Materials in Conveyor Belt Technology (Sanctioned)	Phoenix Yule Limited, Kalyani,	Rs.	0.00 Lakhs
20.	Utilization of waste rubber	Packwell Ind., New Delh	i, Rs	. 1.60 Lakhs

Patents (filed / granted)

- 1. Development of speciality rigid polyurethane foam
- 2. Fire Retardant Intumescent High Density Rigid Polyurethane Foam for Specialty applications

Visits Abroad by Faculty Members

1.	Khastgir, Dipak	Visited and discussed on future collaborative work with Prof Mika Martin Head of the institute (Institute of Chemical Technology, Technicka5, Technical University, Prague Federal Republic of Czechoslovakia) December 2
2.	Khastgir, Dipak	Visit and discussion on future Collaborative work between RTC and IPF (Institute of Polymer Science (IPF) Dresden Germany) Decmber 8-10
3.	Khastgir, Dipak	Visit and discussion with Prof Dussen Berek for possible collaborative work (Slovak Polymer Institute, Bratslva) December 5-7
4.	Singha, Nikhil Kumar	To participate in Collaborative Research Program under INSA, New Delhi and DFG, Germany (Leibniz Institute For Polymer Research, Dresden, Germany) May-July, 2008
5.	Singha, Nikhil Kumar	To discuss about the Collaborative Research Program (Max Planck Institute, Golm, Berlin) July, 2008
6.	Bhowmick, Anil Kumar	To deliver invited lecture (Scrap to profit conference, Clemson University, Rubber Manufacturer Association, San Diego, California San Diego, California) May 6-8
7.	Bhowmick, Anil Kumar	To deliver invited lecture (2nd TPE Conference Rubber Division, ACS, Dearborm MI) May 1-2
8.	Bhowmick, Anil Kumar	To deliver invited lecture (8th International Symposium on lonizing Radiation and Polymers (IRaP 2008), Brazil) October 12-14
9.	Bhowmick, Anil Kumar	To deliver invited lecture (Rubber Mini Expo and 174th Technical Meeting & Educational Opportunities, Louisville, Kentucky, USA) October 14-16
10.	Nando, Golok Behari	INSA-SAS Bilateral Exchange programme (Bratislava, Slovakia) December 3-23, 2008
11.	Nando, Golok Behari	To visit three universities and deliver seminar talks (Germany) December 7-15, 2008

Invited Lectures by Faculty Members

- 1. Development and Application of Conductive rubber based Composites *by* Khastgir, Dipak (Institute of Chemical Technology Tecnicka5, Technical University of Prague, Czech Republic)
- 2. Developments of Rubber Components *by* Chaki, Tapan Kumar (Naval Science and Technology Laboratory, Visakhapatnam)
- 3. Polymer Nanocomposites by Chaki, Tapan Kumar (Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology, Sikkim)
- 4. Application of Reverse Engineering in Rubber Industry *by* Chaki, Tapan Kumar (Indian Rubber Institute, Kolkata)
- 5. Macromolecular Engineering by Controlled Radical Polymerization *by* Singha, Nikhil Kumar (IPF, Institute of Polymer Research, Dresden, Germany)
- 6. Fuctional Polymers by Controlled Radical Polymerization *by* Singha, Nikhil Kumar (Pidilite Industries Limited, Mumbai)
- 7. Rubbers used in conveyor belts by Chattopadhyay, Santanu (Phoenix Yule Ltd., Kalyani)
- 8. Training of senior and middle level Managers on basic Rubber science and Technology *by* Chattopadhyay, Santanu (PYL, Kalyani)

- 9. Preparation and Properties of Thermoplastic Polyurethane Nanocomposite by Melt Blending: Effect of O by Tripathy, Deba Kumar (Cochin, Kerala, India)
- 10. Synthesis and characterization of Polyurethatnes from renewable resources and nano clay composites *by* Nando, Golok Behari (The Polymer Institute , Bratislava , Slovakia)
- 11. Tack of Brominated isobutylene-co-p-methylstyrene (BIMS) Rubber *by* Bhowmick, Anil Kumar (Exxonmobil, Houston, USA)
- 12. Thermoplastic Elastomeric Nanocomposites *by* Bhowmick, Anil Kumar (2nd TPE Conference Rubber Division, ACS, Dearborm MI)
- 13. Waste Rubber: Characterization, Properties, and Utilization in Virgin Rubbers and Plastics *by* Bhowmick, Anil Kumar (Scrap to profit conference, Clemson University, Rubber Manufacturer Association, San Diego, California San Diego, California.)
- 14. Polymer Nanocomposites- Some Recent Studies *by* Bhowmick, Anil Kumar (Exxonmobil, Linden, USA)
- 15. Electron Beam Crosslinked Gels Preparation, Characterization *by* Bhowmick, Anil Kumar (8th International Symposium on Ionizing Radiation and Polymers (IRaP 2008), Brazil)
- 16. Vulcanization and viscoelastic properties of nanocomposites based on natural rubber by Bhowmick, Anil Kumar (Rubber Mini Expo and 174th Technical Meeting & Educational Opportunities, Louisville, Kentucky, USA)
- 17. Morphology and Thermo-mechanical Response of Polyurethane Nanocomposites by Bhowmick, Anil Kumar (Rubber Mini Expo and 174th Technical Meeting & Educational Opportunities, Louisville, Kentucky, USA)
- 18. Nanotechnology in Rubber-Myth or Reality? *by* Bhowmick, Anil Kumar (Cochin University of Science and Technology, Cochin, India)
- 19. Application of Nanofillers in Rubber *by* Bhowmick, Anil Kumar (IRMRA, Mumbai)
- 20. Rubber Processing-An Overview *by* Bhowmick, Anil Kumar (Polymer Processing Society, Goa)
- 21. Preparation and Characterization of segmented Polyurethanes-Laponite Clay Nanocomposites by Nando, Golok Behari (Leibniz Institute for Polymerforschung, Dresden, Germany)
- 22. Nano material development and Rubber nano composites. *by* Nando, Golok Behari (Technical University, Chemnitz, Germany)
- 23. Effect of Compatibilizer on the microstructure thermal and mechanical Properties of EPR/PP hybrid Na *by* Nando, Golok Behari (Martin Luther University, Merseburg, Haale(Saale) Germany)
- 24. Synthesis and Characterization of Polyurethanes and Iapopnite Clay nano composites *by* Nando, Golok Behari (Institute of Macromolecular Chemistry, Prague, Czech Republic)
- 25. Polymer- the Contemporary issues and recent developments *by* Nando, Golok Behari (Thapar University ,Patiala, Punjab)

Books Published

1. Anil K. Bhowmick Current Topics of Elatomer Reseach *published by* Taylor and Francis (2008)

Seminars, Conferences and Workshops Organised

1. India Rubber Expo 2009

RURAL DEVELOPMENT CENTRE

HEAD : Professor Pratap Bhanu Singh Bhadoria

FACULTY

Associate Professors

Bhowmick, Pradip Kumar	Ph.D., D.Litt., Tribal and Rural Development			
Lahiri, Debabrata	Ph.D. (BHU, Varanasi), Agricultural Economics, Transfer of			
	Technology, Transfer of Technology			
Mahapatra, Subhash Chandra	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Agronomy, Development and Transfer of Rural Technology			

Brief Description of on-going activities

- 1. **Teaching**: 2 courses (RD30002 and RD30004)at undergraduate level as professional breadth
- 2. **Research and Development :**
- i) Essential oil production technology
- ii) Fish feed production from non-conventional sources
- 3. Extension : Technology transfer through Rural Tecechnology Action Group (RuTAG-EI)

Thrust Areas

1. Development and Transfer of Technology, Tribal Development

New Acquisitions

1. Rural Technology Action Group- Eastern India (RuTAG-EI)

Member - Editorial Board

- 1. Bhowmick, Pradip Kumar (2006) *Managing Editor* - Man and Life
- 2. Bhowmick, Pradip Kumar (2006) *Editorial Board Member* - Indian Journal of Millennium Development Studies
- 3. Bhowmick, Pradip Kumar (2003) *Managing Editor* - Man and Life
- 4. Bhowmick, Pradip Kumar (2006) *Editorial Board Member* - Indian Journal of Millennium Development Studies
- 5. Lahiri, Debabrata (2006) *Member* - Indian Journal of Agricultural Marketing

Sponsored Research Projects

#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)		Amount
1.	Appriasal on NREGA	Ministry of Rural Development	Rs.	7.00 Lakhs
2.	Demonstraction of Technologies for Green House Production of Roses and Extraction of Rose Oil	Sceince and Society Division, Department of Science & Technolog Govt. of India, New Del	jy,	17.65 Lakhs

Visits Abroad by Faculty Members

1.	Bhowmick, Pradip Kumar	For Conducting Ph.D. Viva (Dhaka Unversity, Department of	
		Anthropology) 4 Days	

G. S. SANYAL SCHOOL OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS

HEAD : Professor Saswat Chakrabarti

FACULTY

Professor

Chakrabarti, Saswat	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Telecommunication Engineering
Assistant Professor Das, Suvra Sekhar	Ph.D. (Aalborg University, Denmark), Wireless Communications
Faculty Appointments Dr. Suvra Sekhar Das	Assistant Professor

Faculty Resignation

Prof. R. Gangopadhyay

Emeritus Professor

Brief Description of on-going activities

- 1. MAC protocols in Wireless Adhoc Networks and WMAN
- 2. Physical Layer Technologies for Next Generation Cellular, WMAN and WLAN
- 3. Loss-less Compression Methods for Images and Pictures
- 4. Channel Estimation and Equalization Method for Multi-carrier Wireless
- 5. Synchronization algorithms for OFDM based wireless transmission
- 6. Physical Layer Modeling of Light Paths in WDM based Passive Optical Networks
- 7. Wireless Sensor Networks
- 8. Physical Layer Issues related to UWB communication
- 9. Radar signal processing
- 10. BioMedical Signal Acquisition and Processing

Thrust Areas

1. Wireless Communication and Networks 2. Software Radio

New Acquisitions

- 1. Tornado Embedded Board based on TMS320C6416 DSP with data acquisition (Texas Instruments)
- 2. Xilinx XUP ? A Field Programmable Gated Array Design Kit

Lectures by Visiting Experts

- 1. BioMEMS by Dr. A. T. Kalghatgi (CRL, BEL)
- 2. Next Generation Networks by Prof. Ramjee Prasad (University of Alborg)
- 3. Error Control Coding by Prof. R. E Blahut (Univ. of Illinois, UC)
- 4. Software Radio Architecture by Prof. G. Ascheid (University of Aachen, Germany)
- 5. Network Error Correcting Codes by Prof. B. Sunder Rajan (IISc, Bangalore)

Doctoral and MS Degrees Awarded

- 1. Md Safiulla Design of Baseband Tansceivers (MS)
- 2. Debasish Bera Design and Development of Turbo Convolutional Code using SOVA for DVB-RCS Standard (MS)
- 3. Sujay Deb Biomedical Signal Acquisition for Assessment of Cardiovascular Health and Telemonitoring (MS)

Sponsored Research Projects

#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)	Amount
1.	Design and Development of a Telecom Convergence Switch	Santech Commn. Inc., Kolkata	Rs. 100.00 Lakhs
2.	Design and Development of Turbo Convolutional and Product Codes'	DEAL, DRDO,	Rs. 9.20 Lakhs

RAJIV GANDHI SCHOOL OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW

HEAD : Professor Subhasish Tripathy

FACULTY

Assistant Professors

Bandyopadhyay, Tapas Kumar	Semiconductor and IP, Competition Law and Policy, Data Security, Nanomaterials
Chugh, Archana	Ph.D. (University of Delhi), Marine Bioprospecting, TK Biofuels, Eco Innovations, IP Creation and Protection in Novel Technologies
Dube, Dipa	Ph.D. (Calcutta University), Criminal Law, Disability and Victimization, Handicrafts and IP
Dube, Indrajit	Ph.D. (Calcutta University), Corporate Laws, Competition Law
M. Padmavati	Ph.D. (Central University Hyderabad), Biodrugs, Drug Policy Mechanisms, Bioinnovations
Nandy, Sujit Kumar	Procedural Law, Property Law
Raju, K. D.	Ph.D. (JNU), International Law, WTO & IPR
Shreya, Matilal	LL.M. (Case Western), Post Modern Legal Theories, Economic Analysis of Patent Law, Doctrine of Equivalent

Faculty Appointments

Mr. Shreya Matilal

Assistant Professor

Visiting Faculty

Faculty Re-employment (Upto 65 years age)

Mr. S. K. Nandi

Faculty Resignation

Ms. Ashirbani Dutta Senior Lecturer

Brief Description of on-going activities

- 1. Research in diverse issues of Intellectual Property Law and Policy framework under the Microsoft Centre of Excellence in Intellectual Property Research and Technology Policy
- 2. Implementation of the Institute of Corporate Affairs
- 3. Training Programme on IPR for Officers, sponsored by the Government of Orissa, Department of Textiles
- 4. TIFAC Eastern Region "Women Scientist Scholarship Scheme" Program

Thrust Areas

- 1. Intellectual Property Law
- 2. Corporate Laws

Lectures by Visiting Experts

- 1. Impact of Bay Dole Act on Innovation by Prof. Anando Mohan Chakrabarti (University of Illinois)
- 2. Challenges faced by Online Service Providers and Changes in Intellectual Property and IT Framework *by* Prof. Madhukar Sinha (Centre for WTO Studies, IIFT)
- 3. How to avoid Patent Prosecution Errors by Dr. Raj S. Dave (Darby & Darby P.C., USA)
- 4. USPTO & IP Strategy by Seema S. Rao (USPTO)
- 5. WIPO Policy & Initiatives by Ms. Gao Hang (Deputy Dean, WIPO)
- 6. Introduction to WIPO World Wide Academy *by* Martha Chikowore (WIPO)
- 7. Constitutional Law and Governance by Justice Pratap Ray (Calcutta High Court)

- 8. Federalism in India by Prof. Vijay Kumar (National Law School of India University Bangalore)
- 9. Information Technology Law by Prof. V.C. Vivekanandan (NALSAR Hyderabad)
- 10. IP as a Career Option by Dr. Vidya Sagar (Remfry & Sagar)
- Patent Drafting by Mr. Bhupathi Raju (Fox & Mandal, Bangalore) 11.

Member - Editorial Board

- 1. Dube, Indrajit (2009) Editor - International Journal on Corporate Governance
- 2. Raju, K. D. (2008) Member - Indian Journal Of Intellectual Property

Awards & Honours

1. Shreya, Matilal (2008) CALI Award For Future Excellence

Fellowships

Shreya, Matilal (2008) 1. Fulbright Fellowship

Sponsored Research Projects

#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)		Amount
1.	A Status Report of Service Conditions, Benefits an Hazards of Working Women in West Bengal and Karnataka	d Ministry of Labour and Employment,	Rs.	3.03 Lakhs
2.	Agricultural biotech invention resource	SRIC IIT	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
3.	Competition Policy & Law and Intellectual Property Law	Competition Commission of India and World Bank		6.30 Lakhs
4.	Corporate Governance in SMEs Corporate Governance	National Foundation for	Rs.	6.50 Lakhs
5.	Disability and Victimization of Women	Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment, x	Rs.	6.50 Lakhs)
6.	IICA Hub	Ministry of Corporate Affair,	Rs.	40.00 Lakhs
7.	Microsoft Scholars Program	Microsoft Corporation India Private Limited	Rs.	65.00 Lakhs
8.	Mining and Mapping of Bioresource based Traditio Knowledge in Paschim Medinipur (West Midnapore West Bengal.		Rs.	5.00 Lakhs
9.	Protection of IP through the instrument of Criminal	Law MHRD, New Delhi	Rs.	8.50 Lakhs
10.	Role of flavonoids in disease response in maize	DST, New Delhi	Rs.	15.00 Lakhs
11.	Study of the mechanism of price control of drugs in selected countries	Department of Pharmaceuticals, Ministry of Chemicals and Fertilisers,	Rs.	6.00 Lakhs
12.	Traditional Handicrafts in West Bengal and Intellec Property Protection Strategies	tual Ministry of Textiles	Rs.	9.50 Lakhs
13.	Women in BPO Sector	ISIRD, IIT Kharagpur	Rs.	1.01 Lakhs
14.	Women Scientist Scholarship Scheme (DST	TIFAC-PFC	Rs.	60.00 Lakhs
Consu	Iltancy Projects			
1.	Develop Knowledge Management for IICA	Ministry of Corporate Affair	Rs.	6.48 Lakhs
2.	Geographical Indications in Orissa	Textiles Department, Government of Orissa,	Rs.	23.00 Lakhs
ANNUA 2008-20	L REPORT 09 [208]			

3.	Manpower and Infrastructure requirement of IICA	Ministry of Corporate Affair	Rs.	6.48 Lakhs
4.	Review and Finalizing the Governance Stucture of IICA	Ministry of Corporate Affair	Rs.	3.24 Lakhs
5.	Role and Functions of School and Center of IICA	Ministry of Corporate Affair,	Rs.	15.06 Lakhs
6.	Senior Legal Consultant	Khaitan & Partners	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs

Visits Abroad by Faculty Members

1. Chugh, Archana Conference paper presentation Oral & poster both (UK, University of Edinburgh) 5 days

Invited Lectures by Faculty Members

- 1. Property Law by Nandy, Sujit Kumar (National University of Juridical Sciences, Kolkata)
- 2. Civil Procedure, Art of writing orders and judgements by Nandy, Sujit Kumar (State Judicial Academy, Kolkata)

Books Published

1.	Dipa Dube	Crimes against Women, Halsbury Annotated Statutes of India <i>published by</i> Lexis Nexis Butterworths (2009)
2.	Dipa Dube	Rape Laws in India published by Lexis Nexis Butterworths (2008)
3.	Indrajit Dube	Environmental Jurisprudence <i>published by</i> Lexis Nexis Butterworth (2007)
4.	Indrajit Dube	Corporate Governance published by Lexis Nexis Butterworth (2008)
5.	KD Raju	World Trade Organization Agreement on Anti-dumping: A GATT/WTO and Indian Jurisprudence <i>published by</i> Kluwer Law International (2008)

Seminars, Conferences and Workshops Organised

- 1. Academia Industry Partnership
- 2. Industry Academia Summit

Short-Term Courses, Training Programmes and Workshops organized

1.	AICTE Sponsored Induction Programme on IPR for Engineering College Teachers	(15 days)
2.	Capacity Building Programme on Geographical Indications and Designs for	
	Orissa Government Officials	(One Week)
3.	DST-TIFAC Women Scientists Scholarship Scheme in IPR	(2008-2009)

RANBIR AND CHITRA GUPTA SCHOOL OF INFRASTRUCTURE DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT

HEAD: Professor Kusam Sudhakar Reddy

New Academic Programmes

The School currently offers one M.Tech programme in "Infrastructure Design and Management". The first batch of M.Tech students has been admitted during the 2008-2009 academic year

Brief Description of on-going activities

The school was inaugurated by Padma Bhushan Professor Lord Shusantha Kumar Bhattacharyya of Warwick Manufacturing group on 18th of August 2008 (Institute Foundation Day). An advisory Council comprising eminent experts from different fields as external experts has been constituted. The first meeting of teh advisory council meeting was held on 29th March 2009

Thrust Areas

- 1. **Transportation Engineering :** Planning, design, operation and management of highways, airport and seaport infrastructure
- 2. **Environmental Engineering :** Planning, design, operation and management of water supply and waste management systems, Environmental Impact Assessment
- 3. **Facilities Infrastructure :** Urban infrastructure planning and design, Facility programming and specialized building design, building automation systems design, building management systems, regional infrastructure planning and construction
- 4. **Power Systems :** Planning, design, operation and management of Thermal, hydel and Nuclear Power Plants, Renewable Power Plants, Power generation, transmission and distribution, power system planning and reliability
- 5. Infrastructure Project management Infrastructure Financing and Infrastructure Regulatory Issues

New Acquisitions

1. The school has acquired 10 desk top computers, PRIMAVERA and MX Roads softwares

SCHOOL OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

HEAD : Professor Indranil Sen Gupta

FACULTY

Associate Professors

Ghosh, Soumya Kanti Gupta, Arobinda Sural, Shamik	Ph.D., Network Security, Spatial Database Ph.D. (Iowa), Distributed Systems, Ad Hoc Networks Ph.D.,Information Security, Image and Video Processing	
Assistant Professors		
Misra, Sudip	Ph.D. (Carleton University, Canada), Computer Networks, Software Engineering	
Samanta, Debasis	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Human Computer Interaction, Information System Design, Software Testing, Low Power VLSI Design	
Sreenivasa Rao, Krothapalli	Ph.D. (IIT Madras), Speech Processing, Multimedia Signal Processing, Pattern Recognition, Neural Networks	

Faculty Promotions

Dr, Soumya Kanti Ghosh As	sociate Professor
---------------------------	-------------------

Brief Description of on-going activities

Computer and Communication Networks: Development of architectures, protocols and algorithms for mobile ad hoc networks, vehicular ad hoc networks, wireless sensor networks and wireless mesh networks. Geographical Information System: Enterprise-wide GIS database development and its policies and protocols to make it accessible as platform independent and support for decision making are under research and development. Human Computer Interaction: Development of adaptive user interfaces and automatic usability evaluations with simulated human user. Interface in Indian languages are under development to support physically disabled people. Speech Processing: Researchers working in this area are focusing on characterization and incorporation of emotions in speech, speaker recognition system for handheld devices in varying background environments and development of Text-to-Speech (TTS) system for Indian languages. Network Security: Various areas of network security are being explored, like penetrating testing, development of new algorithms for cryptography, their efficient and attack-resistant hardware implementation etc. Systems Security: Survivable information system architecture to tolerant with potential information warfare attacks is under development. Such systems are typically characterized by the presence of a large repository of sensitive data in a distributed environment. The architecture takes into account the presence of multiple operating systems and database platforms, their known and potential vulnerabilities as well as possibilities of simultaneous attacks from adversaries. It will be developed as a generic model which can be used to build specific information systems in a number of application domains like e-governance, finance and insurance, education, etc.

Thrust Areas

Distributed computing, wireless ad hoc and sensor networks, ubiquitous computing, network security, database systems and data mining, systems security, human computer interaction, geographical information system, speech processing, computer vision, VLSI design.

International Collaborations

- 1. With Prof. Sakti Pramanik, Michigan State University, USA
- 2. With Prof. V. Atluri, Rutgers University, USA
- 3. With Prof. M. S. Obaidat, Monmouth University, USA
- 4. With Prof. I. Woungang, Ryerson University, Canada
- 5. With Prof. B. J. Oommen, Carleton University, Canada

Lectures by Visiting Experts

- 1. Advanced Topics on Speech Processing by Dr. Samudra Vijaya (TIFR, Mumbai)
- 2. Advanced Topics on Speech Processing *by* Mr. S. P. Kishore (IIIT Hyderabad)
- 3. The Role Mining Problem A Formal Perspective by Prof. V. Atluri (Rutgers University)
- 4. Indexing and Querying Multi-Media Data in Hybrid Data Spaces *by* Prof. Sakti Pramanik (Michigan State University)

Doctoral and MS Degrees Awarded

1.	Rajiv Misra	Domination algorithms for lifetime problems in self-organizing ad hoc and sensor networks (Ph.D.)
2.	Samit Bhattacharaya	Performance Modeling of Soft Keyborad based Visual Scanning for Physically Challenged Users (Ph.D.)
3.	Suprio Das	A Fuzzy System for Impact Analysis on TV Audience by Billboard Advertising in Soccer Matches (MS)
4.	Syamantak Das	A Novel Technique for Resistance Extraction and Current Density Profiling of Lateral Power arrays (MS)
5.	Alokes Chattaopadhyay	An energy aware routing protocol for mobile ad hoc networks (MS)
6.	Aditi Roy	Modeling and Extraction of Views and States from Echocardiogram Video (MS)
7.	Amlan Kundu	Detection of Credit Card Fraud and Database Intrusion using Sequence Alignment (MS)

Member - Editorial Board

1.	Misra, Sudip (2007) Associate Editor - EURASIP Journal on Wireless Communications and Networking
2.	Misra, Sudip (2008) <i>Editorial Board Member</i> - Journal of Computer Systems, Networks and Communications
3.	Misra, Sudip (2009) <i>Editorial Review Board Member</i> - International Journal of Ad Hoc and Ubiquitous Computing
4.	Misra, Sudip (2007) Associate Editor - International Journal of Communication Systems
5.	Misra, Sudip (2007) <i>Editorial Board Member</i> - International Journal of Automation and Computing
6.	Misra, Sudip (2007) Associate Editor - Security and Communication Networks
7.	Misra, Sudip (2009) <i>Editorial Board Member</i> - International Journal of Theoretical and Applied Computer Sciences
8.	Misra, Sudip (2007) <i>Editor-in-Chief</i> - International Journal of Information and Coding Theory
9.	Misra, Sudip (2008) <i>Editorial Board Member</i> - IET Communications (formerly, IEE Proceedings on Communications)
10.	Misra, Sudip (2009) Editorial Board Member

- International Journal of Internet Protocol Technology
 Misra, Sudip (2007) *Editor-in-Chief* International Journal of Communication Networks and Distributed Systems
- 12. Misra, Sudip (2007) *Editorial Board Member* - Computers & Electrical Engineering Journal
- 13. Misra, Sudip (2007) Associate Editor - Telecommunication Systems Journal
- 14. Misra, Sudip (2007) *Editorial Board Member* - Journal of High Speed Networks

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

- 15. Samanta, Debasis (2008) *Honorary Member of the Editorial Board* - International Journal of BioSciences and Technology
- 16. Samanta, Debasis (2008) *Member of the Editorial Board* - ICFAI University Journal of Information Technology
- 17. Samanta, Debasis (2008) *Member of the Editorial Board* - International Journal of Communication Networks and Distributed Systems (IJCNDS),
- Sreenivasa Rao, Krothapalli (2009) Member
 International Journal of BioSciences and Technology
- Sreenivasa Rao, Krothapalli (2009) Member
 The Open Signal Processing Journal
- Sreenivasa Rao, Krothapalli (2009) *Member* International Journal of UWB Communications and Systems
- Sural, Shamik (2008) *Member, Editorial Board* International Journal of Data Mining Modelling and Management
- 22. Sural, Shamik (2008) *Member, Editorial Review Board* - International Journal of Applied Metaheuristic Computing
- 23. Sural, Shamik (2008) *Member, Editorial Board* International Journal of Artificial Intelligence and Soft Computing

Awards & Honours

1.	Sural, Shamik (2009)	Alexander von Humboldt Fellowship
2.	Misra, Sudip (2008)	The National Academy of Sciences, India Swarna Jayanti Puraskar (Golden Jubilee Award) 2008.

Sponsored Research Projects

#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)		Amount
1.	An Integeated Framework for Testing Object-Oriented Programs	Department of Science and Technology (DST), Govt. of India	Rs.	10.00 Lakhs
2.	Bio-inspired and nature-inspired solutions in wireless ad hoc and sensor networks	Department of Science and Technology,	Rs.	7.00 Lakhs
3.	Characterization and incorporation of emotions in speech	ISIRD, IIT Kharagpur	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
4.	Content-Based Information Retrieval from Multimedia Databases	IIT Kharagpur	Rs.	2.88 Lakhs
5.	Design & Development of Models & Tools for Vulnerability Assessment of Embedded Systems	Ministry of Defence, Goverment of India	Rs.	49.20 Lakhs
6.	Development of an Enterprise GIS based on open GIS standards	Department of Science & Technology (DST), New Delhi,	Rs.	40.50 Lakhs
7.	Development of Multimodal User Interface to Internet for Common People in India	DIT, New Delhi	Rs.	58.00 Lakhs
8.	Development of Spatio-temporal Access Control Models	Dept. of Science & Technology, Govt. of India	Rs.	16.18 Lakhs
9.	Development of Text-to-Speech (TTS) system for Indian languages	Department of Information Technology		35.66 Lakhs
10.	DSM-Aware Synthesis of Low Power Circuits	Intel, USA	Rs.	10.00 Lakhs
11.	DSM/UDSM-Aware Synthesis for Low-Power High-Performance CMOS VLSI Circuits	CSIR, New Delhi	Rs.	14.00 Lakhs
12.	Efficient Index-supported Multimedia Search on the Internet	Dept. of Science & Technology	Rs.	6.38 Lakhs

13.	Enhanced SANYOG: A Portable Communication Tool for the Speech and Neuro Motor Impaired People	Media Lab Asia	Rs.	71.00 Lakhs
14.	Handling Anomolous Behaviors and Threats in Vehicular Networks	GM India Science Lab	Rs.	16.20 Lakhs
15.	Microsoft Lab Setup	Microsoft Corp. USA	Rs.	35.00 Lakhs
16.	Modeling and Management of Dynamic Multimedia Objects	Dept. of Science and Technology, Govt. of India,	Rs.	18.00 Lakhs
17.	Online Authentication Checking System with IRIS Biometric	Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur (ISIRD Scheme)	Rs.	03.00 Lakhs
18.	Properties of High Dimensional Euclidean Space and their Applications in Approximate Nearest Neighbor Search on Multimedia Databases	Department of Science and Technology, Government of India	Rs.	3.30 Lakhs
19.	Shruti : A Vernacular Speech Recognition System	Media Lab Asia	Rs.	0.00 Lakhs
20.	Speaker recognition system for handheld devices in varying background environments	Department of Science and Technology	Rs.	23.03 Lakhs
21.	Survivable Information System Architecture with Intrusion tolerance, Containment and Recovery in Distributed Environment	Dept. of Information Technology, Govt. of India,	Rs.	55.00 Lakhs
Consu	Itancy Projects			
1.	Design & Development of a Penetration Testing And Security Assessment Tool	Ministry of Defence Government of India	Rs.	49.00 Lakhs
2.	Development of parameterized templates and R-extraction tools	National Semiconductor Corporation, Santa Clar USA,		153.00 Lakhs
3.	GM-CRL, IIT Kharagpur - VANET Communication & Security Group	Genaral Motors	Rs.	500.00 Lakhs
4.	Placement and Routing of analog test Structures	National Semiconductor Corporation, Santa Clar USA,		46.00 Lakhs

Visits Abroad by Faculty Members

1.	Sural, Shamik	To attend conference (Turin, Italy,) 01/09/2008-06/09/2008
2.	Sural, Shamik	To attend conference (Naples. Italy,) 07/09/2008-10/09/2008
3.	Gupta, Arobinda	Present Paper (Dunedin, New Zealand,) Dec 1-5,
4.	Samanta, Debasis	IEEE Region 10 Meet (Hanoi, Vietnam,) 27 February - 01 March, 2008
5.	Ghosh, Soumya Kanti	Invited talk at OGC (Open Geospatial Consortium) Meet (Atlanta, USA,) 15-19 September 2008

Invited Lectures by Faculty Members

- 1. Misra, Sudip (National Conference on Computer Networks (NCCN), Bangalore)
- 2. Misra, Sudip (Fourth International Conference on Wireless Communication and Sensor Networks, Allahabad, UP)
- 3. Misra, Sudip (National Conference on Wireless Communication and Applications, Surat, Gujarat)
- 4. Misra, Sudip (International Conference on Computing, Communication and Networking (ICCCN-2008), Karur, Tamil Nadu)
- 5. Misra, Sudip (National Conference on Computational Learning Theory (NCLT-2008), Bhubaneswar, Orissa)
- 6. Misra, Sudip (Second International Conference on Resource Utilization and Intelligent Systems (INCRUIS 2008), Erode, Tamil Nadu)

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009 7. Misra, Sudip (International Conference on Systemics, Cybernetics, and Informatics (ICSCI 2008), Hyderabad)

Books Published

1. Debasis Samanta Classic Data Structures (Second Edition) *published by* Prentice Hall of India (2009)

Seminars, Conferences and Workshops Organised

- 1. IEEE R 10 Colloquium and 3rd International Conference on Industrial Information Systems
- 2. Indian Conference on Computer Vision, Graphics and Image Processing
- 3. Tutorial on Speech Processing

Short-Term Courses, Training Programmes and Workshops organized

1. Object-Oriented Programming with C++ and Java

(15-30, July, 2008)

SCHOOL OF MEDICAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

HEAD: Professor Ajoy Kumar Ray

FACULTY

Assistant Professors	
Bhattacharya, Sangeeta Das	MD (Johns Hopkins University), Teaching Methods in Evidence Based Medicine, Epidemiology of Pediatric HIV in West Bengal, Use of Electronic Medical Records in the Management of Chronic Disease, Improving College Health in the Indian Scenario
Chakraborty, Chandan	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Biostatistics, Pattern Classification Techniques for Automated Diagnostics, Histopathological and Molecular Image Processing, Epidemiological study
Chatterjee, Jyotirmoy	Ph.D., Macro-Micro-Molecular Imaging and Analysis for Early Diagnosis of Precancer-Cancer and Wounds, Genetics and Molecular Profiling of Precancer-Cancer and Wounds, Wound Healing and Tissue Engineering, Radiation Hormesis
Chaudhury, Koel	Ph.D. (Delhi), Oxidative Stress and Infertility, Proteomics and Reproductive Health
Das, Soumen	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), BioMEMS and Biotransducers, Microfluidic Devices, Characterization of Electrophysiological Parameters of Biological Species, Medical Instrumentation
Dhara, Santanu	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Biomaterials and Tissue Engineering, Fabrication and Surface Modification
Mandal, Mahitosh	Ph.D. (Jadavpur University), Cancer Biology, Signal Transduction, Apoptosis, Angiogenesis
Manjunatha M	Ph.D. (IIT Madras), Bio-Medical Instrumentation and Biosensors, Bio-signal Processing and Medical Imaging, Functional Electrical Stimulation of Nerve and Muscle, Neuro-Imaging, Retinal / Neural Prosthesis, Visual Evoked Response
Mitra, Analava	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Diabetology and Herbal Medicine, Neutraceuticals
Faculty Appointments	

Dr. Chandan Chakraborty Assistant Professor

Faculty Promotions

Dr. Chandan Chakraborty Assistant Professor

Brief Description of on-going activities

- 1. Development of research laboratories at new SMST complex
- 2. Creation of micro / nano fabrication facility for basic and applied medical research
- 3. Development of micro-fluidic Biochips / Bio-MEMS for medical application
- 4. Development of single molecule DNA template nano-assembly and manipulation techniques
- 5. Design and Development of FPGA based artificial retinal chip
- 6. Laser speckle imaging of blood-flow in microcirculation
- 7. Development of micro-CT for pre-clinical investigation
- 8. Dynamics of Cardio-vascular responses to space flight
- 9. Development of statistical analyzer and disease pattern recognizer for Oral Pre-cancer and cancer
- 10. Design of an intelligent diagnostic tool through the extraction of diagnostic rules for asthma

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

- 11. Integrated macro and micro-imaging on various healing and non-healing wounds including oral and breast precancer and cancer for their early characterization through image processing and analysis as well as integration with clinico-epidemiological features
- 12. Physico-chemical characterization of natural wound healing agents for the development of wound dressing technology
- 13. Development of detailed database on respiratory rhythms for identifying their temporal and spatial characteristics in health and disease
- 14. Identification of mammalian biomarkers under low dose radiation biology
- 15. Characterization of natural materials for wound healing and development of wound healing technology
- 16. Development of biodegradable scaffold for tissue engineering and wound research
- 17. In vitro screening of anti-diabetes molecules
- 18. Design of a three dimensional scaffold and drug delivery system in arthritic hip joint
- 19. Design, Synthesis and reactivity of beta-lactum based hybrid molecules
- 20. Health Food and its applications
- 21. Signal Transduction
- 22. Molecular Tergated Theraphy
- 23. Cancer Biomarker
- 24. New Cancer Drug Development
- 25. Neutraceuticals and Herbal medicine

Thrust Areas

- 1. Medical Imaging and Image Processing
- 2. Medical Instrumentation
- 3. Bio-MEMS
- 4. Medical Statistics and Pattern Recognition
- 5. Medical Expert System
- 6. Tissue Engineering
- 7. Bio-Materials
- 8. Drug Design
- 9. Cancer Biology
- 10. Signal Transduction
- 11. Proteomics and reproductive health
- 12. Diabetology and Herbal Medicine
- 13. Bio-Mechanics
- 14. Genetics and Molecular Profiling of Pre-cancer-Cancer and Wounds
- 15. Internal Medicine
- 16. Pediatrics HIV

New Acquisitions

- 1. Microscope
- 2. HPLC
- 3. GEL-electrophoresis
- 4. ELISA
- 5. Ultrasound
- 6. Antigen Retrieval system

Fellow - Professional Bodies

- 1. Mitra, Analava (1988)
- 2. Bhattacharya, Sangeeta Das (2004)

Awarded) - College of Chest Physicians -Delhi *Fellow* - American Academy of Pediatrics

Member - Editorial Board

1.	Dhara, Santanu (2009) <i>Editorial Board Member</i> - International Journal of BioSciences and Technology
2.	Mandal, Mahitosh (2008) <i>Editorial Board Members</i> - International Journal of BioSciences and Technology
3.	Mitra, Analava (2009) <i>Reviewer</i> - Journal of institution of Engineers
4.	Mitra, Analava (2007) <i>Member Editorial Board</i> - Studies in Ethno-medicine
5.	Mitra, Analava (2007) <i>Reviewer</i> - Journal of Association of Food Scientists and Technologists (India)
6.	Mitra, Analava (2009) <i>Reviewer</i> - African Journal Of Biochemistry Research
7.	Mitra, Analava (2007) <i>Reviewer</i> - International Journal of Human Ecology
8.	Mitra, Analava (2008) <i>Member Editorial Board</i> - International Journal of BioSciences and Technology
9.	Mitra, Analava (2007) <i>Reviewer</i> - Anthropology Today: Trends, Scope And Applications
10.	Mitra, Analava (2008) <i>Member Editorial Board</i> - Journal of Medicinal Plants Research
11.	Mitra, Analava (2007) <i>Reviewer</i> - Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research
12.	Mitra, Analava (2009) <i>Reviewer</i> - International Journal of Food Science and Technology
13.	Mitra, Analava (2009) <i>Reviewer</i> - International journal of Library Science

Awards & Honours

1.	Manjunatha M (2008)	BEST PAPER AWARD by International Conference on Emerging Trends in Engineering & Technology, IEEE-Computer Society, Nagpur.
2.	Mandal, Mahitosh (2008)	Best Poster Award ,International Conference,KIIT University, Bhubaneswar, Orissa, INDIA.
3.	Chaudhury, Koel (2009)	Dr. CS Dawn Prize for best paper presentation in the category of Modern Technology in Womens Health
4.	Chakraborty, Chandan (2007)	ISCA Young Scientist Award in the 94th Indian Science Congress

Sponsored Research Projects

#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)		Amount
1.	A Computer-Aided Diagnostic System for Bronchial Asthma using a Clinico-Epidemiological Knowledgebas	SRIC, IIT Kharagpur	Rs.	1.00 Lakhs
2.	Characterization of Indian Honey & its Integration with wound Dressing System	SRIC, IIT-Kharagpur	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
3.	Comparative Evaluation Of Anti-diabetic Potential of Two Indian Medicinal Plants in Vivo	IIT Kharagpur	Rs.	4.40 Lakhs
4.	Design & Development of a Distributed Database System, Statistical Analyser and Disease Pattern Recogniser for Preventive & Promotive Healthcare in R	DIT, Govt. of India Ru	Rs.	25.68 Lakhs
5.	Design Development and Feasibility Study of a Versatile Low Cost FES for Hemiplegics	Ministry of Social Justice and Empowerment	Rs.	20.00 Lakhs

6.	Design, analysis and optimization of navigation grade silicon based MEMS accelerometer	ISRO-KCSTC Cell	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
7.	Determining the Mechanisms of S100A7 (Psoriasin) in Mediating Anoikis Resistance and Tumor Progression in Squamous Cell Carcinoma of the Oral Cavi	SRIC, IIT, Kharagpur	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
8.	Development of a Medical Expert System for Screening & Diagnosis of Coronary Artery Diseases	(VECC Kolkata, DAE Govt. Of India,	Rs. 43.20 Lakhs
9.	Development of a Medical Expert System for screening & Diagnosis of Coronary Artery Diseases	VECC, Kolkata.	Rs. 43.20 Lakhs
10.	Development of a MEMS based assay for bio-chemical diagnostics	ISRO, IIT Kharagpur Cell,	Rs. 05.00 Lakhs
11.	Development of a Statistical Analyzer based Computer Aided Diagnostic (CAD) System for Asthma	SERC Fast Track Scheme for Young Scientist, DST, Govt. of India,	Rs. 7.50 Lakhs
12.	Development of MEMS based accelerometers for aerospace applications	NPMASS, ADA, Bangalore,	Rs.448.90 Lakhs
13.	Development of novel nano-bio composite osteogenic matrices for cell based bone tissue engineering.	DRDO	Rs. 21.60 Lakhs
14.	Development of Scaffold for Tissue Engineering	SRIC, IIT Kharagpur	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs
15.	Feasibility study of MEMS based biochip platform for characterisation of biospecies	IIT Kharagpur	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs
16.	Impact of Follicular Fluid and IVF Media-Generated Oxidative Stress on Oocyte Maturation, Fertilization and Subsequent Embryo Development	Dept. of Biotechnology	Rs. 9.26 Lakhs
17.	Laser Speckle Imaging of Bloodflow in Microcirculation	SRIC, IIT Kharagpur	Rs. 5.00 Lakhs
18.	Medical Image Analysis and MEMS based flow sensor development (MIA)	Texas Instruments India	Rs. 92.00 Lakhs
19.	MEMS based micropropulsion devices for microsatellite programme	ISRO, Bangalore	Rs. 122.96 Lakhs
20.	Net Shape Fabrication of Dental Crown using Computer Numerical Control (CNC) Machining of Green Ceramic Compacts	DBT, India	Rs. 43.02 Lakhs
21.	Purification and characterization of azurin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa 2453& its application in human breast cancer cells	AICTE, New Delhi	Rs. 0.00 Lakhs
22.	Synthesis, development and invitro characterization of bio-inert Yttria / Ceria coated / stabilized ZrO2 toughened Alumina composites for biomedical appl	DBT, India	Rs. 32.60 Lakhs
23.	To investigate the role of matrix metalloproteinases & tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases in follicular fluid of women with endometriosis	WB-DST	Rs. 7.68 Lakhs
24.	Understanding the impact of pediatric HIV-1 infection on childhood imunization coverage in WB	IIT Kharagpur	Rs. 3.00 Lakhs
25.	Web enabled medical information access using handheld devices in a wireless environment for telemedicine applicaiton	Ministry of Gol Comunications and Information Technology	Rs. 62.10 Lakhs

Patents (filed / granted)

- 1. Cellular geometry features of epithelial cells in FNAC samples of benign and malignant breast lesions
- 2. Oral Mucosa chacterization at tissue level and cellular level for early detection of oral cancer

Visits Abroad by Faculty Members

1. Mandal, Mahitosh Visiting Assistant Professor (Virginia Commonwealth University, Virginia, USA) 10th May- 9th July

Invited Lectures by Faculty Members

- 1. Statistical Concepts for Pattern Recognition & Image Processing *by* Chakraborty, Chandan (National Conference titled 'Indian Conference on Computer Vision, Graphics, Image & Video Processing- ICCVGIVP 2009' at Nagpur.)
- 2. Data classification technqiues in bioinformatics *by* Chakraborty, Chandan (Workshop on Bioinformatics, Biotechnology Dept., IIT Kharagour)
- 3. Biological Applications of Computer *by* Mitra, Analava (MITS Raygadah)
- 4. Safe Mining : Methods, Design and Technology- Medical aspects by Mitra, Analava (IIT Kharagpur)
- 5. OCT in Characterization of wounds *by* Chatterjee, Jyotirmoy (VECC-DAE, Kolkata)
- 6. An integrated approach & molecular imaging for wound repair through tissue regeneration by Chatterjee, Jyotirmoy (Indo-Australian Discussion Meeting on Biomedical Devices at New Delhi-Invited by DBT, New Delhi)
- 7. Development of Medical Expert System *by* Chakraborty, Chandan (Variable Energy Cyclotron Center (VECC) Kolkata)
- 8. "Rheological Characterization of Colloidal Slurries" *by* Dhara, Santanu (Short Term Course on Advanced Ceramics Processing & Characterization organized by NIT, Rourkela)
- 9. "Advanced Processing of Ceramics via Colloidal Slurry" by Dhara, Santanu (NIT Rourkela)
- 10. "Development of Bioactive Scaffold for Tissue Engineering" *by* Dhara, Santanu (Indo-Australian Workshop Meeting, New Delhi)
- 11. Advanced Shape Forming of Ceramics *by* Dhara, Santanu (CGCRI, Kolkata)
- 12. Retinal Prosthesis *by* Manjunatha M (Elecetrical Engineering Department, IIT-Bombay)
- 13. Medical Image Processing based on DSP and FPGA *by* Manjunatha M (VECC-Kolkata (Societal applications of Computer))
- 14. S100A7 (Psoriasin) Mediates Anoikis Resistance and Tumor Progression in Squamous Cell Carcinoma *by* Mandal, Mahitosh (KIIT University, Bhubaneswar, Orissa, INDIA)
- 15. The molecular effect of ZD6474, a dual tyrosine kinase inhibitor of EGFR and VEGFR on breast cancer *by* Mandal, Mahitosh (Madras, IIT, India)
- 16. Threshold level of ROS in follicular fluid of women undergoing IVF *by* Chaudhury, Koel (IVF and Infertility Research Centre, Ranchi)

Seminars, Conferences and Workshops Organised

- 1. National Workshop on Technology in Health Care: Prospects and Challenges
- 2. National Workshop on Technology in healthcare: Prospects and challenges
- 3. Recent trends & Techniques in medical imaging & image analysis (QIP)

Short-Term Courses, Training Programmes and Workshops organized

- 1. Recent trends & Techniques in medical imaging & image analysis (November 3-8, 2008)
- 2. Recent Trends and techniques in Medical Imaging (5 days)

SCHOOL OF WATER RESOURCES

HEAD: Professor Sudhindra Nath Panda

FACULTY

Faculty Appointments

Prof. M. K. Ramesh

Adjunct Professor

New Academic Programmes

The M. Tech. programme in Water Management aims at providing integrated and interdisciplinary approaches, involving hydrological, biophysical, chemical, economic, institutional, legal, and policyplanning aspects, to solve water-related challenges in agriculture, industry, and domestic sectors. The programme is designed for professionals and fresh graduates with Agricultural, Civil, Mechanical, and Mining engineering background. It aims to develop knowledge, insight and skills required to design, implement, and evaluate water management policies and strategies for making judicious use of water and achieving effective governance of water resources. The programme consists of foundation, specialization, and integration phases. The foundation phase provides latest insights, context, and concepts in integrated water and environment management issues. In the specialization phase, the students choose to make indepth study either in Rural and Urban Water Management or Agricultural Water Management. In the integration phase, the students are challenged to bring together and apply their cumulative learning process in the form of an M. Tech. thesis.

Brief Description of on-going activities

Collaborative research project with CORAL on Land use and Land Cover (LULC) Dynamics in Relation to Human Dimensions and Climate in Mahanadi River Basin, Orissa, funded by NRSC, Hyderabad, 2009-2012

Thrust Areas

- 1. Management of Excess Water
 - i) Rainwarer Conservation and Reuse
 - ii) Managed Aquifer Recharge
 - iii) Agricultural Land Drainage
 - iv) Wastewater Management

New Acquisitions

1. Softwares such as ERDAS for remote sensing and MIKE BASIN for basin planning have been procurred.

International Collaborations

1. Institute of Water Resources Management, Hydrology and Agricultural Hydraulic Engineering, Leibniz University Hannover, Germany

Lectures by Visiting Experts

1. Water Networks *by* Prof. Iven Mareels (Dean, Melbourne School of Engineering, Australia)

VINOD GUPTA SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT

HEAD : Professor S. Srinivasan

FACULTY

Professors	
Bagchi, Tapan P	Ph.D. (University of Toronto), Scheduling of Production and Services, Metaheuristics (GA), Software Engineering and Quality Assurance, Macroeconomic Modeling in Forecasting, Mathematical Modeling of Business and Information Systems, Taguchi Methods in Quality Engineering
Ghosh, Ranjan	D.Sc. (Columbia University), Operations Management, Project Management, Supply Chain Management
Guin, Kalyan Kumar	B.Tech. (IIT Kharagpur), Markeing Research, Quant Modelling of Business Strategy, Entrepreneurship
Sinha, Gautam	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Operations Management / SCM / Manufacturing Strategy / HR
Associate Professors	
De, Sadhan Kumar	Ph.D. (UK), E-Business / E-Commerce, Enterprise Systems / ERP, Management of Technology and Innovation
Rajib, Prabina	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Corporate Finance, Risk Management, Commodity Derivatives
Roy, Santanu	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur) Quant. Meth., Tech. Mgt., Org. Behaviour
Assistant Professors	
Datta, Biplab	Ph.D. (IIT Delhi), Marketing Management, Leadership and Teamwork, Industrial Marketing, High-Tech Marketing, Human Behaviour in Organisation
Datta, Saroj Kumar	Ph.D. (University of Burdwan), Strategic Management, Marketing Management
Malik, Aradhna	Ph.D. (University of Denver), Intercultural Communication, Human Technology Interaction, Social Welfare Management, Communication Competence
Mishra, Chandra Sekhar	Ph.D. (Utkal University), Corporate Finance, Financial Reporting and Analysis, Financial Markets, Management Accounting, Company Valuation
Misra, Arun Kumar	Ph.D. (IIT Mumbai), Financial Markets, Banking, Risk Management, International Finance, Financial Econometrics
Mukhopadhyay, Susmita	Ph.D. (Calcutta University), Organizational Behaviour, HR, Business Ethics, Microfinance
Pradhan, Rudra Prakash	Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Infrastructural Finance, Financial Markets, Econometric Modelling, Business Forecasting, Foreign Direct Investment
Sahney, Sangeeta	Ph.D. (IIT Delhi), Marketing Management, Services Quality, Buyer Behavior, Quality Management in Services
Faculty Appointments	
Dr. Tapan Bagchi	Professor
Dr. Ranjan Ghosh	Professor
Dr. Aradhna Malik	Visiting Assistant Professor

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

[222]

Dr. Swarup Mandal	Adjunct Professor
Dr. Prithwis Mukherjee	Adjunct Professor
Dr. Ramanuj Majumdar	Adjunct Professor

Faculty Retirement

Dr. Santanu Roy

Associate Professor

New Academic Programmes

1. Formulating a Dual Degree Postgraduate programme in Financial Engineering with interested departments at IIT Kharagpur.

Brief Description of on-going activities

1. Currently offering M.B.A. and Ph.D. degrees.

Thrust Areas

- 1. Entrepreneurship
- 2. Financial Engineering
- 3. Small and Medium Enterprises

International Collaborations

1. Continuing collaboration with University of Nebraska, Omaha, and Creighton University

Lectures by Visiting Experts

- 1. Social Entrepreneurship on the IIT Campus by Prof. Dhrubesh Biswas (MD, STEP, IIT Kharagpur)
- 2. Corporate governance and its implications for budding managers by Prof. Indraji Dube (Rajiv Gandhi School of Intellectual Property Law of)
- 3. Product management and brand development *by* Mr. Deepak Ranjan (General Manager (Marketing), Adhunik Cement)
- 4. Turnaround of Hindustan Copper Limited: A case study *by* Mr. O. P. Chugh (Executive Director (Modernization), Hindustan Copper Limited)
- 5. Functional aspects and importance of customer relationship management *by* Mr. Mohan Kumar Silaparasetty (Industry Leader, IBM-India)
- 6. Corporate entrepreneurship by Mr. Allwin Agnel (Founder and CEO, Pagalguy.com)
- 7. Stress management by Dr. A. K. Dutta (Renowned Heart Specialist and spiritual leader)
- 8. Turnaround of Kolkata Municipal Corporation: A case study *by* Mr. Debasish Som (Head, Eastern Region, Feedback Ventures)
- 9. The financial crisis of 2008: Causes and consequences *by* Dr. Mandira Roy (Independent research professional, New York City area)
- 10. Importance of reliability in designing of industrial products *by* Dr. D. N. P. Murthy (Research Professor, Division of Mechanical Engineering, University of Queensland, Australia)
- 11. Importance of reliability in designing of industrial products by Dr. Rezaul Karim ()
- 12. Global Entrepreneurship *by* Prof. Vijaya L. Narapareddy (Associate Professor, Daniels College of Business, University of Denver, USA)
- 13. Adoption of new products: Finding early adopters and impact of selection bias in trial evaluation by Dr. Arun Bhattacharya (Principal, Advanced Analytics, Wolters Kluwer Health, Pharma Solutions Group, New Jersey, USA)
- 14. New product development *by* Ms. Jayshree Saha ()
- 15. Venture capitalism: Opportunities in India by Mr. Paresh Sheth (Chief Distribution Officer, FirstRand Bank)

- 16. IT Management in Banking *by* Mr. Anupam Shringi (Director & Head- Cost and Resource Management; Program Manager Big Rock Initiatives at UBS)
- 17. Global Economy, Indian Economy and Markets and their Immediate and Long term Prospects *by* Mr. R. Ravimohan (Managing Director and Region Head (South and South East Asia), Standard and Poors)
- 18. Basel II: Challenges Ahead of the Indian Banking Industry" *by* Mr. V. Vasanthan (Regional Head, RBI, Kolkata)
- 19. Supply chain management *by* Mr. Saurabh Tiwari (Sector Manager (Planning and Procurement), Cadbury India Limited)
- 20. Introduction to the Toastmasters Club by Mr. Kunal Pabrai (Toastmasters)
- 21. Business Technology at Indian Oil (SAP implementation) by Mr. S. Ramasamy (Executive Director (IS), Indian Oil Corporation Ltd.)

Doctoral and MS Degrees Awarded

1.	Rajesh Kumar B.	An Analytical Study on Mergers in India (Ph.D.)
2.	Uttam Kumar Chatterjee	Uni TPM: A Fast Track TMP Implementation Approach and Its Applications (Ph.D.)
3.	Madhurima Deb	Customer Relationship Management (CRM) Practices in Indian Retailing Sector-Focussed Study on Retailer-Customer Relationship Outcomes (Ph.D.)

Fellow - Professional Bodies

1. De, Sadhan Kumar (1991) *Fellow* - The Institution of Engineers (India)

Member - Editorial Board

- 1. Bagchi, Tapan P (2008) *Member Editorial Board* - International Journal of Advanced Operations Management
- 2. Datta, Biplab (2007) *Editor* - Globsyn Business Journal
- 3. Ghosh, Ranjan (2008) *Member of the Editorial Board* - Vilakshan
- 4. Malik, Aradhna (2009) *Member of Editorial Group* - Asian English as a Foreign Language Journal
- 5. Pradhan, Rudra Prakash (2008) *Editorial Board Member* - Pragayaan
- 6. Pradhan, Rudra Prakash (2007) *Reviewer* - ICFAI Journal of Mergers and Acquisitions
- 7. Pradhan, Rudra Prakash (2007) *Editorial Board Member* - Journal of Applied Economics and Policy Analysis
- 8. Pradhan, Rudra Prakash (2007) *Reviewer* Economic Modelling

Awards & Honours

1.	Sahney, Sangeeta (2009)	Distinguished Paper Award 2009 International Conference on E-
		Commerce held in Singapore, from 8th-10h January, 2009.

Fellowships

1.	Mukhopadhyay, Susmita (2009)	MICROFINANCE PROGRAM- FELLOW	ALLIANCE
2.	Pradhan, Rudra Prakash (2008)	SAP Fellowship	

ANNUAL REP	ORT
2008-2009	

Sponsored Research Projects

#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)		Amount
1.	Development of Scheduling Algorithm and its Software Implementation for Multi-Satellite Operatrions Scheduling by Genetic Algorithms	ISTRAC ISRO Bangalore	Rs.	5.00 Lakhs
2.	Development of Soundproofing Composite Materials Using Jute Products	Jute Manufacturers Development Council, Kolkata,	Rs.	32.26 Lakhs
3.	EXTECIM Eurindia Scientific Project on E-Commerce and Intelligent Manufacturing	Ecople de Mines, Nantes France,	Rs.	3.50 Lakhs
4.	Impact of Select Issues in Consumer Demographics and Psychographics on Online Buying Behavior	ISIRD - IIT Kharagpur	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
5.	Optimum Sizing of Regional Aircraft and Domestic Air Traffic Projection till 2025	NAL Bangalore	Rs.	10.00 Lakhs
6.	Quality Management System for Education Programmes of IIT Kharagpur	ISIRD IIT Kharagpur	Rs.	3.00 Lakhs
7.	Rule-based and Auto0nomous:Specifying Conditions for the Successful Implementation of ISO 9000	NSF and University of Minnesota USA	Rs.	5.00 Lakhs
Consu	Itancy Projects			
1.	Employee Engagement	Tata Metaliks	Rs.	0.60 Lakhs
2.	Implementation of Lean Engineering Practices at Base Repair Depot, Nasik	Indian Air Force	Rs.	56.00 Lakhs
3.	Manpower study of CBM and MBA Basin	ONGC	Rs.	0.00 Lakhs
4.	Restoring Industrial harmony for textile and dyeing industries of Rajarhat	Rajarhat dyeing and Bleaching association	Rs.	0.00 Lakhs
5.	Six Sigma Defect Reduction Project Demonstration on Shop Floor	Tata Bearings Plant, Kharagpur	Rs.	0.00 Lakhs
6.	To conduct Employee Engagement Survey at Tata Metaliks	SRIC	Rs.	0.60 Lakhs

Visits Abroad by Faculty Members

1.	Pradhan, Rudra Prakash	To attend Nobel Laureates meeting (Germany and Switzerland) August 20-23
2.	Sahney, Sangeeta	Presented Paper at an International Conference, eCASE 2009, January 8-10, 2009 (Singapore)

Invited Lectures by Faculty Members

- 1. Commodity Derivatives *by* Rajib, Prabina (XLRI, Jamshedpur)
- 2. Emerging Trends in Indian Capital Market by Rajib, Prabina (Vidyasagar University)
- 3. Personality Traits of Entrepreneurs by Mukhopadhyay, Susmita (STEP-IIT KGP)
- 4. Counseling Airmen by Mukhopadhyay, Susmita (Air Force Station, Salua)
- 5. CSR *by* Mukhopadhyay, Susmita (Tata Bearings)

Books Published

1.	Aradhna Malik	Media screens & the preschooler [ISBN: 978-3-639-08260-9] <i>published by</i> VDM Verlag Dr. Müller Aktiengesellschaft & Co. KG. (2008)
2. 3.	Rudra Prakash Pradhan Saroj Datta	Forecasting Financial Markets in India <i>published by</i> Allied (2008) Marketing Management <i>published by</i> Parshava Publishing (2008)

Seminars, Conferences and Workshops Organised

- 1. Departmental Research Seminar Series initiated
- 2. Forecasting Financial Markets in India
- 3. Georgia Tech-IITKGP toward IT-Enabled Value Creation through Engineering
- 4. Optimization Methods and Financial Applications (March 23-26, 2009)
- 5. Statistical Modelling for Data Analysis
- 6. Teachers Training Programme on Managerial Economics

Short-Term Courses, Training Programmes and Workshops organized

- 1. AICTE/MHRD Summer School "Skill development of new management faculty"
- 2. Competency Development for New Management Faculty
- 3. Emerging Trends in Capital Market and Equity Valuation
- 4. Equity Valuation & Emerging Trends in Indian Capital Market
- 5. ERP and Integration of Business Processes
- 6. ERP : Technologies and Applications to Integrate the Business Supply Chain
- 7. Practical Leadership

(July-August 2008) (July 7-20, 2008) (September 06-10, 2008) (23 June- 6 July 2008 & July 14-22, 2008 at Kolkata) (December 19-27, 2008)

(23-6-2008 to 5-7-2008)

PART - II

CENTRALIZED UNITS AND SERVICES & ALUMNI AFFAIRS & INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

ALUMNI AFFAIRS & INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

DEAN : Professor Amit Patra

ALUMNI AFFAIRS & IR COMMITTEE :

Professor-in-Charge, Information Cell

Prof. B. K. Mathur

Department of Physics & Meteorology

Professor-in-Charge of News Letters / Publications

Prof. Joy Sen

Department of Architecture & Regional Planning Chief Editor

Technology Alumni Association Secretariat

Prof. Goutam Bandyopadhyay Department of Aerospace Engineering	President
Dr. Dilip. K. Nanda	Secretary
Computer & Informatics Centre	
Prof. Kajal Biswas	Joint Secretary
Department of Mechanical Engineering,	
Prof. Joy Sen	Treasurer
Department of Architecture & Regional Planning	

The various activities of the office of the Dean of Alumni Affairs over the past one year are as follows :

- 1. A new alumni affairs website <u>www.alumnet.iitkgp.ernet.in</u> has been created by the newly formed Alumni Cell student members to facilitate alumni all over the globe to register online. The site has a new look with added facilities like online payment. The new website is already operational.
- 2. An extremely popular Alumni newsletter "KGPian" is being published regularly every three months. Presently it is running in its 6th year.
- 3. The 58th Foundation Day of the Institute was celebrated on 18th August, 2008. The 2nd *Nina Saxena Excellence in Technology Award*, a first of its kind India -wide Technical Innovation Award instituted by IIT Kharagpur in 2006 was presented to *Dr. Subhash P. Andey, Scientist, Geo-Environment Management Division, NEERI, Nagpur* by the Chief Guest *Lord S.K. Bhattacharya, Director of Warwick Manufacturing Group, UK*. The award consists of a cash prize of Rs. 51,000/-and a gold plated plaque. Commemorating the spirit of Dr. Nina Saxena, B.Tech. (Hons.), ECE 1992, who passed away tragically in 2005, the award is an attempt to encourage and promote technical innovation with a social development focus. The award is the result of a lot of hard work on Nina's husband, Dr. Akhil Sahai's part; also our alumnus.
- 4. Distinguished Alumnus Award was conferred on alumni of IIT Kharagpur who have distinguished themselves in their own domain of work and made their Alma Mater proud during the 54th Annual Convocation held on 25th July 2008. Dr. Duvvuri Subbarao, Dr. Pradip K. Roy, Dr. Anil K. Malhotra and Sri. Shantanu Mohapatra were awarded the Distinguished Alumnus Award. Dr. Pradip K. Roy, Dr. Anil K. Malhotra and Sri. Shantanu Mohapatra received the award in person whereas Dr. Duvvuri Subbarao could not attend the function.
- 5. The New Year brought together the alumni of the Institute again for the sixth time to IIT in the form of 6th Annual Alumni Meet 2009 held during 3rd 4th January 2009. The Meet was, dedicated to those who graduated in the years 1959 and 1984. Many alumni came with their spouses and some with children and even grand children. To commemorate the occasion a Souvenir, "Yearnings of Yore Volume VI" was published. The programme consisted of Inauguration & Award Ceremony, Alumni General Meeting, Hall Reunion, Cultural Programme by ETMS and TDS and HASYA KAVI SAMMELAN. A small memento was presented to all participants belonging to the Silver Jubilee and Golden Jubilee Batches.

For the first time the entire function was conducted and organized by the student members of the newly formed Alumni CELL.

6. PAN IIT 2008 was held at IIT Madras, Chennai during 19-21 December 2008. Prof. Damodar Acharya, Director; Prof. M. Charkraborty, Dy. Director; Prof. Amit Patra, Dean (AA&IR); Prof. Dhrubesh Biswas, Managing Director (STEP) and few students of the alumni cell attended the event.

INSTITUTE LECTURE SERIES

1.	Dr. Chi- Foon Chan	President, Synopsis Inc, USA - 8th July,2008 delivered lecture on <i>"Economic Challenges and Technological Complexities in the High-tech World of Today"</i>
2.	Dr. Gary vanLoon	President, Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute, New Delhi 23 rd July, 2008 delivered lecture on <i>"Global Water Challenges"</i>
3.	Mohan Yegnashankaran	Senior Vice President, Worldwide Technology Development, National Semiconductor Corporation 30 th July, 2008 delivered lecture on <i>Academics to Industry</i> "
4.	James Lin, Vice	President, Technology Infrastructure Group, National Semiconductor Corporation 30 th July, 2008 delivered lecture on <i>"Future of EDA Industry"</i>
5.	Swami Sarvapriyanandaji Maharaj	Ramakrishna Mission, Belur Math 13th August, 2008 delivered lecture on <i>"Ancient Wisdom for the Modern</i> <i>Age The Philosophy of the Upanishad"</i>
6.	Dr. P. M. Bhargava	Chairperson, Anveshna, Hyderabad- 28th August,2008 delivered lecture on <i>"Scientific Basis of Aesthetic Appreciation: Why do we respond to beauty"</i>
7.	Dr. Ganesh Pandey	Dy. Director, National Chemical Laboratory, Pune- 4th September,2008 delivered lecture on <i>"Oddyssey with Radical Ions"</i>
8.	Dr. M. Vidyasagar	Executive Vice President, Tata consultancy Services, Hyderabad 23rd September,2008 delivered lecture on "The human body as a dynamical system: Motivations and applications to drug development"
9.	Swami Samarpananda	Ramakrishna Mission, Belur Math-1st October,2008 delivered lecture on <i>"Tapping the Infinite Potential The</i> <i>Vedantic Way"</i>
10.	Prof. D. P. Chandrasekharan	Professor of Forensic Sciences & Guest Faculty, National Law University, Jodhpur & National Law School of India University, Bangalore - 10th November,2008 delivered lecture on <i>Role of Engineering in Crime</i> <i>Investigation</i> "
11.	Prof. Rajarshi Basu	Director, Women's Study Centre, Viswa Bharti University-11th November,2008 (National Education Day Lecture) delivered lecture on <i>"Contributions of Maulana</i> <i>Abul Kalam Azad both in pre and post-independence</i> <i>era"</i>
12.	Dr. T. Ramasami	Secretary, Department of Science and Technology, New Delhi-22nd November,2008 delivered lecture on <i>"Chromium Induced Apoptosis"</i>
13.	Sir Richard Stagg	British High Commissioner, New Delhi, India-10th December, 2008 delivered lecture on <i>"Interaction with Faculty and Students"</i>
14.	Paramahamsa Prajnanananda	President of Prajnana Mission, Head Kriya Yoga International Organizations 5th January, 2009 delivered lecture on <i>"Breath, Mind and Consciousness"</i>

15.	Rao R.Tummala	Director, Microsystems Packaging Research Center (PRC), Joseph. M Petit Chair Professor in Microsystems Packaging Georgia Tech., Atlanta, USA 22nd January, 2009 delivered lecture on <i>"Advances on Nano Assembly</i> <i>in 3 Dimensions"</i>
15.	Vinod K. Gaur	Distinguished Professor, Indian Institute of Astrophysics, Koramangala, Bangalore - 5th February,2009 delivered lecture on <i>"The Earth's Changing Climate Through The</i> <i>Aeons"</i>
16.	Dr. Pinakpani Chakrabarti	Professor and J.C. Bose National Fellow, Department of Biochemistry and Bioinformatics Centre, Bose Institute, Kolkata - 28th February,2009 (Science-Day Lecture) delivered lecture on <i>"Features of Protein Structures"</i>
17.	Rajeev Sangal	Director, International Institute of Information Technology, Hyderabad -12th March,2009 delivered lecture on <i>"To</i> <i>Follow Or To Lead : Aiming High With Self Confidence"</i>
18.	Mr. J. N. Mohanty	Secretary, Satsang Vihar Delhi, Saha Prati Ritwik (SPR),Satsang 17 th March, 2009 delivered lecture on <i>"Contemporary Challenges : Role of the Young Generation"</i>
MAJOF	R DONORS	
1.	Mr. Ranbir "Ron" Singh Gupta	(B.Arch/1970/ARP) for development of a School of Infrastructure, Ranbir & Chitra Gupta School of Infrastructure Design and Management (RCG INFRATECH)
2.	Mr. Anand Deshpande	(B.Tech/1984/CSE/Patel) Towards 1984 Batch Endowment Fund
3.	Mr. Sekar Srinivasan	(B.Tech/1984/CSE/LLR) Towards 1984 Batch Endowment Fund
4.	Mr. Rahul Kumar Jha	(B.Tech/2005/Mech) Towards creation of a Soft- Computing Laboratory in the Mechanical Engineering Department

VISIT OF THE ALUMNI

1.	Mr. Ron Gupta	Visited several times in the year and discussed about the Ranbir & Chitra Gupta School of Infrastructure Design & Management, formation of the Advisory committee and Programme Implementation Committee, inauguration of the School and initiation of the academic programme and school location both temporary and permanent site, building design, schedule etc.
2.	Prof. Lord Sushantha Kumar Bhattacharyya	Director, Warwick Management Group, Warwick was the Chief Guest on 18 th August, 2008, the Institute Foundation Day. He was awarded D.Sc. (Honoris Causa)
3.	Dr. Prabhakant Sinha	Educator, entrepreneur and thought leader and a former Associate Professor of Marketing from the Kellogg School of Management at Northwestern University, USA visited IIT Kharagpur and interacted with Director, Deputy Director and other faculty members of Chemical Engineering Department

4. 19 nos. of alumni

(Class of 19661971, ARP Dept.) visited IIT Kharagpur during February 2123, 2009 to rekindle their alma mate and to relive the campus in those days.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING SIGNED

We have had a number of renowned universities coming forward with exchange programmes and the Institute has seen an influx in successful Memoranda of Understanding (MoU) and Memoranda of Agreement (MoA) lately.

MoUs signed during the academic year 2008-2009 are as under :

- 1. UC Berkeley, USA
- 2. University of Rome, "Tor Vergata"
- 3. RWTH, AACHEN, Germany
- 4. Berlin Institute of Technology (TU Berlin), Germany
- 5. University of Southampton
- 6. Leibniz University, Hannover, Germany
- 7. The University of Warwick, Warwick
- 8. University of Tokyo, Japan
- 9. Lulea University of Technology, Sweden
- 10. National Semiconductor Corporation, USA
- 11. University of Utah, Utah
- 12. University of Ontario, Canada
- 13. Politecnico di Milano, Italy
- 14. National University of Singapore
- 15. TOTAL, France

INTERNATIONAL VISITORS

1.	Mr. Mohan Yegnashankaran	Senior Vice President, Worldwide Technology Development, National Semiconductor Corporation and Mr. James Line, Vice President, Technology Infrastructure Group, NSC visited IIT Kharagpur on 30 th July, 2008.
2.	Prof. Iven Mareels	Dean, Melbourne School of Engineering and Dillan Golightly, Program Coordinator, Melbourne School of Engineering, University of Melbourne, VIC, 3010 visited on 20 th August, 2008.
3.	Prof. Joy Laskar	Georgia Institute of Technology and Prof. Renu Laskar, Clemson University, USA visited during November 1213, 2008.
4.	Dr. Tetsuo SHIMIZU	Associate Professor, Department of Civil Engineering, University of Tokyo visited during March 78, 2008.
5.	Dr. P J Singh	Adjunct Professor of Electrical Engineering, SUNY New Paltz, IBM Materials engineering, Poughkeepsie, NY visited during March 1719, 2009.
6.	Prof. Bill Wakeham	Vice Chancellor, and Ms. J. L. Nesbitt, Deputy Director of the International Office and Regional Director, University of Southampton, Southampton, UK visited during March 2324, 2009.

EXCHANGE STUDENTS

- 1. Two girl students Ina HAYDOUTOV and Michèle BERGER from University of Science and Technology, Polytech'Lille Graduate School of Engineering, France did their 3-months (30-04-08 to 30-07-08) project *in the field of Food Science* from the Dept. of Agricultural and Food Engineering Department
- 2. Mr. Toren Monson, a student of University of Utah, Utah, USA is doing Spring semester 2009 in the Dept. of Computer Science and Engineering, IIT Kharagpur.
- 3. Mr. Jan-Hernik Meier, a Masters student of Geography in the Leibniz University, Hannover, Germany is doing his internship for three months (1st February to 30th April, 2009) in the School of Water Resources, IIT Kharagpur.

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CENTRE

CHAIRMAN : Professor Partha Pratim Chakrabarti

FACULTY ASSOCIATED

Professor

Chakrabarti, P. P. **Computer Science & Engineering** Lahiri, S. K. Advisor, Sponsored Research & Industrial Consultancy Sengupta, S. Electronics & Electrical **Communication Engineering** Patra, A. Electrical Engineering Basu, A. Computer Science & Engineering Banerjee, S. Electrical Engineering Roy, S. K. Physics & Meteorology Pal. S. P. **Computer Science & Engineering** Manna, I. Metallurgical & Materials Engineering

Bhattacharya, S. **Civil Engineering** Ghosh. A. Biotechnology Basak, A. Chemistry Dev. S. Biotechnology Chakraborty, S. Mechanical Engineering Mishra, H. N. Agricultural & Food Engineering Prasad. Suresh Agricultural & Food Engineering Pathak. S. S. Electronics & Electrical **Communication Engineering**

Associate Professor

Bhattacharyya, T. K. Electronics & Electrical Communication Engineering Jacob, Chacko Materials Science

Majumdar, G. C. Agricultural & Food Engineering

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009 Ph.D., <u>Artificial Intelligence</u>, <u>CAD for VLSI Design of</u> <u>Algorithms</u>, <u>Formal Verification</u> Ph.D., Microelectronics, VLSI, MEMS, Integrated optics

Ph.D., Computer vision, Multimedia

Ph.D., VLSI Design of Power Converters, Industrial Information Technology
Ph.D., Embedded Systems, Artificial Intelligence application
Ph.D., Bifurcation Theory, Chaos, Nonlinear Dynamics
Ph.D., Solid State Physics, thin film, nanotechnology
Ph.D., Computational geometry, Design and analysis of algorithms
Ph.D., Corrosion and Surface Protection, Phase Transformation, Nano-cermets, Physical Metallurgy, Surface Engineering ,Wear of Metals
Ph.D., Structural Engineering

Ph.D., Virology and Molecular Biology

Ph.D., Bioorganic Chemistry

Ph.D., Microbial and Plant Biotechnology

Ph.D., Micro fluidics

Ph.D., Food Technology

Ph.D., Food Process Engineering, Post Harvest Engineering

Ph.D., Digital Communication

Ph.D., Microelectronics, VLSI, MEMS

Ph.D., Wide Bandgap Semiconductors / Nanomaterials / Direct Fluorination of Materials / Oxide semiconductors Ph.D., Post Harvest Engineering, Food Engineering, Agri. Systems Management

[232]

Dutta Gupta, S. Agricultural & Food Engineering Dey, Joykrishna Chemistry

Assistant Professor

Dhar, A. Physics & Meteorology Das, S. Medical Science & Technology

Srivastav, P. P. Agricultural & Food Engineering Rao, P. S. Agricultural & Food Engineering Guha, P. Agricultural & Food Engineering

Senior Scientific Officer

Gangopadhyay, Pranabendu

Ph.D., Plant Tissue Culture & Biotechnology

Ph.D., Physical Chemistry

Ph.D., Condensed matter Physics, nanotechnologyPh.D., MEMS and Microsystems including Bio-MEMS and Bio-Transducers, Microelectronic devices, Medical Instrumentation and Medical chip design.Ph.D., Food Technology

Ph.D., Post Harvest Engineering, Aquacultural Engineering

Ph.D., Agronomy

Ph.D., Photonics, Optical Metrology, Optical Materials, MOEMS, Microelectronics

LABORATORIES INVOLVED

- i) Microelectronics Laboratory
- ii) MEMS Design Centre
- iii) Integrated Optics Laboratory
- iv) Kalpana Chawla Space Technology Cell
- v) Microscience Laboratory
- vi) Advanced VLSI Laboratory
- vii) Advanced Laboratory for Plant and Genetic Engineering
- viii) Communication Empowerment Laboratory
- i x) Optel-IIT Fiber-Optic Center

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Brief descriptions of on-going activities

Micromachining and MEMS are one of the major areas of research at Advanced Technology Development Centre. In addition to that, the fabrication of silicon and non silicon based microelectronic devices and ICs are also focused area of research at different laboratories under ATDC. Several government departments including NPSM / ADA, ISRO, DRDO, DST and BARC have funded projects to develop microsensors for special applications. During the last one year the MEMS devices developed in the laboratory include silicon piezoresistive accelerometer and microthruster and flow sensors. The technology for fabrication of silicon accelerometer has been transferred to Semiconductor Complex Limited, Chandigarh. Activities have been started on development of high sensitive MEMS accelerometer based on quantum tunneling phenomena and silicon MEMS pressure sensor.

Design and development of MEMS based micropropulsion devices for micro / nano satellite programme such as Microthuster, Microvalve and Micropump.

The MEMS design laboratory, a national facility created under NPSM programme is actively involved with design work on MEMS including microfluidic devices. A number of students from various departments like ATDC, E&ECE, Electrical, Mechanical, Biotechnology, Material Science Department / Centre are involved in the Design Centre to do their project / thesis works. Other academic Institutions like Jadavpur University and CMERI, Durgapur, are also involved in the Design Centre. Research and development is also undertaken in the field of Integrated Optics. An integrated-optic design software have been developed and copyrighted. Fabrication and characterization of titanium indiffused lithium niobate

waveguides, directional couplers, power splitters, switches for fiber-optic communication networks have been performed. Research is being carried out on thin film nanostructures, semiconductor, ferroelectric and magneto-resistive films for microelectronics and sensor applications under various government sponsored projects at MicroScience Laboratory of Dept. of Physics & Meteorology. A number of thrust areas have now emerged based on core competency available in the Advanced VLSI Laboratory. These include analog and RF circuits, wireless communication and Baseband processing, direct conversion receivers, power management circuits, processors and IP cores for embedded applications and design for testability. More than 60 different chips have been fabricated and tested. 15 leading companies have joined the AVLSI Consortium. More than 12 ongoing collaborative research projects funded by the Government of India and leading companies including National Semiconductors, Intel, Synopsys, Infineon, Texas Instruments, Si2 Microsystems, Agilent, Tessolve, Analog Devices and General Motors. The laboratory also offers regular intensive training to students of IIT Kharagpur. Buoyed by these initial successes, the laboratory is striving to attain still higher levels of excellence. Research directions are diversifying to new areas of mixed-signal SOCs, IP cores for embedded applications and analog DFT. Existing expertise on formal verification and optimization methods is being applied to design verification, synthesis and CAD Tool development for the deep sub-micron processes. More than fifty Doctoral and Masters students are working on various emerging areas. The Centre for Theoretical Studies (CTS) is primarily engaged to generate and nucleate theoretical research on fundamental aspects of basic and engineering sciences.

The Advanced Laboratory for Plant Genetic Engineering is dedicated to develop technologies suitable to enhance the productivity potential of some of our major crop plants through biotechnological approach. The laboratory has met with some success in identifying specific genetic elements associated with fiber development in jute stem through functional genomic approach. Additionally, attempts to map the individual seven linkage groups of jute are underway. Discovery of certain plant genes and regulatory elements involved in the metabolic pathway of fatty acid synthesis and modification of their functional role in case of synthesis of seed oil of Indian mustard (Brassica juncea), are in active state of pursuit. Additionally, attempts have been initiated to genetically tamper the lignin biosynthetic pathway in vegetative parts of jute and sorghum plants by anti-sense approach. Major attempts have also been made in strategy development for generation of genetically modified crop plants resistant against insect pests belonging to lepidoptera, coleoptera and homoptera. Some success could be attained in case of cotton, Brassica and rice. Discovery of novel insecticidal genes from plants and bacteria and generation of transgenic crop plants expressing these insecticidal genes have been accomplished. Attention has also been directed towards development of efficient transformation methods for certain recalcitrant crop plants that have not yet been accessible to gene transfer methodologies. Further, development of marker free transgenic plant generation and site-specific integration of transferred DNA have figured as major targets activities in order to enhance the efficacies of gene transfer techniques to a great height. The of laboratory has also developed a microbial bioprocess technology using the state of the art of bio-film technology for high through-put production of superior quality of jute fibers. The technique reduces production time by ~70% and results significantly low effluents and green house gases. The process thus developed is safe for human handling and offers excellent quality control ensuing at least 2-3 grades better fiber quality against methods that are in use by the jute growers. Further, attempts to explore the possibilities for generation of jute fiber based bio-composites have also been initiated. The laboratory is further working on microbial bio-film based technology for high through-put production of specific carbohydrate macerating enzymes that carries industrial significance.

Thrust Areas

- i) Inertial MEMS
- ii) Micro Sensors and actuators for automobile, space, and defense applications
- iii) Micropropulsion device for micro / nano satellite application
- iv) RF-MEMS
- v) Bio-MEMS
- vi) Semiconductor devices
- vii) Nanotechnology
- viii) Lithium niobate integrated optics
- ix) Astrophysics
- x) Cosmology

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

- xi) Nonlinear Sciences
- xii) Theoretical condensed matter physics
- xiii) Wireless communication and Baseband processing
- xiv) Analog and RF circuits
- xv) Plant biotechnology

New Acquisitions :

- i) MEMS vaporising liquid microthruster
- ii) Microflow for microvalve, micropump
- iii) MEMS flow sensors
- iv) Integrated-optic switch
- v) MEMS accelerometer for aircraft motion sensing
- vi) Tunneling accelerometer and Capacitive accelerometer

ON-GOING RESEARCH PROJECTS

Sponsored Projects

-	-		
#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)	Duration
1.	Indo-US Joint Centre on Advanced and Futuristic Manufacturing	Indo-US Science & Tech. Forum	On-going
2.	Development of Silicon Microsensors for Flow Measurement	MHRD	On-going
3.	Design, analysis and optimization of navigation grade silicon based MEMS accelerometer	ISRO-KCSTC cell	On-going
4.	Upgrading facilities for MEMS design activities at national resource centre	NPMASS, ADA, Bangalore	On-going
5.	Development of MEMS based components for RF applications	NPMASS, ADA	On-going
6.	Development of MEMS based accelerometers for Aerospace applications	NPMASS, ADA	On-going
7.	MEMS based micro-propulsion devices for micro-satellite programme	ISRO	On-going
8.	Multi-scale modeling to study the role of atomic scale defects in CNT-based nanocomposites	DST	On-going
9.	Effects of non-linearity and viscoelasticity of blood and wall tissues and magnetohydrodynamic effects on the flow field in arteries in normal and pathological states	CSIR, New Delhi	On-going
10.	Kinematics of flows in diverse contexts	DST, New Delhi	On-going
11.	Measuring the HI power spectrum with the GMRT	BRNS, DAE, Mumbai	On-going
12.	Targeted gene integration in rice and cotton	National Fund for Basic Science, ICAR	On-going
13.	Establishment of independence of Linkage Groups of jute through trisomic analysis in order to construct the genetical and physical map of jute genome.	DBT	On-going
14.	Application of technology for tomato hybrid seed industry involv rural women for employment and income generation	ing DST	On-going
15.	Recombinant DNA for development of a male-sterility system in	jute. DBT	On-going
16.	Generation and cataloguing of bast fibre developmental stage specific EST library from jute	DBT	On-going
17.	Design and fabrication of high sensitivity micro machined silicor tunneling accelerometer with micro-g resolution	ISRO	On-going
18.	Development & characterization of nanostructured thin films for SiGe quantum well infrared photodetector and ferroelectric based gas / chemical sensors	DRDO	On-going
19.	Terahertz emission of Si / SiGe structures doped with shallow acceptors	DST	On-going
	[225]	ANI	NUAL REPORT

2008-2009

20.	Synthesis and characterization of nanostructured materials	DST	On-going
	for functional and structural applications		
21.	Fabrication and characterization of Novel Photonic Crystal Structures and Si / Ge Quantum Dots for Photonic Applications	DST-ITPAR, Italy	On-going
22.	Design, analysis and optimization of navigation grade silicon based MEMS accelerometer	ISRO-KCSTC	On-going
23.	Medical image analysis and MEMS based flow sensor development	DST x	On-going
24.	Feasibility study of MEMS based biochip platform for characterisation of biospecies	IIT Kharagpur	On-going
25.	All India Coordinated Research Project on Post Harvest Technology	ICAR, New Delhi	On-going
26.	A Value Chain on Aloe Vera Processing	ICAR, New Delhi	On-going
27.	Development of Silicon Carbide Thin Films for High Temperature and High Power Devices	DRDO	On-going
28.	All India Coordinated Research Project on Post Harvest Technology	ICAR, New Delhi	On-going
29.	A Value Chain on Aloe Vera Processing	ICAR, New Delhi	On-going
Consu	Iltancy Projects		
#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)	Duration
1.	Development and realization of high Q-factor quartz double ended tuning forks using micromachining technology	ISRO-IISU	On-going
2.	Development of ADC and Receiver for wireless applications	Si2 Microsystems	On-going
3.	Design of RFIC modules	National Semiconductor Corporation, USA	On-going
4.	Design and processing of MEMS microstructure for mechanical property evolution	DMRL, Hyderabad	On-going
5.	Thin Film Characterization	Various agencies	On-going
VIOIT		-	

VISITS ABROAD BY FACULTY MEMBER

1.	Prof. S. K.Ray	Group-IV Nanophotonic Devices, University of Trento, Italy
2.	Prof. S. K. Ray	SiGe based nanoelectronic and photonic devices, Univeristy of Newcastle, UK
3.	Prof. S. K. Ray	Visiting Professor, Tokyo Institute of Technology, MayJune, 2007
4.	Prof. S. K. Ray	National University of Singapore, July 3, 2007
5.	Dr. T. K. Bhattacharyya	DST / JSPS Project work, University of Tokyo, Japan, April 2008
6.	Dr. T. K.Bhattacharyya	IndoTrento programme for advanced research ITPAR programme, Italy, June 2009

INVITED LECTURES BY FACULTY MEMBERS

1.	Prof. S. K. Ray	Semiconductor Nanostructures for Device applications at Institute of Radio Physics & Electronics, Kolkata University
2.	Prof. S. K. Ray	Nanoelectronic and Sensing Devices at IIT Delhi
3.	Prof. S. K. Ray	Excitements in Nanoscience at Vidyasagar College, Kolkata
4.	Prof. S. K. Ray	Semiconductor Nanotechnology for Electronic Devices at UGC State Level Seminar on "Fundamentals & Frontiers in Physics", 22nd September, Garbheta
5.	Prof. S. K. Ray	Semiconductor Nanostructures for Futuristic Devices at Annual Convention of Indian National Academy of Engineering, Goa
6.	Dr. Soumen Das	Invited Lecture : Nanoelectronics : Science, nanotechnology, engineering and applications, IIT Kharagpur
7.	Dr. Soumen Das	Invited Lecture : 3D bioengineering, IIT Bombay

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

8.	Dr. Soumen Das	Invited Lecture : Nanobioengineering and family welfare, IIT Kharagpur
9.	Dr. Chacko Jacob	Wide Bandgap Materials as High Temperature Materials at International Seminar on High Temperature Materials, IT-BHU, Varanasi (February 23-25)
10.	Dr. Chacko Jacob	My Journey in Materials Science : From Ceramics to Semiconductors at Department of Ceramic Engineering, IT-BHU
11.	Dr. Chacko Jacob	Nanomaterials for Electronic Applications at NIT, Rourkela
12.	Dr. Chacko Jacob	Nanomaterials for Electronics at Crystal Growth Centre, Anna University

LECTURE BY VISITING EXPERT

1.	Mr. Sourabh Datta Chowdhury Maxim Integrated Products, California, USA	Ongoing research activities at Maxim, 2009
воо	OK PUBLISHED	

#	Name of the Author(s)	Title	Publisher	Year
1.	Prof. S. K. Ray, R. Mahapatra, G. S. Kar and S. Maikap	"Dilute carbon alloy group-IV semiconductor heterostructures for advanced MOSFET devices"	(ISBN : 978-81-308-0238-1)	2008

PATENTS GRANTED

- 1. Terahertz frequency radiation sources and detectors based on group-IV materials and Method of manufacture (Granted, *Ref*: US Patent No. : US 7,386, 016 B2 dated 10th June, 2008)
- 2. A patent application on "The technology which leads to improved production of bast fibers using bacterial biofilm' is presently placed on the "Technologies Developed" Web-portal of IIT Kharagpur
- 3. Nobel Diamond Like Nanocomposite material use for biocompatibale coating application, Patent Application No. 896/kOL/2008.

LAURELS & DISTINCTIONS

1. Dr. P. Gangopadhyay Royal Society Incoming Fellowship to UK

COLLABORATIVE EFFORTS

- 1. A joint collaboration research project on" Development of micromechanical inertial and flow sensors for environmental / biomedical application" sponsored by DST, Govt. of India in going on under an Indo-Italian research programme. (ITPAR). Collaborating Institute ITC irst. Trento, Italy
- A Proposal on "Indo US centre for advanced and futuristic manufacturing" has been submitted by IIT Kharagpur to Indo -US Science and Technology forum. Under this proposal Advanced Technology Development Centre, IIT Kharagpur will be a partner institution

FACILITIES NEW ADDITION

Recently IIT Kharagpur has installed a new novel custom made MBE (Molecular Beam Epitaxy) machine, Riber France made. The versatile MBE system is Compact, flexible and affordable with features carefully designed to meet the highest specifications for the research of all III-V compound semiconductor materials. This is a "Vertical Reactor" technology, with 3-inch wafer diameter integrated system. The MBE has Arsenide and Nitride growth facilities with 6 cells. Out of the 6 cells, one is Arsenic valved cracker which allows evaporating As_2 and As_4 both the allotropes. The presence of cracker cell gives us the flexibility to maintain $As_2:As_4$ ratio for optimizing the Gallium Arsenide growth along with reloading of As without disturbing the chamber vacuum. Also the machine has both Ammonia (NH₃) and plasma N₂ sources for Gallium Nitride growth. Ammonia will be used for thick film growth and plasma N₂ for very fine structures. Besides, the MBE has double dopant (Si and Mg) cell for acceptor and donor impurities. The cryogenic pump is used for 10^{-11} Torr vacuum and the pump is water cooled. So, uninterrupted water supply to the pump is essential to maintain the vacuum system. The uninterrupted power supply to the system is at the same time important to power the cryo-pump, turbo-molecular pump, computer, HMI and all the cells. For that a custom designed UPS & generator system has been successfully installed.

COMPUTER & INFORMATICS CENTRE

HEAD : Professor Prabir Kumar Biswas Officer

Nanda, Dilip Kumar	M.Sc., DIIT, Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), IT Infrastructure Management and Operations, Application Software & Numerical Techniques
Goswami, Partha	B.Tech. (CU), M.Tech. (IIT Kharagpur), Enterprise & Optical transport network
Singh, Pramod Kumar (on lien)	B.Tech., M.Tech., Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Algorithm and Data Network
Roy, Devshri	B.Tech., M.Tech., Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Artificial Intelligence, DBMS
Dutta, Bimal Kanti	M.Sc,, PGDCS (Roorkee Univ.), DBMS, OS, Algorithms, Computer Networks, Distributed DBMS & Graphics Programming
Das, Surid Kumar	B.Tech., M.Tech. (Rajasthan Vidyapith Deemed University), Hardware, Computer Network
Chattopadhyay, A.	M.Sc., MS (IIT Kharagpur), Hardware, OS, Network Security & Applications
Das, Sudipto	B.Tech., M.Tech. (Rajasthan Vidyapith Deemed University), OS & Network Applications

FACILITIES

(i) Network Facility

Institute has its long history of network growth and witnessed several re-engineering and expansion of networking Infrastructure. Computer and Informatics center (CIC) is always in the process of exploring efficient solutions and process to address the ever expanding networking needs of the institute. Presently Institute backbone network is based on Gigabit Ethernet, which is spread over the Academic and Hall areas. The Core Switching infrastructure is in the Centre, the Distribution Switching elements are in the Departments & Halls and the Access Switching elements are in the Laboratories or in the floor of the corridors. Internet connectivity has been upgraded and rearranged with two STM1 (155 Mbps) links in order to cater to the high bandwidth (bandwidth utilization report is available at http://144.16.203.239) requirement of the Institute. The CIC is maintaining two registered domains (iitkgp.ernet.in and iitkgp.ac.in) and owning 8 Class C IP address from APNIC. The Centre has upgraded the Institute's lease line connectivity with the two extension centers (8Mbps each) located at Bhubaneswar and Kolkata. The National Knowledge Network is also terminated at CIC through 1 Gbps redundant links. CIC has put in place a Wi-Fi based Wireless LAN network at couple of hot spots. Limited residential users are continuing network access through telephone networks. Users may lodge their network related complaints at 82385 between 8 am to 10 pm apart from the web based complaint interface at http://www.cic.iitkgp.ernet.in/sw/src/login.php.

The Centre has taken up Networking Expansion / Upgradation at School of Medical Science & Technology (SMST), Rajiv Gandhi School of Intellectual Property Law, Ashutosh Mukherjee Hall of Residence, Mother Teresa Hall of Residence, ERP Development Lab at Industrial Engineering & Management Department and Central Library. The networking of the SMST is on the verge of completion. Design, up-gradation and extension of the networks in the various Departments/Centers as per their requirements have also been undertaken by CIC. The centre is gradually replacing UTP based backbone to OFC based backbone. As a pilot project towards this, initiative has been taken to upgrade the network in the Physics department located in three floor of Main building. A Major component of application traffic is due to web access through proxy servers. Users need to often select / change proxy servers to facilitate improved throughput. The Centre is in the process of procuring proxy server load-balancing switch to distribute the client requests among the proxy servers and to make the proxy server usage more efficient.

The Centre is in the process of upgrading the existing PPP servers used by the dialup users of the campus by providing a Remote Access Server (RAS) which will be interfaced with Institute PBX to support 120 number of simultaneous dialup connections. This upgradation will help the residential users to access network through dialup link as redundancy to the existing ADSL connections. The Centre is going to provide the existing spare fiber infrastructure and space to house head-end of Gigabit passive optical network (GPON) that is being planned.

(ii) Laboratory Facility

The three number PC laboratories of the CIC are fully functional with around 100 seats in each laboratory. Students are engaged in regular laboratory classes in these laboratories. The students for their browsing and other computational uses utilize the Terminal Room of the Centre. The Center is maintaining Work Station Laboratory for research scholars of the Institute. Servers available in the Centre are connected to the institute LAN and the users can work from any corner of the academic campus. CIC also provides computational servers to the students with specific hardware and software requirement for their research. The Centre has also provided support to set up network laboratory during various network related short-term course and is looking forward to setting up a full-fledged hardware & software based network simulation laboratory. One more PC Laboratory with around 50 seats is being planned to be set up in order to cater to the requirements of student's laboratory of the Institute.

(iii) Email & Web Hosting Facility

The Centre is continuing support to the mail services in two domains namely ernet.in and ac.in to all its users along with general notifications services to a group of users through gmail. Major departmental servers are maintained in the Server laboratory of the Centre. In addition to this all major web servers and the facweb server for the interested faculty members is also maintained in the Server laboratory of the Centre.

(iv) Software Facility

Users are updating their desktops with the latest version of CA eTrust Anti Virus software from Centre. Software's like Abacus (for finite element modeling and analysis), MATLAB (for integrated technical computing), Solid Works (for Engineering drawing), SPSS (statistical package) is also available to the Users of the IIT community. The Institute also has Microsoft campus wide licensing.

CONTINUING EDUCATION CENTRE

DEAN : Professor Ajay Chakrabarty

FACILITIES

(a) Equipments

- (i) High luminosity overhead projectors.
- (ii) LCD Panel for multimedia projection.
- (iii) 3M Multimedia Projector.
- (iv) Shure cordless microphone and transmitter / receiver set.
- (v) Ahuja tape recorder and public address system.

(b) Software

- (i) Distance Education Database (from International Centre for Distant Learning)
- (ii) KOMPASS Industrial Directory of India giving details of over 60,000 companies
- (iii) Macromedia Authorware (4.0.6 licences)
- (iv) Adobe Photoshop graphics package
- (v) Microsoft Front Page Express for Web page development
- (vi) Microsoft Office 2000 Professional
- (vii) Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional
- (viii) Microsoft Windows 2000 Server with terminal server facility
- (ix) Norton Antivirus 5.0 for Windows 95 / 98 / NT, Norton System Works 2000 for Windows 95 / 98
- (x) ALGOR FEM package for stress fluid flow and electrostatic field analysis

PARTICULARS OF M.TECH AND PH.D SCHOLARS JOINED / COMPLETED

(i)	No. of Teachers completed Ph.D degree	:	21
(ii)	No. of Teachers completed M.Tech programme	:	13
(iii)	No. of Teachers joined Ph.D programme	:	17
(iv)	No. of Teachers taking advance admission to Ph.D programme	:	18
(v)	No. of Teachers joined M.Tech. programme	:	14

CD CELL ACTIVITIES

(i)	Manuscripts for text books completed	:	05
(ii)	No. of Text books approved	:	05
(iii)	No. of CAI packages approved	:	0

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES/SYMPOSIA/SHORT TERM COURSES ORGANIZED

#	Sł	nort Term Courses organized under	No. of	No. of	
	(i) (ii)	Total No. of Workshops / Conferences Organized Total No. of participants attended	:	14 560	

	J	Courses	participants	
1.	QIP (AICTE) Short Term Courses	09	267	10 Weeks
2.	MHRD / AICTE Special Summer Short Term Courses	14	450	28 Weeks
3.	MHRD / AICTE Special Winter Short Term Courses	08	391	09 Weeks
4.	Sponsored / Self finance Short term courses	65	1950	
	Tot	al:: 96	3058	

Duration

CENTRAL RESEARCH FACILITY

CHAIRMAN : Professor Indranil Manna

FACULTY ASSOCIATED

Prof. A. K. Das Prof. Rahul Mitra Prof. A. Basak Prof. M. Bhattacharjee Prof. S. K. Srivastava Prof. S. K. Ghosh / Prof. T. K. Maiti Prof. I. Manna Prof. B. Adhikari Prof. T. K. Nath Prof. R. Banerjee Prof. Rahul Mitra Prof. K. K. Ray Prof. A. K. Das Prof. S. Roy Prof. S. B. Singh Prof. J. Dutta Majumder Prof. B. K. Dhindaw Prof. P. K. Datta / Prof. P. Roy Chowdhury Prof. A. K. Ghosh Prof. M. Chakraborty Prof. R. Mitra Prof. C. Jacob Prof. S. Das Prof. K. Das Prof. S. H. Dey

Vice Chairman, Life Science Division Vice Chairman, Materials Division In charge, CD Polarimeter In charge, EPR In charge, ESCA In charge, FACS In charge, FESEM, XRD, HRXRD In charge, FESEM, XRD, HRXRD In charge, HAII Effect In charge, HAII Effect In charge, HPLC In charge, HRTEM In charge, UTM (Instron) In charge, MALDI In charge, Mass Spectrometer

In charge, Optical Emission Spectrometer In charge, Optical Microscopy and Mechanical Testing In charge, Optical Fibre In charge, PCR, 2-D Gel. DNA Sequencer

In charge, SEM, Analytical SEM In charge, SPM In charge, TEM In charge, Thermal Analysis In charge, LC-MS / MS

Senior Scientific Officer

Datta, Amal Kumar

Maiti, Rabindranath

Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), Experimental & theoretical condensed matter Physics Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), Inorganic Chemistry, Scanning Electron Microscopy and Metal Matrix Composites

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Brief descriptions of on-going activities :

2D GEL :

Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis system : This equipment is used for analyzing protein samples (qualitative and quantitaive) provided by investigators (students, scholars and faculty of the department of Biotechnology, SMST, ALPGE).

DNA sequencer; Real time Polymeric Cyclic Reaction (PCR) analyzer, 2-Dimensional gel electrophoresis :

Automated DNA sequencer : This equipment is used to determine nucleotide sequence of DNA samples provided by different investigators (students, scholars and faculty of the department of Biotechnology, SMST, ALPGE and AgFE).

Real Time PCR machine : This machine is used to analyze gene expression level (quantitative) in different tissue samples provided by investigators (students, scholars and faculty of the department of Biotechnology, SMST, ALPGE)

FACS :

The BD FACSCalibur[™] system is four-color, dual-laser, bench top system capable of both cell analysis and sorting. This machine designed specifically to support a wide range of applications like immunophenotyping, absolute counting, residual white blood cell enumeration, stem cell analysis, DNA analysis and isolation by sorting. Recent Experiments carried out with this instrument :

1) Drug delivery

2) Detection of apoptotic cell death by TUNEL Assay

3) Interaction between cell and fluorescent labeled toxin molecules etc.

4) Cell cycle analysis

This instrument is currently used by both internal and external users. At least 20 samples / day are analyzed by this machine.

FESEM Lab. :

The field emission gun assisted scanning electron microscopy (FE-SEM, Supra 40V, Carl Zeiss, Germany) provides an excellent scope of microstructural characterization using secondary or backscattered imaging, energy dispersive spectroscopy and electron back scattered diffraction analysis. This facility offers the highest resolution imaging facility by SEM in this Institute and eastern part of India. The samples analysed include various metals and alloys, semi-conducting and insulating films, refractories, polymeric and ceremic powders, failed engineering components and hiybrid / composite materials. Besides offering services to the DST project (through which this equipment was purchased) members and Institute scholars / researchers this instrument has provided important services to several industries and neighbouring institutes. A challenging consultancy job was conducted concerning pipeline failure analysis for a petroleum company abroad. A new deposition unit has been installed for SEM analysis of nonconducting samples. This FE-SEM unit has also been used for laboratory classes of a few departments. The average utilization rate of this instrument has been about 90% of the stipulated working hours. Recently a new project has been initiated for microstructrural characterization of sensor materials being developed by a collaboration between IGCAR, Kalpakkam and IIT Kharagpur.

FTIR Lab :

FTIR analysis of different samples in powder, liquid and also film form in MID-IR and FAR-IR range was done at both ambient and above ambient temperatures by our institute students and faculties. We also served outside institutes and industries by analyzing their samples.

Hall Effect :

The Hall effect laboratory at CRF, IIT Kharagpur provides the facilities to measure temperature and magnetic field dependent Hall effect, Magneto-resistance and electrical resistivity of various materials, namely, pure semiconductors, oxide semiconductors, dilute magnetic semiconductors, noble metals, transition metals, GMR, CMR materials, composites, nanoparticles, heterojunctions etc. either in thin film or bulk pellet form. The Hall measurement set up consists of a high field electromagnet (up to 1 Tesla magnetic field) and a magnet power supply, variable temperature cryostat down to 77 K, Rotary vacuum pump with readout gauge, water chiller (150 litre tank) with circulation pump, various measuring equipments (Precision Current source, Nanovoltmeter, Gaussmeter, Temperature controller, 9 channel Scanner), UPS, voltage stabilizer (3 phase input / 3 phase output), a PC for automated measurement etc... The set up needs 8 litres liquid nitrogen every day as a coolant (procured from Cryogenic Engineering Centre).

The temperature and magnetic field dependent Hall voltage, Magneto-resistance and electrical resistivity measurement facilities are provided to various departments in IIT KGP (Physics, Material Science Centre etc.) regularly. The measurements are done in manual mode (by the laboratory technician) as the computer automated mode is not working at present. As the set up is working in manual mode, every sample measurement takes about 5-6 hours, mainly due to the data are taken by hand. The temperature controller and the Gaussmeter (Hall probe for field measurement) components have been sent for repairing to the company in USA as those were malfunctioning. Recently, the company has intimated that they have successfully repaired those components (a letter from them is enclosed). They are going to handover those repaired items to our freight forwarder soon. Once those components arrive soon, the

unit will be ready for complete measurement of any sample in automated faster mode in the temperature range of 77 300 K. At present measurements are done in manual mode. The maintenance of the set up is also done in regular basis. The water chiller, the connected copper tubes, water flow switches and monitors to the magnet, the water flow pumps etc. gets rusted/ oxidized very often. Thorough cleaning and changing of water in the tank are done regularly to run the magnet power supply and the electromagnet smoothly by sufficient effective cooling of them. The maintenance of variable temperature cryostat (VTI) and the sample holder are also done regularly.

HRTEM Lab :

The HRTEM laboratory is equipped with the JEOL JEM-2100 High Resolution Transmission Electron Microscope, OXFORD INCA EDS microanalytical system and GATAN CCD camera. The JEOL JEM 2100 HRTEM is used for observation of specimens to observe the microstructures at high resolution, up to the level of arrangement of atoms, and determination of the crystal structure and chemical composition at selected positions.

The machine is routinely used for research on nano-structured materials, including bulk alloys, thin films and powders. In addition, it is used for identification and composition of phases, measurement of grain size, and to study line defects and stacking faults in metallic, intermetallic and ceramic samples, as well as composites. In addition, it is possible to study phase transitions at low temperatures using the specimen holder operating at the liquid nitrogen temperature. The users of the HRTEM from IIT, Kharagpur include the students and faculty members of the departments of our institute include Biotechnology, Chemistry, Chemical Engineering, Cryogenic Engineering, Electronics and Electrical Communication Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Geology, Mechanical Engineering, Metallurgical and Materials Engineering, Materials Science Centre, Rubber Technology Centre, Physics, and so on. The external users include the other educational institutes, R&D laboratories and industries. The projects associated with the equipment are based on aluminium alloys, steels, composites, Biomaterials, Nanostructured materials, etc. The laboratory has received and executed orders for study of a large number of samples from RDCIS, SAIL, Ranchi. A large number of publications, as well as Ph.D., M.Tech and B.Tech theses have come out with contributions from HRTEM laboratory.

MALDI-ToF :

Matrix Assisted Laser Desorption Ionization (MALDI)-Time of flight (ToF) mass spectrometry has provided continuous service to the internal (within IIT) and external users for mass analysis of polymers, proteins and other small molecules (>500Da). This is also used for biomarker identification of different species.

Optical Microscope Lab :

The Optical Microscopy and Characterization Lab. has been busy with all the time slots full and is being used by most of the departments of IIT Kharagpur, like, Electronics & Electrical Communication Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Rubber Technology Center, Mechanical Engineering, Metallurgical & Materials Engineering etc.

Optical Fiber Lab :

A. Upgradation /Renovation of infrastructure

- (i) **Optical lathe** : The mechanical zig (the unit of two-motor based rotation chuck system, oxyhydrogen flame-brush assembly) of the optical lathe has been set into operation. The control electronics (the interface / drive card) has been replaced and calibrated. The system has now **fully operational** and has been tested with PCF preform collapse four times in last 3 months.
- (ii) **Chiller plant :** The chiller plant that supplies cold water to the oxy-hydrogen burner has been renovated with the replacement of plant accessories.
- (iii) Nitrogen plant : the nitrogen plant has been thoroughly upgraded along with the replacement of solenoid valves, supply pipe lines and flow-controlling electronic components. The system is being regularly used.

B. Fabrication of PCF perform

Pure quartz-tube (both solid rods and capillary tubes) were stacked in the form of a cylindrically symmetric arrayed structure with a solid rod as the core surrounded by capillaries in a closed-pack form. Using oxy-hydrogen flame in the optical lathe, the structure has been transformed into PCF preform collapsing the same at a temperature off ~ 1800°C. Fabrication of PCF using "stack & draw" has been a challenging tusk nationwide Thus, this has been a great development from the point of view of research achievement. Other designs of PCF as sensor are currently underway and will be attempted next for configuring PCF based photonic sensor.

PROTEIN CRYSTALLOGRAPHY :

Protein X-ray Crystallography (PX) : Rigaku Micromax 007^{HF} X-ray generator is equipped with RaxisIV++ detector and X-stream cryo for X-ray diffraction studies of protein crystals to determine their 3D structure in atomic resolution. Three dimensional structures of proteins from pathogenic organisms like *M. tuberculosis* and *S. aureus* have been determined.

SEM :

Research and Development :

The SEM laboratories are equipped with 1) JEOL JSM-5800, 2) ZEISS EVO-60 Scanning Microscopes. The analytical attachments with these instruments are OXFORD ISIS-300, INCA Energy-250 EDS systems, INCA Wave-500 WDS system and HKL Channel-5 EBSD system. These SEM are most useful instruments for the people working with the surface and interface characterization of materials in particular. The students and faculties of various departments of the institute involved in materials research has been extensively used the instrument during last one year. The external users from various educational institutes, R&D laboratories and industries from different parts of the country, also have utilized the facility for their research work with satisfaction.

The projects associated with the instrument are aluminium alloys, In-situ composites, failure analysis of materials, Biomaterials, Nanostructured materials, Microalloyed steel, Laser surface alloying, Cutting tool materials, Functionally graded materials, Intermetallics, Rubber and polymer based composites, Ceramic materials etc.

SPM Lab :

The Scanning Probe Microsocpy (SPM) Lab is being used to analyze materials on a microscopic and nanoscopic scale to determine surface morphology, phase separation, etc. Surface topography of various metals, semiconductor, ceramic and polymer samples were studied. Phase imaging of polymer sample surface was done successfully. Research workers of different departments and centres of this institute (Physics, Chemistry, Chemical engineering, SMST, Materials Sc, MME, RTC, Biotechnology, Mechanical engineering and ECE) use the laboratory for different surface studies of their samples. The SPM controller was upgraded to achieve better results. In September 2008 some problem was detected and thereafter the machine is shut down and the repairing is under process. Before shut down the machine was used for 27 hrs.

TEM and TEM Sample Preparation Lab :

The laboratory is proving excellent services to users of our Institute and from outside organizations, Research workers from Vidyasagar University, Kalyani University, S.N.Bose Institute, Kolkata, Appolo Tyres, Kochi University, Presidency College used the sample preparation facilities for making samples for TEM study.

Thermal Analysis :

Thermal analysis is one of the most basic characterization tools and is often used to study degradation of materials, reaction mechanisms and phase transformations in materials, etc. In our thermal analysis laboratory, we have one Differential Scanning Calorimeter (DSC), one Thermo-gravimetric and Differential Thermal Analyzer (TG-DTA) and one Thermo Mechanical Analyzer (TMA). These facilities are used by research workers of different departments and centres of the institute as well as outside institutions and

industrial organizations. The DSC is being extensively used to study the thermal stability of nanocomposites, glass transition temperatures of polymeric materials, and curing of polymeric materials. The recent works of significance done with the TG-DTA system include the evaluation of thermal stability of polymer nano composites, TG studies on the calcination of aqueous combustion synthesized metal oxide powders, analysis of reactions towards formation of new ceramic compounds, effect of mechanical milling on the reaction onset temperature of aluminum based nano composites, etc.. The TMA is being used to study the sintering behaviour of nano composite materials as well as to determine the thermal expansion coefficients of composite materials.

XRD LABORATORY : X-Pert Pro PW 3040/60 (High Resolution) and PW1710

X-ray diffraction (XRD) facility of CRF includes three units : PW Philips 1710, Expert PRo I and Expert PRo II. While the first unit is used for routine powder diffraction studies, Expert PRo I is dedicated to texture and residual stress analysis and high temperature XRD. Expert PRo II unit is utilised for powder diffraction at normal and high resolution and low angle incidence mode. All the three units are extensively used to conduct phase analysis and identification, crystallite size determination, plastic strain measurements, texture evolution, surface residual stress measurements, phase transition studies (ex situ and in situ), volume fraction determination and failure analysis of engineering components. Besides catering to the entire Institute community for XRD analysis, these units are utilised for teaching in UG and PG level by several Departments within IIT and even Institutes / colleges in the neighbouring region.

The Philips **PW1710** X-Ray diffractometer has provided continuous service to the internal (within IIT) and external users for diffraction analysis of metallic, ceramic and polymeric samples to identify the phases and their distribution, determine volume fraction of the phases, monitor phase transition and evaluation and evaluate normal residual stress, phase evaluation studies in nanocrystalline and amorphous products have yielded the most interesting series of results from the work carried out in this laboratory in the past one year.

The Panalytical X-Pert Pro PW 3040/60 **High Resolution-I** and **High Resolution-II** X-Ray diffractometer has also provided continuous service to the internal (within IIT) and external users. Normal phase analysis with X'Celerator, monitor phase transition and evaluation and evaluate normal residual stress, Texture, Thinfilm (GIXRD) and Phase transformation at High Temperature, phase evaluation studies in nanocrystalline and amorphous products have yielded the most interesting series of results from the work carried out in this laboratory in the past one year.

Consultancy work from several industries, universities and research organization like Vidyasagar University; Department of Central Mechanical Engineering Research Institute (CMERI), Durgapur, Central Institute of Plastics Engineering and Technology (CIPET), Bhubaneswar, Utkal University, Visvabharati University, Shantiniketan and was undertaken by the XRD Lab, CRF, IIT Kharagpur.

HPLC :

HPLC is an efficient technique used for the separation of macro/micro molecules such as organic compounds, amino acids, nucleotides, aroma/fragrance, enzymes and proteins etc. The present system procured and installed at CRF was from M/s Agilent Technologies. The instrument has the following facilities:

There are quaternary pumps, along with different detectors like Refractive Index (RI) and Photo diode array at variable wavelengths, manual injecting valves, ports. There are various columns available for separating different molecules along with the guard columns which are placed anterior to the separating column. The active fraction from the column can be eluted and separated for further analysis through fraction collector. The Chem Station software controls the instrument where the detail analysis of the data can be obtained.

HPLC is now one of the most powerful tools in analytical chemistry, with the ability to separate, identify and quantify the compounds that are present in any sample that can be dissolved in a liquid. Today, trace concentrations of compounds, as low as "parts per trillion" (ppt), are easily obtained. HPLC can be applied to just about any sample, such as pharmaceuticals, food, nutraceuticals, cosmetics, environmental matrices, forensic samples, and industrial chemicals.

New Acquisitions :

- 1. SEM : ZEISS EVO-60 Scanning Microscope (Carl Zeiss, Germany); INCA Energy-250 EDS systems, INCA Wave-500 WDS system and HKL Channel-5 EBSD system (Oxford Instruments, UK)
- New Acquisition : ZEISS EVO-60 Scanning Microscope (Carl Zeiss, Germany); INCA Energy-250 EDS systems, INCA Wave-500 WDS system and HKL Channel-5 EBSD system (Oxford Instruments, UK)

SERVICE RENDERED TO OTHER INSTITUTES :

IIT Roorkee, Ravenshaw College, Vidyasagar University, IACS Calcutta, ISM Dhanbad, NML Jamshedpur, BIT Meshra, Cochin University of Science and Technology and NIT Durgapur. SAIL R&D, IACS Kolkata, VSSC Trivandrum, S.N. Bose Institute Kolkata, IIT Guwahati, IIT Kanpur, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam (Kerala), PSG College of Technology, Coimbatore, ISM Dhanbad, Viswabharati University, BESU Shibpur, Jadavpur University Kolkata, Vidyasagar University, etc.

VISITS ABROAD :

Dr. Santi Mohan Mandal, Technical Assistant, CRF, is at present in the Department of Nurology, University of Texas Medical Branch (UTMB), Galveston, USA as a Research Fellow and he is on EOL from 9th July 2008 to 8th July 2010.

LAURELS & DISTINCTIONS :

Dr. Santi Mohan Mandal, Technical Assistant, CRF, has been awarded Jr. Scientist of the Year 2007 in December 2007 at the XXth Annual Conference of the National Environmental Science Academy, New Delhi. Dr. Mandal is at present in the Department of Nurology, University of Texas Medical Branch (UTMB), Galveston, USA as a Research Fellow and he is on EOL from 9th July 2008 to 8th July 2010.

CENTRAL LIBRARY

CHAIRMAN : Professor Sadananda Sahu

Librarian Sutradhar, B.	Ph.D., M.Sc., M.L.I.Sc.
Deputy Librarian : Ratnasamy, M.	M.L.I.S., P.G.D.C.A.
Pusty, J. N.	M.Lib.Sc., M.Com.
Assistant Librarian :	
Shankar, Uma	M.Lib.I.Sc., M.A.
Mazumdar, Kamal	M.Lib.I.Sc., B.A., B.Com., CPDA
Pathak, Sandeep K.	Ph.D, M.Sc., M.Lib.I.Sc., M.A., DCA

APPOINTMENT, PROMOTION, RETIREMENT, RE-EMPLOYMENT AND RESIGNATION Retirement :

Mr. M. JanaJunior TechnicianMr. T. K. ChakrabortySenior Mechanic

The Central Library is one of the biggest technical libraries in Asia and its web site address is *http://www.library.iitkgp.ernet.in*

M.Lib.I.Sc, M.A.

M.Lib.I.Sc, M.Sc.

PRINT DOCUMENTS ADDED DURING THE YEAR 2008-2009

The Central Library acquired 1909 general books and 3492 text books. It also added 4013 bound volumes of periodicals, 480 Theses, besides reprints and annual reports of other universities.

NEW E-RESOURCES ADDRED DURING THE YEAR 2008-2009

500 online journals from different publishers 7000 Springer E-books collection copy right years 2008-2009 Online Database: LexisNexis (Law)

CIRCULATION

Mohapatra, P. K. Nandi, Atin

The books circulation activities are fully automated and serve the users consisting of the faculty, research scholars, students and staff. The books circulation service is kept open for 50 hours a week. On the average, the monthly circulation transactions are about 10000. About 60 copies of documents were obtained through Inter-Library Loan.

DIGITAL LIBRARY

The Digital Library provides access to the following e-resources :

Full-text databases : Access to 10000 full-text journals from the following databases.

Elsevier Science Direct, Springer Link, Proquest, ABI/INFORM, Applied Science & Technology Plus online, IEL (IEEE & IEE electronic library), ACM Digital Library, ASME, ASCE, EBSCO Databases, Emerald, Nature Journal, ASTM Standard, Capitaline, ACS Journals.

BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATABASES

SciFinder Scholar, ISI Web of Science, MathSciNet, J-Gate Custom Content for Consorita and SCOPUS.

E-BOOKS

Ebrary (30,000 e-books database) Springer E-Books (all Springer e-books copy right years 2005-2009) 800 CRC Press Hand Books (CRCnetBASE)

The digital library also provides access to Video-Courses which contained the lectures delivered by our faculty members. Twice a week the Digital Library organizes User Education Programme so as to train the students to use our digital resources effectively.

INDEST-AICTE CONSORTIUM DATABASES

The Central Library IIT, Kharagpur is a core member of the INDEST Consortium. INDEST membership facilitates the users to access the full text of about 10000 online journals and 5 bibliographic databases

INSTITUTIONAL DIGITAL REPOSITORY

Central Library, IIT Kharagpur has setup an Institutional Digital Repository using open source software 'D-Space'. At present the Institutional Digital Repository has 2000 articles, several question papers, books and theses.

RENOVATION WORK

Hall No. 1 and 2 at Central Library of IIT Kharagpur have been renovated

CIRCULATION COUNTER

New Circulation Counter has been made for the users

HELP DESK SERVICE

New help Desk service has been introduced

NEW EQUIPMENT AND FURNITURE

The following equipment and furniture have been acquired for the users :

- 1. Mail Server
- 2. 100 reading chairs
- 3. 20 reading tables

The Console room has been upgraded with high-end mail server. The main reading halls and circulation counter have been renovated.

EXTENDED LIBRARY HOURS

Central Library hours has been extended up to 12 midnight throughout the year except Institute's holidays.

DEGREE ACQUIRED

Mr. Samrat Guha Roy, SLIA, has been acquired B.Lib.I.Sc., from Annamalai University

INVITED LECTURES

Dr. B. Sutradhar	Invited lecture delivered on "Access Management of e-resources" as Guest of Honour in one day Workshop on User Awareness Programme on Access to E-resources under UGC INFONET Digital Library Consortium held on 25 March 2009 at North Bengal University	
Dr. B. Sutradhar	Invited lecture delivered on "Electronic resource management" at 2-day training workshop on <i>Access to E-resources under UGC-INFONET Digital Library Consortium</i> during February 2-3, 2009 organized by University of Kalyani, West Bengal.	
ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009	[248]	

Dr. B. Sutradhar	Invited lecture delivered on "Building Digital Libraries: A practical approach" at 2 days Workshop on Capacity Building for College and University Libraries on 13 January 2009 organized by Sambalpur University, Orissas
Dr. B. Sutradhar	Invited lecture delivered on "Subscription and Management of E- Resources" on 30 July 2008 at UGC sponsored refresher course on Management of Electronic Information organized by Jadavpur University, Kolkata.
Dr. B. Sutradhar	Participated in panel discussion on USER-PUBLISHING INDUSTRY- LIBRARIAN as panelist at 23rd IASLIC National Seminar at Bose Institute, Kolkata during 10-13 December, 2008.
Mr. P. K. Mohapatra	Invited lecture delivered on "Natural Disaster and its impact on Indian Economy" in a National Level Seminar sponsored by UGC and organized by Dept. of Economics, U N College, Soro in joint collaboration with Khaira College, Khaira on 25 th & 26 th Feb., 2009.

PARTICIPATION IN CONFERENCE / WORKSHOPS

Dr. B Sutradhar	Attended INDEST-AICTE Workshop and Sixth Annual Meet at IIT Bombay during 7-9 January
Dr. B Sutradhar	Attended 23rd IASLIC National Seminar at Bose Institute, Kolkata during 10-13 December, 2008.
Mr. P. K. Mohapatra	Attended the NCSI IDRC Workshop on 'Integrated Library Automation Packages' from January 05-09, 2009 at NCSI, IISc, Bangalore.
Mr. D. N Mandal	Attended the NCSI IDRC Workshop on 'Integrated Library Automation Packages' from January 05-09, 2009 at NCSI, IISc, Bangalore.

INTERNATIONAL AWARD

The 2nd best International Research Paper by ASIST (American Society for Information, Science & Technology on 23 July, 2008 awarded to Dr. S. K. Pathak for following paper :

Dr. Pathak, S K and Dr. Deshpande, N J (2008). Usage of e-journals in Astronomy and Astrophysics Libraries and Information Centres in India: a users' perspective. *International Information and Library Review*, Vol 40 (3). pp. 153-164.

VISITS ABROAD

Professor S. Sahu, Chairman, Central Library visited :

- 1. Central Library of National University of Singapore in May 2008.
- 2. Central Library of Nanyang Technological University, Singapore in May 2008.
- 3. Central Library of Loughborough University, UK in June 2008.
- 4. British Library, London in June 2008.
- 5. National Library board, Singapore in December 2008.

CENTRAL WORKSHOP & INSTRUMENTS SERVICE SECTION

CHAIRMAN : Professor Prasanta Kumar Das

Officer

Patra, S.

Sanyal, A. K.

Assistant Workshop Superintendent

Engineer

The Central Workshop And Instruments Service Section (CWISS), a unique service centre at IIT Kharagpur was established in 1965 to cater to the fabrication of custom made instruments to sustain the postgraduate and research activity in the Institute.

It is one of the major service sections of the Institute having following units :

- 1. Mechanical
- 2. Glass Blowing
- 3. Carpentry
- 4. Electronics
- 5. Audio Visual

Apart from executing work orders from various Departments / Centers / Sections of the Institute, CWISS also undertakes work orders from outside on cost basis.

(1) MECHANICAL SECTION

Mechanical Section in CWISS comprises Mechanical Fabrication, Mechanical Instrument and Glass Blowing Section.

(a) Mechanical Fabrication Section

It is equipped with various types of machines like CNC Lathe, EDM, Milling, Conventional Lathe, Bench Lathe, Watch Maker's Lathe, Drilling, Shaping Machine, Bench Drill, Bench Shaper, Grinding Machines(Surface, Cylindrical, Pedestal, Belt and Hand operated), Jig Boring, and Pantograph Machine, Power Saw, Shearing Machine, Polishing, Press, Arc Welding, Brazing and Soldering, etc. This year we have designed and fabricated on prototype ship for the project, Meval PMC Centre, Jamnagar.

The Mechanical Fabrication Section caters the service to almost all the departments in IIT for any type of Precision and complicated mechanical fabrication or repair with various types of metals.

During the year 2008-2009 the Mechanical Section has performed jobs of about 90 work orders, comprising of

- i) Fabrication of different types of Wave Guides
- ii) Fabrication of Die-Punches of different sizes
- iii) Fabrication of different sizes tensile, Charpy specimens of different materials
- iv) Fabrication of sample holder for wear test
- v) Fabrication of different types of flanges. Studs etc.
- vi) Fabrication of Rack, Pinion & Gears
- vii) Fabrication of Sample for, XRD, X-ray, SEM, test
- viii) Fabrication of different attachment for leaser operation
- ix) Fabrication of Micro- channel
- x) Fabrication of Mould with different materials
- xi) Fabrication of different types of adopters
- xii) Fabrication of CBM set-up
- xiii) Flat Pannel Bio-reactor
- ixv) Heat sink.

(b) Mechanical Instruments Section

Different types of precision mechanical instruments are repaired in this section. Some typical examples include different types of stopwatches, gauges, valve regulators,

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009 balances, vacuum pumps, gear pumps, husk cutter, water flow meter, gas flow meter, dial indicator, dial gauge, micrometer, gas regulator, pressure gauge, autoclave, viscometer, various types of equipments & machines used in our Hospital, etc. Fabrication of sample holders of SEM & XRD, fabrication of very precision items etc.

(2) GLASS BLOWING SECTION

This section is equipped with glass blowing lathe, glasscutter, glass grinder, glass annealing chamber, etc. Mainly glass work of Borosilicate glass is done here with the help oxygen & LPG for Departments, like Chemistry, Bio-Technology, Chemical, Cryogenic, Mechanical, Material Science, Metallurgical Engineering, Agriculture & Food Engineering & Aquaculture, Physics & Meteorology, etc. The main fabrication jobs of this section include different type of condensers, Dewars, different volume capacity FB, RB, Flusk with neck joints, manometer, U&S Tubes, glass bubbler, glass coil for oil bath, gas collector, etc. The fabrication of glassware items are done as per drawing and design of the equipments. This year this Section has finished about 80 work orders.

(3) CARPENTRY SECTION

Housed in the workshop complex behind Chemical Engineering and Automobile Section, This Section has Auto Planner, Joints Nature's machinery, Vertical Band Saw and Multipurpose Machine. Apart from carpentry jobs, it does undertake construction of Frames, Hand painting, Spray painting, Polishing of leather painting, writing of name Plates, display board and upholstery jobs as students projects.

This section also meets the major requirements of furniture of the Institute. During the year 2008-2009, this section has completed 130 work orders.

Details of some of the Work done during period :

i)	Faculty Table	 14 Nos.
ii)	Office Table	 16 Nos.
iii)	Computer Table	 10 Nos.
iv)	Laboratory Table	 16 Nos.
v)	Working Table	 22 Nos.
vi)	Book Shelf	 06 Nos.
vii)	Sign Board	 19 Nos.
viii)	Wall Partion	 04 Nos.
ix)	Model for Students	 04 Nos.
x)	Notice / Key Board	 13 Nos.
xi)	Stool / Bench	 14 Nos.
xii)	Box as per design / Packing	 12 Nos.
xiii)	Wooden Desk	 05 Nos.
xiv)	Wooden blocks	 36 Nos.
xv)	Name Plate	 45 Nos.
xvi)	Repair of old Table and Chair	 18 Nos.
xvii)	No parking board	 21 Nos.
xviii)	For Kshitij	 09 Nos.
xix)	Structures / Arena	 09 Nos.
xx)	Both side reading table for library	 20 Nos.

(4) ELECTRONICS SECTION

Electronics plays a major part in the design of almost all the machines and equipments. With the advent of microprocessor technology the design has become more sophisticated. Electronics section of CWISS looks after the breakdown maintenance of such machines which are spread all

over the institute. It has also a LPKF PCB Prototyping machine which can produce double sided PCBs with PTH facility as per require design.

Lists of some of the equipments repaired by the Section are :

i)	Microprocessor based Controller	Chemical Engineering
ii)	Lemo pre-amplifire	Mechanical Engineering
iii)	Gauss meter	Physics & Meteorology
iv)	UPS (2 Nos.)	Chemical Engineering, Materials Science
v)	Voltage Stabilizer (4 Nos.)	Chemistry, Biotechnology
vi)	Electronics Microscope (2)	Chemical Engineering, Chemistry
vii)	500 KW Motor's control panel	Ocean Engineering & Naval Architecture
viii)	Dual channel battery charger	Agricultural & Food Engineering
ix)	Plotter	Metallurgical & Materials Engineering
x)	WIRE EDM Machine	Mechanical Engineering
xi)	Lamination machine	Academic Section
xii)	Balance (3 Nos.)	Chemistry, Agricultural & Food Engineering, Ocean Engineering & Naval Architecture
xiii)	Astro furnace (2 Nos.)	Metallurgical & Materials Engineering
xiv)	Precision Weighting balance	Mechanical Engineering
xv)	Ultrasonic machine	B. C. Roy Technology Hospital
xvi)	Temperature Controller (2 Nos.)	Metallurgical & Materials Engineering, Physics & Meteorology
xvii)	CORTEST Machine	Metallurgical & Materials Engineering
xviii)	ND-YAG laser	Mechanical Engineering
xix)	Electro Phoresis Power supply	Chemistry
xx)	Water bath of rotary evaporator	Chemistry
xxi)	Gas-leak detector	Chemistry
xxii)	Digital mv / ma source cum meter	Physics & Meteorology
xxiii)	Oscilloscope	Physics & Meteorology
xxiv)	Chilled water bath	Chemistry
xxv)	CORTEST Machine control panel	Metallurgical & Materials Engineering
xxvi)	UV Visible detector	Chemistry
xxvii)	Suction machine	B. C. Roy Technology Hospital
xxviii)	SMPS	Chemistry
xxix)	Polishing machine	Metallurgical & Materials Engineering
xxx)	Indo therm Digital temperature Controller	Physics & Meteorology
xxxi)	Digital counter	Civil Engineering
xxxii)	D. C. Power supply	Mining Engineering
xxxiii)	Specto photometer	Agricultural & Food Engineering
xxxiv)	Scanning poten tiostart	Metallurgical & Materials Engineering
xxxv)	Gel Rocker	Biotechnology
xxxvi)	Microscope for X-Ray machine	Chemistry
xxxvii)	Rock compression machine	Mining Engineering

(5) AUDIO VISUAL SECTION

Audio Visual Cell is primarily involved in providing audio visual support for conducting regular classes at different lecture halls (approximately 150 classes per week). AV Cell also provides support to various student activities like Quiz, Plays, Spring festival, Kshitij, Inter Hall competitions and T&P activities. It also helps in various other academic activities like Convocation, Senate Meeting, National & International seminars, Conferences and Workshops and also to JEE & GATE units.

The Audio Visual Cell has a number of sophisticated equipments like Multimedia Projectors, Document Cameras, High quality Amplifiers and Mixtures, Wireless Microphones & Conference Systems.

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

CENTRE FOR THEORETICAL STUDIES

HEAD : Professor Pratim Kumar Chattaraj FACULTY ASSOCIATED

Pal, Sudebkumar Prasant	B.Tech. (Hons.), M.Tech., Ph.D. (IISc Bangalore), (Computer Science & Engineering) Computational geometry, Design and analysis of algorithms
Banerjee, Soumitro	B.E., M.Tech., Ph.D. (IIT Delhi), (Electrical Engineering) Nonlinear Dynamics, Chaos / Bifurcation Theory
Ghatak, S. K.	Ph.D. (Calcutta University), (Physics & Meteorology) Condensed Matter Physics
Taraphder, A.	M.Sc., Ph.D (IISc Bangalore), (Physics & Meteorology) Theoretical Condensed Matter Physics
Bharadwarj, Somnath	M.Sc., Ph.D. (IISc Bangalore), (Physics & Meteorology) Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology
Kar, Sayan	M.Sc., Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), (Physics & Meteorology) Relativity and High Energy Physics
Khastgir, S. Pratik	M.Sc., Ph.D. (IOP, Bhubaneswar), (Physics & Meteorology) Mathematical Physics and Integral Models
DasGupta, Anirvan	B.Tech., M.Tech., Ph.D. (Kanpur), (Mechanical Engineering) Dynamics, Control and Robotics
Chattaraj, P. K.	M.Sc., Ph.D. (IIT Bombay), (Chemistry) Theoretical Chemistry, Quantum Chaos
Bandyopadhyay, Sanjoy	M.Sc., Ph.D. (IISc Bangalore), (Chemistry) Computational Chemistry, Molecular Modelling
Kumar, Somesh	M.Sc., Ph.D. (IIT Kanpur), (Mathematics) Statistical Decision Theory and Inference, Quantum Computing
Roy, A. R.	M.Sc., Ph.D. (IIT Kharagpur), (Mathematics) Relativistic Cosmology, Fuzzy Mathematics, Operations Research
Choudhary, R. N. P.	Ph.D. (Edinburgh University), (Physics & Meteorology) Condensed Matter Physics (Expt.)
Staff :	

Halder, Ujal

Project Staff :

Nandan, Hemwati	KFD, SRF, 3 years
Guha Sarkar, Tapamoy	JRF, MRT, 3 years
Das Adhikari, Samaresh	ENV, JRF, 3 years
Panda, Subhasis	CSIR, JRF, 2 years
Ghosh, Tatan	CSIR, JRF, 2 years

Post Diploma in Computer Application, Diploma in Electrical Engineering (Computer Science & Engineering) Administration, Networking, Web development, Trouble shooting etc.

RESEARCH AND DEVELOMPENT

Brief Descriptions on-going activities :

Research is carried out in CTS on the following areas:

- 1. Astrophysics, Cosmology and Relativity
 - (i) Magnetic fields of strange stars and neutron stars
 - (ii) Large scale structure formation in the Universe
 - (iii) Bulk-brane dynamics
- 2. Dynamics and control
 - (i) Nonlinear dynamics : Bifurcation Theory and Chaos
 - (ii) Control theory
 - (iii) Vibrations
- 3. Mathematics, Mathematical physics and Theoretical Computer Science
 - (i) Integrable models
 - (ii) Computational and combinatorial geometry
 - (iii) Pure and applied mathematics
 - (iv) Quantum computation and quantum information
 - (v) Graph and Hypergraph Theory
- 4. Theoretical Condensed Matter Physics
 - (i) Computational Condensed Matter and Statistical Physics
 - (ii) Superconductivity
- 5. Theoretical Chemistry
 - (i) Large scale simulations of complex systems
 - (ii) Density functional theory, quantum chaos

Thrust Areas :

- 1. Astrophysics, Cosmology & Relativity
- 2. Nonlinear Sciences
- 3. Mathematics, Mathematical physics and Theoretical Computer Science
- 4. Theoretical Condensed matter Physics
- 5. Theoretical Chemistry

ACTIVITIES

Courses and Graduate Programme :

- 1. CTS is offering new advanced post-graduate courses which are relevant across departments through involvement of faculty from various departments. These courses are :
 - (i) Methods in molecular simulations (TS70001)
 - (ii) Advanced dynamics (TS70002)
 - (iii) Wave propagation in continuous media (TS70003)
 - (iv) Advanced Mathematical techniques (TS70004)
 - (v) Advanced quantum theory (TS70005)
 - (vi) Quantum mechanics and quantum computing (TS70006)
- 2. TS 70001 and TS 70002 have been offered and has run in Spring 2008-2009.
- 3. CTS is also admitting PhD students through sponsored projects and fellowships (CSIR) under Advanced Technology Development Center. Currently three such students are enrolled.

ON-GOING RESEARCH PROJECTS

Sponsored Projects :

#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)	Duration
1.	Effects of non-linearity and viscoelasticity of blood and wall tissues and magnetohydrodynamic effects on the flow field in arteries in normal and pathological states	CSIR, New Delhi	2006 2009
2.	Kinematics of flows in diverse contexts	DST, New Delhi	2006 2009
3.	Measuring the HI power spectrum with the GMRT	BRNS, DAE, Mumbai	2007 2010

FACILITIES

- i) A Computer Lab with 11 Pentiums, 2 Quad core server and a Linux Cluster from CDC
- ii) HP Laser printer, HP Laserjet duplex network printer, HP Colour Deskjet Printers, Scanner, Multimedia Projector
- iii) Software (Mathematica, Matlab, Maple, Scilab, IDL, etc.)
- iv) CTS library
- v) Visitor's Hall for the Visitors visiting the Institute under CTS Visitors Programme

AIMS & OBJECTIVES

- i) To generate and nucleate theoretical research
- ii) To organize seminars on diverse topics
- iii) To organize Conferences / Workshops
- iv) To provide research facilities to students / faculties from within and outside IIT Kharagpur
- v) To offer postgraduate level elective courses

The Centre for Theoretical Studies (CTS) at the Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur (IIT KGP) has been in existence since 1998 and is located in the first floor of the Sahid Bhavan (Old Institute Building) at the Eastern end of the IIT campus. Its primary goal is to generate and nucleate theoretical research on fundamental aspects of basic and engineering sciences. The role of the CTS in the academic framework of IIT KGP is to bring together people of similar interests under a common umbrella. The CTS, apart from acting as a facility for research in theoretical studies in science and engineering, also trains graduate students and provide opportunities to post-doctoral workers and researchers from outside IIT KGP. Additionally, the CTS has an active visitors programme of both short and long term visitors. The CTS also organizes seminars, workshops on a regular basis on diverse topics. An important component of CTS workshops and seminars is to motivate young students (both undergraduates from IIT KGP and graduate students from within and outside IIT KGP) to actively pursue theoretical research in front-line areas of science and engineering. Finally, besides promoting research on specialized topics within a given sub field, the CTS hopes to cultivate inter-disciplinary theoretical research as a major goal, tapping the diversity available in the academic population of an Institute like IIT Kharagpur.

VISITORS PROGRAMME

Objective

To provide facilities to faculty members, postdoctoral fellows and students from academic and research institutions in India and abroad to conduct research on theoretical problems in science and engineering in collaboration with faculty members of IIT Kharagpur.

COLLABORATIVE EFFORTS

The Center for Theoretical Studies has very active collaborative research programmes in the borad areas of Astrophysics and Cosmology. The research carried out under this collaboration is focused mainly on Cosmology. The collaboration with NCRA, TIFR, Pune is through a sponsored project funded by BRNS, DAE, Mumbai. This focuses on the possibility of using low-frequency radio wave observations to study a variety of astrophysical processes through the 21 cm neutral hydrogen radiation, including turbulence in the interstellar medium and the early univrse.

VISITORS DURING 2008-2009

# 1.	Name of the Visitor Md. Nurujjaman
2.	Dr. Motahar Reza
3.	Dr. Arindam Chakraborty
4.	Dr. Nilabja Haldar
5.	Dr. Dilip Kr. Maity
6.	Dr. Sanjay K Pandey
7.	Mr. R.Vijayaraj
8.	Miss. Ruchi Gupta
9.	Dr. Sujit kumar Bose
10.	Dr. Sanjay Gupta
11.	Dr. Akhilesh Ranjan
12.	Dr. Umananda Dev Goswami
13.	Dr. Tanima Banerjee
14.	Mr. Debabrata Parihari

LECTURE BY VISITING EXPERT

- Prof. Naresh Dadhich IUCAA, Pune
 Prof. A. Basu
- Indian Institute of Management Bangalore
- Prof. J. L. Vigneresse Fac de Sciences, Nancy-Université France
- 4. Prof. S. R. Gadre, FNA, FASc Department of Chemistry Pune University
- 5. Prof. Joseph Samuel Raman Research Institute Bangalore
- Prof. S. Ramasesha Indian Institute of Science Bangalore
- 7. Prof. M. K. Harbola IIT, Kanpur
- Prof. Ranjit Biswas
 S. N. Bose National Centre for Basic Sciences, Kolkata

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

Institute / University

Research Fellow SINP, Kolkata Assistant Professor NIST, Berhampur Assistant Teacher JPHS. Kolkata Teacher RMRC, Narendrapur Lecturer BITS, Pilani Reader LBS Clooege, Gonda Sr. Research Fellow CLRI. Chennai M.Sc. Student Laxmi Bai Nagar, New Delhi Professor [Retd.], SNBNCBS, Kolkata Lecturer BIT Mesra, Ranchi PhD. Student **IIT Kanpur** Post Doc TIFR, Mumbai Lecturer MIT, Manipal Ph.D. Student JNCASR, Bangalore

Associated Faculty

Prof. S. Banerjee Electrical Engineering Prof. S. Chakrabortv Mechanical Engineering Prof. P. K. Chattaraj Chemistry Prof. S. Kar Physics & Meteorology Prof. S.Bhattacharyya Dept. of Mathematics Prof. S. Bharadwaj Physics & Meteorology Prof. P.K.Chattaraj Dept. of Chemistry Prof. S.Chakraborty Mechanical Engineering Prof. S.Dev Civil Engineering Prof. A. Taraphder Physics & Meteorology Prof. P. K. Raina Physics & Meteorology Prof. P. K. Raina Physics & Meteorology Prof. S. Majumder Physics & Meteorology Prof. A. Taraphder Physics & Meteorology

Title : On gravitational dynamics Datev: March 18, 2009 Title : Reinforcement Learning in Games Date : March 16, 2009 Title : Early earth Date : March 9, 2009

Title : Treating large molecular clusters by ab initio methods Date : February 25, 2009 Title : Ricci Flows and General Relativity Date : February 19, 2009

Title : Chemistry and physics of correlated electrons Date : February 04, 2009

Title : Time independent density functional theory for excited state: formalism and applications Date : February 04, 2009 Title : Dynamics in Room Temperature Ionic Liquids : Theory and Experiments Date : November 20, 2008

[256]

- 9. Dr. Pijush K Ghosh Department of Physics Visva Bharati, Shantiniketan
- 10. Dr. Satrajit Adhikari IACS, Kolkata
- 11. Prof. Ramesh Krishnamurti School of Computing Science Simon Fraser University

LAURELS & DISTINCTIONS

- 1. Dr. Somesh Kumar
- 2. Dr. Somesh Kumar
- 3. Dr. Somesh Kumar
- 4. Dr. Somesh Kumar

Title : Is (Dirac)-Hermiticity necessary in Quantum Physics Date : October 21, 2008 Title : A Quantum - Classical Approach to the Photo absorption spectrum of Pyrazine, Butatriene and Benzene Cation Date : September 15, 2008 Title : The Capacitated Max-k-cut Problem Date : April 04, 2008

Executive Editor, International Journal of Mathematics and Computation Editor, International Journal of Applied Mathematics and Statistics Editor, Bulletin of Statistics and Economics Associate Editor, J. Indian Society for Probability and Statistics

SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / SHORT TERM COURSES ORGANIZED

1.	12th Young Astronomers' Meet (YAM-2009)	March 1416, 2009
2.	One-day Symposium on Chemistry and Physics	
	of Materials and Fluids	February 04, 2009
3.	9th International Conference on Vibration Problems (ICoVP-2009)	January 1922, 2009

INFORMATION CELL

PROFESSOR-IN-CHARGE : Professor Balbir Kumar Mathur

The Information Cell has been the hub of academic information service of the Institute all round the year. In the past year, the Cell has renovated the web sites of the Institute and Online Notice-Board. The Cell also created and hosted sites of about forty conferences, seminars, workshops and short-term courses held during the past year and to be held in the next academic year. In addition to regular updating information on departmental pages, academic programmes, profiles of all faculty, halls of residences and administrative positions in the Institute, the Cell also published information books like Communication Directory and Pocket Guide. The Cell participated in preparation of Press Releases and Institute Information Notes as and when required from time to time.

The Cell also developed additional information modules for in-house application and they can be used in any other academic organization as well. These are : on-line Faculty Self Appraisal Package, Departmental Report Package, Online Voting System, Guest House Booking Package, Extension of online Message Board facility to the Academic Section, Training and Placement Section and the Technology Students Gymkhana. The Cell has made available the basic information about all Institute Staff on the LAN. The Cell has also developed software for various service sections for online filling of complaints.

In a major developed work being carried out in the Cell, distributed academic databases of the Institute are going to be linked to create a one-point information access system. It will make easy availability of information as well as provide a strong decision making support to the Institute.

INSTITUTE CIVIL WORKS

CHAIRMAN : Professor Sriman Kumar Bhattacharyya

Officer

Mukherjee, T. K.	Superintending Engineer (Civil)
Roy, Subrat	Executive Engineer (Civil)

The development programme of the Institute Campus involving infrastructure and new facilities have been taken up in view of increase in student population, faculty strength and staff strength. The programme includes construction of new hostel building, extension of existing students' hall of residence, class room complex, residential flats for faculty and staff members etc.

(i) Students' Accommodation

Arrangements have been made for the construction of 2 (two) nos. of 2000 capacity 3 (three) seater Boys' hostel. Construction work of new students' blocks of R.P. and R.K. Hall of Residence is in progress to accommodate 288 students in each block. Construction of one additional floor for each of existing Azad, Nehru and Patel Halls of Residence is also going on.

(ii) J. C. Ghosh Science Block & P. C. Roy Laboratory Block

Arrangements have been made for the construction of J. C. Ghosh Science Block and P. C. Roy Laboratory Block for Chemistry Department and Rubber Technology Centre.

(iii) Guest House

The construction of 100 roomed guest house is on the verge of completion. Provision for both standard rooms and VIP suites has been made.

(iv) Residential Apartments for Faculty and Staff

The construction works for 63 nos. of A-type flats and 81 nos. of B-type flats are going on for the faculty housing.

Arrangements have been made for the construction of 64 nos. of 2-BR type and 80 Nos. of 1-BR type of flats for staff housing.

(v) Project Staff Accommodation

The extension programme for the Vikram Sarabhai Residential Complex is in the process.

M/s. GKKSSA has been entrusted with the job for the development of Campus Master Plan. Several infrastructural development programmes have been undertaken in view of the increasing student population in the Campus. These include students' amenity centre, centralised food court, several food chains, library building, convention centre etc.

INSTITUTE ELECTRICAL WORKS

PROFESSOR-IN-CHARGE : Professor Debapriya Das

Officer

Ghosh, Sabyasachi	Executive Engineer (Electrical)
Kumar, Mahesh	Executive Engineer (Electrical)
Chakrabarty, Dipak Kumar	Executive Engineer (Electrical)

Brief description of major activities and on going projects

Keeping in pace with increased strength of the students, different measures have been taken by this Section for augmentation of power supply system and revamping the distribution system.

- i) Augmentation of the 33kV substation to 17.6MVA.
- ii) Contractual demand with WBSEDCL has been enhanced upto 13MVA in steps in the next five years.
- iii) The capacities of all distribution substations have been doubled.
- iv) All Power lines have been converted to underground cables.
- v) Fire detection and alarm technique being introduced in the library and class rooms in the main building.
- vi) All the 11kV Bulk oil circuit breakers have been retrofitted to 11kV Vacuum circuit breakers.
- vii) A new set of capacitor banks of 1542 kVAR capacity (for full load condition) and one 850 kVAR capacity (for light load condition) has been installed to lower the active power consumption.
- viii) Construction of a new 250kVA substation at Balarampur is going on.
- ix) All low voltage switchgears in the substations have been modernized with state-of- the-art technology.
- x) All substations in the residential area have been interlinked with a ring main at 415V to improve reliability and faster restoration under emergency.
- xi) Installation and commissioning of auto synchronization cum AMF panel for the DG sets at the service centre of new academic complex.
- xii) Augmentation of power supply with higher size power cables from substation / feeder pillars to different departments and replacement of most of old distribution panels by MCCB controlled cubical panels with suitable metering and protection system have been completed.
- xiii) Renovation of Institute Committee room, most of the laboratories and class rooms was done with energy saving luminaries and MCB controlled distribution boxes.
- xiv) Power connection for Air Conditioners have been provided to 60% of the faculty rooms and Energy saving measures have been implemented in different Departments / academic buildings, commercial establishments, and residential complexes by replacing analog energy meters with digital / static energy meters.

INSTITUTE WATER WORKS

PROFESSOR-IN-CHARGE : Professor Ashok Kumar Gupta

Officer

Biswas, Shyamal Kumar

Engineer

To meet the additional water demand from the increased student and faculty strength, Water Works Section of the Institute has taken up several new water related works. They are in different stages of progress.

Works completed :

The following works have been just completed :

- 1. Installation of flow meters at water sources.
- 2. Construction of new deep tubewells at Anicut Pumphouse, Bharatsangha area, Balarampur Pumphouse
- 3. Providing additional water tanks at various Halls of Residence
- 4. Providing water connection to Steel Technology Centre
- 5. Surging of existing tubewells
- 6. Providing kitchen sink at C-type Qrts.

On-going works :

The following new projects are being implemented :

- 1. Providing additional water tanks at single storied $C_1 \& B$ type qrts.
- 2. Installation of flow meter at Underground Pumphouse

Works in the pipe line :

- 1. Laying of 250 mm dia main water pipe line between Underground Pump house and Hall area
- 2. Construction of iron removal plant for deepwell near B.C.Roy Technology Hospital

KALPANA CHAWLA SPACE TECHNOLOGY CELL

CHAIRMAN : Professor Somnath Sengupta

FACULTY

Professor

Sengupta, Somnath Sarkar, B. K. Chakrabarty, Ajay Sen, S. Patra, Amit Das, S. K. Rajakumar, R. V. Sanyal, S. Chakraborti, S. Biswas, P. K. Bandyopadhyay, S. S. Chowdhury, K. Bandyopadhyay, K. Manna, I. Rav. G. Sengupta, I.

Associate Professor :

Saha, G. Chakrabarty, C. Sant, S. B.

Assistant Professor :

Nandi, T. K. Sinha, M. Mukhopadhyay, S. Bhattacharya, A. Das, S. Chakraborty, P. K. Ghosh, B. Bhattacharya, T. K.

Chair Professor :

Sarkar, B. K.

Visiting / Adjunct Faculty :

Bose, A. Dasgupta, S. Das, B. B.

Officer :

Sahoo, G.

Gucchait, P. K. Ghosh, Saswati ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

- Ph.D., Image & Vedio Processing Ph.D., RF & Microwave Engineering Ph.D., Microwave circuits & Antennas & EMI/EMC Ph.D., MEMS Ph.D., Power System & VLSI Design Ph.D., Control System Ph.D., Communication & Signal Processing Ph.D., RF & Microwave Engineering Ph.D., Communication Ph.D., Image Processing Ph.D., Cryogenic Engineering Ph.D., Cryogenic Engineering Ph.D., Satellite Communication Ph.D., Material Ph.D., Control System Ph.D., Mobile Communication, VLSI
- Ph.D., Communication Ph.D., Control System
- Ph.D., Material
- Ph.D., Cryogenic Engineering Ph.D., Aerospace Engineering Ph.D., Video Image & Processing Ph.D., RF & Microwave Engineering Ph.D., MEMS & Microsystems Ph.D., Solid-state Science and Technology Ph.D., RF & Microwave Engineering Ph.D., RF MEMS

Ph.D., RF & Microwave Engineering

M.E., Mechanical Engineering Ph.D., Control System Ph.D., Control System

Ph.D., EMI / EMC, Microwave, Waveguide Slot Antenna and Mining Electronics M.Tech., Polymers Science & Engineering Ph.D., EMI / EMC, RF Microwave Circuit & Antenna

[262]

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Brief descriptions of on-going activities :

Space Technology Cell, IIT Kharagpur was renamed as Kalpana Chawla Space Technology Cell and was formally inaugurated by Chairman ISRO on 17th November 2004 this Cell has been functioning under the supervision of Chairman of Space Technology Cell since June 1998. The Cell is being funded by ISRO, DRDO, CMPDIL, Ranchi, etc. During the period under report, the following highlights of sponsored research activities in this inside KCSTC and in different of departments of IIT :

- 1. Dual Mode Ring Resonator Bandpass Filter with wide stopband
- 2. Design of Wide-band, Sharp-rejection Bandpass Filters with Parallel coupled Lines
- 3. Compact Bandpass Filters with Wide Controllable Fractional Bandwidth
- 4. Analysis of linear tapered waveguide by two approaches
- 5. Compact Sharp cutoff wide stopband low-pass filter using defected ground structure and spurline
- 6. Size Reduction and Harmonic Suppression of Microstrip Branch Line Coupler Using Defected Ground Structure
- 7. On An Algorithm for Boundary Estimation of Commonly Occuring Heart Value Diseases in Time Domain
- 8. Log Gabor Wavelet and Maximum a Posteriori Estimation in Speaker Identification
- 9. A Robust Heart Sound Segmentation Algorithm for Commonly Occurring Heart Value Diseases
- 10. An object based coding scheme for frontal surface of defective fluted ingots
- 11. A Hierarchical Framework for Generic Sports Video Classification
- 12. Texture Classification Using a Novel, Soft-Set Theory Based Classification Algorithm
- 13. Performance of high rate data in wideband CDMA with correlated interferers
- 14. An Energy Efficient Packet Filtering Architecture for Wireless Sensor Nodes
- 15. Effects of correlated interferers on packet data in presence of voice in cellular CDMA
- 16. Resource allocation for data in presence of voice in cellular CDMA with correlated interferers
- 17. Estimation of Antenna Factor of Wire Antenna as EMI Sensor Fusion
- 18. An Evolutionary Algorithm based approach to Automated Design of Analog and RF circuits using Adaptive Normalized Cost Functions
- 19. Image based classification of Defects in Frontal Surface of Fluted Ingot
- 20. Impedance Calculation of Broadwall Longitudinal Slot on Rectangular Waveguide
- 21. Harmonic Supperssion and Miniaturization of Microstrip Branch Line Couplers
- 22. Method of Moment Analysis of Arbitrary Length Longitudinal Slot on Broadwall of Rectangular Waveguides
- 23. Analysis of Longitudinal Slot Antennas in the Broadwall of Standard and Non-standard Rectangular Waveguides
- 24. Planar Compact, Wideband Bandpass Filters with Wide Upper Stopband
- 25. Estimation of EMI from Waveguide Joints and Analysis of Thick Rectangular windows and Openend of a Rectangular Waveguide as EMI Sensors
- 26. Compact Bandpass Filter for Ultra Wide Band Communication
- 27. U-Shaped microstrip structure to decrease DGS resonance frequency
- 28. Analysis of Wire Antennas as an Element in Reflect Array Antennas
- 29. Theoretical Investigation of Phase Control Using Variable Length Dipole and Loaded Dipole in Reflectarray Antenna
- 30. Monopole Antenna Loaded with Dielectric Resonator as EMI Sensor
- 31. Designing Matched Filter for Imaging of Buried Objects, Water Layer and Voids within the Earth Surface & b amp; Underground Coal Mines using Electromagnetic Wave
- 32. Detection of Water Layer within the Earth Surface & Underground Coal Mines using Electromagnetic Wave
- 33. Imaging of Water Layer and buried object using Electromagnetic wave
- 34. Compact Wideband Bandpass Filters with Extended Upper Stopband
- 35. Harmonic Suppression and Size Reduction of Planar Branch Line Couplers

- 36. Method of Moment Analysis and Impedance Calculation of Broadwall Longitudinal Slot on Rectangular Waveguides
- 37. Compact Highpass Filter using Complementary Split Ring Resonator
- 38. Switched Beam Array Antenna for Sectorized Optimum Power Distribution into Discrete Localities of Rural Area
- 39. Augmentation of Anti-Jam GPS system on Moving Platform using Adaptive Array Antenna: a Low Side Lobe- Constant Radiated Power Algorithm and DOA Estimation Algorithm measuring the Deviation of Look Angle
- 40. Multiple Beamforming using Switched Beam Array Antenna
- 41. Application of Multiple Cavity Modeling Technique for Accurate Analysis of Waveguide Fed Thick Rectangular Window
- 42. Comparison of IE3D and CST-Microwave Studio Simulator for Planar Microwave Filter design
- 43. Study on the Effect of Different Shapes of Defective Ground Structures Using Finite-Difference Time-Domain Technique
- 44. The role of GTD in the analysis and design of Antennas on shipboard platforms
- 45. A Wide-band Lumped Element Compact CAD Model of Si-Based Planar Spiral Inductor for RFIC
- 46. Design of a 1 V Low Power 900 MHz QVCO, 19th IEEE/ACM International Conference on VLSI Design
- 47. High Level Synthesis of Linear Analog Systems, International Conference on Emerging Applications of IT (EAIT 2006)
- 48. AGC of a Hydrothermal System with Thyristor Controlled Phase Shifter in the Tie-Line
- 49. Texture Classification Using a Novel, Soft-Set Theory Based Classification Algorithm
- 50. TEM Characterization of Polyester Urethane Clay (3 Weigth%) nanocomposite

Multimedia and Video Processing :

An FPGA based state of the art video codec is being developed. The system under development finds its usage in Digital Video Broadcasting (DVB) system and performs real time encoding of colour videos of CIF frams size (352×288 pixels) at 30 frames/sec

Radiation patterns of antennas on satellite :

Radiation due antennas in free space can be readily computed and measured. However, when the antenna platform, that is the satellite structure need to be accounted for, then it becomes impractical to measured even in the must modern Anechoic Chambers of the world. Also, numerical techniques fail to predict the effect of the large structure on antenna radiation due to the limitations of computer memory and speed, even in today's world. Hence, analytical techniques like STD needs to be developed for this purpose. This has been the field of study for the present investigator.

Monopulse Comparator :

Design of highly compact comparator for monopulse radar application using reduced height Ku-band waveguided.

DRA

Design, Simulation and fabrication of CPW feed DRA ton the narrow band application.

IRA

Impulse Radiating Antenna. Design Simulation and fabrication of USB IRSA

MPCA

Miniaturized Printed Circuit Antenna Design, Simulation and fabrication, Testing of Antenna for different Applications like Mobile, UMTS, etc.

RFID

Radio frequency Identification- Design Implementation of Tracking Algorithm and the simulation of the Antenna

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

MTMs

Gain Enhancement of eclectically small antennas using Metamaterials:- Design and Simulation of an electrically small antenna surrounded by Metamaterial shell / sphere

мом

Method of Moment (MOM) analysis, design, fabrication and testing of various types of waveguide slot excited Dielectric resonator Antennas (DRAs)

Electromagnetic Modeling of high frequency electronic systems to estimate EMC

Electromagnetic interference is becoming a crucial issue in the design of modern high frequency electronic systems. In the conventional design methodology, EMC issues are addressed only after a prototype is built. However, this process has a potentially significant impact on the cost and time-to-market of the products. This needs to develop an accurate and efficient electromagnetic analysis and modeling to analyze the performance of high frequency electronic circuits for verifying the design against all sorts of electromagnetic interference before fabrication. This has been taken up as the present work. Different conducting and dielectric bodies have been modeled using Method of Moments and the radiation and reception characteristic have been studied.

GPS

Global positioning system (GPS), Adaptive Equalizer, Adaptive Array Antenna (Smart Antenna), Digital Signal Processing, Microwave Communication, Image processing & Numerical Techniques in Electromagnetic.

Antenna Design

Project title	:	Reduction of Mutual Coupling between microstrip antennas.
Use Software	:	HFSS, CST

Impulse Radiating Antenna (IRA)

CST MS software is being used to design and simulate an Ultra wideband Impulse Radiating Antenna (IRA), a TEM horn antenna (sensor), a 50 to 100 ohm impedance transformer and a splitter (50 ohm to 100 ohm coaxial cable) for differential feed to a full (4 arm) IRA.

Site Specific Propagation Channel Modeling

Our goal is to develop deterministic propagation channel model for micro and Pico cell scenario. Now a days, industry are using statistical channel modeling to characterize the wireless channel but following the reduction in call size, accurate characterization of channel becomes of vital significance. This leads to further investigation into the model which is accurate, deterministic and amenable to industry requirement.

Thrust Areas :

- 1) Micromachining (MEMS)
- 2) Cryogenics
- 3) Propulsion and Engines
- 4) EMI / EMC
- 5) Sensors
- 6) RF and Microwave Planar Circuits
- 7) Digital Communication
- 8) Embedded Software Solutions
- 9) Antennas
- 10) Control Systems
- 11) Microelectronics
- 12) IP Core Design
- 13) Life Support Engineering

- 14) Smart Materials & Exotic Materials
- 15) Power Electronics
- 16) Space Education
- 17) Electronic devices

New Acquisitions :

- 1) CST Software Microwave studio, version 5.
- 2) IE3D version 9 by Zeland Software Inc.
- 3) WIPL-D
- 4) HFSS
- 5) VCO Model No. ZOS 1025, Freq. Range 685-1025MHz

6) **LNA**

- (i) Model ZEL 0812 LM, Freq. Range 800-1200 MHz
- (ii) Model ZHL 0812 HLN, Freq. Range -800-1200MHz
- (iii) Model ZHL-2HAD, Freq. Range -50-1000 MHz
- (iv) Model ZFL 1000VH2, Freq. Range 10-1000MHz

7) Filters

LOW PASS FILTER : Model No. BLP 550, Freq. Range DC-520 HIGH PASS FILTER : Model No. NHP-1000, Freq. Range - DC-550

8) Mixers

- (i) Model.No. ZLW 2, Freq. Range 685-1025MHz
- (ii) Model No. ZEM 4300, Freq. Range 300-4300MHz

ON-GOING RESEARCH PROJECTS

Sponsored Projects

#	Title of the Project	Sponsor(s)
1.	Electromagnetic Modeling of High Frequency Electronic Systems to Estimate Electromagnetic Compatibility	DST, New Delhi
2.	Development of Specific Software Modules for Realising Monopulse Slotted Array Antenna Using Non-Standard Wave guide at Ku-Band Along Sensitivity Analysis	RCI, Hyderabad
3.	Feasibility Study of Anti-Jam GPS Receiver for GPS Guided Weapons	ARMREB, New Delhi
4.	FPGA based design and development of H-264 Codec	ISRO- IIT Kharagpur Cell
5.	Development of RF MEMS Capacitive Shunt Switch in Application as Phase Shifters for Satellite Communication System	ISRO- IIT Kharagpur Cell
6.	Feasibility Study of Microwave Imaging for Material Resource Exploitation in Planetary Mission	ISRO- IIT Kharagpur Cell
7.	Contoured beam synthesis for array antenna to obtain efficient footprint pattern with gain optimization	ISRO- IIT Kharagpur Cell
8.	Feasibility Study of Compact Foldable Type Trans / Receive Antenna Design in 2-3GHz Band	ISRO- IIT Kharagpur Cell
9.	Development of Algorithm for Adaptive Antenna Array for Satellite Communication	ISRO- IIT Kharagpur Cell
10.	Development of Software Packages for Waveguide-based Microwave Circuits	ISRO- IIT Kharagpur Cell
11.	Gigahertz Transverse Electromagnetic Cell	Army Technology Board
12.	Simulation on Electromagnetic Battlespace in a corps zone	Army Technology Board
13.	FPGA based design and development of H - 264 codec	ISRO- IIT Kharagpur Cell
14.	Maritime location based service	ISRO- IIT Kharagpur Cell

INVI	TED LECTURES BY FACULTY MEMB	BERS
1.	Prof. Ajay Chakrabarty	Lecture on "EMI / EMC" on September 23-24, 2008 at Ambedkar Institute of Technology, Delhi
2.	Prof. Ajay Chakrabarty	Lecture on "EMI / EMC" on December 8-10, 2008 at Andhra University College of Engineering, Visakhapatnam, AP
3.	Prof. Ajay Chakrabarty	Lecture on "EMI / EMC" on April 24, 2008 at NSEC, Kolkata
4.	Prof. Ajay Chakrabarty	Lecture on "EMI / EMC" on May 30, 2008 at National Institute of Technology, Warangal
5.	Prof. Ajay Chakrabarty	Lecture on "EMI / EMC" on May 21-23, 2008 at DEAL, Dehradun
6.	Prof. Ajay Chakrabarty	Lecture on "EMI / EMC" on July 17, 2008 at MNIT, Jaipur
7.	Prof. Somnath Sengupta	"Neural Networks" on June 20-21, 2008 at Srinidhi Institute of Science and Technology, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh
8.	Prof. Somnath Sengupta	"Advances in Video Processing" on November 26, 2008 at the Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Yeshwantrao Chavan College of Engineering, Nagpur
9.	Prof. Subrata Sanyal	National symposium on Antennas and Propagation 2008, at Cochin University of Science and technology, Kochi, during December 29-31, 2008, India
10.	Prof. Subrata Sanyal	GTD Techniques and its applications to problems in antennas and propagation
11.	Prof. B. K. Sarkar	"Radar and its applications" (invited) at the state level workshop on "Advanced Microwave Technology" on April 08, 2006 at the University Institute of Technology, Barkatullah University, Bhopal
12.	Prof. T. K. Bhattacharya	"Low Power RF IC design", BESU, Shibpur 2008
13.	Prof. T. K. Bhattacharya	"MEMS and its Applications" Serampore Textile College 2008 TM Gwalior 2008
14.	Prof. T. K. Bhattacharya	"Low Power CMOS RFIC design", IIITM Gwalior 2008
15.	Prof. T. K. Bhattacharya	"Wireless Integrated Micro Sensors" NIT Nagpur 2008
16.	Prof. T. K. Bhattacharya	"Challenges of Micro and Nano Systems" IIITM Gwalior 2008
17.	Prof. Bratin Ghosh	University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 'CPW feed to the dielectric resonator antenna', November, 2008.

4. Mast clamp current probe antenna

Consultancy Projects :

15.

16.

17.

18.

- # **Title of the Project**
- 1. Preparation of Vision/theme and feasibility report

Study of CDMA codes for Satellite Navigation

Error resilient scheme for Satellite TV system

- 2.
- **Development of Educational Complex**

- 3.

Signal and System Design

- **RF** Fundamentals for Wireless Network

Ka Band Propagation Experiments over Indian Tropical Region

for Improvement of Ka Band Satellite Communication Studies on the Construction and Performance Evaluation

of Multiplexed Binary Offset Carrier (MBOC) Spreading Modulation for Improved Satellite Radio Navigation

ISRO- IIT Kharagpur Cell ISRO- IIT Kharagpur Cell

Sponsor(s)

Tirupati Assets Pvt. Ltd., Kolkata Tirupati Assets Pvt. Ltd., Kolkata WMNetServ Ltd., Bangalore Naval EMC Centre, Mumbai

ISRO- IIT Kharagpur Cell

ISRO- IIT Kharagpur Cell

18.	Prof. A. Bhattacharya	Interim Test Range, Balasore, "Basic Radar Principles", July 07, 2008
19.	Prof. A. Bhattacharya	KITS University, Bhubaneswar, "Wireless Channel Characterisation", August 6, 2008
20.	Prof. A. Bhattacharya	Army Centre for Electromagnetics, Mhow, "Emerging Technologies and their spectrum requirements", August 12, 2008
21.	Prof. A. Bhattacharya	NIT, Rourkella, "Recent Advances in EMI / EMC", September 19, 2008
22.	Prof. A. Bhattacharya	CEM, Kolaghat, "Confluence of Hardware & Software in present day Technologies", October 23, 2008
23.	Prof. Soumen Das	"Nanolectronics : Science, nanotechnology, engineering and applications", IIT Kharagpur, Participants : 40
24.	Prof. Soumen Das	"3D bioengineering", IIT Bombay, Participants : 25
25.	Prof. Soumen Das	"Nanobioengineering and family welfare", IIT Kharagpur, Participants: 30
THE	SES (Doctoral and MS)	

Name of Scholar **Title of Thesis** 1. S. Das Design & Analysis of Microwave Antennas and Passive 2. Priyanka Mandal Components for Wireless Communication 3. Some Studies on Global Postioning System Anti Jamming Mainak Mukhopadhyay Technique for GPS and Smart Antennas 4. Abdulla P. Constant Aperture Antenna 5. Debendra Panda Plannar Antenna 6. Yatendra Singh Study on Dielectric Materials The Feasibility Study For Missile-Borne Phased Array Radar To Detect Small RCS Targets Using Commercial Of The 7. Atanu Roy Shelf (Cots) Components Adaptive Beamforming for Anti-Jam Global Positioning 8. Anindya Kundu System Receiver

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES/SYMPOSIA/SHORT TERM COURSES ORGANIZED

1.	"Development of RF MEMS Capacitive Shunt Switch in Application as Phase Shifters for Satellite Communication Systems"	September 25, 2008
2.	"Design and Development of Hydrostatic Journal Bearings for Cryogenic Rocket Engine Turbopump"	September 25, 2008
3.	"Feasibility Study of Microwave Imaging for Material Resource Exploitation in Planetary mission"	September 25, 2008
4.	"MEMS Based Micropropulsion Devices for Micro-Satellite Programme"	July 26, 2008
5.	ISRO IIT workshop	November 27, 2008
6.	"RF Fundamentals for Modern Wireless and Satellite Communication System"	June 16-29, 2008, IIT Khragpur Kolkata Extension Centre
7.	"An Introduction to RF Techniques for Modern Communication System"	July 01-06, 2008, KCSTC, IIT Kharagpur
8.	"Recent Advances in RF Techniques for Wireless Communication"	July 07-12, 2008, KCSTC, IIT Kharagpur
9.	"RF and Microwave Measurement Fundamentals for	
	Modern Electronic Systems"	June 09-22, 2008, IIT Kharagpur Bhubaneswar Extension Centre

- 10. "RF and Microwave Fundamentals for Modern Electronics Systems"
- 11. "Satellite Communications Technology and Its Applications"

December 22-28, 2008, IIT Kharagpur Bhubaneswar Extension Centre March 1621, 2009 at IIT Kharagpur Kolkata Extension Centre, Kolkata

NATIONAL CADET CORPS (NCC)

COMMANDING OFFICER : Wg. Cdr. V. K. Gupta

AIMS & OBJECTIVES

- (i) To develop qualities of character, courage, comradeship, discipline, leadership, secular outlook, spirit of adventure & sportsmanship and the ideas of selfless service among the youth to make them useful citizens.
- (ii) To create a human resource of organized, trained and motivated youth, to provide leadership in all walks of life including the Armed Forces and be always available for the service of the nation.
- (iii) To create suitable environment to motivate the youth to take up a career in the Armed Forces.

MAJOR ACTIVITIES

During the training year 2008-2009, 227 cadets of 1st year and 2nd year of engineering were trained as NCC cadets. One Service Officer, one Associated NCC Officer and 11 service personnel were involved in imparting NCC training to the IIT students.

LECTURES BY VISITING EXPERTS

Cadets got a chance to visit AF Station Kalaikunda, have an explore with all military equipments and the Air Force environments. Experts were invited from Air Force Station Kalaikunda to deliver lectures to the cadets regarding Fire Extinguisher & First Aid.

SEMINARS / WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES / SYMPOSIA / SHORT TERM COURSES ORGANIZED

 A Combined Annual Training Camp was conducted for all 1st year November 26 --NCC cadets at Gangadhar Academy, Belda, West Midnapur, organized by the Unit. The cadets were made to experience the military field conditions. Drill practice, Physical training, Games, Debates, Quiz competition and cultural programs kept the cadets glued with thrill and excitement. Group Commander of NCC GP HQ also paid visit to the camp

NATIONAL SERVICE SCHEME (NSS)

HEAD : Professor P. K. Bhowmick

STUDENTS ACTIVITIES RELATED TO NSS

The National Service Scheme (NSS) Unit of the Institute registered 606 students of 1st year and 2nd year at undergraduate level during the session. It took up several service oriented activities in the fringe villages of IIT Kharagpur campus under the direct guidance and supervision of eight faculty Program Officers and five faculty volunteers besides the Head, NSS and the Coordinator, EAA. The important activities it performed during the session include, providing basic education (3Rs) to the 36 illiterate children working in the shops, stalls, canteens etc. in the locality, special coaching to about 83 school going and dropouts; plantation and up keeping of more than 600 forest plants under environment protection programme; preparation and demonstration of scientific and technological models with Nehru S & T Museum at the Institute; conducting health and nutrition survey in the villages, organizing health awareness campaigning programme, etc. The NSS unit has successfully completed the Annual Camping programme during November 26th to December 5th, 2008 with 200 volunteers in the villages of Sonamukhi, Balarampur, Saraswatipur, Chitripur, Kashijora, Gholegharia villages centering at Balarampur Abhoy Ashram. The NSS volunteers have developed a website (<u>http://teamvivek.50.webs.com</u>) to share their works.

RAJBHASHA VIBHAG

CHAIRMAN : Professor Parmeshwary Dayal Srivastava

Rajbhasha Vibhag earlier known as 'Hindi Cell' was attached with the Department of Humanities & Social Sciences. Its main activities were limited to translate Institute's Annual Report and Annual Accounts from English to Hindi for sending them to Ministry for their placement in the Parliament. Later, it was felt that Institute has to play greater role in the implementation of Official Language Policy of the Government of India. As a result, Rajbhasha Vibhag was separated from the Department of Humanities & Social Science in the Academic year 2006-2007. Since then it functions as an independent entity in its new office situated at old building.

It has a well established setup with fullfledged Library of more than 600 Hindi books. It has latest bi-lingual software for preparation of documents in bi-lingual form. It has been assigned with the responsibility of implementation of Official Language at IIT Kharagpur. Its activities include translation of Annual Reports, Annual Accounts, Audit Reports, different nameplates & stamps, preparation of Degrees / Diplomas in Hindi and publication of a monthly Hindi e-magazine "Jharokha". A three day programme celebrating "Hindi Divas" was organised during 12-14 September 2008 in which several competitions were held for both Hindi and non-Hindi speaking employees as well as for the students of nearby schools. Two guest speakers, Dr. P K Srivastava, CDRI, Lucknow, world famous scientoonist and Dr. Madhusudan Saha a well known Hindi writer, delivered informative and interesting talks. Dr. Srivastava's presentation showed the noble method of popularisation of science through science cartoons while Dr. Saha depicted the harmony among different Indian languages. Cash prizes were given to successful participants.

A Five days Translation Training programme (May 13-17, 2008) were organized. Approximately 100 employees from various departments are benefited by these programmes. Most of the Resource Persons for these programmes are directly related to Rajbhasha Vibhag, Delhi, Bangalore and Kolkata. A Hindi Classes under Hindi Teaching Scheme were organized for employees in month of June 2008 in which 23 participants had completed their training and successfully passed their examination with 100 percent result.

Two meetings of the Town Official Language Implementation Committee (TOLIC) were held on 26th August 2008 and 28th January 2009 in which decision was taken for implementing of Official Language policy in each of the organisation connected with TOLIC. It was decided that stamps used by each TOLIC members should be made bilingually with the help of Rajbhasha Vibhag, IIT Kharagpur.

SPONSORED RESEARCH & INDUSTRIAL CONSULTANCY

DEAN : Professor Partha Pratim Chakrabarti

Since our founding in 1952, the Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur has focused on some of our nation's most challenging problems. The various departments, centers, schools and research programs work across traditional academic boundaries to promote research and teaching that is interdisciplinary, collaborative and groundbreaking. Our researchers and educators find innovative answers to society's needs, focusing particularly on energy and environment, health and well-being, infrastructure and information management. IIT Kharagpur benefits greatly from the Institute's longstanding ties with government agencies, foundations and corporate partners. Research at IIT Kharagpur is committed to knowledge transfer and engages in technology transfer and economic development activities that benefit local, national, and international constituents.

The scientific and technical themes that are changing the world *computation and information technology, life sciences and biotechnology, nanotechnology, Infrastructure, energy and the environment* are at the center of IIT Kharagpur's research focus.

During the year 2008-2009 the Institute received from the Government, private and international funding agencies / enterprises 167 research projects for a total value of Rs. 158.39 crores (31.35 million USD) and 142 consultancy projects worth Rs. 12.87 (2.55 million USD) crores aggregating a total of 309 projects for Rs.171.25 crores (33.9 million USD) for the year 2008-2009.

Over the years IIT Kharagpur has gained special expertise in *advanced chip design and CAD for VLSI and MEMS* including in areas like *formal verification* where it works hand in hand with international organizations. The areas of software development, planning, management, ERP are core capabilities of the institute. The large gamut of specialized *software technologies* include *power management software* (used by Power Grid Corporation), *telemedicine software* (currently used in several remote sites in several states), *communication empowerment software for physically challenged*, software for medical measurements and tools for *security* and *biometric authentication*. Other important software developed include a specialized *bond-graph based technology* that is used in a variety of areas for analysis of dynamics by companies within and outside the country, a *biomechanics simulator* that is now deployed in industry and a fluid mechanics and ocean dynamics based *software for storm surge* measurements that has been deployed in several countries. *ERP software* has been developed and deployed in Coal India, Neyveli Lignite Corporation and other organizations. Research work is also going on development of MEMS based accelerometers for aerospace applications and design automation of analog VLSI. A Mission Project for development of Virtual Labs involving premier Institutes of the nation has been initiated this year.

The Institute has a long-standing focus on Life Sciences research with special emphasis in *medical science and technology*. Artificial heart development program is undergoing phase II, a unique *male contraceptive*, *RISUG* is undergoing third phase of trials and research work on development of a medical expert system is also undergoing. Interdisciplinary research is being carried out in areas of, *non-invasive measurements*, *advanced image processing, medical implants, protein structure analysis and drug design, orthopedic biomechanics* and brain research. Green technology routes have produced unique protocols for *insect resistant cotton, jute, bio-hydrogen, separation and purification of anti-carcinogenic components from green tea leaves*, etc. Research in biotechnology has resulted in a number of high quality *enzymatic processes for a variety of food technologies*. Research work is being carried out on high pressure processing on high value perishable commodities, development of novel nano-biocomposite osteogenic matrices for cell based bone tissue engineering, production of pure variety disease free potato seeds through in-vitro culture technique and design & development of non-invasive blood glucose measuring system.

The major research initiatives in nanotechnology and *nano-materials* include unique microstructures prepared from gelcast ceramics, nano-composites, nano-wires, semiconductors and metal alloys. The MEMS group has made significant contributions to national research programs of ISRO and DRDO by development of advanced *accelerometers*, *gyros*, *micro-valves*, etc. The area of *micro-fluidics and bio-nano-mems* has developed new techniques for *DNA hybridization and micro-scale cooling for electronic components*. The institute has special expertise in advanced *plasma technologies and plasma based materials* that are being used for advanced research for industrial, strategic and biomedical areas. The institute has been recognized with a special research program in microfabrication and fabrionics with support from Indo-US Science & Technology Forum.

The vibrant energy research programs at IIT Kharagpur include *fuel cell based systems and energy materials, production of renewable hydrogen combined with* CO₂ *capture* to address global warming and energy production. The current ongoing research activities in *mechanical sciences* include thermal engineering, CFD, motion and vibration dynamics, *robotics* and robot development, etc. The institute has developed *state-of-the-art cutting tools* comparable to the best available worldwide. Prototype vehicle development activities include development of a large *autonomous underwater vehicle*, fault-tolerant micro-aero vehicle, hovercraft and electric vehicles as well as development of aircraft.

Industry academia partnership at IIT Khargpur is thriving with industries forming partnerships in joint research projects, acquiring technologies developed in the institute and seeking consultancy supports from the Institute. Some of the major research initiatives in recent years include Steel Technology Center, major R&D Centers in Energy Sector in collaboration with DVC, Tea Engineering Research Center, Vodafone-Essar-IIT Kharagpur Centre of Excellence in Telecommunications, National Program in Marine Hydrodynamics, Santech - IIT Kharagpur Research Initiative in Telecommunication, Centre of Excellence in Information Assurance, National facilities for EPMA, General Motors Collaborative Research Laboratory in Electronics Controls and Software (ECS) and a Regional Center for Rural Technology Action Group (RUTAG) are some of the recent such successful initiatives.

The Intellectual Property Rights and Industrial Relations (IPR & IR) Cell under SRIC is responsible for the licensing and the transfer of technologies developed by faculty members, students and other researchers at IIT Kharagpur to the commercial sector. The technologies developed at IIT Kharagpur are showcased to an audience of small and medium scale industries (SME) during IndAc 2009 in Kolkata during March 2009 culminating in a number of technology transfers and licensing. IIT Kharagpur has a long tradition of protecting inventions and has received numerous patents (103 in number) over the years.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY ENTREPRENEURS' PARK

MANAGING DIRECTOR : Professor Dhrubes Biswas

MAJOR IMPROVEMENTS IN STEP IIT KHARAGPUR MAIN CAMPUS

- 1. The development infrastructural facilities have been made in accordance with the requirement of the office space as well as other important necessities.
 - i) Remodeling of the STEP office seating space
 - ii) Creation of additional seating capacity (to accommodate Entrepreneurs including Students, Faculties & General Public)
 - iii) Purchase of PCs for improvement of accounting & computing infrastructure
 - iv) Maintenance of existing PCs with new software tools to facilitate finance & accounts
 - v) Construction of a new office cabin
 - vi) The Guest House of STEP has been renovated to provide three star facilities
 - vii) A new glow sign-board at the main gate for STEP has been put up.
- 2. Appointment of experienced professionals for reorganization and proper working of the new projects of STEP.
- 3. The security system has been started and realigned at the STEP main premise. The security personnel have also been given proper uniform at the expense of STEP as a priority in consonance with our vision to bring a level of security within the STEP boundaries.
- 4. The garden and landscaping of STEP is being maintained by its own employees. The seasonal gardening is also being taken care with the help of existing entrepreneurs.
- 5. Infrastructural development of the old building of STEP for proper facilitation of the incubatees.
 - i) Some of the rooms have been redesigned to meet the needs of the incubatees
 - ii) Creation of a new space for a bio-technical laboratory
 - iii) Construction of a new lavatory including the toilet and bath facilities for incubatees
 - iv) Construction of a pharmaceutical based lab for facilitating an incubatee who will work for the bulk production of male contraceptive to meet the Family Welfare Programme needs
 - v) A generator room has been provided on demand to one of the incubatees to meet the urgent needs of its company. The facility is scalable for other incubatees as per the requirement

BRIEF DESCRIPTIONS OF ON-GOING ENTREPRENEURIAL ACTIVITIES

- (i) At STEP IIT Kharagpur premises
- # Companies under incubation of STEP
- 1. Sankalp Semiconductors

Major entrepreneurial activity

Analog / Mixed Signal / RF semiconductors service provider with a mission to serve worldwide customer with bench mark quality. There are about twenty employees for the R&D purpose of the company. Sankalp's endeavor is an effort towards creating a value based organization where the values and culture are embedded deep into the sub-conscience of the individuals and where they are nurtured into becoming world leaders and entrepreneurs with conscience

Work in the domain of Power Quality enhancement at distribution level helping industries strengthen their power assets through avant-garde technology and technical expertise. In today's highly competitive environment, poor Power Quality and inefficient usage of power

2. P2 Power Solutions Pvt. Ltd.

3. DataResolve Systems

- 4. ElectroSoft Consultants
- 5. Centre for Advanced Communication
- 6. Integrated Chemical Industries
- 7. Nucleodyne Computer System Pvt. Ltd.
- 8. National Institute of Science and Technology.
- 9. Hydrodyne
- 10. High tech consultants
- 11. Focus R&D
- 12. Sparsh Learning
- 13. Intellisys
- 14. Softlore Solutions
- 15. Capillary Technologies
- 16. RISUG
- 17. Intinno Technologies Pvt.Ltd.

18. Greenhat Technologies

can significantly erode net earnings due to high operating costs. Installation of P2 power products reduces operating costs by improving the efficiency of the power supply system and almost eliminating failures and trips due to inefficient and poor Power Quality.

DataResolve Systems offers the most innovative product and services for information and data security. All the products and services of the company revolve around the issue of securing different forms of electronic data in the form of files, archives of a corporate firm lying unprotected anywhere in the world which is potentially prone to theft. The product named U-Hook has been launched and steps are being taken to market it worldwide.

Involved in several sponsored and consultancy projects dedicated towards empowerment of physically challenged people, automation and control systems, to preparation of Vision and Theme papers.

Interactive Software Integrated Learning System (ISILS) is the heart beat, nerve centre, brain, driving force of our overall system.

Integrated chemical Industries provides for manufacturing leather chemical and specialty chemicals for industrial use.

Software Development and consultancy

It works in the field of software technology in consultancy mode.

Work in the arena of Sophisticated Naval Architecture and design. Already constructed two hovercrafts which are undertaking comprehensive test run and trial to suit the long term needs of the Indian Navy.

Modeling, simulation, Control, Fault Detection and Isolation

Software Research

Works in the area of software and research.

Works in the area of video conferencing.

Training programs on various new software technologies.

Mobile based marketing and advertisement software.

The company has opened its R & D lab here in consonance with the Family Welfare

The firm is committed to Hi-tech Research and Development in Education/Learning technologies, web2.0, Data Mining, Information Retrieval and software development; the first three fields being latest. The company also has a long-term initiative to improve the quality of education through its endeavor.

Product for educational platform for delivery of industry relevant content with efficient performance assessment and analytics module.

It has already been noted that STEP has become an independent entity. Furthermore, it has also initiated the canteen facility in consonance with the long term vision to make STEP, IIT KGP to be recognized for serving the employees of incubatees as well as staff at its best.

There are other 12 companies under the incubation of TIETS as well.

The Established TePP Centre at STEP has been declared the Regional Centre for its activities covering the states of Orissa, West Bengal, Bihar and entire of North East. There are 16 innovators who have already been sanctioned the angle funding.

The TBI VLSI purchase of Equipments has already been sanctioned.

(ii)	At STEP Gopali		
#	Companies under incubation of STEP	Major entrepreneurial activity	
1.	Raghunath Fertilizers	Creating Vermi-compost.	
2.	Sri Balaji Mushroom	Organic mushroom cultivation	
3.	Raghunath & Company	Works in the area of bio-fertilizer	
4.	Pooja Enterprises	Created by grass-root student entrepreneur for making package materials.	
5.	Electro Thermal Insulation	In the field of Insulation wires and polymer insulations	
6.	Sandhya Glass works	Glass cutting work. Design of glass mirrors	
7.	Gulton Rubber works	Making of Rice husk rollers	

Present activities being undertaken at STEP-Gopali are as under :

- 1. The security pattern has been redesigned
- 2. Light Pruning operation of the Tea garden
- 3. Redesigning of the irrigation system to meet the demand of water for all the vegetation as well as to save the water resource
- 4. Repairing of the boundary walls to provide strong security to the incubatees
- 5. Managing director keeps in touch with the day to day activities at STEP-Gopali by weekly and daily appraisal reports sent to him in accordance
- 6. The MD makes sure to visit the place for timely meetings and discussions with the entrepreneurs.

MAJOR THRUST AREAS

- 1. VLSI for Technology Business Incubation and high technology incubation.
- 2. Agro-based products at Gopali
- 3. Management Process for launching and sustaining Startups
- 4. Organic fertilizer through vermi-composting & its training Programs
- 5. Product focus in Energy, Environment, Education & Health.

MISSION PROJECTS

- 1. The proposal for the starting of Small and Medium Scale Industries' Business Incubator has been accepted and the MD has been invited to take the SME Incubation.
- 2. Technology Refinement and Marketing Plan (TREMAP) proposal has been submitted for filling of the gap of commercialization for TePP innovators.
- 3. Proposal for the Health Partnership plan between India and Finland has been submitted to the Department of Biotechnology, Ministry of Science & Technology.

NEW ORGANIZATIONS INCUBATING

Name of Company / Proprietor

- 1. Sparsh Learning Technologies
- 2. RISUG
- 3. Intinno Technologies

- 4. Capillary Technologies
- 5. Greenhat Technologies
- 6. Intellisys
- 7. Sankalp Semi conductors
- 8. Gulton Rubber works

COLLABORATIVE EFFORTS

International collaborations

We have been played as a host to eminent dignitaries from around the world. We have been honored to have with us some eminent luminaries from.

- i) Jyvaskyla University, Finland
- ii) University of California, Berkeley
- iii) Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia, United States

As part of our wider effort to bridge common ground having entrepreneurship as a common platform, Prof. Biswas visited JYU (Jyvaskyla, University of Finland) and participated as well as conducted various entrepreneurship sessions with the students.

Global Venture Lab

The lab is an effort to create practice based entrepreneurship with the collaborative gains from three recognized universities namely,

- i) IIT Kharagpur, India
- ii) University of Jyvaskyla, Finland
- iii) University of Berkeley, California

The lab has already been inaugurated on 8th of January 2009 at STEP, IIT Kharagpur in the presence of the four Finnish delegates and the director of the institute. GVL-Finland has been inaugurated on 23rd March 2009 in the presence of Prof. Biswas and Prof. Ikhlaq Sidhu at Finland.

LECTURE BY VISITING EXPERT

i)	Prof. Marko Seppa	University of Jyvaskyla, Finland, visited STEP IIT Kharagpur on January 2009. He lectured about the global partnership and told about his visions of transferring knowledge to capital. He addressed the E Cell students and grass-root entrepreneurs at STEP.
ii)	Dr. Mari Suoranta	University of Jyvaskyla, Finland addressed the students of IIT Kharagpur and grass-root entrepreneurs at STEP during the visit for inauguration of GVL in the month of January. She talked about the entrepreneurial marketing and ways to create innovation in marketing.
iii)	Prof. Joy Lashkar	Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia visited STEP in the month of November 2008 and motivated the students in business plan and technology transfer.
iv)	Prof. Partha S. Ghosh, Boston	Machachusetts, USA. Lectures the grass-root Entrepreneurs on motivation and leadership during the month of December 2008.

ON-GOING TRAINING PROGRAMS

(i) Technology Entrepreneurship Development Program (TEDP)

The TEDP program has been reengineered for grass root entrepreneurship relevant to semi urban and rural poor people. This time we have scaled up our TEDP to conduct 4 such programs

for the grassroots entrepreneurs in the domains of EEEH (energy environment education and health) utilizing the vibrant ecosystem at STEP IIT KGP. This effort is in consonance with the vision of local solutions to be provided to the local people by training the grass-root people in these four domains. The students are trained to serve themselves as entrepreneurs as well as these grass-root entrepreneurs are exposed to the environment of IIT for 6 weeks. This gives them self confidence to establish themselves. The efforts are being given to create health based entrepreneurs.

(ii) SIDBI Skill up gradation programme for Grass-root Entrepreneurs

The programme was conducted in collaboration with the SIDBI programme of IIT Kharagpur. It was attended by 50 entrepreneurs. They were provided comprehensive skill up gradation and visits to create awareness of new technologies among them.

(iii) Faculty Development Program (FDP)

A two weeks' program positioned towards training faculties from other engineering colleges in the local area including IIT Kharagpur was sent and it was accepted by Department of Science &Technology. FDP is aimed at the faculties of the entire northeastern, eastern region of India as well as South India for the purpose of advancing the entrepreneurial culture in and around their region. Fourty three faculties from various places such as Jharkhand, Bihar, West Bengal, Manipur and Tamil Nadu had come to participate in the program. The approach is towards training the faculties so that they in return are able to train the students back home and create an entrepreneurial ecosystem. The FDP was received with admiration and was able to meet its desired objective of entrepreneurial knowledge propagation.

(iv) Training Programme in Production & Processing of Tea

A two day's training programme was conducted by STEP on the latest methods of tea production and processing. This programme was appreciated by the participants and requested for further similar programmes of such agro based trainings.

TRAINING & PLACEMENT SECTION

PROFESOR-IN-CHARGE : Professor Balbir Kumar Mathur

PLACEMENT DETAILS

The Training and Placement Section is responsible for arranging practical training for 3rd year students and job placement of final year students graduating from the Institute. The Section is actively engaged in forging synergistic relationships between the Institute and various industries and user systems of technical and scientific manpower. Based on these interactions, the T&P Section gives feedback to the Institute on the academic programmes.

135 companies / organizations visited and the campus for recruitment in 2008-2009. 14 others preferred to have telephonic interview, videoconference and call the students for interviews to their offices. The details of number of students who had interested for placement and those actually placed through campus interviews as on 20.04.2009 are as follows :

Course/Degree	No. of students interested	No. of students placed
B.Tech. (Hons.)	359	300
B.Arch. (Hons.)	011	009
M.Sc.	133	068
Dual Degree M.Tech.	158	136
M.Tech. / MCP	517	212
DIPLOMA (LAW)	006	004
M.B.M.	112	093
Ph.D. / MS	006	006
Total	1320	828

SUMMER TRAINING

Eight weeks of Summer Practical Training at the end of 3rd year B.Tech. / Dual Degree is a compulsory part of the B.Tech.(Hons.) / Dual Degree curriculum at IIT Kharagpur, carrying 2 credits. All efforts are made to place the concerned students in the best of organizations in India and abroad, for summer training. An emergent trend is that more and more students are seeking summer training abroad.

A total of 1430 companies / organizations in India were contacted for training facilities for the last summer vacations in May-July 2009. Among these 103 in India had offered training facilities, out of which 48 organizations had extended out-of-pocket allowances (covering 204 students) and many other extended subsidized transport, subsidized canteen and/or subsidized accommodation for our students. The highest out-of-pocket allowance of Rs. 25,000 per month was paid by HUL, Yahoo and six organizations extended Rs.15, 000/-per month, (ITC Ltd., Microsoft, Barclay Capital, Rd. Reddy's Lab, IBM, Tata Steel, L&T and Goldman Sach]. Ten companies offered stipend in the range Rs. 10,000/- per month to 14,000/- per month and twenty organizations offered out of pocket allowance in the range Rs.5000/- to Rs.8,000/- per month and rest of the organizations offered below Rs.5000/-.

400 students (all years) will take up summer training in organizations abroad during the summer 2009. During summer 2009, a total of 635 third year B.Tech.(Hons.) / Dual Degree students were placed for summer training. The Department of Mining Engineering handled the placements of their students for summer training separately. A number of 2nd year B.Tech.(Hons) / Dual Degree and M.Sc. students were also placed for optional training.

STUDENT PARTICIPATION

To harness the student power, a formal system of student participation in the process had been initiated during 2005-2006. This has evolved and the 2008-2009 placement saw students participating in running placement process. In fact, through this participation it was possible to run up to seven / eight companies per day and round the clock. Students take active part in calling up companies and managing the logistics of placement.

TECHNOLOGY TELECOM CENTRE

PROFESSOR-IN-CHARGE : Professor Ratnam Varada Raja Kumar

Officer

Gupta, Pankaj B.Tech. in Computer Engineering

NEW PLANNING

- i) Laying cable to VSRC to give emergency telephones at each block. Work Order has been issued by Store and Purchase Section and work is about to start.
- ii) Planning to lay the underground cable to each independent Quarter (B & C1 type) in Dandakaranya Area to minimize the maintenance problem. Price bid has been opened and process is going on to award the tender.
- iii) Planning to install Satellite Exchange at New Guest House. A request was made to the PIC, Civil Works for providing a room at the guest house in this regard to install the Satellite Exchange.
- iv) A plan for installing WiMAX network connectivity is made and expression of interest and quotation was called for.

NEW CONNECTIONS

- i) Three Security help line numbers are given.
- ii) Three hospital emergency help line numbers are given.
- iii) Apart from the above, nearly 40 Nos. of New connections have been given to New faculties and new Labs.

ROUTINE MAINTENANCE

i) The complaint can be lodged in person, over phone and online through Institute Website.

TECHNOLOGY STUDENTS' GYMKHANA

PRESIDENT : Professor Manish Bhattacharjee

ACTIVITIES

Inter IIT Sports Meet

The 44th Inter IIT Sports Meet began with the Inter IIT Aquatic Meet held during October 6-9, 2008, at IIT Madras. IIT Kharagpur secured over all 3rd position in Swimming. Extra ordinary performance in swimming by Chirag Fialoke, a second year UG student, was the highlight of the meet. He created two new meet records in 200m free style and 1500m freestyle. He also won 3 gold and two silver medals. The second phase, which includes all other games, started during December 11-17, 2008. IIT Kharagpur secured Silver Medals in Badminton (M), Athletics, Basketball (M), Table Tennis (M) and Bronze Medals in Hockey and Table Tennis (W). The IIT Kharagpur Inter IIT contingent stood at the 3rd place in the meet, behind only IIT Bombay and IIT Madras.

Inter Hall Competitions in Sports & Games

During the Autumn Semester, Inter Hall competitions started with the Inter Hall Aquatic competitions in the month of August 2008. Chirag Fialoke of RP Hall won the Individual Championship. Inter Hall Athletics Meet was held during November 14-15, 2008.

In the Spring Semester, the second phase of inter hall competitions in cricket, football, hockey, basketball, volleyball, badminton, table tennis, tennis and weight lifting were held.

The Inter Hall Competitions among the girl's hostels were conducted in table tennis, badminton, swimming and basketball.

Inter Hall Competitions in Social & Culture Events

As usual the Inter Hall competitions in various social & culture events are organized. The traditional Inter Hall Illumination & Rangoli competition was organized on non-competitive basis because of time constraints.

Inter Hall Competitions in Technology

Inter Hall competitions in Technology are held in various categories.

MAJOR EVENTS ORGANISED

Shaurya'08

This year, Technology Students' Gymkhana organized SHAURYA, an Inter-College Sports Meet, from 31st October to 3rd November 2008. Basketball, Tennis, Volleyball, Hockey and Table Tennis were held. Five colleges, namely, St. Xaviers, Ranchi, KIIT Bhubaneswar, Marine Engineering College, Kolkata, NIIT Rourkela and IIT Kharagpur, took part.

Spring Fest'09

The Annual Social Cultural Festival Spring Fest'09 celebrated its golden jubilee during January 22-25, 2009. Spring Fest Kavi Sammelan organized during Alumni meet was largely applauded. This year Spring Fest witnessed overwhelming participation from various prestigious colleges across the country and even international participation from New Zealand, Belgium, Netherlands, Tunisia, Brazil and Poland where students took part in a complete new genre of competitive events like Youth Flick Quiz, Fusion Fiesta, SF Karaoke and Twisted Grades. Maestros like Krishna Kumar, Pt. Chitresh Das, Grammy Awards winner Jason Samuels in Tap Dance, Pdt. Vakil's Rhythm Riders and Led Zepplica (Southern California based rock band) captivated the huge audience. The Hasya Kavi Sammelan as usual delighted TOAT-full audience.

Kshitiz'09

Kshitij The annual Techno management fest was organized from 29th January to 1st February 2009. Around 5000 participants from various colleges of India and abroad took part in various competitive events like Business Plan, Advertisement Designing, Case Studies to Paper Presentations, Computer Programming and Robotics. Societies of International repute gave their support to events in Kshitij. ACM, ASHRAE, ASME and IMeche endowed KSHITIJ with their prized certifications. Students came up with innovative designs for the Kharagpur Railway Station, as a part of the event, 'The Grand Central'. Prizes money awarded was worth Rs. 45.00 lacs. The B-Plan Incubation this year was Rs. 25.00 lacs. Presence of stalwarts from scientific, technical and managerial domains like Mr. Prahlad Kakkar, Mr. Philip Emeagwali, the Father of Internet, Nobel Laureate Kurt Wuthrich, Prof. Chandra Lalwani from Hull University, Pioneer S. K. Shivkumar, Prof. Chandra Wickramasinghe, Emmy Award winner Jeremy Bristow NASA's Christopher McKay were attractions of the fest. Technical Exhibitions and Workshops like Forensic Sciences, Financial Risk Management, Mind Reading Machines and Solar Robotics laid the foundation for the learning aspect of the fest.

OUTSIDE PARTICIPATIONS

The Cricket Team of IIT Kharagpur participated in the Ajay Ghosh Memorial Trophy Limited over cricket tournament organized by the Cricket Association of Bengal at Malda. They also participated in the Inter University Day-and-Night T-20 Cricket tournament organized by KIIT, Bhubaneswar.

Ramachandra Memorial Tennis Tournament

The Tennis team of IIT Kharagpur participated in the Ramachandra Memorial Tennis Tournament organized by Midnapore District.

DEVELOPMENTS

- i) Two Turf Wickets in Tata Steel Sports Complex
- ii) Jogging track in Tata Steel Sports Complex

FACILITIES

- i) Modern Gymnasium
- ii) Billiards
- iii) Athletics Stadium with modern training facilities
- iv) Two Cricket Fields with two turf wickets.
- v) Jogging track along with modern practice facilities in Tata Steel Sports Complex
- vi) Six Tennis Courts including two flood lit courts
- vii) Two flood lit Volleyball Courts
- viii) Two flood lit Basketball Courts
- ix) One wooden Badminton Court
- x) Table Tennis room with two tables
- xi) Yoga room
- xii) Standard Swimming Pool

ANNUAL PRIZE DISTRIBUTION CEREMONY AND FAREWELL PROGRAMME FOR FINAL YEARS

The Prize distribution ceremony and farewell to final years was held on 15th April, 2009. Acting Director Prof. M. Chakraborty presided over the function. Eight Institute Blues in Sports & Games, Five Order of Merit in Soc. & Cult and in Technology are awarded to final years for their outstanding achievements in respective fields. Mr. Robin Anil received the Prof. G. S. Sanyal Cup for his all-round performance in Technology. Mr. Bipul Kumar and Mr. Chirag Fialoke received the Alumni Trophy jointly for their all round performance in sports & games.

EXTRA ORDINARY ACHIEVMENTS BY THE STUDENTS

- ETDS (English Technology Dramatics Society) won the 1st prize in the National level Dramatics competition hosted by National Law School, Bangalore from 29th October to 2nd November 2008, beating teams from prestigious institutions from across the country.
- ii) A team from the IIT KGP Quiz Club participated in the MNNIT Allahabad's quiz fest, Gnosiomania. The team was represented by Ankit Sethi, Neeraj Goswami and Aditya Mani Jha. The team stood 1st in the general and entertainment quizzes, and 2nd in IT and corporate quiz, making them the Best Team of the fest.
- iii) Balgovind Tewari represented West Bengal in the National Powerlifting championship held in Noida.
- iv) Prateek Bumb and Aniruddha Sharma won the "Creme-de-la-Creme Business Plan Conclave" held during PAN-IIT 2008, during December 19-21, 2008. They presented their Business Plan "CODE GREEN". They have been invited to San Francisco to present their technology to lead researchers (from Stanford, UC Berkeley & MIT) and industry experts at the CLEANTECH FORUM between 23rd and 25th February 2009

PART - III

STATISTICAL INFORMATION

٩	ADMISSION TO UNDERGRADUATE (B	TE (B	.TEC	ł. / B.	ARCH	TECH. / B.ARCH. / M.SC. / DUAL	/ DU⊿	LDE	DEGREE)		COURSES IN	V THE	E SES	SION	1 2008	SESSION 2008-2009
#	Course	S		IONE	D STR	ANCTIONED STRENGTH	AD	MISSI	ON O	ADMISSION OFFERED	Ē	A	CTU ^A	VLLY F	REGIS	ACTUALLY REGISTERED
		GN	sc	ST	OB	TOTAL (PD)	ND	sc	ST	OB	TOTAL	ВN	sc	ST	OB	TOTAL
۶ E	B.TECH. 4-YEAR															
~	Aerospace Engg	16	4	2	22	24(1)	16	4	-	2	23	15	4	-	2	22
2	Agril. & Food Engg.	17	4	2	2	25(1)	17	3	2	2	24	16	3	2	2	23
3	Biotech. & Bioch. Engg.	14	3	2	2	21(1)	14	2	2	2	20	13	2	2	2	19
4	Chemical Engg.	26	5	З	З	37(1)	26	5	2	3	36	26	5	2	3	36
5	Civil Engg.	31	7	с	4	45(1)	31	7	с	4	45	30	2	ო	4	44
9	Computer Sc. & Engg.	28	7	3	4	42(1)	28	7	3	4	42	28	7	с	4	42
7	Electrical Engg.	28	6	3	3	40(1)	27	7	4	3	41	27	7	4	3	41
8	Electronics & ECE	31	7	3	4	45(1)	31	7	3	4	45	31	7	З	4	45
6	Industrial Engg.	15	2	2	2	21(1)	15	2	-	2	20	15	2	-	2	20
10	Instrumentation Engg.	16	4	2	2	24(1)	16	4	2	2	24	14	4	2	2	22
11	Manuf. Sc. & Engg.	15	3	2	2	22(1)	15	3	2	2	22	15	3	-	2	21
12	Mechanical Engg.	34	7	3	9	50(1)	35	7	5	9	53	35	7	5	9	53
13	Met. & Mat. Engg.	22	5	2	с	32(1)	22	4	2	ო	31	22	4	2	ო	31
14	Mining Engg.	20	4	2	с	29(1)	20	4	2	n	29	19	ო	~	ო	27
15	Ocean Engg. & N.A.	17	4	2	2	25(1)	17	~	2	2	22	17	~	2	2	22
	Total (A)	330	72	36	44	482	330	67	36	44	477	323	99	35	44	468
(B)	B.ARCH. 5-YEAR															
.	Architecture	25	5	3	с	36(1)	26	2	2	-	31	22	2	2	-	27
	Total (B)	25	S	e	e	36	26	2	2	-	31	22	7	2	-	27
(C) N	M.Sc. INTEGRATED 5-YEAR															
1	Applied Geology	18	4	2	2	26(1)	18	4	٦	2	25	18	2	-	2	23
2	Economics	22	5	2	3	32(1)	22	ı	2	2	26	18	ı	2	1	21
3	Expl. Geophysics	17	4	2	2	25(1)	17	3	2	1	23	16	3	2	1	22
4	Industrial Chemistry	17	4	2	3	26(1)	17	1	1	•	19	12	1	-	•	14
5	Maths. & Computing	17	4	2	2	25(1)	17	1	2	2	22	15	٢	2	2	20
9	Physics	18	4	2	2	26(1)	18	-		2	21	11	-	ı	2	14
7	Statistics & Informatics	22	5	2	ო	32(1)	22	5	2	ო	32	22	4	2	ო	31
	Total (C)	131	30	14	17	192	131	15	10	12	168	112	12	10	1	145

[285]

Table : A-1 (Contd.)

#	Course	S	ANCI	IONE	D STR	SANCTIONED STRENGTH	Ā	ADMISSION OFFERED	O NO	FFERI	A		CTUA	LLY R	EGIS.	ACTUALLY REGISTERED
		B	sc	ST	OB	TOTAL (PD)	N B	sc	SТ	OB	TOTAL	N D	sc	ST	OB	TOTAL
a (a)	(D) DUAL DEGREE 5-YEAR															
-	Aerospace Engg.	6	2	-	-	13(1)	6	2	ı	-	12	∞	2	ı	-	11
2	AG & F.E. with M.Tech in any of															
	the listed specialization	16	ო	2	2	23(1)	16	-	-	2	20	15	ı	-	2	18
с С	Biotech. & Biochem. Engg.	12	ო	-	-	17(1)	12	с	-	-	17	ი	с	-	-	14
4	Chemical Engg.	13	З	2	2	20(1)	13	3	-	2	19	13	3	-	2	19
5	Civil Engg. with M.Tech in any of the listed specialization	10	7	~	~	14(1)	10	2	~	~	1 4	10	7	-	~	41
9	Computer Sc. & Engg.	19	4	2	e	28(1)	8	4	2	4	28	8	4	2	4	28
7	Elect. Engg. with M. Tech in any	12	ć	~		17/1)	5	د	ć	~	85	6	د	ç	,	18
∞	E&ECE with M.Tech in any of	1		-	-		1		1	-	2	1		1	-	2
	the listed specialization	19	4	2	ო	28(1)	19	4	2	ო	28	19	4	2	ო	28
<u>б</u>	Industrial Engg. /IEM	13	e	2	2	20(1)	13	e	-	2	19	13	ო	-	2	19
10	Manuf. Sc. & Engg./IEM	ი	2	2	-	13(1)	ი	•	-	-	1	~	ı	-	-	6
1	M.E. with M.Tech in any of the listed specialization	23	4	2	ო	32(1)	53	4	7	ю	32	23	4	7	ო	32
12	Met. & Mat. Engg./Met. Engg.	б	2	-	2	14(1)	ი	2	-	2	14	ရ	2	-	2	14
13	Mining Engg.	ი	2	-	-	13(1)	ი	2	~	-	13	∞	2	-	-	12
4	Mining Engg. / Safety Engg. & Disaster Mgt. in Mines	œ	~	-	-	12(1)	∞	5	-	-	12	~	7	-	-	7
15	Ocean Engg. & naval Arch.	10	2	-	-	14(1)	10	-	-	-	13	9	-	-	-	13
	Total (D)	191	4	21	25	278	190	36	18	26	270	181	35	18	26	260
	Total (A + B + C + D)	677	148	74	89	988*	677	120	66	83	946	638	115	65	82	**006
* Uni * 3% o	* Under PD category a maximum of one seat 3% of total seats i.e. 30 seats.	e seat		th col	Irse is	n each course is reserved subject to	subje	ct to		*	** Including preparatory and re-admission	prepa	Iratory	andr	e-adr	iission.

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

[286]

ADMISSION TO 2-YEAR M.SC. COURSES, 2008 – 2009

#	Course			OFFERED	ED			REO	REGISTERED	ED			NOT	REGIS	NOT REGISTERED	
		US	လွ	ST	OB	TOTAL (PD)	N U	sc	ST	OB	TOTAL	US	sc	ST	OB	TOTAL
-	Chemistry	22	9		ю	31	22	9	ı	з	31	ı	ı	•	ı	ı
2	Geophysics	16	1	1	2	20	15	+	ı	2	18	٦	ı	1	ı	2
3	Geological Sciences	12		ı	ı	12	12	ı	ı		12	ı	ı	•	ı	
4	Mathematics	13	3	•	3	19	13	-		3	17		2	•	ı	2
5	Physics	24	4	1	3	32	24	4	٢	3	32		ı	•	ı	ı
9	Statistics & Informatics	13	ı		-	14	10	1	ı	ı	10	3	ı	•	-	4
	TOTAL	100	14	2	12	128	96	12	1	11	120	4	2	1	-	8

DISCIPLINE-WISE BREAK-UP OF STUDENTS AWARDED M.C.M. SCHOLARSHIP 2007-2008

Rate of Scholarship : Rs.1000/- p.m. plus Free-tuitionship

#	Course	1 st yr.	2 nd yr.	3 rd yr.	4 th yr.	5 th yr.	Total
(A)	B.Tech. 4-Year						
1	Aerospace Engg.	08	08	05	04		25
2	Agri. & Food Engg.	08	02	05	01		16
3	Biotech. & Bioch. Engg.	04	04	04	04		16
4	Chemical Engg.	06	06	09	04		25
5	Civil Engg.	08	05	14	04		31
6	Computer Sc. & Engg.	08	06	12	11		37
7	Electrical Engg.	11	07	12	11		41
8	Electronics & ECE	06	10	09	02		27
9	Energy Engg.		05	03	03		11
10	Industrial Engg.	05	04	02	05		16
11	Instrumentation Engg.	06	05	03	04		18
12	Manuf. Sc. & Engg.	05	00	03	03		15
13	Mechanical Engg.	12	10	10	08		40
14	Met. & Mat. Engg.	08	04	05	00		24
15	Mining Engg.	06	04	03	07		18
16	Ocean Engg. & N.A.	05	04	04	04		16
-		- 05	00	04	04		10
<u> </u>	B.Arch. 5-Year						
1	Architecture	10	03	08	02	03	26
(C)	M.Sc. Integrated 5-Year						
1	Applied Geology	06	03	-	02	02	13
2	Economics	04	02	04	-	-	10
3	Expl. Geophysics	02	03	-	05	03	13
4	Industrial Chemistry	02	01	02	02	01	08
5	Maths. & Computing	02	06	05	05	04	22
6	Physics	02	03	-	01	04	10
7	Statistics & Informatics	06	05	05	-	-	16
(ח)	M.Sc. 2-Year						
1	Chemistry				04	14	18
2	Geophysics				04	03	06
2	Geological Sciences	_			03	03	14
3 4	Mathematics				07	07	14
		_			03		-
5	Physics Statistics & Informatics				08	13	21 06
6					01	05	00
	Dual Degree 5-Year						
1	Aerospace Engg.	03	02	01	04	-	10
2	Ag. & F. E/ Water Res. Dev. & Manag.	03	01	-	04	-	08
3	Biotech. & Bioch. Engg.	02	03	02	03	-	10
4	Chemical Engg.	04	05	06	01	-	16
5	Civil Engg./Struct. Engg.	05	03	04	-	-	12
6	Computer Sc. & Engg./Comp.						
	& Information Technology	04	05	02	06	-	17
7	Electrical Engg./Instrumentation Engg.	04	03	-	04	-	11
8	E & ECE/Automation & Comp. Vision	04	08	05	01	-	18
9	Industrial Engg./IEM.	07	02	02	03	-	14
10	Manuf. Sc.& Engg./IEM	02	03	02	02	-	09
11	M.E./M.S. Engg.	04	04	04	06	-	18
12	M.E./Thermal, Energy & Environ. Engg.	1					
13	Met. & Mat. Engg./ Metallurgical Engg.	-	02	02	01	-	05
14	Mining Engineering	07	02	10	01	-	24
14	Mining Engg./Safety Engg. & Disaster	07	00	10	02	-	4
10	Mgt in Mines Ocean Engg. & N.A.	01	01	04	03	_	09
16							

#	Course	1 st yr.	2 nd yr.	3 rd yr.	4 th yr.	5 th yr.	Total
(A)	B.Tech. 4-Year						
1	Aerospace Engg.	-	01	03	01	-	05
2	Agri. & Food Engg.	-	01	01	-	-	02
3	Biotech. & Bioch. Engg.	-	-	02	-	-	02
4	Chemical Engg.	-	01	-	01	-	02
5	Civil Engg.	-	02	-	01	-	03
6	Computer Sc. & Engg.	-	01	01	02	-	04
7	Electrical Engg.	-	01	01	01	-	03
8	Electronics & ECE	-	02	-	04	-	06
9	Energy Engg.	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Industrial Engg.	-	01	02	-	-	03
11	Instrumentation Engg.	-	-	01	01	-	02
12	Manuf. Sc. & Engg.	-	02	-	-	-	02
13	Mechanical Engg.	-	01	03	05	0-	09
14	Met. & Mat. Engg.	-	02	-	-	-	02
15	Mining Engg.	-	03	02	-	-	05
16	Ocean Engg. & N.A.	-	01	01	-	-	02
(B)	B.Arch. 5-Year						
	Architecture	-	04	01	-	-	05
(C)	M.Sc. Integrated 5-Year						
1	Applied Geology	-	02	02	01	-	05
2	Economics	-	03	-	-	-	03
3	Expl. Geophysics	-	-	02	-	02	04
4	Industrial Chemistry	-	01	-	03	01	05
5	Maths. & Computing	-	01	03	-	-	04
6	Physics	-	01	03	01	02	07
7	Statistics & Informatics	-	03	04	01	-	08
(D)	M.Sc. 2-Year						
1	Chemistry				03	-	03
2	Geophysics				01	01	02
3	Geological Sciences				01	-	01
4	Mathematics				03	02	05
5	Physics				03	-	03
6	Statistics & Informatics				01	-	01
(E)	Dual Degree 5-Year						
1	Aerospace Engg.	-	02	02	-	-	04
2	Ag. & F. E./ Water Res. Dev. & Manag.	-	03	-	-	-	03
3	Biotech. & Bioch. Engg.	-	02	-	-	-	02
4	Chemical Engg.	-	01	-	-	-	01
5	Civil Engg./Struct. Engg.	-	01	-	-	-	01
6	Computer Sc. & Engg./ Comp. &						
	Information Technology	-	-	-	-		
7	Electrical Engg./Instrumentation Engg.	-	01	02	01	-	04
8	E & ECE/Automation & Comp. Vision	-	02	01	01	-	04
9	Industrial Engg./IEM	-	-	01	-	-	01
10	Manuf. Sc.& Engg./IEM	-	01	01	-	-	02
11	M.E./M.S. Engg.	-	01	07	03	-	11
12	M.E./Thermal, Energy & Environ. Engg.						
13	Met. & Mat. Engg./ Metallurgical Engg.	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Mining Engineering	-	02	01	-	-	03
15	Mining Engg./Safety Engg. & Disaster						
	Mgt in Mines						
16	Ocean Engg. & N.A.	-	-	01	-	-	01

STUDENTS AWARDED ONLY FREE TUITIONSHIP 2007-2008

STUDENTS GRANTED TUTION FEE EXEMPTION (ONLY SC / ST) 2007-2008

		₁ st	yr.	 n	^d yr.	٥rd	yr.	l ⊿ti	ⁿ yr.	th	yr.	
#	Course	SC	yr. ST	SC 2	уг. ST	SC	yr. ST	4 SC	yr. ST	SC SC	yr. ST	Total
(A) B	B.Tech. 4-Year	30	51	30	51	30	51		51	30	51	
(A) D 1	Aerospace Engg.	3	1	3	2	2	-	2	-			13
2	Agri. & Food Engg.	3	-	2	-	-	_	-	_			05
3	Biotech. & Bioch. Engg.	4	1	3	-	1	1	1	1			12
4	Chemical Engg.	5	2	5	-	6	-	4	-			22
5	Civil Engg.	8	-	10	1	3	-	4	-			26
6	Computer Sc. & Engg.	7	4	6	3	5	2	4	3			34
7	Electrical Engg.	5	3	5	2	5	2	5	2			29
8	Electronics & ECE	6	3	6	3	5	2	4	2			31
9	Energy Engg.	-	-	2	1	5	1	3	-			12
10	Industrial Engg.	4	-	3	-	2	-	2	-			11
11	Instrumentation Engg.	3	-	3	1	3	1	3	1			15
12	Manuf. Sc. & Engg.	3	2	3	-	2	1	4	-			15
13	Mechanical Engg.	7	1	7	3	4	2	5	1			30
14	Met. & Mat. Engg.	4	2	7	-	3	-	3	-			19
15	Mining Engg.	1	1	7	1	2	-	-	-			12
16	Ocean Engg. & N.A.	3	2	6	-	2	-	3	-			16
	Total (A):	66	22	78	17	50	12	47	10			302
(B) B	Arch. 5-Year											
1	Architecture	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	01
	Total (B):	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	01
(C) N	I.Sc. Integrated 5-Year											
1	Applied Geology	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
2	Economics	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	01
3	Expl. Geophysics	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	03
4	Industrial Chemistry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Maths. & Computing	3	-	6	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	13
6	Physics	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
7	Statistics & Informatics	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05
	Total (C):	11	3	12	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	30
(D) N	I.Sc. 2-Year											
1	Chemistry							3	-	5	1	09
2	Geophysics							-	-	-	-	-
3	Geological Sciences							2	-	3	1	06
4	Mathematics							2	-	3	-	05
5	Physics							5	1	5	1	12
6	Statistics & Informatics							-	-	1	-	01
	Total (D):							12	1	17	3	33
· ·	I.Tech. Dual Degree 5-Year											
1	Aerospace Engg.	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	10
2	Ag. & F. E/ Water Res. Dev. & Manag.	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	04
3	Biotech. & Bioch. Engg.	3	-	3	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	10
4	Chemical Engg.	3	1	4	-	3	1	-	-	3	-	15
5	Civil Engg./Struct. Engg.	3	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	10
6	Computer Sc. & Engg./ Comp. &											
	Information Technology	4	1	4	2	2	4	3	1	2	1	24
7	Electrical Engg./Instrumentation Engg.	2	-	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	1	15
8	E & ECE/Automation & Comp. Vision	4	2	4	3	2	3	2	1	2	-	23
9	Industrial Engg./IEM	4	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	11
10	Manuf. Sc.& Engg./IEM	2	1	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	-	10
11	M.E./M.S. Engg.	4	-	4	2	2	1	3	1	-	1	18
12	M.E./Thermal, Energy & Environ. Engg.	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	05
13	Met. & Mat. Engg./ Metallurgical Engg.	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	04
14	Mining Engineering	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04
15	Mining Engg./Safety Engg. & Disaster											
	Mgt in Mines	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	04
16	Ocean Engg. & N.A.	2	1	4	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	11
	Total (E) :	38	10	43	8	26	13	14	4	17	5	178
	Iotal (E) :											

Table : A-5 STUDENTS (SC & ST) AWARDED FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE 2007-2008

Rate: Pocket Allowance Rs.250/- p.m. plus Free Messing

#	Courses	1 st	yr.	2 ⁿ	^d yr.	3 rd	yr.	4 ^{tl}	¹ yr.	5 th	yr.	Tetal
Ħ	Course	SC	ST	sc	ST	SC	ST	sc	ST	sc	ST	Total
(A) E	3.Tech. 4-Year						<u> </u>		•.			
1	Aerospace Engg.					1						1
2	Agri. & Food Engg.											-
3	Biotech. & Bioch. Engg.											
4	Chemical Engg.			1		3						4
5	Civil Engg.		1	1		- Ŭ						2
6	Computer Sc. & Engg.			<u> </u>	2							2
7	Electrical Engg.				-		1					1
8	Electronics & ECE					1	<u> </u>					1
9	Energy Engg.											-
10	Industrial Engg.	1										1
11	Instrumentation Engg.											
12	Manuf. Sc. & Engg.	1										1
13	Mechanical Engg.	-										
14	Met. & Mat. Engg.					1		1				2
15	Mining Engg.		1			1						2
16	Ocean Engg. & N.A.		1	2								3
	B.Arch. 5-Year											-
<u>, /-</u>	Architecture											
(C) I	A.Sc. Integrated 5-Year											
1	Applied Geology											
2	Economics											
3	Expl. Geophysics		1									1
4	Industrial Chemistry											
5	Maths. & Computing		1	1								2
6	Physics											
7	Statistics & Informatics	1										1
(D)	A.Sc. 2-Year											
<u> </u>								1		4		5
1	Chemistry									4		Э
2 3	Geophysics Geological Sciences							1			1	2
3 4	Mathematics									2	- 1	2
4 5	Physics									2		2
<u>5</u> 6	Statistics & Informatics									3	1	4
-	Dual Degree 5-Year									- 3		4
(<u>с) с</u> 1	Aerospace Engg.		1									1
2	Ag. & F. E/ Water Res. Dev. & Manag.		'									
<u>2</u> 3	Biotech. & Bioch. Engg.											
3 4	Chemical Engg.			3		1						4
4 5	Civil Engg./Struct. Engg.											4
<u>5</u> 6	Computer Sc. & Engg./ Comp. &				-							
5	Information Technology				<u> </u>		1				\vdash	1
7	Electrical Engg./ Instrumentation Engg.				-							<u> </u>
<u>/</u> 8	E & ECE/Automation & Comp. Vision							<u> </u>				
	Dual Degree 5-Year											
<u>(⊏) ⊏</u> 9	Industrial Engg./IEM.					1						1
<u>.</u> 10	Manuf. Sc.& Engg./ IEM											1
11	Manul. Sc. a Engg. M.E./M.S. Engg.				<u> </u>	'						•
12	M.E./Thermal, Energy & Environ. Engg.											
13	Met. & Mat. Engg./ Metallurgical Engg.		1					1				2
14	Mining Engineering							<u> </u>				
15	Mining Engg./Safety Engg. & Disaster				<u> </u>							
	Mgt in Mines				<u> </u>							
16	Ocean Engg. & N.A.		1									1
	Total:	5	8	14	6	11	2	2				48
	iotai:	5	•	'4	0	''	_	^				40

A. STUDENTS AWARDED ENDOWMENT PRIZES : 2007-2008

1. ENDOWMENT PRIZES - (UNDER GRADUATE) :

#	Name of Prize	Name of the winner	Instt. Roll No.	Amount Rs.
1.	Sarat Memorial Prize	Ridhima Kedia	04CS1021	500.00
2.	Suhasini Devi Memorial Prize	Asha Parekh	04CH1027	500.00
3.	P. K Bhattacharya Memorial Prize	Nishank Saxena	03EX2008	500.00
4.	Sachinandan Basak Memorial Prize	Anandaroop Chakraborty	06EC1045	500.00
5.	Amlan Sen Memorial Prize	Amit Gahoi	04ME1040	1,000.00
6.	Swapan Kumar Saha Memorial Prize	Rithe Rahulkumar Jagdish	04EC1029	1,000.00
7.	Medury Bhanumurthy Memorial Prize	Indrajit Mal	04MT1016	350.00
8.	H. N. Bose Memorial Prize	Anirban Ghosh	03PH2001	3,000.00
9.	Sharmila Bose Memorial Prize	Aditi Das	03CY2018	3,000.00
10.	Bigyan Sinha Memorial Prize	Rishabh Singh	04CS1015	1,000.00
11.	Usha Martin Award	Indrajit Mal	04MT1016	1,000.00
12.	Systems Society Award	Sandesh V Borgaonkar	04EE1023	2,500.00
13.	Prof.K. L. Chopra Award	Subhamoy Ghatak	06PH4016	1,000.00
14.	Charubala Devi Memorial Prize	Anvesh Komuravelli	05CS1031	1,000.00
15.	Gouri Basak Design Award	Deepak Sohane	04AR1013	1,000.00
16.	Prof. Prabodh Chandra Sanyal Award	Sanchayan Chakraborty	03MA2004	1,000.00
17.	B. L. Nagpal Memorial Prize	Puneet Kumar Patra	05CE1032	2,000.00
18.	Umesh Kumar Bhatia Sports Prize	Indrajit Mal	04MT1016	1,000.00
19.	Pradeep Kumar Chakraborty Award	Arunima Singh	05MT1025	1,000.00
20.	G. B. Mitra Award	Anirban Ghosh	03PH2001	1,000.00
21.	Bhartiya Cutler Hammer Prize	Mayank Kr Bhagat	05EE1014	3,000.00
22.	R. M. Lalwani Prize	Anvesh Komuravelli	05CS1031	1,000.00
23.	H. P. Bhadury Memorial Prize	Shrenik Kothari	05ME1042	1,500.00
24.	John Von Neuman Award	Anvesh Komuravelli	05CS1031	2,500.00
25.	Prof. S. K. Nandi Memorial Prize	Himanshu Yadav	05CH1033	500.00
26.	International Symposium (Microwave & Communication) 1981 Prize	Amit Agarwal	05EC1033	3,000.00
27.	Class Of 1970 Alumni (US) Association Prize	Arka Aloke Bhattacharya	06CS1039	2,500.00
28	Technology Alumni Association (Delhi Chapter) Award	Rasha Eqbal	07CH1030	1,500.00
29	IITKharagpur Alumni (California Chapter) Award	Arka Aloke Bhattacharya	06CS1039	3,000.00
30	Ram Gopal Kabre Memorial Prize	Pradipta Banerjee	06AR1001	1,000.00
31	Prof. S. P. Sengupta Memorial Prize	Anirban Garai	04ME3203	2,500.00
32	K. Rama Rao Endowment Prize	Kumar Satyam	05AG1016	2,500.00
33	Smt. Ava Sanyal Memorial Prize	Arunima Singh	05MT1025	2,500.00
34	Prof. B.N. Avasthi Memorial Award For Sports	Jointly :		,
		Chirag Fialoke (male)	07CY2017	2,500.00
		Shivani Pal (female)	05EE1031	2,500.00
35	Prof. Sunil Kanti Sen Memorial Award	Jointly :	00221001	2,000.00
		Rasha Eqbal	07CH1030	2,000.00
		Aritra Chatterjee	07NA3007	2,000.00
36	Prof. Sudhir Ranjan Sengupta Memorial Prize	Priyanka Thamma	04CE1009	2,000.00
37	Best B.Tech. Project Thesis Award By	1 st Himanshu Sharma	04CH3007	25,000.00
57	Mr. Mitrajit Mukhopadhyay	2 [™] Richa	04CH3007 04CH1016	25,000.00
	wii. wiii ajit wukii opauliyay	3 rd Vivek Kumar		10,000.00
20	A A Hakim Mamarial Endowmant Drize		04CH1024	
38	A. A. Hakim Memorial Endowment Prize	Amrita S Sarma	03AG3304	2,500.00
39	Keshab K Parhi Endowment Prize	Prithviraj Banerjee	03EC3510	15,000.00
40	Nilanjan Ganguly Memorial Award For E&ECE Deptt	Ritesh Parikh	04EC3207	10,000.00
41	Nilanjan Ganguly Memorial Award For Physics Deptt	Anirban Ghosh	03PH2001	10,000.00
42	Kedar Nath Singh Memorial Prize	Anirban Ghosh	03PH2001	6400.00
43	Dwaraka Nath Singh Memorial Prize	Amod Kumar Jain	03ME3016	6400.00
44	Jugal Kishore Singh Memorial Prize	Sourav Padhy	04ME1042	6400.00

Table : A-6 (Contd.)

2. J. C. GOSH MEMORIAL PRIZES :

#	Name of Prize	Name of the winner	Instt. Roll No.	Amount Rs.
1	Aerospace Engineering	Richa Singh	05AE1019	2000.00
2	Agricultural & Food Engineering	Tushar Gulati	05AG3005	2000.00
3	Biotechnology & Biochemical Engineering	K.M.Saravana Kumar	05BT3013	2000.00
4	Chemical Engineering	Himanshu Yadav	05CH1033	2000.00
5	Civil Engineering	Puneet Kumar Patra	05CE1032	2000.00
6	Computer Science & Engineering	Anvesh Komuravelli	05CS1031	2000.00
7	Electrical Engineering	Mayank Kr Bhagat	05EE1014	2000.00
8	Energy Engineering	Apte Chinmay Raghunath	05EG1013	2000.00
9	Instrumentation Engineering	Kartikeya K Sharma	05IE1021	2000.00
10	Electronics & Elect. Commu. Engineering	Amit Agarwal	05EC1033	2000.00
11	Industrial Engineering	Soumya Ranjan Nanda	05IM1015	2000.00
12	Mechanical Engineering	Shrenik Kothari	05ME1042	2000.00
13	Manufacturing Science & Engineering	Akash Reddy Senji	05MF1020	2000.00
14	Metallurgical & Materials Engineering	Arunima Singh	05MT1025	2000.00
15	Mining Engineering	Amit Agasty	05MI3004	2000.00
16	Ocean Engineering & Naval Architecture	Deepak Abraham Cherian	05NA3006	2000.00
17	Industrial Chemistry	Gourab Bhattacharje	04CY2008	2000.00
18	Applied Geology	Khushboo Arora	04GG2008	2000.00
19	Exploration Geophysics	Siddharth Mukund	04EX2019	2000.00
20	Mathematics & Computing	Abinash Pati	04MA2007	2000.00
21	Physics	Wrick Sengupta	04PH2001	2000.00

3. BEST PROJECT AWARD :

(a) 4-YEAR B. TECH.(HONS.) COURSES :

#	Name of Prize	Name of the winner	Instt. Roll No.	Amount Rs.
1	Aerospace Engineering	Potturi Amarnatha Sarma	04AE1011	1,000.00
2	Agricultural & Food Engineering	Mohit Gupta	04AG1011	1,000.00
3	Biotechnology & Biochemical Engineering	Debkishore Mitra	04BT1003	1,000.00
4	Chemical Engineering	Srimoyee Bhattacharya	04CH1015	1,000.00
5	Civil Engineering	Bhasker Rathi	04CE1019	1,000.00
6	Computer Science & Engineering	Mridul Aanjaneya	04CS1022	1,000.00
7	Electrical Engineering	Kumar Anubhav	04EE1008	1,000.00
8	Energy Engineering	Parag Jain	04EG1001	1,000.00
9	Instrumentation Engineering	Subhojit Chakladhar	04IE1010	1,000.00
10	Industrial Engineering	Raja Ram Mohan Roy M	04IM1013	1,000.00
11	Electronics & Electrical. Comm. Engineering	Rithe Rahulkumar Jagdish	04EC1029	1,000.00
12	Mechanical Engineering	Naveen Agarwal	04ME1033	1,000.00
13	Manufacturing Science & Engineering	Vishal Garg	04MF3006	1,000.00
14	Metallurgical & Materials Engineering	Sudhanshu Shekhar Singh	04MT1011	1,000.00
15	Mining Engineering	Vinay Kumar Pilania	04MI3006	1,000.00
16	Ocean Engineering & Naval Architecture	Vineet Bhardwaj	04NA1014	1,000.00

Table : A-6 (Contd.)

(b) 5-YEAR DUAL DEGREE COURSES :

#	Name of Prize	Name of the winner	Instt. Roll No.	Amount Rs.
1	Aerospace Engineering (AE1)	Abhishek Halder	03AE3009	1,000.00
2	Agricultural & Food Engineering (AG1)	Konica Gupta	03AG3305	1,000.00
3	Biotechnology & Biochemical Engineering (BT1)	Riddhiman Dhar	03BT3010	1,000.00
4	Chemical Engineering (CH1)	Ankur Gupta	03CH3001	1,000.00
5	Civil Engineering (CE1)	Shravan Bendapudi	03CE3002	1,000.00
6	Computer Science & Engineering (CS1)	Kumar Puspesh	03CS3025	1,000.00
7	Electrical Engineering (EE1)	Paritosh Pande	03EE3014	1,000.00
8	Electronics & Elect. Commu. Engineering (EC1)	Jointly :		
		Saurav Bandyopadhyay	03EC3205	500.00
		Kaushik Dasgupta	03EC3202	500.00
9	Industrial Engineering & Management (IM1)	Ankit Kumar Gandhi	03IM3011	1,000.00
10	Mechanical Engineering (ME1)	Amod Kumar Jain	03ME3016	1,000.00
11	Mechanical Engineering (ME2)	Akshay Mishra	03ME3033	1,000.00
12	Mechanical Engineering (ME4)	Atul Goyal	03ME3402	1,000.00
13	Manufacturing Science & Engineering (MF1)	Nikhil S Prakash	03MF3010	1,000.00
14	Metallurgical & Materials Engineering (MT1)	Mohan Sushantam	03MT3007	1,000.00
15	Mining Engineering (MI1)	Lalit Sharma	03MI3004	1,000.00
16	Ocean Engineering & Naval Architecture (NA1)	Rajnish Kumar	03NA3008	1,000.00

(c) 5-YEAR M. SC. COURSES :

#	Name of Prize	Name of the winner	Instt. Roll No.	Amount Rs.
1	Industrial Chemistry	Shiladitya Sen	03CY2019	1,000.00
2	Exploration Geophysics	Abhishek Raj	03EX2011	1,000.00
3	Applied Geology	Dip Shankar Nanda	03GG2016	1,000.00
4	Mathematics & Computing	Anindya Roy	03MA2022	1,000.00
5	Physics	Debyendu Mondal	03PH2007	1,000.00

(d) 2-YEAR M. SC. COURSES :

#	Name of Prize	Name of the winner	Instt. Roll No.	Amount Rs.
1	Chemistry	Arjun Sengupta	06CY4001	1,000.00
2	Geological Sciences	Arnab Ghosh	06GG4009	1,000.00
3	Geophysics	Uday Shanker Mishra	06EX4002	1,000.00
4	Mathematics	Jointly :		
		1) Hari Shankar Mahato	06MA4008	500.00
		2) Supratim Das	06MA4013	500.00
5	Physics	Jointly :		
		1) Somnath Nag	06PH4006	500.00
		2) Arunabha Saha	06PH4019	500.00
6	Statistics & Informatics	Ishapathik Das	06SI4006	1,000.00

Table : A-6 (Contd.)

B. STUDENTS AWARDED ENDOWMENT MERIT SCHOLARSHIP : 2007-2008

SI. No.	Name of the Scholarship	Name of the Scholarship holder with Roll Number	Amount Rs.
1	B.P.Poddar Scholarship	Siddhartha Sen, 04EC1030	1000/- P.M.
2	Vinod Gupta Leadership Scholarship	S Muralidhar Duvvuri, 05AG3008	400/- P.M.
3	Kumud Manorama Memorial Scholarship	Oliv Sen, 05ME1033	1000/- P.M.
4	Hem Chandra Rout Memorial Scholarship	Umesh Gupta, 04NA3005	500/- P.M.
5	Mrs. Minoti Bagchi Memorial Scholarship	Mahendra Shukla, 07SI2018	1000/- P.M.
6	Gour Chandra Saha Memorial Scholarship	Vaibhav Sharma, 06EC1027	1000/- P.M.
7	Puri Memorial Scholarship	a) Ashutosh N Bagaria, 04EE1035	1000/- P.M.
		b) Chanchal Kumar, 06CE1003	1000/- P.M.
-		c) Andhavarapu Radhika, 07MI1020	1000/- P.M.
8	American Business List Humanities Scholarship	Sailesh Pati, 03EC3201	400/- P.M.
9	Technology Alumni Association (Kharagpur Chapter) Scholarship		1000/- P.M.
10	Technology Alumni Association (Calcutta Chapter)		500/ 514
	Scholarship	Rasha Eqbal, 07CS1039	500/- P.M.
11	K.K. Agarwal Memorial Scholarship	Devanshu Agrawal, 04AG1012	400/- P.M.
12	Indian Women's Association, Bonn Scholarship	Soumya Shaw, 07HS2008	1500/- P.M.
13	HPCL Start Up Scholarship	a) Neetesh Gupta, 07CS1007	1000/- P.M.
		b) Naveen Kumar, 07CS1008	1000/- P.M.
		c) Sumit Sinha, 07CS1009	1000/- P.M. 1000/- P.M.
		d) Koushik Das, 07EC1037	
14	Devi Mahamaya Mallick Memorial Scholarship	e) Nijwm Wary, 07EC1036 Sri Ankit Pat, 07MA2003	<u>1000/- P.M.</u> 1200/- P.M.
15	Dr. Arunabha Chatterjee Memorial Scholarship	Anirban Gangopadhyay, 03PH2002	4380/- P.M.
16	Goralal Syngal Memorial Scholarship	a) Sougata Sarkar, 04EC1004	2100/- P.M.
10	Coralar Syngar Memorial Scholarship	b) Vinu Rajashekhar, 05CS3025	2100/- P.M.
		c) Prateek, 06CS1006	2100/- P.M.
		d) Dheeraj Kr. Singh, 07CS1004	2100/- P.M.
		e) Md. Jawaid Iqbal, 07CS1004	2100/- P.M. 2100/- P.M.
		f) Amit Sharma, 06CS1025	2100/- P.M. 2100/- P.M.
		g) Parth Sethi, 05CS1025	2100/- P.M. 2100/- P.M.
		h) Rithe Rahulkumar Jagdish, 04EC102	
		i) Ritesh Parikh, 04EC3207	, 2100/- P.M.
17	M. K. Sircar Memorial Scholarship	a) Ganshyam Meena, 06ME1003	1000/- P.M.
17		b) Kuldeep Kumar, 06MT1003	1000/- P.M.
18	Prova Basu Memorial Scholarship	Sourav Saha, 05EE3002	12,000/-
10			per annum
19	Mrinal Chandra Basu Memorial Scholarship	Ankur Kothari, 04IE1015	12,000/-
10			per annum
20	ABS Scholarship	Yagnish Rathi, 04NA1008	1000/- P.M.
21	Guru Kripa Educational Loan	a) Koushik Hembram, 06EC3004	750/- P.M.
21	Scholarship	b) Raghav Agrawal, 06EC1012	750/- P.M.
22	Arjun Das Datta Memorial Scholarship	a) Md. Tanweer Alam, 06CS3012	2500/- P.M.
	, ajan bao bata memenar conclarentp	b) Arit Kr. Mondal, 06CS1008	2500/- P.M.
		c) P. Deepak, 06EE1020	2500/- P.M.
		d) M. Ravikant, 06MT3009	2500/- P.M.
		e) Kushal Pandya, 06ME1030	2500/- P.M.
		f) Ankit Kumar, 07CE1001	2500/- P.M.
		g) I Priyadarshini Bobburi, 07BT3014	2500/- P.M.
		h) Kripasindhu Sarkar, 07CS3025	2500/- P.M.
		i) Adhihi Shwetha Adhi, 07AR1002	2500/- P.M.
		j) Abhirup Mallik, 07PH2009	2500/- P.M. 2500/- P.M.
23	Rajendra Nath Das Merit-cum-Means Awards	a) Sudip Roy, 05CS1035	25,000/-
20	Rajenara Natri Das Ment-culli-Mearis Awarus	b) Vaibhav Goel, 05EC1021	25,000/-
		c) Himanshu Yadav, 05CG1033	25,000/-
		d) K. M. Saravana Kumar, 05BT3013	25,000/-
		e) Ullas Agrawal, 05ME3034	25,000/-
		f) Gourav Khaneja, 06CS1017	25,000/-
		g) Rahul Gupta, 06EE1027	25,000/-
		h) Udit Kejriwal, 06ME1047	25,000/-
25		i) Vivek Khetan, 06CH3004	25,000/-
	Dr. J. C. Ghosh Memorial Scholarship	Vajha Myna, 07EC1015	5000/- P.M.

STUDENTS AWARDED SCHOLARSHIPS BY EXTERNAL AGENCIES (2007-2008)

SI. No.	Awarding Organization	No. of Recipients
1.	National Council of Educational Research & Training, Sri Aurobinda Marg, New Delhi 16	101
2.	Directorate of Technical Education, West Bengal	-
3.	Directorate of Tech. Education, Assam	01
4.	Directorate of Higher Education, Tripura	-
5.	Directorate of Collegiate Education, Trivandrum, Kerala	-
6.	Directorate of Technical Education, Bhopal, MP	-
7.	SC and ST Dev. Department, Bhubaneswar, Orissa	01
8.	Directorate of Higher Education, Arunachal Pradesh	03
9.	Birsa Munda Scholarship, Jharkhand	01
10.	Steel Authority of India Ltd., Durgapur, Rourkela,	05
	Bhilai, Vishakhapatnam Steel Plant, Bokaro	
11.	Office of the Administrator, Mining Areas Development Fund, Govt. of Orissa	-
12.	New Central Sector Scholarship for Top Class Education for SC Students, Ministry of S.J&E, New Delhi	10
13.	Department of Telecommunication, Calcutta.	-
14.	Central Coal-fields Ltd., Ranchi.	01
15.	I.A.F. Benovolent Association, New Delhi.	-
16.	Department of Telecommunication, Bhubaneswar (BSNL)	-
17.	Eastern Coal-fields Ltd., Calcutta.	-
18.	Department of Telecommunication, Madras.	-
19.	Institute of Engineers, Calcutta.	-
20.	Oil and Natural Gas Commission, Calcutta.	01
21.	Jagadish Chandra Bose National Talent Search, Calcutta (JBNSTS)	26
22.	Jubilee Scholarship Committee, TISCO, Jamshedpur.	-
23.	Metallurgical & Engineering Consultants (India) Ltd, Ranchi	-
24.	Indian Oil Corporation Ltd., New Delhi.	01
25.	Bharat Petroleum Corporation Ltd. Bombay.	-
26.	Indian Council for Cultural Relations, Azad Bhaban IP Estate, Foreign Student Division, New Delhi	-
27.	Indo-Bangladesh Scholarship.	-
28.	Zindal Trust , New Delhi - OPJEM Scholarship	03
29.	CMRF, Govt. of Bihar, C.M.Secretariate, Patna	03
30.	G.O.I. Scholarship, Govt. of Tamilnadu	01
31.	NEC Scholarship, Guwahati, Assam	01
32.	CMERI, Durgapur	-
33.	TATA Millennium Scholarship (Russi Mody)	06
34.	Naval Research Fellowship (Scholarship), Naval HQ. New Delhi	-
35.	AR & DB Scholarship, Ministry of Def. Govt of India	-
36.	Coal Fields India Ltd.	-
37.	Pratibha Scholarship, A.P.	06
38.	Rajendra Vidyalaya, Jamshedpur	-
39.	KVPY Scholarship, IISc, Bangalore	04
40.	NEC, Shilong	-
41.	Siksha Deep Trust, Raj Bhavan, Chhatisgarh	01
42.	CBSE, New Delhi	-
43.	MECON, Ranchi	01
44	MCM Scholarship for Minorities Communities, Ministry of Minority Affairs, New Delhi	03
45	Tribal Welfare (GOI) Scholarship, Jabalpur, M.P.	01
	TOTAL :	181

STUDENTS FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES ON ROLL OF UNDERGRADUATE COURSES, CLASS WISE, 2008-2009

#	Course	1 st yr.	2 nd yr.	3 rd yr.	4 th yr.	5 th yr.	Total
(A)	B.Tech. 4-Year						
1	Aerospace Engg.	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Agri. & Food Engg.	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Biotech. & Bioch. Engg.	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Chemical Engg.	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Civil Engg.	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Computer Sc. & Engg.	-	-	_	-	-	_
7	Electrical Engg.	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Electronics & ECE		-	_	-	-	_
9	Energy Engg.	-	_			_	_
10	Industrial Engg.	-	_	_	-	_	_
11	Instrumentation Engg.		-	_	-	_	_
12		-			-		-
	Manuf. Sc. & Engg.	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Mechanical Engg.	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Met. & Mat. Engg.	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Mining Engg.	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Ocean Engg. & N.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	B.Arch. 5-Year						
1	Architecture	-	-	-	-	-	-
(C)	M.Sc. Integrated 5-Year	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	Applied Geology	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Economics	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Expl. Geophysics	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Industrial Chemistry	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Maths. & Computing	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Physics	-	-	_	-	-	-
7	Statistics & Informatics	-	-		-	_	_
	M.Sc. 2-Year						
1	Chemistry	-	-	-	-		_
2	Geophysics		-	-	-	-	-
3	Geological Sciences	-		-		-	-
	Mathematics	-	-	-	-	-	-
4		-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Physics	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Statistics & Informatics	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Dual Degree 5-Year						
1	Aerospace Engg.	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Ag. & F. E/ Water Res. Dev. & Manag.	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Biotech. & Bioch. Engg.	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Chemical Engg.	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Civil Engg./Struct. Engg.	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Computer Sc. & Engg.	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Electrical Engg./Instrumentation	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	E & ECE/Automation & Comp. Vision	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Industrial Engg./IEM	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Manuf. Sc.& Engg./IEM	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	M.E./M.S. Engg.	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	M.E./Thermal, Energy & Environ. Engg.	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Met. & Mat. Engg./ Metallurgical Engg.	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Mining Engineering	-	-	_	-	_	_
14	Mining Engg./Safety Engg. & Disaster	- <u> </u>	-	-			-
10							
10	Mgt in Mines	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Ocean Engg. & N.A.		-	-	-	-	-
	Total :	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

COUNTRY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF FOREIGN STUDENTS (2008-2009)

Name of the Country	B.Tech.(H) / B.Arch.(H) / M.Sc. / Dual	Total
NIL	NIL	NIL
TOTAL	NIL	NIL

Table : A-10

STUDENTS ON ROLL UNDERGRADUATE (B.TECH. / B.ARCH. / M.SC. / DUAL DEGREE) COURSES AT THE BEGINNING OF THE SESSION 2008-2009

#	Course	1 st	yr.	2 nd	^d yr.	3 rd	yr.	4 th	י yr.	5 th	yr.	Total
		SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	
(A) E	3.Tech. 4-Year											
1	Aerospace Engg.	20	2	22	1	18	2	18	2			85
2	Agri. & Food Engg.	19	4	9	2	13	2	12	2			63
3	Biotech. & Bioch. Engg.	17	2	13	3	15	2	10	2			64
4	Chemical Engg.	32	4	31	5	34	1	31	4			142
5	Civil Engg.	43	1	32	4	34	2	29	1			146
6	Computer Sc. & Engg.	40	2	42	1	41	-	38	2			166
7	Electrical Engg.	37	4	36	4	37	3	35	1			157
8	Electronics & ECE	42	3	44	2	41	1	34	-			167
9	Energy Engg.	-	-	-	-	15	1	21	-			37
10	Industrial Engg.	18	2	21	1	20	-	15	-			77
11	Instrumentation Engg.	19	3	16	8	17	4	20	1			88
12	Manuf. Sc. & Engg.	18	3	20	2	21	1	22	-			87
13	Mechanical Engg.	53	-	48	1	48	-	48	-			198
14	Met. & Mat Engg.	27	4	24	3	19	1	19	3			100
15	Mining Engg.	27	1	19	1	20	1	13	-			82
16	Ocean Engg. & N.A.	20	2	17	3	20	1	15	-			78
	TOTAL (A):	432	37	394	41	413	22	380	18			1737
(B) E	B.Arch. 5-Year											
	Architecture	23	4	14	10	17	8	15	3	11	2	107
	TOTAL (B):	23	4	14	10	17	8	15	3	11	2	107
(C) N	I.Sc. Integrated 5-Year											
1	Applied Geology	21	2	14	1	11	-	5	2	9	3	68
2	Economics	19	2	16	-	19	-	11	-			67
3	Expl. Geophysics	18	4	21	1	14	-	7	2	14	1	82
4	Industrial Chemistry	9	5	5	-	7	1	5	-	14	2	48
5	Maths. & Computing	19	1	24	-	22	2	22	-	18	5	113
6	Physics	14	-	6	4	18	-	12	1	13	5	73
7	Statistics & Informatics	26	5	23	1	25	1	23	-			104
	TOTAL (C):	126	19	109	7	116	4	85	5	68	16	555

Table : A-10 (Contd.)

#	Course	1 st	yr.	2 ⁿ	^d yr.	3 rd	yr.	4 ^{ti}	י yr.	5 th	yr.	Total
		SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	
(D) N	I.Sc. 2-Year											
1	Chemistry							26	4	22	5	57
2	Geological Sciences							13	5	10	7	35
3	Geophysics							8	3	8	1	20
4	Mathematics							14	4	7	4	29
5	Physics							24	8	20	2	54
6	Statistics & Informatics							6	4	12	1	23
	TOTAL (D):							91	28	79	20	218
(E) [Dual Degree 5-Year											
1	Aerospace Engg.	11	-	11	-	11	-	9	1	10	-	53
2	Ag. & F. E./ Water Res. Dev. & Manag.	17	1	13	1	15	2	10	-	6	-	65
3	Biotech. & Bioch. Engg.	11	3	10	4	11	2	12	1	12	1	67
4	Chemical Engg.	17	2	16	3	12	7	13	3	10	-	83
5	Civil Engg./Struct. Engg.	11	3	13	-	13	1	11	-	6	-	58
6	Computer Sc. & Engg./ Comp. &											
	Information Technology	27	1	28	-	27	1	26	-	28	-	138
7	Electrical Engg./ Instru. Engg.	14	4	16	1	16	1	15	-	14	1	82
8	E & ECE/Automation & Comp. Vision	26	2	27	2	26	1	19	1	18	2	124
9	Industrial Engg./IEM	19	-	16	-	17	-	10	-	7	1	70
10	Manuf. Sc. & Engg./IEM	8	1	12	1	11	1	11	-	13	-	58
11	M.E./M.S. Engg.	30	2	33	1	31	1	30	-	29	1	158
12	M.E./Thermal, Energy & Environ. Engg.											
13	Met. & Mat. Engg./ Metallurgical Engg.	12	2	9	-	5	1	7	1	6	1	44
14	Mining Engg.	23	-	13	-	16	-	16	-	6	-	74
15	Mining Engg./Safety E. & Disaster											
	Mgt in Mines											
16	Ocean Engg. & N.A.	13	-	9	-	9	-	10	-	6	-	47
	Total (E):	239	21	226	13	220	18	199	7	171	7	1151
	TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E)	820	81	743	71	766	52	770	61	329	45	3738

#	Course		1 st	^t yr.	2 ⁿ	^d yr.	3 rd	yr.	4 ^{ti}	ⁿ yr.	5 th	yr.	Total
			Р	I	P	I	Р		P	I	P	I	
(A) E	3.Tech. 4-Year												
1	Aerospace Engg.		18	02	22	-	20	-	15	-			77
2	Agri. & Food Engg.		17	-	15	-	12	-	10	-			54
3	Biotech. & Bioch. Engg.		19	-	16	01	12	-	10	-			58
4	Chemical Engg.		31	01	35	-	33	-	21	01			122
5	Civil Engg.		38	01	31	02	26	01	23	03			125
6	Computer Sc. & Engg.		39	-	39	01	35	02	31	07			154
7	Electrical Engg.		34	02	34	06	33	01	32	02			144
8	Electronics & ECE		37	03	34	06	33	-	23	05			141
9	Energy Engg.		- 1	-	14	02	20	-	11	03			50
10	Industrial Engg.		19	-	20	02	14	01	10	02			68
11	Instrumentation Engg.		18	01	20	01	20	-	20	-			80
12	Manuf. Sc. & Engg.		19	01	21	01	20	-	14	03			79
13	Mechanical Engg.		40	03	43	06	40	01	38	03			174
14	Met. & Mat. Engg.		27	-	18	03	19	-	17	-			84
15	Mining Engg.		18	02	22	02	04	10	13	-			71
16	Ocean Engg. & N.A.		19	03	19	02	14	-	14	-			71
		Total (A)	393	19	403	35	355	16	302	29			1552
(B) E	3.Arch. 5-Year												
	Architecture		23	01	24	-	17	01	13	-	10	01	90
		Total (B)	23	01	24	-	17	01	13	-	10	01	90
(C) I	M.Sc. Integrated 5-Year												
1	Applied Geology		17	04	11	01	06	-	11	01	10	-	61
2	Economics		20	01	15	04	10	01					51
3	Expl. Geophysics		16	01	14	01	09	-	14	-	14	-	69
4	Industrial Chemistry		15	-	08	-	05	-	16	-	15	-	59
5	Maths. & Computing		19	-	23	01	22	-	22	-	19	-	106
6	Physics		16	-	16	03	13	-	18	-	22	-	88
7	Statistics & Informatics		25	-	21	04	22	01					73
		Total (C)	128	06	108	14	87	02	81	01	80	-	507
(D) I	M.Sc. 2-Year												
1	Chemistry								27	-	27	-	54
2	Geophysics								10	-	07	-	17
3	Geological Sciences								17	01	20	-	38
4	Mathematics								11	-	19	-	30
5	Physics								22	-	25	-	47
6	Statistics & Informatics								13	-	19	-	32
		Total (D)	1						100	01	117	-	218

STATEMENT OF RESULTS (UNDERGRADUATE) 20072008

Table : A-11 (Contd.)

#	Course	1 st	yr.	2 ⁿ	^d yr.	3 rd	yr.	4 th	י yr.	5 th	yr.	Total
		Р	I	Р	I	Р		Р		Р	Ι	
(E) C	Jual Degree 5-Year											
1	Aerospace Engg.	11	01	10	01	08	01	08	01	10	-	51
2	Ag. & F. E/ Dual Degree	14	-	09	-	08	-	05	01	06	-	43
3	Ag.&F.F/Management			07	01	-						09
4	Biotech. & Bioch. Engg.	13	02	12	01	12	01	13	-	11	01	66
5	Chemical Engg.	15	02	16	03	16	-	10	-	07	-	69
6	Chemical Engg./Management			01	-							01
7	Civil Engg./Dual Degree	11	02	12	-	11	-	06	-	06	-	48
8	Civil Engg./Management			02	-							02
9	Computer Sc. & Engg./ Dual Degree	22	02	20	07	25	-	19	07	20	02	124
10	Electrical Engg./Dual Degree	14	-	14	03	14	-	14	01	14	02	76
11	Electrical Engg./Management					01	-					01
12	E & ECE/Dual Degree	24	01	24	02	19	-	17	03	17	-	107
13	Industrial Engg./IEM	16	01	15	02	10	-	08	-	08	01	61
14	Manuf. Sc.& Engg./IEM	11	01	12	-	10	01	13	-	09	-	57
15	M.E./Dual Degree	24	03	31	32	29	01	28	01	27	02	148
16	Met. & Mat. Engg./Dual Degree	09	-	07	01	07	-	06	-	06	-	36
17	Met. & Mat Engg./Management					01	-					01
18	Mining Engineering	09	-	04	03	05	04	06	-	06	-	37
19	Mining Engg./Safety Engg. &											
	Disaster Mgt. in Mines	09	01	06	01	05	01					23
20	Mining Engg./Management			02	-							02
21	Ocean Engg. & N.A.	09	02	09	-	10	-	06	-	08	01	45
22	Ocean Engg. & N.A./Management			-	01							01
	Total (E)	211	18	213	28	192	09	159	14	155	09	1008
	TOTAL (A+B+C+D+E)	755	44	748	77	651	28	655	45	362	10	3375

P Passed, I - Incomplete

Table : B-1

ADMISSION TO POSTGRADUATE COURSES IN 2008-2009

Dept. / Centre	Specialization	Admi tted	Regular	SP	QIP	DF	GN	SC	ST	PH	OBC	Μ	F
AE	Aerospace Engineering	14	11	00	00	03	11	00	02	00	01	13	01
AgFE	Farm Machinery & Power	09	09	00	00	00	04	03	01	00	01	09	00
•	Soil & Water Conservation Engineering	08	08	00	00	00	05	01	01	00	01	07	01
	Dairy & Food Engineering	09	09	00	00	00	03	02	01	00	03	09	00
	Applied Botany	13	13	00	00	00	08	01	00	00	04	10	03
	Water Resource Development & Management	11	11	00	00	00	05	04	01	00	01	09	02
	Aquacultural Engineering	07	07	00	00	00	03	01	00	00	03	06	01
	Post Harvest Engineering.	09	09	00	00	00	03	00	01	00	05	08	01
ARP	City Planning	24	24	00	00	00	13	04	02	00	05	13	11
ChE	Chemical Engineering.	48	45	01	00	02	30	07	03	00	08	40	08
Civil	Hydraulic & Water Resources Engineering.	09	09	00	00	00	05	02	01	00	01	09	00
	Transportation Engineering.	14	13	00	00	01	05	03	02	00	04	14	00
	Environmental Engineering & Management	05	04	01	00	00	02	01	00	00	02	04	01
	Structural Engineering.	10	08	00	00	02	07	01	00	00	02	09	01
CSE	Computer Science & Engineering.	24	16	01	02	05	18	02	01	00	03	23	01
EE	Mach. Drives & Power Elect.	08	08	00	02	00	04	02	00	00	03	08	00
	Control System Engineering.	11	10	00	00	00	04	02	00	00	02	10	00
	Power System Engineering	12	10	01	01	00	07	02	01	00	02	11	01
	Instrumentation	15	13	00	01	01	09	01	00	00	02	13	02
E & ECE	Micro Electronic & VLSI Design (EC 2)	25	13	00	02	04	16	03	00	00	03	24	02
	RF & Microwave Engg. (EC 3)	23 17	19	00	02	04	13	00	02	00	03	24 14	03
		20				02	13	00	00		04		03
	Telecomm. Systems Engg. (EC 4)		13	01	01					00		18	
<u>огт</u>	Visual Infor. & Embedded System (EC 5)	15	15	00	00	00	09	03	02	00	01	14	01
CET	Media & Sound Engg.	07	07	00	00	00	03	00	01	00	03	05	02
GG	Earth & Environmental Sciences	08	08	00	00	00	03	02	01	00	02	08	00
0.7	Computational Seismology	07	07	00	00	00	04	01	00	00	02	07	00
SIT	Information Technology	19	14	01	01	03	13	02	01	00	03	18	01
MA	Comp. Sc. & Data Processing	25	22	02	01	00	17	04	02	00	02	23	02
ME	Manufac. Science Engineering.	19	18	00	00	01	13	03	01	00	02	18	01
	Thermal Science & Engg.	20	18	00	01	01	12	04	00	00	04	19	01
	Mechanical System Design	20	16	01	01	02	10	03	01	00	06	18	02
	Mech. Sys. Dynamic & Control	15	09	01	00	05	11	03	00	00	01	14	01
MT	Metallurgical & Materials Engineering.	19	15	03	00	01	09	04	02	00	04	18	01
MI	Mining Engineering.	09	09	00	00	00	07	00	00	00	02	09	00
OE	Ocean Engineering & Naval Arch.	12	06	05	00	01	12	00	00	00	00	11	01
PH	Solid State Technology	15	15	00	00	00	07	03	01	00	04	12	03
BT	Biotechnology & Biochemical	13	11	00	02	00	06	03	01	00	03	07	06
CR	Cryogenic Engineering.	05	05	00	00	00	02	02	01	00	00	05	00
HS	Hum. Resources Dev. & Managmt.	12	12	00	00	00	06	02	01	00	03	11	01
IEM	Industrial Engg. & Management.	12	11	00	00	01	07	02	02	00	01	12	00
RE	Reliability Engineering.	15	09	01	00	05	09	02	02	00	02	14	01
MS	Material Sc. & Engineering.	15	14	01	00	00	09	03	00	00	03	12	03
RT	Rubber Technology	12	11	00	00	01	06	04	00	00	02	11	01
ID	Infrastructure Design & Management	09	09	00	00	00	06	02	00	00	01	05	04
WM	Water Management	07	07	00	00	00	01	00	00	00	06	03	04
VGSOM	Business Administration	82	00	82	00	00	51	14	08	02	07	67	15
SMST	Medical Imaging & Image Analysis	10	09	01	00	00	05	02	01	00	02	09	01
	Medical Science & Technology	09	09	00	00	00	07	01	01	00	00	07	02
MT	PG Diploma in Steel Technology	21	00	21	00	00	21	00	00	00	00	21	00
CL	CORAL	07	07	00	00	00	04	02	00	00	01	05	02
RGSOIPL	LLB (IPR)	21	00	21	00	00	18	01	01	00	01	18	03
LLBIPR	· · /												

Table : B-2

POSTGRADUATE STUDENTS ON ROLL st 8

1° year 2008-2009 & 2	[™] year	2007-2008
-----------------------	-------------------	-----------

Dept. /	Specialization	Intake	1 st \	Year	2 nd Y	/ear	Тс	otal
Centre		Capacity	М	F	М	F	М	F
AE	Aerospace Engineering.	17	13	01	16	00	29	01
AgE	Farm Machinery & Power	110	09	00	12	00	21	00
	Soil & Water Conservation Engineering.		07	01	09	03	16	04
	Dairy & Food Engineering.		09	00	09	02	18	02
	Applied Botany		10	03	09	04	19	07
	Water Resource Devl. & Management		09	02	12	01	21	03
	Aquacultural Engineering.		06 00	01 00	09 07	03 02	15 07	04 02
	Agril. System & Management Post Harvest Engineering.		00	00	11	02	19	02
ARP	City Planning	32	13	11	07	13	20	24
ChE	Chemical Engineering.	60	40	08	47	04	87	12
Civil	Hydraulic & Water Resource Engineering.	69	09	00	06	01	15	01
	Transportation Engineering.		14	00	10	01	24	01
	Environmental Engg. & Management		04	01	04	02	08	03
	Geo-Technical Engineering.		00	00	07	01	07	01
	Structural Engineering		09	01	13	00	22	01
CSE	Computer Science & Engg.	31	23	01	27	01	50	02
ΞE	Machine Drives & Power Electronics	56	08	00	11	01	19	01
	Control System Engineering.		10	01	06	01	16	02
	Power System Engineering.		11	01	12	00	23	01
	Instrumentation		13	02	12	00	25	02
E&ECE	Microelectronics & VLSI Design	86	24	01	18	01	42	02
	RF & Microwave Engg.		14	03	16	00	30	03
	Telecommunication Systems Entineering		18 14	02 01	16 17	02 01	34 31	04 02
20	Visual Information & Embedded System	00						
GG	Earth & Environmental Sc. Computational Seismology	26	08 07	00 00	09 09	01 00	17 16	01 00
		20						
SIT	Information Technology	20	18	01	20	00	38	01
MA	Comp. Sc.& Data Processing	25	23	02	22	00	45	02
ME	Manufac. Science Engg.	97	18	01	21	01	39	02
	Thermal Science & Engineering. Mechanical System Design		19 18	01 02	24 20	00 00	43 38	01 02
	Mechanical System Design Mechanical System Dynamics & Control		14	02	20 15	00	29	02
ИТ	Metallurgical & Materials Engg.	38	18	01	25	05	43	06
MI	Mining Engineering	38 18	09	00	23 11	00	43 20	00
OENA	Ocean Engineering & Naval Arch.	10	11	01	09	00	20	00
РН	Solid State Tech.	19	12	03	14	01	26	04
ЗТ	Biotechnology & Biochemical	17	07	06	09	06	16	12
CR	Cryogenic Engineering	17	05	00	07	00	12	00
HSS	Hum. Resources. Dev. & Management	18	11	01	13	01	24	02

Dept. /	Specialization	Intake	1 st	Year	2 nd)	/ear	Т	otal
Centre		Capacity	М	F	М	F	Μ	F
IEM	Industrial Engg. & Managt.	23	12	00	19	00	31	00
RE	Reliability Engineerg.	17	14	01	14	02	28	03
MS	Material Science & Engg.	22	12	03	11	04	23	07
RT	Rubber Technology	19	11	01	13	00	24	01
ID	Infrastructure Design & Management	22	05	04	00	00	05	04
WM	Water Management	06	03	04	00	00	03	04
VGSOM	Business Administration	136	67	15	98	18	165	33
VGSOM	PGDBA	120	00	00	43	07	43	07
SIT	PG Diploma in Information Technology	90	00	00	77	04	77	04
OENA	Maritime Operation & Management	20	00	00	03	00	03	00
SMST	Medical Imaging & Image Analysis Medical Science & Technology	11 11	09 07	01 02	07 08	02 00	16 15	03 02
VGSOM	PG Diploma in Management	15	00	00	08	00	08	00
MT	PG Diploma in Steel Technology	25	21	00	22	00	43	00
CORAL	CORAL	23	05	02	10	02	15	04
RGSOIP	LLLB (IPR)	50	18	03	12	07	30	10
RGSOIPL	PGDIPL	75	00	00	04	05	04	05
CET	Media & Sound Engg.	11	05	02	08	01	13	03
GSST	PGDTNM	25	00	00	12	01	12	01
	Total	1496	682	100	920	113	1602	213

Table : B-2 (Contd.)

Table : B-3

STATEMENT OF RESULTS OF POSTGRADUATE EXAMINATION M.TECH. / MCP / MBM 2006-2007 BATCH OF STUDENTS

Dept. / Centre	Specialization	Number Registered	Number Declared Successful	No. of Incomplete Results	Remarks
AE	Aerospace Engineering.	15	15	-	
AG	Farm Machinery & Power	15	12	06AG6101, 06AG6113, 06AG6115	
	Soil & Water Conservation Engineering.	09	07	06AG6203, 06AG6210	
	Dairy & Food Engineering.	13	13	-	
	Applied Botany	10	10	-	
	Water Resource Development				
	& Management	08	08	-	
	Aquacultural Engineering.	05	05	-	
	Agril. System & Management	07	07	-	
	Post Harvest Engineering.	11	11	-	
AR	City Planning	23	23	-	
СН	Chemical Engineering.	45	44	06CH6006	05CH6208, 05CH6034 Old Batch
CORAL	Oceans, Rivers, Atmosphere & Land Sciences	08	08	-	
ET	Educational Technology	05	05	-	
CE	Hydraulic & Water Resources Engineerin	g 07	07	-	
	Transportation Engineering.	11	11	-	04CE6206 Old Batch
	Environmental Engg. & Management	11	11	-	
	Geo-Technical Engineering.	05	05	-	
	Structural Engineering	09	09	-	
CS	Computer Science & Engg.	31	31	-	
EE	Mach. Drives & Power Electronics	10	10	-	
	Control System Engineering	11	10	06EE6206	
	Power System Engg.	10	09	06EE6303	
	Instrumentation	11	11	-	
E&ECE	Microelectronics & VLSI Design	23	23	-	
	RF & Microwave Engg.	14	14	-	
	Telecommunication Systems Engineering	j 19	19	-	
	Visual Information & Embedded System	Engg.	18	17	
06EC6418	3				
GG	Earth & Environmental Sciences	07	07	-	
	Computational Seismology	05	05	-	
SIT	Information Technology	16	15	06IT6004	05IT6021 Old Batch
MA	Computer Science & Data Processing	20	20	-	
ME	Manufacturing Science & Engineering.	22	22	-	
	Thermal, Energy & Environmental Engg.	19	19	-	
	Mechanical System Design	23	23	-	05ME6302 Old Batch
	Mech. Sys. Dynamics & Control	15	15	-	
MT	Metallurgical & Materials Engg.	24	23	06MT6024	

Dept. / Centre	Specialization	Number Registered	Number Declared Successful	No. of Incomplete Results	Remarks
MI	Mining Engineering.	08	08	-	03MI6001, 04MI6009 Old Batch
NA	Ocean Engg. & Naval Architecture	11	11	-	
PH	Solid State Technology.	13	13	-	
BT	Biotechnology & Biochemical	15	15	-	05BTC002 Old Batch
CR	Cryogenic Engineering.	12	11	06CR6011	
HS	Hum. Resources. Dev. & Management	18	18	-	
IM	Industrial Engg. & Management	18	16	06IM6008, 06IM6019	05IM6015 Old Batch
RE	Reliability Engineering	08	08	-	
MS	Materials Sc. & Engg.	15	15	-	
RTC	Rubber Technology	15	15	-	
VGSOM	Business Administration	121	121	-	
PGDIT	Information Technology	79	76	07IT5118, 07IT5329, 07IT5332	06IT5333 Old Batch
MMST	Medical Science & Technology	09	09	-	
PGDMOM	Maritime Operation & Management	03	03	-	
VGSOM	PG Diploma in Business Administration	104	100	06BM5113, 06BM5315, 06BM5510, 06BM5524	05BM5102 Old Batch
VGSOM	PG Diploma in Management	08	08	-	
MT	PG Diploma in Steel Technology	22	22	-	
GSSST	PGTNM	11	11	-	
RDC	PGDRD	06	06	-	
RGSOIPL	PGDIPL	12	12	-	
	Total	1010	992	21	

Table : B-3 (Contd.)

NUMBER OF RESEARCH SCHOLARS ENROLLED FOR THE PH.D. DEGREE DURING 2008-2009

Department / Centre / School	Institute Scholar	Sponsored Scholar	Scheme / FN / QIP	Self- Financing	Teaching / Non- teaching	Total	General	sc	ST	OBC	М	F
AE	02	02	-	-	-	04	03	-	-	01	03	01
AG	04	04	08	-	-	16	11	01	01	03	12	04
AR	05	02	-	-	-	07	06	-	-	01	01	06
AT	01	01	05	-	-	07	06	-	-	01	07	-
BT	01	01	08	-	-	10	08	02	-	-	06	04
CY	03	-	26	-	-	29	28	-	-	01	23	06
СН	02	-	01	-	-	03	02	01	-	-	03	-
CE	05	-	01	-	-	06	05	01	-	-	06	-
CS	06	-	04	-	-	10	10	-	-	-	08	02
CR	03	-	02	-	-	05	05	-	-	-	04	01
ET	02	-	01	-	-	03	03	-	-	-	01	02
CL	04	01	04	-	-	09	05	-	-	04	09	-
EE	06	01	03	-	-	10	09	-	-	01	08	02
EC	05	03	06	-	-	14	13	01	-	-	13	01
GG	03	01	11	-	-	15	11	02	-	02	11	04
GS	03	-	-	-	-	03	02	01	-	-	03	-
HS	06	03	02	-	-	11	10	-	-	01	06	05
IM	04	02	01		-	07	06	01	-	-	06	01
IP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MS	05	-	10	-	-	15	12	02	-	01	12	03
MA	01	-	04	-	-	05	05	-	-	-	04	01
ME	03	02	05	-	-	10	09	-	01	-	10	-
MT	02	04	03	-	-	09	06	02	-	01	08	01
MI	02	-	01	-	-	03	03	-	-	-	03	-
NA	-	-	06	-	-	06	06	-	-	-	06	-
PH	07	-	03	-	-	10	09	01	-	-	07	03
RE	01	-	01	-	-	02	02	-	-	-	02	-
RT	03	-	04	-	-	07	06	01	-	-	07	-
RD	-	01	-	-	-	01	01	-	-	-	01	-
MM	04	03	03	-	-	10	09	-	01	-	06	04
IT	-	-	05	-	-	05	05	-	-	-	04	01
BM	03	-	-	-	-	03	03	-	-	-	-	03
TOTAL	96	31	128	-	-	255	219	16	03	17	200	55

(01/07/2008 TO 30/06/2009)

Department / Centre / School	Total	General	SC	ST	OBC	Male	Female
AG	01	01	-	-	-	01	-
AT	01	01	-	-	-	01	-
CS	06	06	-	-	-	06	-
CE	01	01	-	-	-	01	-
EC	09	08	-	01	-	09	-
EE	04	04	-	-	-	04	-
GS	03	03	-	-	-	02	01
IM	03	02	01	-	-	03	-
IT	08	07	-	-	01	04	04
MI	01	01	-	-	-	01	-
MT	01	01	-	-	-	-	01
ME	02	02	-	-	-	01	01
MM	04	04	-	-	-	03	01
BM	02	02	-	-	-	02	-
TOTAL	46	43	01	01	01	38	08

NUMBER OF MS STUDENTS ENROLLED DURING 2008-2009 (01/07/2008 TO 30/06/2009)

Table : C-3

NUMBER OF POST DOCTORAL FELLOWS ENROLLED DURING: 2008-2009 (01/07/2008 TO 30/06/2009)

Department / Centre / School	Total	General	SC	ST	OBC	Male	Female
AG	01	01	-	-	-	-	01

Table : C-4

UGC SCHOLARS ENROLLED DURING 2008-2009 (01/07/2008 TO 30/06/2009)

Department / Centre / School	Total Number	Gen era l	SC	ST	OBC	Male	Female
BT	03	02	01	-	-	03	-
CY	03	03	-	-	-	03	-
RT	01	01	-	-	-	01	-
TOTAL	07	06	01	-	-	07	-

Table : C-5

NUMBER OF RESEARCH SCHOLARS FROM OTHER COUNTRIES (01/07/2008 TO 30/06/2009)

NIL

NAMES OF THE PH.D. DEGREE RECIPIENTS

Department / Centre / School	Name of the Degree Recipients					
Aerospace Engineering	Rajesh Kumar, Santanu Mitra, Udar Ratnakar Shankarrao					
Agricultural and Food Engineering	Soumen Palit, Chandra Shekhar Sahay, Ashish Sachan, Brijesh Srivastava, Manisha Basu, Aditi Bhadra, Rajitha K., P. Anand Kumar, Kaushal Kishor Garg, Shiby Varghese K., Subrat Kumar Behera, Krishna Narayan Dewangan, Aum Sarma, Arsh Alam Singh, Jatindra Kumar Sahu, Parag Prakash Sutar, Annapurna Kumari, Ranjan Kumar Nanda, Arnab Bandyopadhyay					
Architecture and Regional Planning	Basina Uma Sankar, Joydeep Dutta, Susmita Sen, Haimanti Banerji					
Biotechnology	Dipanjan Ghosh, Devrani Mitra, Rashmi Shrivastava, Hari Hara Surya Kumar Potula, Sampurna Sattar					
Chemical Engineering	Ujjal K Ghosh, Srikanta Dinda, Tapas Kumar Mandal, Arun Kumar Jana, Pinakpani Biswas, Pankaj Vijay Mathure, Chandan Das					
Chemistry	Snehadrinarayan Khatua, Susmita Podder, Himadri Acharya, Devalina Ray, Moumita Kar, Pallab Pahari, Surajit Som, Sasmita Mohapatra, Soumen Basu, Snigdhamayee Praharaj, Sohaham Dasgupta, Bikash Kumar Jena, Ujjal Kanti Roy, Manishabrata Bhowmick, Debesh Ranjan Roy, Susmita Behera, Jyotiranjan Ota, Runa Pal, Sanjoy Kumar Maji					
Civil Engineering	A. Mani, Navneet Pratap Singh, S. Ayoob, Puspendu Bhunia, Priyaranjan Pal					
Computer Science and Engineering	Shibaji Banerjee, Sayantan Das, Abhishek Somani, Pramod Kumar Singh, Prasenjit Basu, Monojit Choudhury, V. Pallavi, Suchismita Roy, Ansuman Banerjee					
Cryogenic Engineering	Soma Das					
Electrical Engineering	Leena G., Suvajit Mukherjee, H.N. Nagaraja, Suvarun Dalapati, Rajesh Joseph Abraham					
Electronics and Electrical	Paramesha, Sushrut Das, Rajarshi Mahapatra, Benudhar Sahu,					
Communication Engineering	Mrinal Kanti Mandal, C. B. Ashesh, Nandedkar Abhijeet Vijay, Aruna Tripathy, Vustikayala Sivakumar Reddy					
Geology and Geophysics	Rashmi, Vikas Chand Baranwal, Suman Das, Rajesh Kumar Naik, Saikat Sengupta, Swapnendu Goon					
Humanities and Social Sciences	Sudeep Budhaditya Deb, Vani Archana, Balivada Pavan Kumar, Shalini Dixit, Ujjwal Jana					
Industrial Engineering and Management	Shivashankaragouda V. Patil, Ashutosh Sarkar, Subhash Chandra Panja, Asit Baran Bera, Chimata Murali Krishna, Preethi Upamaka					
Information Technology	Sushanta Kumar Mandal					
Materials Science	Suparna Sarkar, Aparna Gupta, Somnath Biswas, Kunal Pal, Partha Pratim Sengupta, Samik Pal, Hiranmayee Satapathy, Sanjoy Sadhukhan, Tanya Das					
Mathematics	P. Anantha Lakshmi Narayana, P.K. Parida, S. Dhinakaran, Narmada Behera, Ameeya Kumar Nayak					
Mechanical Engineering	Sudarsan Ghosh, Muralidhar Manapuram, Nirmal Baran Hui, Debashis Khan, Nilotpal Banerjee, Suvankar Ganguly, Mahesh B. Parappagoudar, Sashi Kanta Panigrahi, P. Ramesh Babu, Arun Kumar Pradhan, Amitava Ghosh, Kate Ramesh Prabhakar, D. S. Nagesh, Manas Mohan Mahapatra, Neeraj Agrawal, Promod Kumar Patowari, J. Shivakumar, Karali Patra, Brajesh Tripathi					

Table : C-6 (Contd.)

Department / Centre / School	Name of the Degree Recipients
Metallurgical and Materials Engineering	Subhrangshu Moitra, Golap Mohammad Chowdhury, Animesh Mandal, Mervin A. Herbert, Kausik Chattopadhyay, T. Gnanadurai, V.M. Sreekumar
Medical Science and Technology	Sunil Kumar
Mining Engineering	Gyan Prakash Singh, Devi Prasad Mishra
Ocean Engineering and Naval Architecture	Joydip Bhattacharjee, Sanjay Pratap Singh, P. Suresh Kumar, Rajiv Sharma
Physics and Meteorology	Tarun Kumar Jha, Piyush Ranjan Das, Xavier V.F., Gourishetty Anil Kumar, Sanjay Kumar Mandal, Puja Dey, Dillip Kumar Pradhan, Rama Ghosh
Reliability Engineering	Naga Srinivasa Rao Pulimi
Rubber Technology	Madhuchhanda Maiti, Anirban Ganguly, Samik Gupta, Sambhu Bhadra
Vinod Gupta School of Management	Rajesh Kumar B., Uttam Kumar Chatterjee, Madhurima Deb

NAMES OF THE MS DEGREE RECIPIENTS	
-----------------------------------	--

Department / Centre / School	Name of the Degree Recipients
Chemical Engineering	Rajaram Vijayan, Parama Ghoshal
Computer Science and Engineering	Chandan Karfa, Atanu Basu, Soham Sundar Chakraborty, G. Sundar, Anindya Chakraborty, Anirvan DuttaGupta, Anindyasundar Nandi, Md. Monjur Alam, Santosh Ghosh, Debojyoti Bhattacharya, Barun Bikash Paul
Electrical Engineering	Prabir Kumar Saha, Papiya Dutta, Rajarshi Paul, Samrat Ray
Electronics and Electrical Communication Engineering	Rajarshi Bhattacharya, Debasish Paul, Pralay Mandal, Manabendra Maji, Sanjoy Kumar Dey, Anirban Das, Arindrajit Ghosh, Ravi Shankar Prasad, Debashis Mandal
G.S. Sanyal School of Telecommunications	Debasish Bera, Sujay Deb, Md. Safiullah
Information Technology	Manoj Paul, Debasish Kundu, Somnath Dey, Ranjan Maity, Aditi Roy, Vinay Kumar Vishwakarma
Mathematics	Anil Kumar Lenka
Mining Engineering	Swapan Kumar Khatua

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY KHARAGPUR

RECEIPT AND PAYMENT ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 2008–2009

#	RECEIPTS	AMOUNT (Rs.)	#	PAYMENTS	AMOUNT (Rs.)
I	Opening Balance (Bank Balances)		I	EXPENSES	
	a) In Current accountsb) In Deposit accountsc) In Savings accounts	99484733.00 0.00 553344.00		a) Establishment Expenses b) Administrative Expenses	1206911747.00 351353215.00
Π	Grants Received From Government of India a) Non-Recurring (Plan) b) Recurring (Non-Plan) c) OSC-PLAN	903100000.00 1592700000.00 1273250000.00	II	Investments and deposits made a) Out of Earmarked / Endowment Funds b) Out of Institute Development Fund c) Out of Own Funds & Others	526390000.00 303055619.00 7172528122.00
	Income on Investments from a) Earmarked / Endowment Fund b) Institute Development Fund c) Own Funds	62582950.00 17504072.00 25497321.00	III	Expenditure on Fixed Assets & Capital Work-in-progress	865821545.00
IV	Interest Received a) On Bank deposits b) Recoverable Advances	375245.00 4347467.00	IV	Other Payments	1299053229.00
V	Other Income	327161616.00	V	Closing Balances a) In current accounts	913280589.00
VI	Amount Borrowed	257400000.00		b) In savings accounts	7678179.00
VII	Other Receipts	8082115497.00			
	TOTAL	12646072245.00		TOTAL	12646072245.00

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

DEPARTMENT OF AEROSPACE ENGINEERING

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

Journals :

- 1. Small Scale Effect on Vibration Analysis of Single-Walled Carbon Nanotubes Embedded in an Elastic Medium using Nonlocal Elasticity Theory, *By* Pradhan, S. C. and Murmu T., *JOURNAL OF APPLIED PHYSICS* (2009)
- 2. 2D simulation of fluid-structure interaction using finite element method *By* Mitra S., Sinhamahapatra K. P. *Finite Elements in Analysis and Design* 45, 52-59 (2008)
- 3. Bending vibration and buckling analysis of nonhomogeneous nanotubes using nonlocal elasticity theory and GDQ Method *By* Phadikar J. K. and Pradhan S. C., *JOURNAL OF AEROSPACE SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGIES* (2008)
- 4. Buckling analysis of a single-walled carbon nanotubes embedded in an elastic medium based on nonlocal continuum mechanics. *By* Murmu T. and Pradhan, S. C. *PHYSICA E: Low-Dimensional Systems and Nanostructures* (2008)
- 5. Buckling Analysis of Beam on Winkler Foundation by using MDQM and Nonlocal Theory, *By* Murmu T and Pradhan, S. C., *JOURNAL OF AEROSPACE SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGIES* Vol 60(3), 206-215 (2008)
- 6. Buckling response of sandwich plate with random material properties using an improved higher order zig-zag theory *By* M. K. Pandit, B. N. Singh and A. H. Sheikh *AIAA Journal* 47(2), 418-28 (2009)
- 7. Closed-Loop Active Vibration Control of A Typical Nose Landing Gear With Torsional Mr Fluid Based Damper *By* B. Sateesh and D. K. Maiti *Structural Engineering And Mechanics, An International Journal* 31 (1), 39-56 (2009)
- 8. Differential Quadrature Method for Vibration Analysis of Beam on Winkler Foundation based on Nonlocal Elastic Theory, *By* Pradhan, S. C. and Murmu T, *JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS (India), Mechanical Engineering Division.* Vol 89, pp 3-12 (2009)
- 9. Dynamics of Liquid inside a Container in Three Dimensions by Pressure Based Finite Element Method *By* Mitra S., Sinhamahapatra K. P. *International Journal of Dynamics of Fluids* 4, 43-55 (2008)
- 10. Inertial Characterization of Unmanned Aerial Vehicle AX-1 *By* Halder, A., Agrawal, V, Garhwal, R., Sinha, M. *Journal of Institution of Engineers* 89 (2008)
- 11. Non-linear free vibration analysis of composite plates with material uncertainties: A Monte Carlo Simulation approach *By* B. N. Singh, A. K. S. Bist, M. K. Pandit and K. K. Shukla *Journal of Sound and Vibration* 10.1016/j.jsv.2009.0 (2009)
- 12. Nonlinear Analysis of a Typical Nose Landing Gear Model with Torsional Free-Play *By* B. Sateesh and D. K. Maiti *IMECH Journal of Aerospace Engineering* Under Review (2009)
- 13. Nonlinear finite element model of single wall carbon nano tubes, *By* Phadikar J. K. and Pradhan S. C., *JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTION OF ENGINEERS (India), Metallurgy and Materials Engineering Division,* Vol 89, pp 3-8 (2008)
- 14. Nonlinear free vibration analysis of laminated composite cylindrical/hyperboloid shell panel based on HSDT using nonlinear FEM *By* Panda, S. K. and Singh, B. N. *Proc. IMechE part G: Journal of Aerospace Engineering* 222(7), 993-1006 (2008)
- 15. Nonlinear free vibration of laminated composite plates on elastic foundation with random system properties" *By* Lal A., Singh, B. N and Rakesh Kumar *International Journal of Mechanical Sciences* 50(7), 1203-12, 2008 (2008)
- 16. Nonlocal Elasticity Theory for Vibration of Nanoplates, *By* S.C. Pradhan and J K Phadikar *JOURNAL OF SOUND AND VIBRATION* (2009)

- 17. Post buckling response of laminated composite plate on elastic foundation with random system properties *By* Singh, B. N., Lal A. and Rakesh Kumar *Int. Journal of Communications in Nonlinear Sciences and Numerical Simulation* 14(1), 284-300 (2009)
- 18. Small Scale Effect on Vibration of Embedded Multilayered Graphene Sheets Based on Nonlocal Continuum Models, *By* Pradhan S. C. and Phadikar J. K., *PHYSICS LETTERS A* (2008)
- 19. Small-Scale Effect on the Vibration of Nonuniform Nanocantilever based on Nonlocal Elasticity Theory *By* Murmu T. and Pradhan, S. C. *PHYSICA E: Low-Dimensional Systems and Nanostructures* (2009)
- 20. Stochastic Free Vibration of Smart Random Plates *By* Singh B. N, Vyas N and P. Das *Journal of Structural Engineering and Mechanics* 31(5), 481-506 (2009)
- 21. Stochastic Nonlinear Free Vibration of Laminated Composite Plates resting on elastic foundation in Thermal Environments *By* Achchhe Lal and B. N. Singh *Computational Mechanics (Springer)* 44(1), 15-25 (2009)
- 22. The Analysis of Shimmy Instability of a Typical Nose Landing Gear using Active Torsional Magneto-Rheological (MR) Damper *By* B. Sateesh and D. K. Maiti *IMECH Journal of Aerospace Engineering* Online (2009)
- 23. Thermal buckling of composite plates with SMA fibres *By* Kumar S and Singh B. N *ASCE J. of Aerospace Engineering* (2009)
- 24. Thermal buckling of conical panel/shell embedded with and without piezoelectric layers with random material properties *By* Singh B. N. and Babu Jibumon *International Journal of Crashworthiness* 14(1), 73-81 (2009)
- 25. Thermal buckling of laminated composite plates with random geometric and material properties *By* V. K. Verma and B. N. Singh *International Journal of Structural Stability and Dynamics* 9(2), 187-211 (2009)
- 26. Thermal buckling response of laminated composite plate with random system properties *By* Lal, A. and Singh, B. N. *International Journal of Computational Methods (IJCM)* 6(2) (2009)
- 27. Thermo-mechanical Vibration of a Single-Walled Carbon Nanotube Embedded in an Elastic Medium based on Nonlocal Elasticity Theory, *By* Murmu T. and Pradhan, S. C., *COMPUTATIONAL MATERIAL SCIENCE* (2008)
- 28. Vibration Analysis of Nano Single Layered Graphene Sheets Embedded in Elastic Medium Based on Nonlocal Elasticity Theory, *By* Murmu T. and Pradhan, S. C., *JOURNAL OF APPLIED PHYSICS* (2009)
- 29. Vibration and Buckling Analysis of Nano-Scale Beams via Nonlocal Elasticity and Timoshenko Beam Theory: A Differential Quadrature Approach *By* 13. Murmu T and Pradhan, S. C. *JOURNAL OF AEROSPACE SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGIES* (2009)
- 30. Vibration characteristic of laminated sandwich plates with soft core based on an improved higher order zigzag theory *By* Pandit, M. K., Sheikh, A.H. and Singh B. N *Proc. IMechE, Part C: J. Mechanical Engineering Science* 222(C8), 1143-52 (2008)
- 31. Vibration control of composite thick shells using higher order shear deformation theory By Narendra, K. and Pradhan S. C. JOURNAL OF AEROSPACE SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGIES (2009)
- 32. Vibration control of FGM thick shells using higher order shear deformation theory *By* Narendra, K. and Pradhan S. C. *JOURNAL OF AEROSPACE SCIENCES AND TECHNOLOGIES* (2009)
- 33. Vibration suppression analysis of FGM shells with higher order shear deformation theory, *By* Pradhan S. C., *JOURNAL OF MECHANICS OF MATERIALS AND STRUCTURES* (2009)

Seminars / Workshops / Conferences :

1. A C0 finite element for free vibration analysis of shear deformable FGM plate, *By* Md. Talha and B. N. Singh, *ICOVP*, Centre for Theoretical Studies, IIT Kharagpur, (2009)

- 2. An accurate assessment of the behaviour of sandwich panels using an improved higher order zigzag plate model, *By* A. H. Sheikh, M. K. Pandit, and B. N. Singh, *20th Australisian Conf. Mechanics of Material and Structures (ACMSM20)*, Toowwoomba, queensland, Australia, (2008)
- 3. Analysis of crack growth in functionally graded bonded joints, *By* Pradhan, S. C., Sharma A. K. and Jaura A.,, *Interquadrennial Conference of International Congress on Fracture 2008 (IQCICF 2008)*, Bangalore, (0)
- 4. Analysis of laminated sandwich plates based on an improved higher order zigzag theory, *By* Mihir K. Pandit, Abdul H. Sheikh and Bhrigu N. Singh, *8th International Conference on Sandwich Structures (ICSS8),*, Porto, Portugal, (2008)
- 5. Assessment of Various Displacement Based Laminate Theories for Static Analysis of Composite Structures, *By* Dipanjan Biswas, Gaurav Singh Bawa and D. K. Maiti, *Proceedings of the ISMPE National Conference on Composites-7*, NAL, Bangalore, (2008)
- 6. "Large-eddy Simulation of Turbulent Flow over Bluff Bodies in Wind Tunnel", By Ajoy Kumar Das and Navtej Singh, 10th Annual CFD Symposium: CFD Division of Ae.SI held on NAL, Bangalore held on 11th -12th August, 2008, NAL, Bangalore, (0)
- 7. Bending Response Statistics of Laminated Composite Plate Resting on Elastic Foundation with Random proeprties, *By* Achchhe Lal, B. N. Singh and Mihir V Tadvi, *International Conference on Advances in Mechanical Engineering*, IISc Bangalore, India, (2008)
- 8. Buckling behaviour of laminated sandwich plates with soft core based on improved higher-order zig-zag theory, *By* M. K. Pandit, B. N. Singh and A. H. Sheikh, *International Conference on Aerospace Science and Technology (INCAST)*, Bangalore, India,, (2008)
- 9. Damage Assessment of Cantilever Beam from Changes in Natural Frequencies using Particle Swarm Optimization, *By* N. G. Sai Srinivas, Damodar Maity and Dipak Kumar Maiti, *SEC 2008*, SERC, Chennai, (2008)
- 10. Differential Quadrature Model for Stability Analysis of Nano-Scale Structures based on Nonlocal Timoshenko Beam Theory, *By* Murmu T. and Pradhan, S. C.,, *The Second International Conference on Frontiers in Nanoscience and Technology (Cochin Nano-2009)*, Cochin, (0)
- 11. Dynamic Instability Due to Follower Forces on Plates, *By* Datta,P.K. and Biswas.S, *4th* National Comference on Applicable Mathematics in Wave Mechanics and Vibrations, WMVC-2008, JECRC, Jaipur, (2008)
- 12. Effect of Preload on Static, Dynamic and Aeroelastic Behavior of Laminated Composite Structures, *By* P. K. Mahato and D. K. Maiti, *Symposium on Multi-Functional Material Structures and Systems*, IISc, Bangalore, (2008)
- 13. Effect of Random Material Properties on the Thermal Buckling Response of Laminated Composite Plates, *By* Achchhe Lal, B. N. Singh and Mihir V Tadvi, *International Conference on Advances in Mechanical Engineering*, IISc Bangalore, India, (2008)
- 14. Effects of random material properties on Buckling of soft core Sandwich plates using an improved higher order zig-zag theory, *By* M. K. Pandit, B. N. Singh and A. H. Sheikh, *PLMSS-2008*, NAL Bangalore, India, (2008)
- 15. Flow over two side-by-side circular cylinders at a medium gap, *By* Singha S. and Sinhamahapatra K. P., 22nd National Convention of Aerospace Engineers, Ranchi, (2008)
- 16. Free Transverse Vibration of a Carbon Nanotube Embedded in a Polymer Matrix using Nonlocal Elasticity and Timoshenko Beam Theory, *By* Murmu T. and Pradhan,, *International Conference on Active / Smart Materials (ICASM)*,, Thiagarajar College of Enging Madurai, (2009)
- 17. Free vibration analysis of geometrically nonlinear laminated composite cylindrical shell panel using nonlinear FEM, *By* S. K. Panda and B. N. Singh, *International Conf. on Vibration Problems*, Centre of Theoretical Studies, (2009)
- 18. Free vibration analysis of shear deformable laminated composite plate with uncertain system properties, *By* Padmonav Das and B. N. Singh, *ICOVP-09*, Centre for Theoretical Studies, IIT Khar, (2009)

- 19. Fuzzy State Noise Driven Kalman Filter for Sensor Fusion IEEE International Conference, *By* Chauhan, S., Patil, C., Halder, A., Sinha, M., *IEEE International Conference*, IIT, Kharagpur, India, (2009)
- 20. Investigation of Small Scale Effect on Buckling of Nonlocal Elastic Nanoplates Using Differential Quadrature Method,, *By* Phadikar, J.K., Roy A and Pradhan, S. C., *The Second International Conference on Frontiers in Nanoscience and Technology (Cochin Nano-2009)*, Cochin, (0)
- 21. Lateral Stability of a Typical Nose Landing Gear using Torsional Magneto-Rheological (MR) Damper, *By* B. Sateesh and D. K. Maiti, *Proceeding of IEEE Conference & Exhibition on Control, Communication and Automation*, IIT, Kanpur, (2008)
- 22. Mixed joints for Aircraft Structural Repair, *By* Saji D Byji Varughese and Pradhan ,S.C., *ISAMPE National Conference on Composites (INCCOM-7).*, Bangalore, (0)
- 23. Natural frequency of Laminated Sandwich Plate with soft core, *By* M. K. Pandit, B. N. Singh and A. H. Sheikh, *International Conference on Vibration Problems*, Centre of Theoretical Studies, IIT Kharagpur, (2009)
- 24. Non-linear Analysis of a Typical Nose Landing Gear Model with Torsional Free Play, *By* B. Sateesh and D. K. Maiti, *Proceeding of International Conference on Vibration Problems in Engineering (ICOVP-2008)*, IIT, Kharagpur, (2009)
- 25. Nonlinear analysis of carbon nano tubes, *By* Pradhan, S. C. and J. K. Phadikar,,, *Fifth ISSS International Conference on Smart Materials, Structures and Systems*, Bangalore, (0)
- 26. Nonlinear finite element analysis of carbon nano tubes, *By* Pradhan, S. C., *13th Composites Durability Workshop (CDW-13)*, National University Singapore, (0)
- 27. Nonlinear free vibration analysis of shear deformtiomable smart laminated composite plates, *By* Padmanav Das and B. N. Singh, *ISSS -2008*, NAL Bangalore, India, (2008)
- 28. Numerical simulation of axisymmetric cold jet aerodynamics using k-e turbulence model, *By* Upadhyay P. P. and Sinhamahapatra K. P., *22nd National Convention of Aerospace Engineers*, Ranchi, (2008)
- 29. Parametric Study of Energy Separation in Cryogenic Vortex Tube Using a CFD Model, *By* Dutta T., Sinhamahapatra K. P. and Bandyopdhyay, S. S., *61st Annual Session of IIChE & CHEMCON-2008*, Chandigarh, (2008)
- 30. Simulation of stationary dry thunderstorm microburst, *By* Dash K. K., Ghosh A. K. and Sinhamahapatra K. P., *10th AeSI CFD Symposium*, Bangalore, (2008)
- 31. Static analysis of laminated composite plate embedded with and without magnetostrictive layers, By MVH Kishore and B. N. Singh, *International Conference on Smart Materials Structures and Systems (ISSS 2008)*, Bangalore, India, (2008)
- 32. Stochastic Non-linear Thermal free vibration of laminated composite plates resting on elastic foundation with random foundation parameters, *By* Achchhe Lal and B. N. Singh, *International Conference on Vibration Problems*, Centre for Theoretical Studies, (2009)
- 33. Tension Buckling in Aerospace Atructures, *By* Datta,P.K., *4th* National Cinference on Applicable Mathematics in Wave Mechanics and Vibrations, WMVC-2008, Jaipur, JECRC, Jaipur, (2008)
- 34. Thermal buckling and post-buckling of laminated composite plates embedded with and without SMA fibres based on Layerwise theory using nonlinear finite element method, *By* Naveen Kumar C, B. N. Singh and s. K. Panda, *ISSS-2008*, Bangalore, India, (2008)
- 35. Transient response analysis of smart composite structures in hygrothermal environment, *By* P. K. Mahato and D. K. Maiti, *Proceeding of International Conference on Vibration Problems in Engineering (ICOVP-2008)*, IIT, Kharagpur, (2009)
- 36. Vibration Analysis of Carbon Nanotube Using Nonlocal Elasticity Based Parabolic Shear Deformation Theory,, *By* Phadikar, J.K. and Pradhan, S. C., *International Conference on Active / Smart Materials (ICASM)*, Thiagarajar College of Engg Madurai, (0)

- 37. Vibration Analysis of Nonlocal Elastic Nanoplates using Differential Quadrature Method,, *By* Phadikar, J.K., Roy A and Pradhan, S. C.,, *Ninth International Conference on Vibration Problems* (*ICoVP*), Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, (2009)
- 38. Vibration Analysis of Nonuniform Nano-size Beams based on Nonlocal Elasticity Theory and Differential Quadrature Method, *By* Murmu T. and Pradhan, S. C., *Ninth International Conference on Vibration Problems (ICoVP)*, Indian Institute of Technology Kharagpur, (2009)
- 39. Vibration And Buckling Behaviour Of Soft Core Sandwich Plate Using An Improved Higher Order Zigzag Theory, *By* M. K. Pandit, A. H. Sheikh and B. N. Singh, *ICTAM 2008*, Adelaide, Australia, (2008)

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL & FOOD ENGINEERING

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

Journals :

- 1. A program in Visual Basic for predicting haulage and field performance of 2WD tractors *By* Ranjit Kumar and K P Pandey *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture* In Press (2009)
- 2. A quick method for estimating furrow infiltration *By* Mailapalli, D. R., Wallender, W. W., Raghuwanshi, N. S., Singh, R *J. Irrigation & Drainage. Eng* 134(6):788-795 (2008)
- 3. A Rapid FT-NIR method for determination of Aflatoxin B1 content in red chili powder. *By* Tripathi Smita and Mishra, H N *Food Control* Accepted, In press (2008)
- 4. A review on utilization of the single cell protein Spirulina International *By* Tripathi S, Srivastav P P and Mishra H N *Journal of Food Science Technology and Nutrition* Accepted, In press (2008)
- 5. A therapeutic and health food from nature Noni (Morinda citrifolia) *By* Prabuthas P, Tripathi Smita, Srivastav P P and H N Mishra *Journal of Nutrition and Food Science* Accepted, In press (2008)
- 6. Accumulation of cell wall-bound phenolic metabolites and their upliftment in hairy root cultures of tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum Mill.) *By* Sudhamoy Mnadal and Adinpunya Mitra *Biotechnology Letters* 30: 1253-1258 (2008)
- 7. Accumulation of phenylpropanoid derivatives in chitosan-induced cell suspension culture of Cocos nucifera *By* Moumita Chakraborty, Anitha Karun and Adinpunya Mitra *Journal of Plant Physiology* 166: 63-71 (2009)
- 8. Application of a non-standard explicit integration to solve Green and Ampt infiltration equation *By* Mailapalli, D. R., Wallender, W. W., Singh, R. Raghuwanshi, N. S. *J. Hydrologic Engineering* 14(2):203-206 (2008)
- 9. Application of neural network and adaptive neuro-fuzzy inference system for river flow prediction *By* Pramanik N. and Panda R. K. *Hydrological Sciences Journal* 54 (2), 247-260 (2009)
- 10. Biochemical characterization of oxidative burst during interaction between Solanum lycopersicum and Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. lycopersici *By* Mandal, S., Mitra, A.and Mallick, N. *Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology* 72: 56-61. (2008)
- 11. Changes in physical and thermo-physical properties of sugarcane, palmyra-palm and date-palm juices at different concentration of sugar. *By* P.V. K. Jagannadha Rao, Madhusweta Das and S. K. Das *Journal of Food Engineering* 90(4), 559-566 (2009)
- 12. Changes in physical and thermo-physical properties of sugarcane, palmyra-palm and date-palm juices at different concentration of sugar. *By* P.V. K. Jagannadha Rao, Madhusweta Das and S. K. Das *Journal of Food Engineering* 90 (4), 559-566 (2009)
- Characteristics of hand-transmitted vibration of a hand tractor used in three operational modes By K. N. Dewangan and V. K. Tewari International Journal of Industrial Ergonomics 100, 535-546 (2008)
- 14. Characteristics of vibration transmission in the hand-arm system and subjective response during field operation of hand tractor *By* K. N. Dewangan and V. K. Tewari *Biosystems Engineering* 100, 535-546 (2008)
- 15. Characterization of amylase and protease produced by Aspergillus awamori in single bioreactor *By* Negi S and Banerjee R *Food Research International* doi:10.1016/j.foodr (2009)
- 16. Comparative performance of precooling methods for the storage of mangoes (mangifera indica I. Cv. Amrapali). *By* Menon Rekha Ravindra, Goswami, T.K. *J. of Food Process Engineering* 31: 3, 354-371 (2008)
- Comparative study of conventional and artificial neural network-based ETo estimation models *By* Kumar, M., Bandyopadhyay, A., Raghuwanshi, N.S. and Singh, R. *Irrigation Science* 26, 531-545 (2008)
 ANNUAL REPORT

ANNUAL REP 2008-2009

- 18. Comparison between ANN and conventional ETo models *By* Kumar, M., Bandopadhyaya, A., Raghuwanshi, N. S., and Singh R. *Irrigation Science* 26:531-545 (2008)
- 19. Comparison of hydrodynamic models of different complexities to model floods with emergency storage areas *By* Chatterjee, C., Förster, S., and Bronstert, A. *Hydrological Processes* 22(24), 4695-4709 (2008)
- 20. Computer simulation of ballast management of agricultural tractors *By* P K Pranav and K P Pandey *Journal of Terramechanics* 45(6):185-192 (2008)
- 21. Cost-effective approaches for sustainable groundwater management in alluvial aquifer systems By Jha, M.K., Kamii, Y. and Chikamori, K. Water Resources Management 23(2): 219-233. (2009)
- 22. Deficit irrigation approach for improving irrigation efficiency of maize: A field experiment in Syria *By* Shamaa, Ahmed T., Addul N. AlDarir, Max Billib, Karin Bardowicks, and Sudhindra N. Panda *Journal of Applied Irrigation Sciences* 43 (2): 143-154 (2008)
- 23. Design, development, testing and comparative evaluation of betel leaf oil extractor *By* Guha, P. *Agricultural Mechanization in Asia, Africa and Latin America* Communicated (2008)
- 24. Desorption and adsorption characteristics of bael (Aegle marmelos) pulp and powder *By* Bag SK, Srivastav PP and Mishra HN *International Food Research Journal* Accepted, In press (2009)
- 25. Development and validation of GANN model for evapotranspiration estimation *By* Kumar, M., Raghuwanshi, N.S. and Singh, R. *J. Hydrologic Engineering* 14 (2), 131-140 (2009)
- 26. Development of a Geomorphological Instantaneous Unit Hydrograph Model for Scantily Watersheds. *By* Bhadra, A., Panigrahy, N., Singh, R., Raghuwanshi, N.S., Mal, B.C., and Tripathi.M.P. *Environmental Modelling & Software* 23(8): 1013-1025 (2008)
- 27. Development of crop staggered irrigation assessment tool (CSIDAT) *By* Pandey, D., Panda, S. N., Raghuwanshi, N. S. and Mailapalli, D. R *J of Agric. Engg.* 17(1-4):27-39 (2008)
- 28. Development of crop water stress index of wheat crop for scheduling irrigation using infrared thermometry *By* N. K. Gontia, K. N. Tiwari *Agricultural Water Management* 95, 1144-1152 (2008)
- 29. Effect of Climate Change on the Yield of Winter Wheat in West Midnapore, India *By* Patil S. J., Panda R. K. and Nandgude S. *International Journal of Climate Change: Impact and Responses* 1 (1): 31-46 (2009)
- 30. Effect of feeding enzymatically detoxified Aflatoxin-B1 diet on liver function test of wistar rats *By* Tripathi S and Mishra HN *Nutrition and Food Science* 39(3) (2009)
- 31. Effect of fertilization and irrigation schedule on water and fertilizer solute transport for wheat crop in a subhumid subtropical region *By* Behera Subrat and Panda R. K. *Agriculture Ecosystem and Environment* 130: 141155 (2009)
- 32. Effect of land-use/land-cover changes on hydrological response of agricultural watershed: A case study using remote sensing technique *By* Pandey, V. K, Ashish Pandey, and S.N. Panda *Asian Journal of Geoinformatics* 8 (2): 3-9 (2008)
- 33. Effect of remotely sensed data on the performance of a distributed hydrological model: a case study *By* Gupta, P.K., Singh, R., Raghuwanshi, N.S., Dutta, S. and Panigrahy, S *J. Hydrologic Engineering* 13 (10), 939-947 (2008)
- 34. Effect of screw speed and plasticizer on the torque requirement in single screw extrusion of starch based plastics and their mechanical properties. *By* Madhusweta Das *Indian Journal of Chemical Technology* 15, 555-559 (2008)
- 35. Effect of the addition of some herbal mixtures on antioxidant and sensory quality of the extruded snack product *By* Tripathi Smita and Mishra H N *Beverage & Food World J* 35(11): 30-33 (2008)
- 36. Effect of vibration Isolators in Reduction of Work Stress during Field Operation of Hand Tractor *By* V K Tewari and K N Dewangan *Biosystems Engineering* in press (2009)

- 37. Enrichment of phenolics and free radical scavenging property of wheat koji prepared with two filamentous fungi *By* Bhanja T, Kumari A and Banerjee R *Bioresource Technology* doi/10/1016/j (2009)
- 38. Ensuring sustainable water supplies: A study of groundwater conditions in Salboni block, West Bengal *By* Chowdhury, A., Jha, M.K. and Kumar, S. *Environmental Quality Management* 18(2): 29-46 (2008)
- 39. Enzymatic synthesis of fruit flavor esters by immobilized lipase from Rhizopus oligosporus optimized with response surface methodology, *By* Mahapatra P, Kumari A, Garlapati VK, Banerjee R and Nag A, *Journal of Molecular Catalysis B. Enzymatic, (Accepted)* (2009)
- 40. Enzymatic transesterification of Jatropha Oil *By* Kumari A, Mahapatra P, Garlapati VK and Banerjee R *Biotechnology for Biofuels* doi:10.1186/1754-68 (2009)
- 41. Estimation of monthly solar radiation from measured air temperature extremes *By* Bandyopadhyay, A., Raghuwanshi, N.S. and Singh, R. *Agric. & Forest Meteorology* 148 (11), 1707-1718 (2008)
- 42. Estimation of solar radiation from air temperature for calculating ETo in India *By* Bandopadhyaya, A., Bhadra, A., Raghuwanshi, N. S., and Singh R. *Agricultural and Forest Meteorology* 148:1707-1718 (2008)
- 43. Evaluation of effective management plan for an agricultural watershed using AVSWAT model, remote sensing and GIS *By* Pandey, V. K, S.N. Panda, Ashish Pandey and S. Sudhakar *Environmental Geology* 56: 993-1008 (2009)
- 44. Exploitation of Inexpensive substrates for poduction of a novel SCL-LCL-PHA co-polymer by sludge-isolated Pseudomonas aeruginosa MTCC 7925 *By* Singh, A.K. and Mallick, N. *Journal of Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology* 36:347-354 (2009)
- 45. Flood forecasting using ANN, Neuro-Fuzzy and Neuro-GA models *By* Mukerji, A., Chatterjee, C. and Raghuwanshi, N. S. *Journal of Hydrologic Engineering* In Press (0)
- 46. Food Technology to Meet the Changing Needs of the Urban People *By* Mishra H N and Sinija V R *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety* 7: 358 368 (2008)
- 47. FTNIR spectro-photometric method for determination of moisture content in green tea granules By Sinija V R and Mishra H N Food and Bioprocess Technology Available online (2008)
- 48. FTNIR spectroscopy for determination of caffeine in green instant tea powder and tea granules *By* Sinija VR and Mishra HN *LWT-Food science and technology* 42:998-1002 (2009)
- 49. Fuzzy analysis of sensory data for quality evaluation and ranking of instant green tea powder and granules *By* Sinija V R and Mishra H N *Food and Bioprocess Technology* Available online (2008)
- 50. GANN and conventional ETo models *By* Kumar, M., Raghuwanshi, N. S., and Singh R. *J. Hydrologic Engineering* 14(2):131-140 (2008)
- 51. Hairy root culture of Plumbago indica as a potential source of plumbagin *By* Moumita Gangopadhyay, Debabrata Sircar, Adinpunya Mitra and Sabita Bhattacharya *Biologia Plantarum* 52: 533-537 (2008)
- 52. Health benefits of green tea a review *By* Sinija V R and Mishra H N *Journal of Nutritional & Environmental Medicine* 17 (4): 232-242 (2008)
- 53. Hydraulic parameters of coastal aquifer systems by direct methods and an extended tide-aquifer interaction technique *By* Jha, M.K., Namgial, D., Kamii, Y. and Peiffer, S. *Water Resources Management* 22(12): 1899-1923 (2008)
- 54. Hydrological modeling of a small agricultural watershed *By* Mishra, A., Kar, S., and Raghuwanshi, N. S. *J. Environmental Engineering* 135(2):92-100 (2008)
- 55. In vitro enzymatic detoxification of foods infected with aflatoxin B1 (AFB1) using peroxidases a promising concept *By* Tripathi Smita and Mishra H N *Times Food Processing Journal* 5(12): 22-30 (2008)

- 56. In vitro evaluation of UV opacity potential of Aloe vera L. gel from different germplasms *By* M.Shyam Kumar, PK Datta and S. Dutta Gupta *Journal of Natural Medicine* 63: 195-199 (2009)
- 57. Influence of nitrogen and weed management on the productivity of upland rice *By* Chandra Vir Singh, Bijoy Chandra Ghosh, Bishwa Nath Mittra, and Ramakant Singh *Journal of Plant Nutrition and soil Science* 171:1-5 (2008)
- 58. Integrated Aquaculture-Hydroponics system with Paddy Nursery on Aquaculture Pond *By* Prabhakar Sharma and Arunabha Mitra *Asian Journal of Water, Environment and Pollution* Vol.5(3), 65-72 (2008)
- 59. Integrated Remote Sensing and GIS Based Approach for Assessing Ground Water Potential in West Midnapur District, West Bengal, India. *By* Chowdhury, A., Jha, M.K., Chowdary, V.M. and Mal, B. C. *International Journal of Remote Sensing* 30(1): 231-2 (2009)
- 60. Integrated reservoir based canal command model (IRCIM) I: Description *By* Bhadra, A., Bandopadhyaya, A., Singh R., and Raghuwanshi, N. S. *J. Irrigation and Drainage Engineering* 135(2):149-157 (2009)
- 61. Integrated reservoir based canal command model (IRCIM) II: Application *By* Bhadra, A., Bandopadhyaya, A., Raghuwanshi, N. S. and Singh R *J. Irrigation and Drainage Engineering* 135(2):158-168 (2009)
- 62. Integrtaed weed and fertilizer management for sustainable weed control and improved productivity of upland rice *By* Chandra Vir Singh, Bijoy Chandra Ghosh, Bishwa Nath Mittra, and Ramakant Singh *Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science* 54(2): 203-214 (2008)
- 63. Kinetics of solvent free geranyl acetate synthesis by Rhizopus oligosporus NRRL 5905 lipase immobilized onto cross linked silica *By* Mahapatra P, Kumari A, Garlapati VK and Banerjee R *Biocatalysis and Biotransformation* 27(2), 1-7 (2009)
- 64. Lipase mediated isoamyl acetate synthesis in solvent free system using vinyl acetate as acyl donor *By* Kumari A, Mahapatra P, Garlapati VK, Banerjee R and Dasgupta S *Food Technology and Biotechnology Journal (in press)* (2009)
- 65. Managed aquifer recharge using ASR-wells for sustainable use of groundwater resources in alluvial coastal aquifer in Eastern India *By* Holländer, H.M., R. Mull, and S. N. Panda *Physics and Chemistry of the Earth* 34: 270-278 (2009)
- 66. Mechanising batch mixing operations *By* J. K. Sahu and H. Das *Industrial Automation* 2(5):49-57 (2008)
- 67. Modeling non-point source pollutant losses from a small watershed using HSPF model *By* Mishra, A., S. Kar and N. S. Raghuwanshi *Environmental Engineering* 135(2): 92-100 (2008)
- 68. Modelling Fluidized Bed Drying of Osmotically Dehydrated Onion Slices and Product Quality Evaluation *By* Sutar P.P. Prasad,S. and Gupta D.K *Transaction of the American Society of Agricultural and Biological Engineers* 51(2): 567-572 (2008)
- 69. Modelling of acidification kinetics & textural properties in buffalo milk curd (Indian yoghurt) *By* Shiby V K and Mishra H N *International Journal of Dairy Technology* 61(3): 284-289 (2008)
- 70. Moisture sorption characteristics of curd (Indian yogurt) powder *By* Shiby Varghese K., Sinija V Ramachandran Nair and Hari Niwas Mishra *International Journal of Dairy Technology* 62(1): 85-92 (2008)
- 71. Moisture Transport in Garlic Cloves Undergoing Microwave-Convective Drying *By* Sharma G P, Prasad, S. and Chahar, V K *Food and Bioproducts Processing* 87(2009): 11-16 (2009)
- 72. Optimization of Extraction and Purification of Glucoamylase produced by Aspergillus awamori in Solid State Fermentation *By* Negi S and Banerjee R *Biotechnology and Bioprocess Engineering* 14(1). 60-66 (2009)
- 73. Optimization of process variables for lipase biosynthesis from Rhizopus oligosporus NRRL 5905 using evolutionary operation factorial design technique *By* Mahapatra P, Kumari Annapurna, Nag A and Banerjee R., *Indian Journal of Microbiology, (Accepted)* (2009)

- 74. Pedotransfer Functions for Soil Hydraulic Properties Developed from a Hilly Watershed of Eastern India *By* P. Santra and B. S. Das *Geoderma* 146: 439-448 (2008)
- 75. Performance Evaluation of a Novel Power Tiller Operated Oscillatory Tillage Implement Implement for ... *By* Sahay, C. S., E. V. Thomas and K. K. Satapathy *Biosystems Engineering* Year 2009 (2009)
- 76. Performance evaluation of used automobile discarded pneumatic tyres for camel carts in sand *By* G S Tiwari and K P Pandey *International Agricultural Engineering Journal* In Press (2009)
- 77. Performance improvement of a minor irrigation system through rainwater harvesting in auxiliary storage reservoir *By* Mishra A., A.K. Adhikary, and S. N. Panda *Water Resources Management* 23 (2): 265-288 (2009)
- 78. Performance of diesel engine with biodiesel at varying compression ratio and injection timing. *By* Raheman, H. and Ghadge, S. V. *Journal of Fuel* 87: 26592666 (2008)
- 79. Performance of Groundnut (Arachis hypogaea Linn) Under Nitrogen Fixing and Phosphorus Solubilizing Microbial Culture with Different Levels of Cobalt in Alluvial Soils of Eastern India *By* Basu, M. and P B S. Bhadoria *Agronomy Research, Europe,* (2008)
- 80. Performance prediction of animal drawn vehicle tyres in sand *By* G S Tiwari and K P pandey *Journal of Terramechanics* 45(6):193-200 (2008)
- 81. Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase-mediated biosynthesis of 2-hydroxy-4-methoxybenzaldehyde in Hemidesmus indicus roots *By* Dipjyoti Chakraborty, Debabrata Sircar and Adinpunya Mitra *Journal of Plant Physiology* 165: 1033-1040 (2008)
- 82. Plant bioactives as functional foods and health promoting ingredients *By* Smita Tripathi, P. Prabuthas, S.K. Bag and H.N. Mishra *FoodPack.com* Accepted, In press (2008)
- 83. Prediction of optimized pretreatment process parameters for biodiesel production using ANN and GA. *By* Machavaram Rajendra, Prakash Chandra Jena, Hifjur Raheman *Journal of Fuel* 88:868-875 (2009)
- 84. Processing of Aloe Vera Leaf Gel: A Review. *By* Ramachandra C T and P Srinivasa Rao. *American Journal of Agricultural & Biological Sciences* 3(2): 502-510. (2008)
- 85. Product cooling load and moisture loss under different loading pattern and cooling rate of potato in a cold store. *By* Chourasia, M. K. and Goswami, T. K. *J Food Process Engineering* 44(5): 449-458 (2007)
- 86. Quality and Moisture Sorption Characteristics of Microwave-Vacuum, Air and Freeze Driedd Button Mushroom *By* Giri, S.K. and Prasad, S. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation* 33 (in Press) (2009)
- 87. Rapid method for detection of adulteration in milk using FTNIR spectroscopy *By* Sinija V R, Shiby V K and Mishra H N *Beverage & Food World Journal* 35 (3):43-45 (2008)
- 88. Respiration rate modelling of royal delicious apple at different temperature. *By* Mangaraj, S. and Goswami, T.K *Fresh produce* 2(2): 72-80 (2008)
- 89. Simulation-optimization modelling for optimal cropping patterns and pumpage for sustainable groundwater management in a Coastal Basin of Orissa, India *By* Rejani, R. M.K.Jha and S.N.Panda *Water Resources Management* 23 (2):235-263 (2009)
- 90. Simulation-optimization modelling for sustainable groundwater management in a coastal basin of Orissa, India *By* Rejani, R., Jha, M.K. and Panda, S.N. *Water Resources Management* 23(2): 235-263 (2009)
- Sorghum Yield Prediction from Seasonal Rainfall Forecasts in Burkina Faso By Mishra, A., J.W. Hansen, M. Dingkuhn, C. Baron, S.B. Traoré, O. Ndiaye, M. N. Ward Agricultural & Forest Meteorology 148(11): 1798-1814 (2008)
- 92. Sorption isotherms of barnyard millet grain and kernel *By* Singh K P, Mishra H N and S Saha *Food & Bioprocess Technology: An International Journal* Accepted, In press (2009)

- 93. Spatial and Temporal Variation of Mannings Roughness Coefficient in Furrow Irrigation *By* Rao, M.D., Raghuwanshi, N.S., Singh, R., Schmitz, G.H. and Lennartz, F *J. Irrigation & Drainage Engineering* 134 (6), 788-795 (2008)
- 94. Studies on tea quality grown through conventional and organic management practices: Its impact on antioxidant and antidiarrhoeal activity *By* Palit S., Ghosh, B. C., Dutta Gupta, S., and Swain, D. K. *Transactions of the ASABE* 51(6): 2227-2238 (2008)
- 95. Studies on the efficacy of physical, chemical and biological aflatoxin B1 detoxification approaches in red chilli powder. *By* Tripathi S and Mishra HN *International Journal of Food Safety, Nutrition and Public Health* Accepted, In press (2009)
- 96. Suitable tyre size selection for 2WD tractor. *By* Raheman, H *Journal of the Institution of Engineers* (*India*), 89(2): 40-43 (2008)
- 97. Temporal changes in rainfall occurrence and distribution in West Midnapore district of West Bengal *By* Mishra, A. and C. Chatterjee *J. of Ind. War. Res. Soc.* 29(1): 38-48 (2009)
- 98. Textural properties of mango soy fortified probiotic yoghurt: optimization of inoculum level of yoghurt and probiotic culture *By* Kaur H, Mishra, H N and Kumar P *International Journal of Food Science and Technology* Accepted, In Press (2008)
- 99. The antioxidant and antimicrobial properties of the methanolic extract from Cocos nucifera mesocarp *By* Moumita Chakraborty and Adinpunya Mitra *Food Chemistry* 107: 994-999 (2008)
- 100. Thermophysical Properties of sugarcane, palmyra palm, and date-palm granular jaggery By P.V. K. Jagannadha Rao, Madhusweta Das and S. K. Das International Journal of Food Properties, 11(4), 876-886 (2008)
- 101. Thermophysical Properties of sugarcane, palmyra palm, and date-palm granular jaggery *By* P.V. K. Jagannadha Rao, Madhusweta Das and S. K. Das *International Journal of Food Properties* 11(4), 876-886 (2008)
- 102. Thin layer chromatographic detection of poly-â-hydroxybutyrate (PHB) and poly-âhydroxyvalerate (PHV) in cyanobacteria. Indian Journal of Biotechnology 7: 230-234 *By* Panda, B., Sharma, L., Singh, A.K. and Mallick, N. *Indian Journal of Biotechnology* 7: 230-234 (2008)
- 103. Vegetable transplanter for Use in developing countriesa review *By* Prasanna Kumar G. V. and Raheman H. *International Journal of Vegetable Science* Vol. 14(3)232-255 (2008)
- 104. Vertical electrical sounding survey and resistivity inversion using Genetic Algorithm optimization technique *By* Jha, M.K., Kumar, S. and Chowdhury, A. *Journal of Hydrology* 359(1-2): 71-87 (2008)
- 105. Water balance simulation model for optimal sizing of on-farm reservoir in rainfed cropping system: A user-friendly software *By* Dipankar Roy, Sudhindra N. Panda, B. Panigrahi *Computers and Electronics in Agriculture* 65 (1): 114-124 (2009)

- 1. Aeration Performance of a Propeller Aspirator Pump., *By* Kumar, A., Moulick, S. and Mal, B. C., *All India Seminar on Recent Advances in Processing and Marketing of Fishery and Horticulture Products*, Kolkata, (2008)
- 2. Aeration performance of a propeller-aspirator-pump aerator, *By* Kumar, A., Moulick, S. and Mal, B.C., *All India Seminar on Recent Advances in Processing and Marketing of Fishery and Horticulture Products*, Kolkata, (2008)
- 3. An introduction to recirculating tank aquaculture system, *By* Mohd. Tanveer, Sudeep, P.S., Johnson, P., Sajana, T. K., Moulick, S., Majumdar, G. C. and Mukherjee, C. K., *All India Seminar on Recent Advances in Processing and Marketing of Fishery and Horticulture Products.*, Kolkata, (2008)
- 4. Analysis of natural recharge and groundwater dynamics in alluvial aquifer systems, *By* Jha, M.K., Roshni, T. and Kamii, Y., *International Conference on Water, Environment, Energy and Society (WEES-2009)*, New Delhi, (2009)

- 5. Application of ARIMA model for Monthly Stream flow Forcasting of Kangsabati River, *By* Singh, M., Patra, J.P. and Singh, R., *Geomatics 2009*, Dehradun, (2009)
- 6. Application of biofiltration techniques in aquaculture, *By* Sudeep, P.S., Mohd. Tanveer, Johnson, P., Moulick, S., Majumdar, G. C. and Mukherjee, C. K., *All India Seminar on Recent Advances in Processing and Marketing of Fishery and Horticulture Products*, Kolkata, (2008)
- 7. Application of rotating biological contactors for removal of aquaculture effluent, *By* Mohd. Tanveer, Sajana, T. K., Sudeep, P.S., Johnson, P., Moulick, S., and Mukherjee, C. K., *All India Seminar on Recent Advances in Processing and Marketing of Fishery and Horticulture Products*, Kolkata, (2008)
- 8. Aqua Effluent as an Irrigation Source, *By* Ray, Lala I.P., Moulick, S., Mal, B. C. and Panigrahi, P.K., *National conference on Integrated Water and Wastewater Management*, Jadavpur University, Kolkata, (2008)
- 9. Biodiesel production process for vegetable oils with high free fatty acids and their mixtures, *By* Raheman H. and Jena P. C., *Renewable Energy and Environment for Sustainable Development*, IIT, Delhi, (2008)
- 10. Comparative evaluation of HEC-HMS and WEPP hydrologic models for simulating watershed runoff, *By* Verma, A.K., Jha, M.K. and Mahana, R.K., *ISAE Annual Convention and Symposium*, BAU, Ranchi, (2009)
- 11. Decision support system for management and operation in canal command, *By* Patra, J. P., Raghuwanshi, N. S., Singh, R, *Nat. Seminar on Technological Options for Improving Water Productivity in Agriculture*, Jabalpur, (2008)
- 12. Deflection and contact characteristics of bias-ply tyres used in agricultural tractors, *By* K P Pandey and Vijay K Tiwari, *IRE 09-5th International Conference and India rubber Expo 2009*, Kolkata, (2009)
- 13. Design of modified atmosphere packaging for royal delicious apple, *By* Mangaraj, S. and Goswami, T.K., *3rd Indian Horticulture Congress*, Bhubaneswar, (2008)
- 14. Desorption and adsorption characteristics of Bael (Aegle marmelos) pulp and powder, *By* Bag SK, Srivastav PP and Mishra HN, *XLIII ISAE Annual Convention & Symposium*, Ranchi, (2009)
- 15. Determining the Appropriate DEM Cell Size for Subsequent Hydrologic Modeling in a Reservoir Catchment, *By* Sharma, A., Tiwari, K.N., Bhadoria, P.B.S, *Proceedings of XXVIII INCA International Congress on Collaborative Mapping & Space Technology*, Gandhinagar, (2008)
- 16. Development and application of an integrated reservoir-based canal irrigation model (IRCIM)., By Bhadra, A., Bandopadhyay, A., Singh R. and Raghuwanshi, N. S., Int. Conf. on Water, Environment, Energy and Society (WEES-2009), New Delhi, (2009)
- 17. Economic analysis of recirculating aquaculture systems, *By* Johnson, P., Sudeep, P.S., Sajana, T. K., Mohd. Tanveer, Moulick, S., Majumdar, G. C. and Mukherjee, C. K., *All India Seminar on Recent Advances in Processing and Marketing of Fishery and Horticulture Products*, Kolkata, (2008)
- 18. Effect of foaming agents, pulp concentration and whipping time on the bael pulp foam expansion, By Bag SK, Srivastav PP and Mishra HN, 6th International conference of Food Scientists and Technologists (IFCON), Mysore, (2008)
- 19. Effect of foaming parameters on foam expansion of bael pulp, *By* Bag SK, Srivastav PP and Mishra HN (2009), *XLIII ISAE Annual Convention & Symposium*, Ranchi, (2009)
- 20. Effect of microwave power density and pressure on selected quality parameters of dehydrated carrots, *By* Sutar, P P, Prasad, S. Sutar, N. and Thorat, B.N., *16th International Drying Symposium (IDS 2008)*, Hyderabad, (2008)
- 21. Ensemble flood forecasting using Artificial Neural Networks in Mahanadi River basin, *By* Tiwari, M. K, Chatterjee, C., Singh, R., Raghuwanshi, N. S., *13th National Symposium on "Inflow Forecasting during Extremes"*, New Delhi, (2008)
- 22. Entrepreneurship development through processing and preservation of grains, *By* Srivastav PP, Jaybhaye, RV and Vengaiah PC, *National Seminar on*, AAI DU, Allahabad, U. P., (2009) ANNUAL REPORT

ANNUAL REP 2008-2009

- 23. Evaluation of photosynthetic properties of micropropagated potato plantlets using photochemical reflectance index, *By* Y. Ibaraki and S. Dutta Gupta, *International Symposium on Agricultural Meteorology 2009*, Fukushima, Japan, (2009)
- 24. Exploitation of municipal and aquacultural discharges for poly-â-hydroxybutyrate production in cyanobacterium, Noctoc muscorum, *By* Sharma, L. and Mallick, N., *Ist International Society Biotechnology Conference*, Gangtok, (2008)
- 25. Extraction of Phycocyanin from Microalgae (S. platensis) using Ultrasound method, *By* Prabuthas P, Majumdar S, Srivastav P P and Mishra, H N, *International Conference on Biotechnology*, Vellore, (2008)
- 26. Flood inundation simulation for the delta region of Mahananadi river basin using MIKE FLOOD, *By* Pramanik, N., Chatterjee, C., Singh, R., Raghuwanshi, N. S., Pradhan, A., Jacob, X. K., and Dan, B. K., *Int. Conf. on Water, Environment, Energy and Society (WEES-2009)*, New Delhi, (2009)
- 27. Furrow irrigation modeling: Present and future, *By* Raghuwanshi, N. S., Singh, R. and D. R. Maillapalli., *Int. Conf. on Water, Environment, Energy and Society (WEES-2009),*, New Delhi, (2009)
- 28. Groundwater potential zoning in Bankura District, West Bengal, *By* Bongane, G.M., Jha, M.K. and Chowdary, V.M., *ISAE Annual Convention and Symposium*, BAU, Ranchi, (2009)
- 29. Irrigated crop planning through optimization model, *By* Pandey D., Panda, S. N., Raghuwanshi, N. S., and Islam, A., *Int. Conf. on Water, Environment, Energy and Society (WEES-2009)*, New Delhi, (2009)
- 30. Key-Note Paper on Novel Technologies for Processing & Packaging of RTE Health Foods, *By* Mishra H N, *National Conference on Engineering for Food & Bio-Processing*, Pant Nagar, (2009)
- 31. Key-note paper on Ready-to-eat (RTE) Health Food & Novel Foods, *By* Mishra H N, *Future of Food Bio Technology in India*, Durgapur, (2009)
- 32. Land Use Land Cover Change Analysis in Maithon Reservoir Basin, *By* Sharma, A., Tiwari, K.N. and Bhadoria, P.B.S, *Proceeding of International Congress for Environmental Research*, BITS, Goa, (2008)
- 33. MCU.ease A simplified decision support system to estimate the monthly consumptive use with minimum meteorological observations, *By* Pandey A.C. and A. Mishra, *43rd Annual Convention and Symposium of the Indian Society of Agricultural Engineers*, BAU Ranchi, India, (2009)
- 34. Milk Sterilization and Aseptic Packaging under rural context, *By* A. K. Datta, *XXXVII Dairy Industry Conference*, Panjim, Goa, (2009)
- 35. Modeling groundwater fluctuations in unconfined aquifers by Artificial Neural Networks, *By* Roshni, T., Jha, M.K. and Kamii, Y., *Second International Junior Researcher and Engineer Workshop on Hydraulic Structures*, Pisa, Italy, (2008)
- 36. Modelling hydrological; impacts of continuous contour trench conservation systems, *By* Nagdeve, M., Bharad, G. M., Singh, R. Patra, J. P., and Raghuwanshi, N. S., *Int. Conf. on Water, Environment, Energy and Society (WEES-2009)*, New Delhi, (2009)
- 37. Moisture diffusivity and drying kinetics of button mushrooms under microwave vacuum drying, *By* Giri, S. K. and Prasad, Suresh, *43rd ISAE Annual Convention and Symposium*, Birsa Agricultural University, Ranchi, (2009)
- 38. On-farm reservoirs for integrated farming system with different water management strategies in eastern India: A field experiment, *By* Sethi, L. N., S. N. Panda, and L. P. Pholane, *ASABE Annual International Meeting*, Providence, Rhode Island, USA, (2008)
- 39. One Dimensional Hydrodynamic Modeling of River Flow using DEM Extracted River Crosssections, *By* R. K. Panda and Niranjan Pramanik, *International Conference on Water and Energy*, Bangkok, Thailand, (2009)
- 40. Optimization of cultural and nutritional conditions for accumulation of lipid in a microalga GA39 for biodiesel production, *By* Mandal S. and Mallick N., *International Conference on Algae Biofuel Summit, Growdiesel Climate Care Council,* New Delhi, (2008)

- 41. Optimization of ultrasound assisted pigment extraction from Spirulina biomass using response surface methodology, *By* Prabuthas P, Srivastav P P, Mishra H N, *6th International Food Convention (IFCON)*, Mysore, (2008)
- 42. Performance Evaluation of Diffuser Aerator, *By* Chaudhary, P.K. amd Mal, B.C., *43rd Annual convention of ISAE*, Birsa Agricultural University, Ranchi, (2009)
- 43. Performance of Inclined Plate Settlers for Treatment of Aquaculture Wastewater, *By* Mal, B. C., *43rd Annual convention of ISAE*, Birsa Agricultural University, Ranchi, (2009)
- 44. Performance of Used Synthetic Sea Water on Growth and Survival of Larvae of Macrobrachium Rosenbergii., *By* Chandrakant, M.H., Reddy, A.K. and Mal, B. C, *All India Seminar on Recent Advances in Processing and Marketing of Fishery and Horticulture Products.*, Kolkata, (2008)
- 45. Predicting drawbar performance of agricultural tractors, *By* K P Pandey, *43rd ISAE Annual Convention and Symposium*, Birsa Agricultural University Ranchi, (2009)
- 46. Prediction of groundwater level in Kathajodi River basin using artificial neural network approach, By Mohanty, S., Jha, M.K., Kumar, A., James, B.K. and Jena, S.K., *Technical Annual, the Institution of Engineers (India), Orissa State Center, Bhubaneswar*, Bhubaneswar, Orissa, (2009)
- 47. Prediction of Indian Major Carp Growth using ANN- A Case Study, *By* Ray, L. I. P., Moulick, S., Mal, B. C., Panigrahi, P.K., *8th Indian Fisheries Forum*, Kolkata, (2008)
- 48. Process technology for production of instant green tea powder, *By* Sinija VR and Mishra HN, *6th International conference of Food Scientists and Technologists*, Mysore, (2008)
- 49. Processing, packaging and marketing of betel leaf (Piper betle L) (Lead Paper), *By* Guha, P., *National Seminar on Piperaceae*, IISR, Kalicut, Kerala, (2008)
- 50. Ready-to-eat health foods and Novel foods, *By* Mishra HN, *XLIII ISAE Annual Convention* & *Symposium*, Ranchi, (2009)
- 51. Recent Advances in Aquacultural Engineering Research for Fish Production and Processing., *By* Mal, B. C. and Ray, Lala I.P., *All India Seminar on Recent Advances in Processing and Marketing of Fishery and Horticulture Products. ta.*, Kolkata, (2008)
- 52. Reduction of evaporation loss from the on-farm reservoir through biological shading, *By* Sahoo, B.C., S.N. Panda and B. Panigrahi, *An International Perspective on Environmental and Water Resources*, AIT, Bangkok, (2009)
- 53. Role of Agricultural Engineering in the Sustainable Development of Indian Aquaculture for Food Security., *By* Mal, B. C., *National Seminar on Role of Agricultural Engineers in Ensuring Food Security*, Pusa, (2008)
- 54. Seasonal climate forecast applications to optimize crop management on individual farm level, *By* Mishra, A., *43rd Annual Convention and Symposium of the Indian Society of Agricultural Engineers*, BAU Ranchi, India, (2009)
- 55. Seasonal Climate Variations and Watershed Hydrology and Water Quality Response, *By* Mishra, A. and V. P. Singh, *International Conference on- Water, Environment, Energy And Society* (WEES)-2009, New Delhi, India, (2009)
- 56. Simulating the impact of climate change on rice yield using CERES-Rice model, *By* Swain, D. K., *International Symposium on Food and water Sustainability in Asia 2008*, Macau, China, (2008)
- 57. Simulation of Climate Change Impact on Wheat Yield and Coping Strategies using CERES-Wheat Model, *By* S. J. Patil and R. K. Panda, *Annual Conference of Indian Society of Agricultural Engineering*, Ranchi, (2009)
- 58. Soil Loss Estimation in Konar Basin Using Remote sensing and GIS, *By* Shinde, V.T., Sharma, A., Tiwari, K.N, *Proceeding of Geomatics- 2009*, Dehradun, (2009)
- 59. Sorption isotherms of barnyard millet grain and kernel, *By* Singh K P, Mishra H N and S Saha, *National Conference on Engineering for Food And Bio-Processing*, Pant Nagar, (2009)
- 60. Standard design procedure of a carp hatchery, *By* Singh, B.K., Moulick, S. and Mal, B. C., *All India Seminar on Recent Advances in Processing and Marketing of Fishery and Horticulture Products*, Kolkata, (2008)

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

- 61. Standardiztion of rapid and economical method for nutraceuticlals extraction from algae, *By* Prabuthas P, Majumdar S, Srivastav P P, Mishra H N, *National Conference on Engineering for Food & Bio-Processing*, Pant Nagar, (2009)
- 62. Studies on Nitrate -Nitrogen Movement under Sub-Surface Drip Irrigation in Potato (Kufri-Jyoti), By Tiwari, K. N., Biswas, U., Maji, M. K., Mal, P.K. and Pramanik, D., 43rd ISAE Annual Convention & Symposium, Birsa Agricultural University, Ranchi, (2009)
- 63. Technical approach for design of Commercial Freshwater Prawn Hatchery, *By* Singh, B. K., Moulick, S. and Mal, B. C., *XLIII ISAE Annual Convention & Symposium*, Birsa Agricultural University, Ranchi, (2009)
- 64. Techno-economic Feasibility of Integrated Agri-aquacultureA Case Study. ., *By* Mal, B. C., *96th Indian Science Congress*, Shillong, (2009)
- 65. Tractor design trends in India, By K P Pandey, Tractor and Allied manufacturers Meet, IIT Kharagpur, (2008)
- 66. Water Requirement of a Portable FRP Carp Hatchery for Rohu (Labeo rohita Hamilton)., *By* Mohanty, B. B., Mal, B. C., Sharma, K.K. and Mohapatra, B.C., *All India Seminar on Recent Advances in Processiing and Marketing of Fishery and Horticulture Products.*., Kolkata, (2008)

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE & REGIONAL PLANNING

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

Journals :

- 1. A Holistic Definition of Architecture Bridging gaps between norms and practices *By* Joy Sen *The Magazine of the Council of Architecture: Time Space & People* Vol8 Issue6 pp 42-47 (2008)
- 2. Environmental-Behavior Complementarities: the basis of Indian Cosmology and Human Evolutionary Sciences *By* Joy Sen *Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture* V:LIX6 Jun08 p289-96 (2008)
- 3. Neighborhood Level Optimization for Density, Transportation and Land use for City Scale Evaluation of Travel Demand Management *By* Debapratim, Keisuke Hanaki, et al. *Environment & Planning B: Planning and design* Communicated (2008)
- 4. Planning for District HQ Township at Baruipur in South 24 Paragana *By* Chakraborty, D., Chattopadhyay, S. *ITPI Journal* Vol. 5 No. 1 pp48-63 (2008)
- 5. Rising car ownership and parking infrastructure *By* Taraknath Mazumder, Sandip chakrabarti *ABACUS* Vol. 3 No 2 (2008)
- 6. SYSTEMATIC APPROACH TO COST EFFECTIVENESS IN RESIDENTIAL PROJECTS; SOME THOUGHTS *By* Abraham George *Veedu- A publication of Malayala Manorama* April (2009)
- 7. The economics of off-street parking *By* Taraknath Mazumder, Sandip chakrabarti *Spatio-economic Development Record* Vol March-April (2008)
- 8. The Science of Shape Grammar in Indian Iconography: the case of Vastu Purusha Mandala *By* Joy Sen (2008) *SUTRA* Vol3 July08 pp72-97 (2008)

- 1. A Systems Approach to frame Holistic Studies on Culture and Philosophy of science in India, *By* Joy Sen (2009), *Culture and Philosophy of Science in India*, RMIC Kolkata in April 4 2009, (2009)
- 2. Changing Urban Structure: a study of exogenous and endogenous factors based on self organising principles, *By* Sanghamitra Basu, *18th CAA Conference*, Dhaka, 2006, (2007)
- 3. Construction Scheduling of Large Housing Projects: A Simulation Based Optimisation Process, *By* Basina, U. Sankar., Chattopadhyay, S., Sengupta, B.K., *XXXVI IAHS World Congress on Housing Science*, Kolkata, India, (2008)
- 4. Construction Scheduling of Large Housing Projects: A Simulation-Based Optimisation Method, *By* Mr. U.S. Basina, Prof. S. Chattopadhyay, Prof. B.K. Sengupta, *XXXVI IAHS, World Congress on Housing Science*, Kolkata, India, (2008)
- 5. Developing a macro-micro systems approach for measuring indices of sustainability a Holistic LCA, *By* Joy Sen (2008), *The 8th International Conference on Eco-Balance in Tokyo, Japan Dec* 7-12 of 2008, Tokyo Japan, (2008)
- 6. Effects of coastal processes on shoreline changes along Digha-Shankarpur coastal tract using Remote Sensing & GIS, *By* Shailesh Samanta; Saikat Kr. Paul, *29th Asian Conference on Remote Sensing, ACRS 2008,*, Colombo, Sri Lanka, (2008)
- 7. Gazing into the future of Architecture; An evolving profession, *By* Abraham George, *Future Course and Content of Architectural Education, of*, School of Architecture & Planning Chenai, (2008)
- 8. History of Indian science: a timeline 1857-1957, By Joy Sen (2009), Workshop on History of Indian Science in February 2009, Asiatic Society, Kolkata, (2009)
- 9. Relevance of Sign and Knowledge in the Establishment of an Architectural Continuum, *By* Abraham George, *Fulbright Alumni Workshop on Architecture, Media And Cultural Continuity*, NIT Calicut, (2008)

- 10. Slum Improvement through Legal Framework in India, *By* Biswas, A., Chattopadhyay, S, *XXXVI IAHS World Congress on Housing Science*, Kolkata, India, (2008)
- 11. Strengthening Urban Governance in Urban Local Bodies within Kolkata Metropolitan Area: A Comprehensive Development Approach, *By* Mr. Subhrojit Banerjee and prof. B.K. Sengupta, *International Conference on "Climate Change and Urban Proverty- Infrastructures of Development*", B.R.A.C University, Dhaka, Bangladesh, (2009)
- 12. Temporal chages in surface fluxes in the metropolitan region of Kolkata, *By* Saikat Kr. Paul; R.N.Dutta, *18th International Conference of Biometereology*, Tokyo, Japan, (2008)
- 13. The Architecture of Civilization: the Indian Perspective, *By* Joy Sen (2008), *UNESCO sponsored IUHU (International Understanding for Human Unity) in 2009*, Institute of Culture, Kolkata on Mar 19, (2009)

DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

- 1. Advances in biological hydrogen production processes *By* Das D, Veziroglu TN *International Journal of Hydrogen Energy* 33:6046-57 (2008)
- 2. An exopolysaccharide from a Probiotic: Biosynthesis dynamics, Composition and Emulsifying activity. *By* Kodali VP. Das., S., and Sen R. *Food Res. Int.* In Press (2009)
- 3. Antimicrobial biosurfactants from marine Bacillus circulans: Extracellular synthesis and purification. *By* Das P., Mukherjee S., Sivapathasekaran C, Sen R. *Lett. Appl. Microbiol.* 48: 281-288. (2009)
- 4. Antimicrobial potentials of a lipopeptide biosurfactant derived from a marine Bacillus circulans. *By* Das, P., Mukherjee, S., Sen, R. *J. Appl. Microbiol.* 104:16751684. (2008)
- 5. Antiproliferative and immunostimulatory protein fraction from edible mushrooms *By* S. Maiti, S. K. Bhutia, S. K. Mallick, A.Kumar, N. Khadgi, Tapas K Maiti *Environmental Toxicology and Pharmacology* 26,187-191 (2008)
- Antitumor and proapoptotic effect of Abrus agglutinin derived peptide in Dalton Lymphoma tumor model *By* S. K. Bhutia, S. K. Mallick, S. Maiti, T. K Maiti *Chemico-Biological Interactions* 174, 11-18 (2008)
- 7. Biofuels from agroindustrial residues: An inexpensive avenue to energy security. By Chattopadhaya, S. Mukerji, A., Sen R. Book Chapter, In: Biotechnology for agroindustrial residues utilization, Springer, Netherlands Pp. 61-76 (2009)
- 8. Biofunctionalization of magnetite nanoparticles using an aminophosphonic acid coupling agent: New, ultradispersed, iron-oxide-folate nanoconjugates for cancer-specific targeting *By* Manasmita Das, Debashish Mishra, T. K. Maiti, A. Basak and P. Pramanik *Nanotechnology* 19, 14pp (2008)
- 9. Biosurfactant derived from a marine bacterium exhibiting antiadhesive potential *By* Das P., Mukherjee S., and Sen R. *Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces* In press (2009)
- 10. Biotechnology in Enhanced Petroleum Recovery: The MEOR. *By* Sen, R. *Progress in Energy & Combustion Science* 34:714724. (2008)
- 11. Carbon microelectromechanical systems as a substratum for cell growth *By* 8. G Turon Teixidor, R A Gorkin III, P P Tripathi, G S Bisht, M Kulkarni, T K Maiti, T K Battacharyya, J R Subramaniam, Ashutosh Sharma, B Y Park and M Madou *BioMedical Material.* 3, 8 pp (2008)
- 12. Cell proliferation and migration in silk fibroin 3D scaffolds *By* Mandal BB and Kundu SC *Biomaterials* 30, 2956-2965 (2009)
- 13. Characterization of a metal resistant Pseudomonas sp. isolation from uranium mine for its potential in heavy metal (Ni2+, Co2+, Cu2+, and Cd2+) sequestration *By* Sangeeta Choudhary and Pinaki Sar *Bioresource Technology* 100: 2482-2492 (2009)
- 14. Characterization of a symbiotically effective Rhizobium resistant to arsenic: isolated from the root nodules of Vigna munga (L.) Hepper grown in arsenic contaminated field. *By* S.M. Mandal, B.R. Pati, A.K. and Ghosh A.K. Ghosh *Journal of General and Applied Microbiology.* 54, 93-99. (2008)
- 15. Characterization of fibroin and PEG blended fibroin matrices for in vitro adhesion and proliferation of osteoblasts. *By* C Acharya, TV Kumary, S. K Ghosh, Kundu SC *Journal of Biomaterial Science* 20, 543-565 (2009)
- 16. Chemical synthesis, characterization and biocompatibility study of hydroxyapatite (HAp)/chitosan phosphate (CSP) nanocomposite for bone tissue engineering applications. *By* Nabakumar Pramanik, Debasish Mishra, Indranil Banerjee, Tapas Kumar Maiti, Panchanan Pramanik and P. Bhargava *International Journal of Biomaterials* 2009 8pp (2009)

- 17. Crystal structure of a fungal protease inhibitor from Antheraea mylitta. *By* A. K Ghosh; R. Sankaranarayanan; A. K. Das *A. K Ghosh; R. Sankaranarayanan; A. K. Das* 166, 79-87 (2009)
- 18. Crystal structure of silkworm protease inhibitor reveals the structural determinants of its inhibition. *By* S. Roy, P. Arvind, C. Madhurantakam, A. K. Ghosh, R. Sankaranarayanan, and A. K.Das *Journal of Structural Biology* In press (2009)
- 19. Design, fabrication and characterization of silk fibroin-HPMC-PEG blended films as a vehicle for transmucosal delivery. *By* Kundu J, Patra C, Kundu SC *Material Science and Engineering C*. 28:1376-1380 (2008)
- 20. Detection of trivalent arsenic [AsIII] complex with DNA: a spectroscopic investigation *By* S. M. Mandal, A. K. Ghosh. B. R. Pati, and A. K. Das. *Toxicological and Environmental Chemistry* In Press (2008)
- 21. Development of Random Amplified Polymorphic DNA Markers for Tropical Tasar Silkworm Antheraea mylitta, *By* Saha, M.; Mahendran, B.; Kundu, SC *Journal of Economic Entomology* 101(4) 1176-1182 (2008)
- 22. Differential chemical and thermal unfolding pattern of Rv3588c and Rv1284 of Mycobacterium tuberculosis A comparison by fluorescence and circular dichroism spectroscopy. *By* S. Mukherjee, B. Saha and A.K. Das *Biophysical Chemistry* In Press (2009)
- Dolichyl-phosphate-glucose is used to make O-glycans on glycoproteins of Trichomonas vaginalis By Grabiñska KA, Ghosh SK, Guan Z, Cui J, Raetz CR, Robbins PW, Samuelson J Eukaryot Cell 7:1344-51 (2008)
- 24. Enhanced production of biosurfactant by a marine bacterium on statistical screening of nutritional parameters. *By* Mukherjee S, Das P, Sivapathasekaran C, Sen R. *Biochem Eng J.* 42:25460. (2008)
- Env length and N-linked glycosylation following transmission of Human immunodeficiency virus type1 subtype b viruses. *By* Y.Liu, M. E. Curlin, K. Diem, H.Zhao, A. K. Ghosh, H. Zhu, J. Maenza,A.S. Woodward, C. Stevens, J. Stekler, A.C.Collier, I.Geowati, W.Deng, R. Zioni, L. Corey, T. Zhu and J. I.Mullins. *Virology* 374, 229-233 (2008)
- 26. Expression, purification, crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of transcriptional repressor SirR from Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. *By* B. Saha, S. Mukherjee, D. Dutta and A.K. Das *Acta Cryst. F.* 65, 154-158 (2009)
- Expression, purification, crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase 1 from methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA252). By S. Mukherjee, D. Dutta, B. Saha and A. K. Das Acta Cryst. F64, 929-932 (2008)
- 28. Expression, purification, crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of triosephosphate isomerase from methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA252) *By* S. Mukherjee, D. Dutta, B. Saha and A. K. Das. *Acta Cryst* In press (2009)
- 29. Genome segment 6 of Antheraea mylitta cypovirus encodes a structural protein with ATPase activity. Virology, 377, 7-18. *By* V.R.M. Chavali, C. Madhurantakam, S. Ghorai, S.Roy, A.K. Das, and A.K.Ghosh *Virology* 377, 7-18 (2008)
- Giardia, Entamoeba, Trichomonas enzymes activate metronidazole (nitroreductase) and inactivate metronidazole (NIMs) By Pal D, Banerjee S, Cui J, Swartz A, Ghosh SK, Samuelson J Antimicrobial Agent Chemotherapy 53: 458-64 (2009)
- 31. Identification and structural insights of three novel antimicrobial peptides isolated from green coconut water *By* Santi M Mandal, Satyahari dey, M Mandal, S Sarkar, Simone M, Octavio LF *Peptide* 30 (4), 633-37 (2009)
- 32. Improved bioavailability and biodegradation of a model PAH by a biosurfactant producing bacterium of marine origin. *By* Das P., Mukherjee S., and Sen R. *Chemosphere* 72: 1229-1234. (2008)
- 33. Inhibitory effect of Abrus abrin derived peptide fraction against Dalton's lymphoma ascites model *By* S. K. Bhutia, S. K. Mallick, S. Maiti, T. K Maiti. *Phytomedicine* In press (2009)

- 34. Intra- and intermolecular domain interactions among novel two-component system proteins coded by Rv0600c, Rv0601c and Rv0602c of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. *By* R. Shrivastava, A. K. Ghosh and A. K. Das *Microbiology* 155, 772-779 (2009)
- 35. Iron oxide nanoparticle assisted purification and mass spectrometry based proteolytic mapping of intact CD4+ T cells from human blood. *By* S. M. Mandal, A. K. Ghosh and M. Mandal. *Preparative Biochemistry and Biotechnology* 39, 1-12 (2009)
- 36. Maximization of bioconversion of castor oil into ricinoleic acid by response surface methodology. By Goswami D., Sen R., Basu, J. K., De S. Bioresource Technol. In Press (2009)
- 37. Mulberry non-engineered silk gland protein vis-à-vis silk cocoon protein engineered by silkworms as biomaterial matrices. *By* Kundu J., Dewan M., Ghoshal S, Kundu SC *Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Medicine* 19 (7) 2679 89 (2008)
- 38. Natural protective glue protein sericin, bioengineered by silkworms: Potential for biomedical and biotechnological applications *By* Kundu SC, Dash BC, Dash R, Kaplan DL *Progress in Polymer Science* 33, 998-1012 (2008)
- 39. Non-bioengineered high strength three-dimensional gland fibroin scaffolds from tropical nonmulberry silkworm for potential tissue engineering applications. *By* Mandal BB, Kundu SC *Macromolecular Bioscience (cover page article)* 8, 807-818. (2008)
- 40. Non-bioengineered silk gland fibroin protein micromolded matrices to study cell-surface interactions *By* Mandal BB, T Das, Kundu SC *Biomedical Microdevices* 11, 467-476 (2009)
- 41. Non-bioengineered silk gland fibroin protein: characterization and evaluation of matrices for potential tissue engineering applications *By* Mandal BB, Kundu SC *Biotechnology and Bioengineering (Cover page article).* 100 (6) 1237 50 (2008)
- 42. Non-mulberry silk gland fibroin protein 3D scaffold for enhanced differentiation of human mesenchymal stem cells into osteocytes. *By* Mandal BB and Kundu SC *Acta Biomaterialia* Online (2009)
- 43. Novel silk protein sericin gelatin 2D films and 3D scaffolds : Fabrication, characterization and optimization for potential tissue enigneering applications. *By* Mandal BB, Priya AS, Kundu SC. *Acta Biomaterialia* In press (2009)
- 44. Physiological functions of D-alanine carboxypeptidases of Escherichia coli *By* Anindya S Ghosh, Chiranjit Chowdhury and David E. Nelson *Trends in Microbiology* 16(7), 309-317 (2008)
- 45. PLGA microspheres incorporated gelatin scaffold: Microspheres modulate scaffold properties *By* I. Banerjee, D Mishra, T.K.Maiti. *International Journal of Biomaterials* In press (2009)
- 46. Rapid determination of vitamin B2 and B12 in human urine by isocratic liquid chromatography *By* Santi M. Mandal, Mahitosh Mandal, Ananta K. Ghosh, Satyahari Dey *Analytica Chimica Acta* 638 (2009)
- 47. Rapid quantification of a microbial surfactant by a simple turbidometric method. *By* Mukherjee, S., Das, P., Sen, R. *J. Microbiol Methods* 76: 3842. (2009)
- 48. Recent developments in biological hydrogen production processes *By* Das D, Khanna N, Veziroglu TN *Chemical Industry* & *Chemical Engineering Quarterly (CI* & *CEQ)* 14 (2), 5767 (2008)
- 49. Search for Vegetative Insecticidal Proteins (VIPs) from local isolates of Bacillus thuringiensis effective against lepidopteran and homopteran insect pests *By* Sampurna Sattar, Pradip K. Biswas, Munshi A. Hossain, Mrinal K. Maiti, Soumitra K. Sen and Asitava Basu *Journal of Biopesticides* 1(2):216-222 (2008)
- 50. Silk fibroin film from non-mulberry tropical tasar silkworms: a novel substrate for in vitro fibroblast culture *By* Acharya C, Ghosh SK, Kundu SC *Acta Biomaterialia* . 5, 429-436 (2009)
- 51. Silk fibroin protein from mulberry and non-mulberry silkworms: cytotoxicity, biocompatibility and kinetics of L929 murine fibroblast adhesion, *By* Acharya C, Ghosh SK, Kundu SC *J Mater Sci Mater Med.* 19 (7) :2827 36 (2008)

- 52. Silk fibroin/ polyacrylamide semi-interpenetrating network hydrogels for controlled drug release *By* Mandal BB, Kapoor S and Kundu SC *Biomaterials* 30, 2826-2836 (2009)
- 53. Silk fibroin/gelatin multilayered films as a model system for controlled drug release. *By* Mandal BB, Mann JK, Kundu SC *European J Pharmaceutical Science* 37, 160-171 (2009)
- 54. Silk sericin protein of tropical tasar silkworm inhibits UVB-induced apoptosis on human skin keratinocyte *By* Dash R, M. Mandal, SK. Ghosh, Kundu SC *Mol Cell Biochem*. 311(1-2) 111-119 (2008)
- 55. Stimulation of indoleacetic acid production in a Rhizobium isolate of Vigna mungo by root nodule phenolic acids. *By* S. M.Mandal, M. Mandal, A. K. Das, B. Pati, A. K. Ghosh. *Archives of Microbiology* 191, 389-393. (2009)
- 56. Stimulation of murine B and T lymphocytes by native and heat-denatured Abrus agglutinin *By* D.Ghosh, S. K. Bhutia, S. K. Mallick, I. Banerjee, T.K.Maiti *Immunobiology* 214, 227-234 (2009)
- 57. Studies on Uranium Removal by the Extracellular *By* Sufia K. Kazy, Pinaki Sar and S. F. D'Souza *Bioremediation Journal* 12:47-57 (2008)
- 58. Substrate dependent production of biosurfactants from a marine bacterium. *By* Das P., Mukherjee S., and Sen R. *Bioresource Technol.* 100: 10151019. (2009)
- 59. Surface treatment of pure and PEG-4000 blended fibroin films and their characterizations as matrices for in vitro fibroblast culture *By* C Acharya, A Dutta, Kundu SC *Journal of Biomaterials Applications* Online (2009)
- 60. Sustained release of antibiotic from polyurethane coated implant materials *By* Piyali Basak , Basudam Adhikari, Indranil Banerjee, Tapas K. Maiti *J Mater Sci: Mater Med* DOI 10.1007/s 10856 (2008)
- 61. The effect of lactose-conjugated silk biomaterials on the development of fibrogenic fibroblast *By* Acharya C, Hinz B, Kundu SC *Biomaterials* 29:4665- 4675 (2008)
- 62. Traction Force Microscopy On-Chip: Shear Deformation of Fibroblast Cells. *By* T. Das, T. K. Maiti, S. Chakraborty. *Lab on Chip* 8, 1308 1318 (2008)
- 63. Uranium and thorium sequestration by a Pseudomonas sp.: Mechanism and chemical characterization *By* Pinaki Sar, Sufia K Kazy and S F D'Souza *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 163:65-72 (2009)
- 64. Utilization of Arachis Hypogaea Hull, an Agricultural Waste for the Production of Activated Carbons to Remove Phenol from Aqueous Solutions *By* Mohanty K, Das D, Biswas MN *J. Environ. Sci. Health, Part B* 43:452-463 (2008)

- 1. Bacteria like Enzymes of Giardia, Entamoeba and Trichomonas activate and inactivate metronidazole, *By* S.K.Ghosh, D. PAI, S. BAnerjee, Cui S, A Schwartz, and J Samuelson, *Molecular Parasitology Meeting*, Woods Hole, Massachusettes, USA, (2008)
- 2. Computer-aided RSM Integrated with Parameter Optimization by a GA for Biofuel Production, *By* Ramkrishna Sen, *World Congress on Computer Science, Engineering and Applied Computing* (*WorldComp-08*), Las Vegas, USA, (2008)
- 3. Development of an efficient shoot regeneration technique using 'transverse thin cell layer' culture system: a crucial step for genetic transformation of sesame, *By* Banani Chattopadhyaya, Asitava Basu, Soumitra K.Sen and Mrinal K. Maiti, *International Conference on Biotechnology (INCOB)* 2008, VIT University, Vellore, India, (2008)
- 4. Giardia, Entamoeba and Trichomonas activate (nitroreductases) and inactivate (NIMs) metronidazole, *By* Sudip K. Ghosh, 77th Annual Meeting of Society of Biological Chemists (India), IIT Madras, Chennai, India, (2008)
- 5. Mitochondrial targeting peptides from Abrus agglutinin., *By* S. Bhutia and T. K. Maiti. , NII, New Delhi, February 26 -27 , 2009, *Second Indian Peptide Symposium*, New Delhi, (2009)

- 6. Molecular characterization of Entamoeba invadens chitinase2, *By* Tuli Dey, Raunak Basu, Mukim Pathan, and Sudip K. Ghosh, *Molecular Parasitolology Meeting XIX*, Marine Biol. Laboratory, Woods Hole, USA, (2008)
- 7. Probiotics and Nutraceuticals New Generation Health Boosters, *By* Ramkrishna Sen, *International Conference on Bioprocess and Food Industries (ICBF-2008)*, Hyderabad, (2008)
- 8. Production of biodiesel using immobilized lipase in solvent-free medium., *By* Chattaopadhaya S. and Sen, R., *Proc. Chem. Eng. Congress (CHEMCON)*, Punjab University, Chandigarh, (2008)
- 9. Shear Induced Changes in Fluidity and Mobile Fraction of HeLa Cell Membrane: Dependence on Local Traction Forces, *By* T.Das, S.chakraborty, T.K.Maiti, *1st European Conference on Microfluidics*, Italy, Bologna, (2008)
- 10. Tissue engineered products: let them sense, *By* Tapas K. Maiti, Indranil Banerjee, Debasish Mishra., *International Workshop on Biomaterials for Tissue Engineering and Biotechnological Applications*, IIT Kharagpur, (2008)

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

- 1. A Novel Route for the Synthesis of Processable Conducting Poly (m-aminophenol) *By* Pradip Kar, Narayan C. Pradhan and Basudam Adhikari *Materials Chemistry and Physics* 111 (1), 59-64 (2008)
- Activation of Canadian Coals in a Fixed-Bed Reactor: Effect of Particle Size on Product Quality By A. K. Dalai, Narayan C. Pradhan, J. Liu, A. Majumdar and E. L. Tollefson *Energy & Fuels* 22 (4), 2443-2449 (2008)
- 3. Advanced oxidation process for removal of eosin dye *By* P. Banerjee, S. DasGupta and S. De *International Journal of Reactor Engineering* A69, 1-22. (2008)
- 4. An experimental and theoretical analysis of turbulence promoter assisted ultrafiltration of synthetic fruit juice *By* S. Pal, R. Bharihoke, S. Chakraborty, S. Ghatak, S. De and S. DasGupta *Separation Science and Technology* 62 (3), 659-66 (2008)
- 5. An experimental study of Taylor bubbles and Taylor droplets in liquid-liquid system *By* T. K. Mandal, G. Das, P. K. Das *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research* 47, 7048-7057 (2008)
- 6. Analysis of combustion reaction of carbon and lignite char with ignition and extinction phenomena: shriking sphere model *By* A.K.Sadhukhan, P.Gupta and R.K.Saha *Int. J. of Chemical Kinetics* 39(6), 307-319 (2008)
- 7. Analysis of dynamics of coal char combustion with ignition and extinction phenomena:shrinking core model *By* A.K.Sadhukhan, P.Gupta and R.K.Saha *Int. J. of Chemical Kinetics* 40,569-582 (2008)
- 8. Application of external electric field to enhance the permeate flux during micellar enhanced ultrafiltration *By* B. Sarkar, S. DasGupta and S. De *Separation and Purification Technology* 66 (2), 263-27 (2009)
- 9. Axial voidage profiles and identification of flow regimes in the riser of a circulating fluidized bed *By* Mitali Das, Amrita Bondopadhyay, B.C. Meikap, R.K. Saha *Chemical Engineering Journal* 145, 249-258 (2008)
- 10. Charactcteristics of axial and radial seggregation of single and mixed particle system based on terminal settling velocity in the riser of a circulating fluidized bed *By* Das M, Meikap, B.C and R.K.Saha *Chemical Engineering Journal* 145, 32-43 (2008)
- 11. Characterization of CO2 Plasma Treated Polymeric Membranes and Quantification of Flux Enhancement *By* S. Pal, S. K. Ghatak, S. DasGupta and S. De *Journal of Membrane Sciece* . 323, 1-10 (2008)
- 12. Characterization of hydrodynamic properties of a gasliquidsolid three-phase fluidized bed with regular shape spherical glass bead particles *By* H.M. Jena, B.K. Sahoo, G.K. Roy, B.C. Meikap *Chemical Engineering Journal* 145, 50-56 (2008)
- 13. Characterization of porous structure of coal charfrom a single devolatilized coal particle: coal combustion in a fluidized bed *By* A.K.Sadhukhan, P.Gupta and R.K.Saha *Fuel Processing Technology* 90(5),692-700 (2009)
- 14. Characterization of Sulfuric Acid Doped Conducting Poly (m-aminophenol) *By* Pradip Kar, Narayan C. Pradhan and Basudam Adhikari *Journal of Polymer Materials* 25 (3), 295-304 (2008)
- 15. Clarification of watermelon (citrullus lanatus) juice by microfiltration *By* Chhaya, P. Rai, G. C. Majumdar, S. DasGupta and S. De *Journal of Food Process Engineering* 31, 768-782 (2008)
- 16. Coal -Oil-Water Multi Phase Fuel: Rheological behavior and Prediction of Optimum Particle Size *By* S. C. Shukla, S. Kukade, S. K. Mandal and G. Kundu *Fuel* 87, 3428 - 3432 (2008)

- 17. Cross-flow electro-ultrafiltration of mosambi (Citrus Sinensis (L.) Osbeck) juice *By* B. Sarkar, S. DasGupta and S. De *Journal of Food Engineering* 89, 241-245 (2008)
- 18. Determination of thermodynamic parameters for the cloud point extraction of different dyes using TX-100 and TX-114 *By* M. K. Purkait, S. DasGupta and S. De *Desalination* 244, 130-138 (2009)
- 19. Effect of undulation on gasliquid two-phase flow through a horizontal pipeline *By* T. K. Mandal, M. K. Bhuyan, G. Das, P. K. Das *Chemical Engineering Research and Design* 86, 269-278 (2008)
- Epoxidation of Canola Oil with Hydrogen Peroxide Catalyzed by Acidic Ion Exchange Resin By R. Mungroo, Narayan C. Pradhan, V. V. Goud and A. K. Dalai *Journal of American Oil Chemists* Society 85, 887-896 (2008)
- 21. Evaluation of surface roughness of a plasma treated polymeric membrane by wavelet analysis and quantification of its enhanced performance *By* S. Pal, S. Ghatak, S. De and S. DasGupta *Applied Surface Science* 255, 2504-2511 (2008)
- 22. Gundale Mangesh M. and Jana, A. K. *By* A Comparison of Three Sets of DSP Algorithms for Monitoring the Production of Ethanol in a Fed-batch Baker's Yeast Fermenter *Measurement* 41, 970-985 (2008)
- 23. Homogeneous solubilisation kinetics for the synthesis of benzyl salicylate under solid-liquid phase transfer catalysis *By* Vishnu Vardhan Atkuri, Jayanta Kumar Basu, Sonali Sengupta *I.Ch.Engr* 50(3), 180-193 (2008)
- 24. Hydrodynamics Characterization Of A Counter-Current Spray Column For Particulate Scrubbing From Flue Gases *By* B. Raj Mohan , S. Biswas, B. C. Meikap *Asia Pacific Journal of Chemical Engineering* 3 (5), 544-549 (2008)
- 25. Hydrodynamics of a multi-stage countercurrent fluidized bed reactor with downcomer for limedolomite mixed particle system" *By* C.R. Mohanty, S. Sivaji, B. C. Meikap *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research* 47, 69176924 (2008)
- 26. Jana, A. K. and Radha Krishna Adari, P. V. *By* Nonlinear State Estimation and Control of a Batch Reactive Distillation Column *Chemical Engineering Journal* DOI: 10.1016/j.cej.2 (2009)
- 27. Jana, A. K. and Samanta, A. N. *By* Synthesis of State Estimator-based Control Algorithms to Apply on a Distillation Column *International Journal of Modelling, Identification and Control* 6, 301-312 (2009)
- 28. Jana, A. K., Samanta, A. N. and Ganguly, S. *By* Nonlinear State Estimation and Control of a Refinery Debutanizer Column *Computers & Chemical Engineering* DOI: 10.1016/j.compc (2009)
- 29. Jithin Prakash K. J. and Jana, A. K. *By* Process Simulation and Design of Reactive Distillation Column *Chemical Product and Process Modeling* 4, A13, 1-22 (2009)
- 30. Linear Stability Analysis of high and low-dimensional models for describing mixing-limited pattern formation in Homogeneous Autocatalytic Reactions *By* A. Gupta and Saikat Chakraborty *Chemical Engineering Journal* 145 (3), 399-411 (2009)
- 31. Liquid Taylor Bubbles An Approximate Analysis *By* T. K. Mandal, G. Das, P. K. Das *Trans ASME, Journal of Fluid Engineering* 131, 11303,1-7 (2009)
- 32. Mathematical Modeling of Reactive Transport of Anti-Tumor drugs through Electro-active Membranes *By* P. Saurabh and Saikat Chakraborty *Asia-Pacific Journal of Chemical Engineering* DOI:10.1002/apj.250 (2009)
- 33. Maximization of bioconversion of castor oil into ricinoleic acid by response surface methodology *By* Debajyoti Goswami, Ramkrishna Sen, Jayanta Kumar Basu, Sirshendu De *Bioresource Technology* Accepted (2008)
- 34. Modeling and experimental studies on pyrolysis of biomass particles *By* A.K.Sadhukhan, P.Gupta and R.K.Saha *Journal of Analytical and Applied Pyrolysis* 81, 183-192 (2008)
- 35. Modeling of Particle Breakage in a Smooth Double Roll Crusher *By* S. Soni, S. C. Shukla and G. Kundu *Int. Journal of Mineral Processing* 90, 97 100 (2009)

- 36. Modeling of pyrolysis of coal biomass blends using thermogravimetric analysis *By* A.K.Sadhukhan, P.Gupta, T.Goyal and R.K.Saha *Bioresource Technology* 99, 8022-8026 (2008)
- 37. Modeling of pyrolysis of large wood particles in fluidized bed, *By* A.K.Sadhukhan, P.Gupta and R.K.Saha *Bioresource Technology* 100(12),3134-3139 (2009)
- 38. Optical evaluation of deposition thickness and measurement of permeate flux enhancement of simulated fruit juice in presence of turbulence promoters *By* S. Pal, Swati, T. B. Ghosh, S. DasGupta and S. De *Journal of Membrane Science* 315, 58-66 (2008)
- 39. Optimization of Process Variables in Castor Oil Hydrolysis Using Candida Rugosa Lipase with Buffer as Dispersion Medium *By* Debajyoti Goswami, Jayanta Kumar Basu, Sirshendu De *Biotechnology and Bioprocess Engineering* Accepted (2008)
- 40. Precipitation of cetyl (hexadecyl) pyridineum chloride using mono and divalent oxyanions *By* M. K. Purkait, S. DasGupta and S. De *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 160, , 502-507 (2008)
- 41. Prediction of cluster diameter for a wide range of particles for gas solid dispersed phase in a fast fluidized bed *By* Das,M, B.C.Meikap and Saha, R.K *Asia Pacific Journal of Chemical Engineering* 3(2), 223-229 (2008)
- 42. Prediction of hydrodynamic properties of mixed particle systems and theoretical analysis of loop pressure profile in a CFB unit *By* Mitali Das, B. C. Meikap, R. K. Saha *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research* 47, 4953-4961 (2008)
- 43. Prediction of permeate flux during electric field enhanced cross-flow ultrafiltrationA neural network approach *By* B. Sarkar, A. Sengupta, S. De and S. DasGupta *Separation and Purification Technology* 65, 260-268 (2009)
- 44. Preparation and characterization of thin films of PPV semiconducting polymer *By* Gomathi, N., Venkata Prasad, K. and Sudarsan Neogi *J Appl Poym Sci* 111: 19171922 (2009)
- 45. Pulsed-electric field enhanced ultrafiltration of synthetic and fruit juice *By* B. Sarkar, S. De and S. DasGupta *Separation and Purification Technology* 63, 582-591 (2008)
- 46. Reduction of p-Nitrotoluene by Aqueous Ammonium Sulfide: Anion Exchange Resin as a Triphasic Catalyst *By* Sunil K. Maity, NArayan C. Pradhan and Anand V. Patwardhan *Chemical Engineering Journal* 141 (1-3), 187-193 (2008)
- 47. Removal of dyes and their mixtures from aqueous solution using liquid emulsion membrane *By* C. Das, M. Rungta, G. Arya, S. DasGupta and S. De *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 159, 365-372 (2008)
- 48. Removal of nitrophenol from water by organoclay *By* Sanjay Kureel, Sonali Sengupta, Jayanta Kumar Basu *Int.J. of Environ.I Pollution Control and Management* accepted (2008)
- 49. RF plasma treated polymers for biomedical applications *By* Gomathi, N., Sureshkumar, A. and Sudarsan Neogi *Current science* 94 (11): 1478-1486 (2008)
- 50. Rupture of polyacrylamide gel in a tube in response to aqueous pressure gradients *By* Ganguly S. *Soft Materials* 7(1): 37-53 (2009)
- 51. Seggregation and mixing effects in the riser of a circulating fluidized bed *By* Mitali Das, Meenakshi Banerjee and R.K.Saha *Powder Technology* 178, 179-186 (2007)
- 52. Separation of cation-anion mixture using micellar-enhanced ultrafiltration in a mixed micellar system *By* C. Das, S. DasGupta and S. De *Chemical Engineering Journal* 144, 45-51. (2008)
- 53. Steady state modeling for membrane separation of pretreated soaking effluent under cross flow mode *By* C. Das, S. DasGupta and S. De *Environmental Progress* 27, 346-352 (2008)
- 54. Steam reforming of methane for bulk and small scale production of hydrogen *By* Pankaj,V.mathure, A.V.Patwardhan and R.K.Saha *Indian Chemical Engineer* 49, 480-491 (2008)
- 55. Storage study of ultrafiltered mosambi (Citrus sinensis [L.] Osbeck) juice *By* P. Rai, C. Rai, G. C. Majumdar, S. DasGupta and S. De *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation* 32, 923-934 (2008)

- 56. Studies on gas holdup in a bubble column using porous spargers with additives *By* A. Jha, B. Raj Mohan, S. Chakraborty, B. C. Meikap *Asia-Pacific Journal of Chemical Engineering* Vol 3; pp 417 - 424 (2008)
- 57. Studies on the understanding of mechanism of air core and vortex formation in a hydrocyclone *By* R. Gupta, M.D. Kaulaskar, V. Kumar, R. Sripriya, B. C. Meikap and S. Chakraborty *Chemical Engineering Journal* Vol 144 pp 153166 (2008)
- 58. Temporal evolution of mixing-limited spatial patterns in non-isothermal homogeneous reactors *By* Saikat Chakraborty and A. Gupta *Journal of Chemical Engineering of Japan* in press (2009)
- 59. The hydrodynamics of liquid-liquid upflow through a venturimeter *By* A.K. Jana, G. Das, P. K. Das *Int J Multiphase Flow* 34, 1119-1129 (2008)
- 60. Utilisation of Tea Waste Carbon for Copper Removal from water *By* Jayanta Kumar Basu, Sonali Sengupta, Sirshendu De and Vijay Chandra *Int. J. Environ. And Waste Management* accepted (2008)
- 61. Voidage and pressure profile charactersistics of sand-iron ore-coal -fcc single particle systems in the riser of pilot plant circulating fluidized bed *By* Das,M, B.C.Meikap and Saha, R.K *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry(Research)* In print (2008)

- 1. An analytical method for quantifying transport and reaction of anti-tumor drugs in human tissues, By D. Mukherjee and Saikat Chakraborty, *International Symposium of Chemical Reaction Engineering*, Kyoto, Japan, (2008)
- 2. Characterization of PP Long Fiber Thermoplastic Composites, *By* Swati Neogi, *JEC composite Asia*, Singapore, (0)
- 3. Constructal Pattern Formation of a Fluid Network: A Preliminary Investigation, *By* A.K. Das, P.K. Das and G. Das, *4th BSME-ASME Int Conf on Thermal Engg*, Dhaka, Bangladesh, (2008)
- 4. Drug Delivery to Avascular Tumors: a multicompartment model, *By* D. Ghosh and Saikat Chakraborty, *International Workshop on Biomaterials for Tissue Engineering and Biotechnological Applications*, IIT Kharagpur, (2008)
- 5. Effect of return bends on kerosene-water flows through a horizontal pipe, *By* P. Ravi, M. Sharma, S. Ghosh, G. Das , P. K. Das, *Young Researcher Conference*, UICT, Mumbai, (2009)
- 6. Hydrodynamic studies on upflow bubble column with internals, *By* Rudra N. Mohapatro, S. Pradeep, Satish C. Shukla and Gautam Kundu, *International Conference on Chemical Engineering, ICChE2008*, Bangladesh University of Engg. Dhaka, (2008)
- 7. Isomeric Effects on the Structures and Properties of Polyaminophenols Synthesized in Basic Medium., *By* Pradip Kar, Narayan C. Pradhan and Basudam Adhikari, *7th International Conference on Materials Processing for Properties and Performance (MP3 2008)*, Nanyang, Singapore, (2008)
- 8. Mathematical Modeling of Cellulase-mediated Hydrolysis of Cellulose for Bio-ethanol Production, By Aniket and Saikat Chakraborty, *Conference on Anaerobic Digestion and Renewable Energy through Microbes*, BITS Pilani, Goa, (2009)
- 9. Mathematical Modeling of Delivery of Chemotherapeutic Drugs to Human Tissues: An Analytical Approach, *By* D. Mukherjee and Saikat Chakraborty, *AIChE Annual Meeting*, Philadelphia, USA, (2008)
- 10. Methanol Vapor Sensing Behavior of Sulfuric Acid Doped Conducting Poly(m-aminophenol)., *By* Pradip Kar, Narayan C. Pradhan and Basudam Adhikari, *International conference on Magnetic Materials and Their Applications in 21st Century (MMA21)*, New Delhi, (2008)
- 11. Production of hydrogen by steam reforming of methanol using commercial Ni-alumaina catalyst., By P.V.Mathure,R.S.Bhande, S.Ganguly,Anjali Richaria, A.V.Patwardhan and R.K.Saha, Hydrogen Technology-Future vision for sustainable energy systems, Pune, (2009)

- 12. Role of plasma in biomedical applications, *By* Gomathi, N. and Neogi, S., *Symposium on Nano-Bioengineering and Family Welfare*, IIT, Kharagpur, (2008)
- 13. Steam reforming of methane in a novel meso-scale reactor, *By* Pankaj V.Mathure, Anand V. Patwardhan and Ranajit K.Saha, *Indo-German Workshop on Micro reaction Engineering*, NCL,PUne, (2009)
- 14. Steam Reforming of Methanol over Ni-Alumaina Catalyst, *By* R.K.Saha, P.V.Mathure, R.S.Vande and A.V.Patwardhan, *Fuel Science, Engineering and Technology Conference*, Sanfrancisco, USA, (2009)
- 15. Surface modification of Polycarbonate by argon plasma treatment for biomedical applications, *By* Gomathi, N., Sureshkumar, A. and Sudarsan Neogi., *International Conference on Hi-Tech Materials, (ICHTM-09)*, IIT, Kharagpur, (2009)
- 16. Temporal evolution of mixing-limited spatial patterns in non-isothermal homogeneous reactors, *By* Saikat Chakraborty and A. Gupta, *International Symposium of Chemical Reaction Engineering*, Kyoto, Japan, (2008)

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

- 1. A Catalytic and Enantioselective Synthesis of trans-2- Amino-1-aryltetralins *By* Hajra, S.; Maji, B.; Mal, D. *Adv. Synth. Catal* 351 (in press) (2009)
- 2. A Diastereoselective Unique Route to Cyclopropanes Functionalised at All Three Ring Vertices from Acyclic Vinyl Sulfone-modified Carbohydrates. *By* A. Atta, T. Pathak. *The Journal of Organic Chemistry* (2009)
- 3. A Direct Observation of Solvation Dynamics in Aqueous Reverse Micellar System Containing Silver Nanoparticle in the Reverse Micellar Core *By* P. Setua, R. Pramanik, S. Sarkar, D. Seth and N. Sarkar *J. Physical Chemistry B (Letter)* ASAP (0)
- 4. A Green Chemistry Approach for the Synthesis of Flower-like Ag-Doped MnO2 Nanostructures Probed by Surface-Enhanced Raman Spectroscopy *By* Jana, Subhra; Pande, Surojit; Sinha, Arun Kumar; Sarkar, Sougata; Pradhan, Mukul; Basu, Mrinmoyee; Saha, Sandip; Pal, Tarasankar *Journal of Physical Chemistry CJournal of Physical Chemistry C* 113,1386 (2009)
- 5. A new chemical approach to the low-temperature growth of single crystalline trigonalselenium scrolled nanotubes and nanowires *By* K. Mandal and S.K. Srivastava *Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, Accepted for publication* (2009)
- 6. A new [Nill4] distorted cubane assembly on four meu3-OMe corners: solvent dependent formation and cleavage of exogenous bridges *By* D. Mandal, C. S. Hong, H. C. Kim, H-K. Fun and D. Ray *Polyhedron* 27, 2372-2378. (2008)
- 7. A novel solgel synthesis of mesoporous ZrO2MoO3/WO3 mixed oxides *By* Arpita Sarkar, Susmita Pramanik, Amitava Achariya, Panchanan Pramanik *Microporous and Mesoporous Materials* 115(3) 426-31 (2008)
- 8. A One-Pot Stereoselective Synthesis of trans-1-Amino-2-Aryltetralins from 2-Arylethyl Styrenes *By* Hajra, S.; Maji, B.; Sinha, D.; Bar, S. *Tetrahedran Lett.* 49, 4057 (2008)
- 9. A one-pot tandem oxidation reduction protocol for the synthesis of cyclic ethers from their diols *By* Biswajit Panda, Tarun K. Sarkar *Tetrahedron Lett.* 49, 6701 (2008)
- 10. A surprising C-4 epimerization of 5-deoxy-5-sulfonylated pentofuranosides under Ramberg-Backlund reaction conditions. *By* Pal, T. K.; Pathak, T. *Carbohydrate Research* 343, 2826-2829. (2008)
- 11. A Theoretical Study on the Detection of Proton Transfer Pathways in Some Mutants of Human Carbonic Anhydrase II *By* Arijit Roy and Srabani Taraphder *J. Phys. Chem. B* 112, 13597 (2008)
- 12. Acidity of meta- and para-substituted aromatic acids: A conceptual DFT study *By* K. Gupta, S. Giri and P. K. Chattaraj *New J. Chem.* 32, 1945 (2008)
- 13. Application of the Reorganization energy in the Determination of Critical Micellar concentration of a Micelle *By* P. Bolel, M. Halder *ISRAPS Bolletin* (2008)
- 14. Aqua bridged Cu2 dimer of a heptadentate N4O3 coordinating ligand:Synthesis, structure and magnetic properties. *By* P. K. Nanda, V. Bertolasi, Guillem Aromi and D. Ray, *Polyhedron* 28, 987993. (2009)
- 15. Aromaticity in Alkali Metal Clusters: Role of the Metalloligand and the Size of the Metal Ion *By* S. Khatua, D. R. Roy, M. Bhattacharjee, P. K. Chattaraj *J. Comp. Meth. Sci. Eng.* 7, 395 (2008)
- 16. Arsenic removal from real-life groundwater by adsorption on laterite soil *By* Maji, Sanjoy Kumar; Pal, Anjali; Pal, Tarasankar *Journal of Hazardous Materials* 151, 811 (2008)
- 17. Arsenic removal household filter for small community *By* Maji, Sanjoy Kumar; Pal, Anjali; Pal, Tarasankar *Research Journal of Chemistry and Environment* 12, 23 (2008)

- 18. Asymmetric Cyclopropanation using amino acid as chiral auxiliary *By* D. Mitra, A. Sengupta, K. Biradha and A. Basak *Tetrahedron Asymmetry* 19, 2678 (2008)
- 19. Asymmetric synthesis of (+)-Palitantin by an enzymatic and organocatalytic approach *By* Tridib Mahapatra and Samik Nanda *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry* In press (2009)
- 20. Bio-functionalization of magnetite nanoparticles using an aminophosphonic acid coupling agent: new, ultradispersed, iron-oxide folate nanoconjugates for cancer-specific targeting *By* Manasmita Das, Debasish Mishra, T K Maiti, A Basak and P Pramanik *Nanotechnology* 19(41), 415101(14pp) (2008)
- 21. Bonding and aromaticity in an all-metal sandwich-like compound, Be8(2-) *By* P. K. Chattaraj, D. R. Roy, and S. Duley *Chem. Phys. Lett.* 460, 382 (2008)
- 22. Bonding, reactivity and aromaticity in some novel all- metal metallocenes *By* D. R. Roy, S. Duley and P. K. Chattaraj *Proc. Ind. Natl. Sci. Acad. Part A (Invited article)* 74, 11 (2008)
- 23. Characterization and solution properties of partially hydrolyzed graft copolymer of polyacrylamide and dextran *By* Krishnamoorthi, S.; Mal, D.; Singh, R. P. *journal of applied polymer science* 110, 1297-1303 (2008)
- 24. Chemical synthesis and characterization of hydroxyapatite (HAp)-poly (ethylene co vinyl alcohol) (EVA) nanocomposite using a phosphonic acid coupling agent for orthopedic applications *By* Nabakumar Pramanik, Sasmita Mohapatra, Parag Bhargava, Panchanan Pramanik *Materials Science and Engineering:* C 29(1),228-36 (2009)
- 25. Coccolithophore production during the austral summer *By* Rahul Mohan, Lina P. Mergulhao, M. V. S. Guptha, A. Rajakumar, M. Thamban *Marine Micropalentology* 67, 30-45 (2008)
- Codoped Cr and W rutile nanosized powders obtained by pyrolysis of triethanolamine complexes By Soumya K. Biswas, A. Pathak, N.K. Pramanik, D. Dhak, P. Pramanik Ceramics International 34(8) 1875-83 (2008)
- 27. Concise Syntheses of (+)- and (-)-Methylenolactocins and Phaseolinic Acids *By* Hajra, S.; Giri, A. K.; Karmakar, A. and Hazra, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.* 49, 3625 (2008)
- 28. Controlled Interparticle Spacing for Surface-Modified Gold Nanoparticle Aggregates *By* Basu, Soumen; Pande, Surojit; Jana, Subhra; Bolisetty, Sreenath; Pal, Tarasankar *Langmuir* 24, 5562 (2008)
- 29. Crystal Engineering with Acid and Pyridine Heteromeric Synthon: Neutral and Ionic Co-crystals *By* R. Santra, N. Ghosh and Kumar Biradha *New Jounal of Chemistry* 1673-1676 (2008)
- 30. DBU-CH3I, a potential substitute for CH2N2 for the preparation of methyl esters:studies with assorted carboxylic acids *By* D. Mal, A. Jana, S. Ray, S. Bhattacharya, A. Patra and S. R. De *synthetic communications* 38, 3937 3946 (2008)
- 31. Densely functionalized chiral pyrroles from endocyclic, exocyclic, and acyclic vinyl sulfonemodified carbohydrates. *By* Bhattacharya, R.; Atta, A. K.; Dey, Debanjana; Pathak, Tanmaya *The Journal of Organic Chemistry* 74, 669-674 (2009)
- 32. Design and Synthesis of Bisenediyne Bissulfones and Their Reactivity under Basic Condition *By* S. Das and A. Basak *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters* 19, 000 (2009)
- 33. Design of Co-crystals via New and Robust Supramolecular Synthon between Carboxylic-Acid and Secondary Amide: Honeycomb Network with Jailed Aromatics *By* L. Rajput and Kumar Biradha *Crystal Growth & Design* 9, 41 (2009)
- 34. Design, synthesis and RNase A inhibition activity of catechin and epicatechin and nucleobase chimeric molecules *By* B. Roy; S. Dutta; A. Chowdhary, A. Basak, S. Dasgupta *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters* 18, 5411 (2008)
- 35. Diastereoselective addition of planar N-heterocycles to vinyl sulfone-modified carbohydrates: a new route to isonucleosides. *By* Sanki, A.; Bhattacharya, R.; Atta, A. K.; Pathak, T. *Tetrahedron* 64, 104061041 (2008)
- 36. Dissymmetry of an exogenous bridging ligand facilitates the assembly of a ferromagnetic and chiral [CullNill] complex *By* A. R. Paital, J. Ribas, L. A. Barrios, G. Aromí and D. Ray, *Dalton Trans.* 256-258. (2009)

- 37. Dynamics of solvent and rotational relaxation of Coumarin 153 in a room temperature ionic liquid Butyl-3-methylimidazolium octyl sulfate forming micellar structure *By* D. Seth, S. Sarkar, N. Sarkar *Langmuir* 24, 7085 (2008)
- 38. Dynamics of water in the hydration layer of a partially unfolded structure of the protein HP-36 *By* S. Chakraborty and S. Bandyopadhyay *J. Phys. Chem. B* 112; 6500-6507 (2008)
- Effect of Layered Silicate on EPDM/EVA Blend Nanocomposite: Dynamic Mechanical, Thermal, and Swelling Properties By H. Acharya, T. Kuila, S. K. Srivastava and Anil K Bhowmick Polymer Composites 29, 443-450 (2008)
- 40. Effect of microwaves on synthesis of MoS2 and WS2 *By* J. Ouerfelli, S.K. Srivastava, J.C. Bernede, S.Belgacem, *Vacuum* 83, 308-312 (2008)
- 41. Effect of unfolding on the thickness of the hydration layer of a protein *By* S. K. Sinha, S. Chakraborty and S. Bandyopadhyay *Ind. J. Phys.* 83; 49-64 (2009)
- 42. Electrocatalytic applications of nanosized Pt particles self-assembled on sol-gel derived threedimensional silicate network *By* B.K. Jena and C.R. Raj *J. Phys. Chem. C.* 112, 3496. (2008)
- 43. Electrochemical functionalization of gold electrode with redox active self-assembled monolayer for electroanalytical application *By* Susmita Behera, S. Sampath and C. R. Raj *J. Phys. Chem*, 112, 3734 (2008)
- 44. Electrochemistry of surface wired redox protein: Axial ligation and control of redox potential *By* S. Behera and C.R. Raj *J. Electroanal. Chem.* 619-620, 159-163 (2008)
- 45. Electrophilicity By P. K. Chattaraj SciTopics (Invited article) http://www.scitopics.com/Electrophilicity.html (2009)
- 46. Electrophilicity index within a conceptual DFT framework *By* P. K. Chattaraj and S. Giri *Annu. Rep. Prog. Chem., Sect. C (Invited article)* DOI:10.1039/b802832j (2009)
- 47. Enantioselective enzymatic desymmetrization and kinetic resolution of prochiral 1,3-diols based on 1-tetralone and related multifunctional scaffolds *By* Tridib Mahapatra, Tapas das and Samik Nanda *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry* 19, 2497-2507 (2008)
- 48. Ethylene vinyl acetate/Ethylene propylene diene terpolymer-blend-Layered double hydroxide nanocomposites *By* T. Kuila, S.K. Srivastava, and A. K. Bhowmick, *Polymer Engineering and Science* 49, 585-591 (2009)
- 49. Ethylene vinyl acetate/Mg-Al LDH nanocomposites by solution blending *By* T. Kuila, H. Acharya, S. K. Srivastava and Anil K Bhowmick *Polymer Composites* 30, 497-502 (2009)
- 50. Exploration of Electrostatic Field Force in Surface-Enhanced Raman Scattering: An Experimental Investigation Aided by Density Functional Calculations *By* Sarkar, Sougata; Pande, Surojit; Jana, Subhra; Sinha, Arun Kumar; Pradhan, Mukul; Basu, Mrinmoyee; Chowdhury, Joydeep; Pal, Tarasankar *Journal of Physical Chemistry C* 112, 17862 (2008)
- 51. First synthesis of 9,10-dimethoxy-2-methyl-1,4-anthraquinone, a naturally occurring unusual anthraquinone *By* D. Mal and S. Ray *European Journal of Organic Chemistry* 2008, 3014-3020 (2008)
- 52. Fluorescence, Anisotropy and Docking Studies of Proteins through Excited State Intramolecular Proton Transfer Probe Molecules *By* Maity S. S., Samanta S., Sardar, P. S., Pal, A., Dasgupta S. and Ghosh, S. *Chem. Phys.* 354, 162-173. (2008)
- 53. Free Energies of Supercritical Solvation from Molecular Dynamics Simulation and Integral Equation Studies *By* Tapas Ranjan Kunor and Srabani Taraphder *Physica A* 388, 1491 (2009)
- 54. Gold nanoelectrode ensembles for the simultaneous electrochemical detection of ultratrace arsenic, mercury and copper *By* B.K. Jena and C.R. Raj *Analytical Chemistry* 80, 4836-4844 (2008)
- 55. Gram level synthesis of lead-free solder in the nanometer length scale obtained from tin and silver compounds using silicone oil *By* Pande, Surojit; Sarkar, Achintya Kumar; Basu, Mrinmoyee; Jana, Subhra; Sinha, Arun Kumar; Sarkar, Sougata; Pradhan, Mukul; Saha, Sandip; Pal, Anjali; Pal, Tarasankar *Langmuir* 24, 8991 (2008)

- 56. Halogen...Halogen interactions in assembling beta-sheets into two-dimensional layers in the Bis-(4-halo-phenylamido)alkanes and their co-crystals via inter-halogen interactions *By* S. Samai and Kumar Biradha *Cryst.Eng.Comm* 11, 482 (2009)
- 57. High performance flocculating agents based on cationic polysaccharides in relation to coal mine suspension *By* S. Pal, G. Sen, N. C. Karmakar, D. Mal, R.P. Singh *Carbohydrate Polymers* 74, 390-396 (2008)
- 58. Highly sensitive and selective electrochemical detection of sub-ppb level chromium(VI) using nano-sized gold particle *By* B.K. Jena and C.R. Raj *Talanta* 76, 161-165 (2008)
- 59. Interaction of DNA bases with silver nanoparticles: Assembly quantified through SPRS and SERS *By* Basu, Soumen; Jana, Subhra; Pande, Surojit; Pal, Tarasankar *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science* 321, 288 (2008)
- 60. Ir/Sn dual-reagent catalysis towards highly selective alkylation of arenes and heteroarenes with benzyl alcohols *By* Sujit Roy, Susmita Podder, Joyanta Choudhury *Journal of Chemical Sciences* 120, 429-439 (2008)
- 61. Birefringent Physical gels of N-(n-Alkyloxybenzoyl)-L-alanine Amphiphiles in Organic Solvents *By* T. Patra, A. Pal and J.Dey *Langmuir* 25, 0000-0000 (2009)
- 62. pH-Responsive and Thermoreversible Hydrogels of N-(2-hydroxyalkyl)-L-valine Amphiphiles *By* A. Ghosh and J. Dey *Langmuir* 25, 0000-0000 (2009)
- 63. Self-Association and Microenvironment of Random Amphiphilic Copolymers of Sodium N-Acryloyl-L-valinate and N-Dodecylacrylamide in Aqueous Solution *By* P. Dutta, J.Dey, G. Ghosh, R. R. Nayak *Polymer* 50, 1516-1525 (2009)
- 64. Microwave-assisted synthesis of WS2 nanowires through tetrathiotungstate precursors *By* Pravas Kumar Panigrahi and Amita Pathak *Science and Technology of Advanced Materials* 9, 045008 (2008)
- 65. Morpholino, piperidino, and pyrrolidino derivatives of pyrimidine nucleosides as inhibitors of ribonuclease A: synthesis, biochemical, and crystallographic evaluation. *By* Samanta, A.; Leonidas, D. D.; Dasgupta, S.; Pathak, T.; Zographo, S. E.; Oikonomakos, N. G. *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry* (2009)
- 66. Morphology dependent electrocatalytic activity of Au nanoparticles *By* B. K. Jena and C. R. Raj *Electrochem. Commun.* 10, 951-954 (2008)
- 67. Nanoparticle-Catalyzed Clock Reaction *By* Pande, Surojit; Jana, Subhra; Basu, Soumen; Sinha, Arun Kumar; Datta, Ayan; Pal, Tarasankar *Journal of Physical Chemistry C* 112, 3619 (2008)
- 68. Novel and rapid palladium assisted 6ð electrocyclic reaction affording 9,10-dihydrophenanthrene and its analogues *By* Jana, Rathin; Chatterjee, Indranil; Samanta, Shubhankar; Ray*,Jayanta K.Organic Letters 10 ,4795 (2008) *Organic Letters* 10 ,4795 (2008)
- 69. Optical sensing of biomedically important polyionic drugs using gold nanoparticles *By* B.K. Jena and C.R. Raj *Biosensors and Bioelectronics* 23, 1285 (2008)
- 70. (Hydroxyalkyl)Organocatalytic and Enantioselective Synthesis of -Butyrolactones- *By* Hajra, S.; Giri, A. K. *J. Org. Chem.* 73, 3935 (2008)
- 71. Pd(0) catalyzed intramolecular Heck reaction: A versatile route for the synthesis of 2-aryl substituted 5-, 6- and 7- membered O- containing heterocycles *By* Shubhankar Samanta, Hemakesh Mohapatra, Rathin Jana and Jayanta K. Ray* *Tetrahedron Letters 49,7153 (2008)* 49,7153 (2008)
- 72. Photochemical Functionalization of Polymer Surfaces for Microfabricated Devices. *By* Mecomber, J. S.; Murthy, R. S.; Rajam, S.; Singh, Pradeep. N. D.; Gudmundsdottir, A. D.; Limbach, P. A. *Langmuir* 24(7); 3645-3653 (2008)
- 73. Photooxidation of different organic dyes (RB, MO, TB, and BG) using Fe(III)-doped TiO2 nanophotocatalyst prepared by novel chemical method *By* Tanmay K. Ghorai, Soumya K. Biswas, Panchanan Pramanik *Applied Surface Science* 254(22), 7498-7504 (2008)

- 74. Photophysical Studies of a Hemicyanine Dye (LDS-698) in Dioxane-Water Mixture and in Different Alcohols and in a Room Temperature Ionic Liquid *By* D. Seth, S. Sarkar, R. Pramanik, C. Ghatak, P. Setua, N. Sarkar *J. Physical Chemistry B* ASAP (2009)
- 75. Possible Aromaticity in Alkali Cluster Chains *By* S. Khatua, D. R. Roy, P. Bultinck, M. Bhattacharjee and P. K. Chattaraj *Phys. Chem. Chem. Phys.* 10, 2421 (2008)
- 76. Preparation and photocatalytic activity of nano-sized nickel molybdate (NiMoO4) doped bismuth titanate (Bi2Ti4O11) (NMBT) composite *By* T.K. Ghorai, D. Dhak, S. Dalai, P. Pramanik *Journal of Alloys and Compounds* 463(1-2), 390-97 (2008)
- 77. Preparation of nano-sized ABi2Nb2O9 (A = Ca2+, Sr2+, Ba2+) ferroelectric ceramics by soluble Nb(V) tartarate precursor and their dielectric characteristics after sintering *By* Debasis Dhak, Prasanta Dhak, Tanmay Ghorai, Soumya K. Biswas, Panchanan Pramanik *Journal of Material Science: Material Electronics* 19, 448456 (2008)
- 78. Preparation of white pigments from nanosized alkaline earth metal titanates and potassium titanium oxophosphate *By* Soumya Kanti Biswas, Tanmay K Ghorai, Panchanan Pramanik *International Journal of Applied Ceramic Technology* In press (2009)
- 79. Prunus armeniaca hydroxynitrile lyase catalyzed synthesis of delta-epsilon cyanohydrins *By* Rajib Bhunya, Nandan Jana, Tapas Das and Samik Nanda *Syn: Lett* In press (2009)
- 80. Reactivity of IrCl(PPh3)3 with Diphenylacetylene: A Direct Route to 1-Iridaindene *By* Joyanta Choudhury, Sanjay Pratihar, Arnab Kumar Maity, and Sujit Roy *Canadian Journal of Chemistry* 87, 183-187 (2009)
- 81. Resin-Immobilized CuO and Cu Nanocomposites for Alcohol Oxidation *By* Pande, Surojit; Saha, Arindam; Jana, Subhra; Sarkar, Sougata; Basu, Mrinmoyee; Pradhan, Mukul; Sinha, Arun Kumar; Saha, Sandip; Pal, Anjali; Pal, Tarasankar *Organic Letters* 10, 5179 (2008)
- 82. Room Temperature Ferromagnetic Ni Nanocrystals: An Efficient Transition Metal Platform for Manifestation of Surface-Enhanced Raman Scattering *By* Sarkar, Sougata; Pande, Surojit; Jana, Subhra; Sinha, Arun Kumar; Pradhan, Mukul; Basu, Mrinmoyee; Saha, Sandip; Yusuf, S. M.; Pal, Tarasankar *Journal of Physical Chemistry* 113 (2009)
- 83. Rubber/LDH Nanocomposites by Solution Blending *By* T. Kuila, S. K. Srivastava, Anil K Bhowmick *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* 111, 635-641 (2009)
- 84. Seedless, surfactantless room temperature synthesis of single crystalline fluorescent gold nanoflowers with pronounced SERS and electrocatalytic activity *By* B. K. Jena and C. R. Raj *Chem. Mat.* 20, 3546-3548 (2008)
- 85. Selenophilicity of Copper in Selenium-Carbon Bond Formation from Selenous Acid Using Cu(II)/Sn(II) Reagent *By* Joyanta Choudhury, Pradipta Sinha, S. Prabhakar, M. Vairamani, Sujit Roy *Phosphorus, Sulfur, and Silicon* 183, 2943-2955 (2008)
- 86. Shape controlled synthesis, characterization and photoluminescence properties of YVO4:Dy3+/Eu3+ phosphors *By* S. Ray, A. Banerjee, P. Pramanik *Materials Science and Engineering: B* 156(1-3), 10-17 (2009)
- 87. Short Glas Fiber Filled Waste Plastic Composites ; Studies on Thermal and Mechanical properties *By* A. Nag , J. Jose , S. Sathpathy and G. B. Nando *RAPRA* 167-171 (2008)
- 88. SO2-Extrusion reactions of sulfonylated nucleosides: A novel strategy for the synthesis of exocyclic olefinic thymidines. *By* Pal, T. K.; Pathak, T. *Synlett* 2263-2266 (2008)
- 89. Stepwise Dimerization of Double [2+2] reaction in the Co-crystals of 1,5-bis(4-pyridyl)-1,4pentadiene-3-one and Phloroglucinol: A Single Crystal to Single Crystal Transformation *By* R. Santra and Kumar Biradha *Cryst.Eng.Comm* 10,1526-1526. (2008)
- 90. Stereoselective One-Pot Synthesis of Oxazolines *By* Hajra, S.; Bar, S.; Sinha, D.; Maji, B. *J. Org. Chem.* 73, 4320 (2008)
- Structure and dimensionality of coordination complexes correlated to piperazine conformation: from discrete [Cull2] and [Cull4] complexes to a μ1,3-N3- bridged [Cull2]n chain By A. R. Paital, D. Mandal, X. Huang, J. Li, G. Aromí and D. Ray, *Dalton Trans.* 1352-1362. (2009)

- 92. Studies of structural and electrical properties of Ca1-xBi2+yNb2O9 [0.0 = x = 0.4; 0.000 = y = 0.266] ferroelectric ceramics prepared by organic precursor decomposition method *By* Dhak Prasanta, Dhak Debasis, Pramanik Kausikisankar, Pramanik Panchanan *Solid State Sciences* 10 (12), 1936-46 (2008)
- 93. Studies on the comparison of performance and emission characteristics of a diesel engine using three degummed non-edible vegetable oils *By* A.Nag, S.Haldar and B.B.Ghosh *Biomass and Bioenergy* 821-825 (2008)
- 94. Studies on the gas sensing behaviour of nanosized CuNb2O6 towards ammonia, hydrogen and liquefied petroleum gas *By* Soumya Kanti Biswas, Panchanan Pramanik *Sensors and Actuators B: Chemical* 133(2), 449-55 (2008)
- 95. Studies on the interaction of copper complexes of (-)-epicatechin gallate and (-)-epigallocatechin gallate with calf thymus DNA. *By* Ghosh K.S., Debnath J., Dutta P., Sahoo B.K. and Dasgupta S. *J. Inorg. Biochem.*, 102, 1711-1718. (2008)
- 96. Studies on the interaction of diacetylcurcumin with calf thymus-DNA. *By* Sahoo, B.K., Ghosh, K.S. Bera, R. and Dasgupta S. *Chem. Phys.* 351,163-169. (2008)
- Studies on the nutrient distribution in the Southern Ocean waters along the 45° E transect By A. Rajakumar, R. Alagarsamy, N. Khare, R. Saraswat and M. M. Subramaniam Indian Journal of Marine Science 37, 424-429 (2008)
- 98. Studies on the porcine liver esterase-catalyzed hydrolysis of pentaacetyl catechin and epicatechin: Application to the synthesis of novel dimers and trimers *By* A. Basak, S. Das, S. Bisai *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters* 18, 4 (2008)
- 99. Synthesis and Characterization of Polyurethane/Mg-Al Layered Double Hydroxide Nanocomposites *By* M.Kotal, S.K. Srivastava and A.K. Bhowmick, *Journal of Applied Polymer Science, Accepted for publication* (2009)
- 100. Synthesis and Rearrangement of Quinone-Embedded Epoxycyclopentenones: A New Avenue to Pyranonaphthoquinones and Indenopyranones *By* De, S. R.; Ghorai, S. K.; Mal, D. *Journal of Organic Chemistry* 74, 1598-1604 (2009)
- 101. Synthesis and stability of functionalized iron oxide nanoparticles using organophosphorus coupling agents *By* Sasmita Mohapatra, Panchanan Pramanik *Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects* 339(1-3) 35-42 (2009)
- 102. Synthesis of isoxazoline-fused bicyclic enediynes via intramolecular nitrile oxide-alkene cycloaddition. *By* A. Basak and R. Pal *SynLett* 2115 (2008)
- 103. Synthesis of mesoporous niobium oxophosphate using niobium tartrate precursor by soft templating method *By* Arpita Sarkar, Panchanan Pramanik *Microporous and Mesoporous Materials* 117(3), 580-85 (2009)
- 104. Synthesis of Superparamagnetic â-MnO2 Organosol: a Photocatalyst for the Oxidative Phenol Coupling Reaction *By* Jana, Subhra; Pande, Surojit; Sinha, Arun Kumar; Pal, Tarasankar *Inorganic Chemistry* 47, 5558 (2008)
- 105. Synthesis of Tungsten Nanoparticles by Solvothermal Decomposition of Tungsten Hexacarbonyl By Prasanta Kumar Sahoo, S.S. Kalyan Kamal, M. Premkumar, T. Jagadeesh Kumar, B. Sreedhar, A.K. Singh, S.K. Srivastava and K. Chandra Sekhar International Journal of Refractory Metals and Hard Materials, (Accepted, 2009) (0)
- 106. The hard soft acid base principle *By* R. G. Pearson and P. K. Chattaraj *Chemtracts-Inorg. Chem* 21, 1 (2009)
- Thermoplastic Polyolefin Based polymer-blend-layered double hydroxide nanocomposites By T. Kuila, S. K. Srivastava, Anil K Bhowmick and A. K. Saxena Composite Science and Technology 68, 3234-3239 (2008)
- 108. Thickness of the hydration layer of a protein from molecular dynamics simulation *By* S. K. Sinha, S. Chakraborty and S. Bandyopadhyay *J. Phys. Chem. B* 112; 8203-8209 (2008)

- 109. Tin/indium nanobundle formation from aggregation or growth of nanoparticles *By* Jiang, Hongjin; Moon, Kyoung-sik; Sun, Yangyang; Wong, C. P.; Hua, Fay; Pal, Tarasankar; Pal, Anjali *Journal of Nanoparticle Research* 10, 41 (2008)
- 110. Using Proton Nuclear Magnetic Resonance to study the mode of Ribonuclease A inhibition by competitive and noncompetitive inhibitors. *By* Ghosh, K. S.; Debnath, J.; Pathak, T.; Dasgupta, S. *Bioorganic Medicinal Chemistry Letters* 18, 5503-5506 (2008)
- 111. Variation in aromaticity and bonding patterns in a reaction cycle involving Be3(2-) and Mg3(2-) dianions *By* P. K. Chattaraj and S. Giri *J. Mol. Struc.(Theochem)* 53, 865 (2008)

- 1. A Low-Molecular-Weight Amphiphilic Gelator that Selectively Gelates Aromatic Solvents: Microscopic and Spectroscopic Characterization, *By* A. Pal and J. Dey, *Sixth One Day National Symposium in Chemistry*, IIT, Kharagpur, (2009)
- 2. A Transition Path Sampling Study of the Conformational Fluctuation in Human Carbonic Anhydrase II, *By* Arijit Roy and Srabani Taraphder, *Discussion Meetin on Theoretical Chemistry* (*TCS-2009*), IISc, Bangalore, (2009)
- 3. "Biocoordination and coordination chemistry of sodium, potassium, calcium and nickel', *By* D. Ray, *State DST Sponsored Seminar on Metal Ions in Biological Systems, Department of Chemistry*, Raghunathpur College, Purulia, WB, (2008)
- 4. "Role of magnetic couplers in cluster coordination complexes", *By* D. Ray, *UGC Sponsored State Level Seminar, Department of Chemistry*, Vivekananda Mahavidyalaya, Burdwan,WB, (2009)
- 5. Characterization of the Catanionic Mixtures of Sodium N-acyl-L-alaninate and N-cetylpyridinium Chloride Surfactants:Spontaneous Formation of Stable Vesicles, *By* S. Ghosh and J. Dey, *11th CRSI National Symposium in Chemistry*, NCL, Pune, (2009)
- 6. Chemo Selective Functional Group Transformations of Bio Active Lactam and Thio Lactam Derivatives and Studies on their Photolytic and Hydrolytic Decompositions, *By* Jayanta Kumar Ray; S.Vilarino Patino;M.Canle and J.Arturo Santaballa, *19 th IUPAC Conference on Physical Organic Chemistry 13-18 July 2008, Santiago de Compostela, Spain,* Santiago de Compostela, Spain, (2008)
- 7. Copper catalysed 1,6-addition of water to 'yne-ene-al' system derived from vinyl bromoaldeydes: Easy access to substituted furans., *By* Ratin Jana, Sunanda Paul and Jayanta K. Ray, *Sixth one-day National Symposium in Chemistry, IIT, Karagpur, November 8, 2008*, IIT, Karagpur, (2008)
- 8. Divinyl Sulfone-Modified Carbohydrates, *By* T. Pathak, *Current Trends in Organic Synthesis*, Dept. Org. Chem., IISc, Bangalore, (2008)
- 9. Proton Transfer between Amino Acid Side Chains and Water inside Carbon Nanotubes, *By* T.G. Abi and Srabani Taraphder, *Discussion Meetin on Theoretical Chemistry (TCS-2009)*, IISc, Bangalore, (2009)
- 10. Proton Transfer between Amino Acid Sidechains and Water Inside Carbon Nanotubes, *By* T. G. Abi, Ambi Chaitanya Vishnu and Srabani Taraphder, *National Conference on Advances in Physical and Theoretical Chemistry (APTChem-2009)*, Calicut, Kerala, (2009)
- 11. Spectroscopic and structural identification of cluster coordination complexes, *By* D. Ray, *Symposium on Structure Activity Correlation in Materials, DAAD-AvH Winter Meeting,*, OTDC Panthanivas, Chandipore, Balasore, (2008)
- 12. Synthesis of Biologically Relevant Modified Nucleosides, *By* T. Pathak, *13th ISCB International Conference on Interplay of Chemical and Biological Sciences: Impact on Health and Environment*, Dept. of Chem. University of Delhi, (2009)
- 13. Synthetic Strategies for the Modification of Nucleosides, *By* T. Pathak, *Opportunities for the Talent to excel in Chemical Sciences*, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, (2009)
- 14. Use of halovinyl aldeydes in organic syntesis and cemoselective functional group transformations in gamma lactam derivatives, By J K Ray, Professor M.K. Rout Memorial Lecture, 22nd Annual Conference of Orissa Cemical Society & National Seminar on Materials Cemistry and Catalysis, Nort Orissa university, Baripada, Dec.27-28, 2008, ML-1., Nort Orissa university, Baripada, (2008)

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

- 1. A conceptual overview on sustainable technologies for defluoridation of drinking water and removal mechanisms *By* S. Ayoob, A. K. Gupta, V. T. Bhat *Critical Reviews in Environmental Science and Technology* 38 (6), 401-470 (2008)
- 2. A Kinematic Limit Approach for the Stability Analyses of Nailed Soil Slopes *By* D. Giri and A. Sengupta *Asian J. Civil Engineering* 163-176 (2009)
- 3. Adsolubilization of Organic Pollutants *By* Anjali Pal *Research Journal of Chemistry and Environment* 12(4), 3-4 (2008)
- 4. Air Quality Forecaster: Moving Window Based Neuro Models *By* S. V. Barai, A. K.Gupta and Jayachandar Kodali *Advances in Soft Computing* 52, 137-146 (2009)
- 5. Anisotropy in Kaolinite Subjected to Large Strains during Biaxial Tests *By* A. Sengupta *Intl. J. Clays and Clay Minerals* (2009)
- 6. Anisotropy of Magnetic Susceptibility Analyses of Deformed Kaolinite: Implications for Evaluating Landslides *By* M. Mamtani and A. Sengupta *Intl. J. of Earth Sciences* (2008)
- 7. "Modeling of Granular Bed-Stone Column-Improved Soft Soil" *By* Kousik Deb *International Journal for Numerical and Analytical Methods in Geomechanics* 32(10), pp:1267-1288 (2008)
- 8. Behaviour of fixed-bed column for the adsorption of malachite green on surfactant-modified alumina *By* A. Das, Anjali Pal, S. Saha, S. K. Maji *Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part A* 44(3), 265-272 (2009)
- 9. Characteristics of submerged jets in evolving scour hole downstream of an apron *By* Dey S and Sarkar A *Journal of Engineering Mechanics* 134, pp. 927-936 (2008)
- 10. Characterization of Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) and a proposed management plan for Kharagpur, West Bengal, India. *By* Katakam, NK and Goel, S *Resources, Conservation and Recycling* 53(3):166-174 (2009)
- 11. Closure to Discussion on "Effect of Rheological Behavior of Geosynthetics on Settlement Response" *By* Kousik Deb, S. Chandra and P. K. Basudhar *International Journal of Geotechnical Engineering* 3(1), pp: 168-169 (2009)
- 12. Cohesive crack model for the study of nonlinear fracture behaviour of concrete *By* Kumar S. and Barai S.V. *Journal of Institution of Engineers (India), CV* 7-15 (2008)
- 13. Cost Optimization of Reinforced Earth Walls *By* P. K. Basudhar, Amol Vashistha, Kousik Deb and Arindam Dey *Geotechnical and Geological Engineering: an International Journal* 26, pp: 1-12 (2008)
- 14. Development of a simplified drought index and its comparison with standardised precipitation index *By* Desai, V. R., Kumar, Neeraj and Mishra, A. K. *INCOH Journal of Hydrological Research and Development* Vol. 23, p. 109-123 (2008)
- 15. Disinfection by-products in chlorinated drinking water and their adverse health effects: a review *By* Sharma RN, Mahto B and Goel S *Journal of Environmental Research and Development* (2009)
- 16. Dynamic Earth Pressure on Rigid Unyielding Walls under Earthquake Forces *By* I. Chowdhury and S. P. Dasgupta *Indian Geotechnical Journal* 37(2), 81-93 (2007)
- 17. Dynamic Response of Liquid Storage Elastic Tanks with Baffle *By* Damodar Maity, T. Satya Narayana and U. K. Saha *Journal of Structural Engineering* In Press (2009)
- 18. Dynamic Response of Machine Foundation on Layered Soil: Cone Model versus Experiments *By* Pradhan, P. K, Mandal, A., Baidya, D. K., and Ghose, D. P. *Geotechnical and Geological Engineering Journal* 26, 453-468 (2008)

- 19. Dynamic response of piles under lateral loads *By* I. Chowdhury and S. P. Dasgupta *Indian Geotechnical Journal* 38(3) (2008)
- 20. Dynamic Vertical Response of Model Piles Experimental and Analytical Investigations *By* Manna, B. and Baidya, D. K. *International Journal of Geotechnical Engineering* April issue (2009)
- 21. Effect of Baffles on a Partially Filled Cubic Tank: Numerical Simulation and Experimental Validation *By* M. Eswaran, U. K. Saha and Damodar Maity *Computers and Structures* Vol. 87, pp. 198-205 (2009)
- 22. Effect of Orientation of Microfabrics on Engineering Behaviors of Clay *By* A. Sengupta and L.R. Mantri *Indian Geotechnical Journal* (2009)
- 23. Estimation of Ultimate Hull Girder Strength with Initial Imperfections *By* S. Vhanmane and B. Bhattacharya *Ship and Offshore Structures, Taylor and Francis* 3:149-158 (2008)
- 24. Experimental Studies on Sloshing Behaviour due to Horizontal Movement of Liquids in Baffled Tanks *By* P. K. Panigrahy, U. K. Saha and Damodar Maity *International Journal of Ocean Engineering* Vol. 36,pp. 213-222 (2009)
- Finite Element Analysis of Geotextile-Reinforced Sand-Bed Subjected to Strip Loading By P. K. Basudhar, P. M. Dixit, Ashish Gharpure and Kousik Deb *Geotextiles and Geomembranes* 26, pp: 91-99 (2008)
- 26. Free vibration analysis of functionally graded curved panels using a higher-order finite element formulation? *By* Mr. S.Pradyumna and Professor J.N.Bandyopadhyay *Journal of Sound and Vibration* 318, 1-2, 167-186, (2008)
- 27. Gram level synthesis of lead-free solder in the nanometer length scale obtained from tin and silver compounds using silicone oil *By* S. Pande, A. K. Sarkar, M. Basu, S. Jana, A. K. Sinha, S. Sarkar, M. Pradhan, S. Saha, Anjali Pal, T. Pal *Langmuir* 24(16), 8991-8997 (2008)
- Harnessing the mechanism of glutathione reductase for synthesis of active site bound metallic nanoparticles and electrical connection to electrodes *By* Anjali Pal, T. Pal *Chemtracts* 20(9), 357-361 (2007)
- 29. Impact of chlorination on the incidence of cancers and miscarriages in two different campus communities in India. *By* Goel, S *Journal of Env Sc and Eng* 50(3):175-178 (2008)
- 30. Improving Performance of MFC by Design Alteration and Adding Cathodic Electrolytes *By* Jadhav G. and Ghangrekar M.M. *Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology* 151(2-3), 319-332 (2008)
- 31. Influence of Biogas Induced Mixing on Granulation in UASB Reactors *By* Puspendu Bhunia and M.M. Ghangrekar *Biochemical Engineering Journal* 41(2), 136-141 (2008)
- 32. Influence of notch on the elastic-plastic response of clamped beams subjected to low velocity impact *By* Rajendrakumar Harsoor and L.S. Ramachandra *International Journal of Impact Engineering* doi:10.1016/j.ijimpe (2009)
- 33. Influence of specimen geometry and size-effect on the KR-curve based on the cohesive stress in concrete *By* Kumar S. and Barai S.V. *International Journal of Fracture* 127-148 (2008)
- 34. Influence of specimen geometry on determination of double-K fracture parameters of concrete: a comparative study *By* Kumar S. and Barai S.V. *International Journal of Fracture* 47-66 (2008)
- 35. Invited Review of Multiscale Simulation Methods for Nanomaterials, R.B. Ross and S. Mohanty (eds.), Wiley, 2008 *By* B. Bhattacharya *Materials and Manufacturing Processes, Taylor and Francis* 23: 893-894 (2008)
- 36. Local scour and riprap stability at an abutment in a degrading bed *By* Dey S, Chiew Y M and Kadam M S *Journal of Hydraulic Engineering* 134, pp. 1496-1502 (2008)
- 37. Low Cost Equipment for Evaluating Rutting Characteristics of Bituminous Mixes *By* I.S.reddy, Amaranatha Reddy M *Indian Roads Congress* Under Review (0)
- 38. Machanically stabilized earth wall failure at two soft and sensitive soil sites *By* Roy, D., and Singh, R. *Journal of performance of constructed facilities* 22(6), 373-380 (2008)

- 39. Maximum scour depth at piers in armor-beds *By* Raikar R V and Dey S *KSCE Journal of Civil Engineering* 13, pp. 137-142 (2009)
- 40. Nonlinear transient response of laminated composite shells? *By* Ms. Namita Nanda and Professor J.N.Bandyopadhyay *Journal of Engineering Mechanics, ASCE* 134,11,983-990, (2008)
- 41. Optimal operation of reservoirs for downstream water quality control using linked simulation optimization *By* A. Dhar and B. Datta *Hydrological Processes* 22(6), pages 842-853 (2008)
- 42. Optimum Design Configuration of Savonius Rotor through Wind Tunnel Experiments *By* U. K. Saha, S. Thotla and Damodar Maity *Journal of Wind Engineering and Industrial Aerodynamics* 96, pp. 1359-1375 (2008)
- 43. Origin of surface and columnar INDOEX aerosols using source- and region-tagged emissions transport in a general circulation model *By* S. Verma, C. Venkataraman, O. Boucher *Journal of Geophysical Research* 113, D24211 (2008)
- 44. Performance evaluation of alumina cement granules in removing fluoride from natural and synthetic waters *By* S. Ayoob, A.K. Gupta *Chemical Engineering Journal* (2009)
- 45. Performance of microbial fuel cell subjected to variation in pH, temperature, external load and substrate concentration *By* Jadhav G. S. and. Ghangrekar M.M. *Bioresource Technology* 100, 717723 (2009)
- Prediction of Flux Decline during Membrane Filtration of Leather Plant Effluent By M. K. Purkait, V. Dinesh Kumar, Damodar Maity, International Journal of Environment and Waste Management In Press (2009)
- 47. Rainfall Thresholds for the Initiation of Landslide at Lanta Khola in North Sikkim, India *By* A. Sengupta, S. Gupta & K. Anbarasu *Intl. J. of Natural Hazards* (2009)
- 48. Reliability of Redundant Ductile Structures with Uncertain System Failure Criteria: a Study on a Highway Steel Girder Bridge *By* B. Bhattacharya, Q. Lu, and J. Zhong *Sadhana, Current Science Assn & Indian Academy of Sciences* in press (2009)
- 49. Resin-Immobilized CuO and Cu Nanocomposites for Alcohol Oxidation *By* S. Pande, A. Saha, S. Jana, S. Sarkar, M. Basu, M. Pradhan, A. K. Sinha, S. Saha, Anjali Pal, T. Pal *Organic Letters* 10(22), 5179-5181. (2008)
- 50. Response of Multi layer Geosynthetic-Reinforced Bed Resting on Soft Soil with Stone Columns *By* Kousik Deb, S. Chandra and P. K. Basudhar *Computers and Geotechnics* 35 (3), pp: 323-330 (2008)
- 51. Seismic Modeling of Slab on Girder RC Bridge *By* Atop Lego, Yogesh Wadhwa and Damodar Maity *The Icfai University Journal of Structural Engineering* Vol. II, pp. 07-31 (2009)
- 52. Seismic Response of Concrete Gravity Dams Considering Foundation Flexibility *By* B. V. Reddy, Avijit Burman and Damodar Maity *Indian Geotechnical Journal* Vol. 38, pp. 187-203 (2008)
- 53. Simultaneous wastewater treatment and electricity generation in membrane less microbial fuel cell inoculated with preheated septic tank sludge *By* Ghangrekar M.M. and Shinde V.B. *Water Science & Technology* 58(1), 37-43 (2008)
- 54. Site-specific Studies on the Lanta Khola Landslide in Sikkim Himalayas *By* K. Anbarasu, S. Gupta & A. Sengupta *Intl. J. of Geotechnical Engineering* (2009)
- 55. Surfactant-modified alumina: An efficient adsorbent for malachite green removal from water environment *By* A. K. Das, S. Saha, Anjali Pal, S. K. Maji *Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part-A* A44 (2009)
- 56. Tailor-made material design: An evolutionary approach using multi-objective genetic algorithms By N Chakraborti, R Sreevathsan, J Ravichandran and B Bhattacharya. Computational Materials Science, Elsevier 45: 1-7 (2009)
- 57. Vertical Vibration of Full-Scale Pile An Analytical and Experimental Study *By* Manna, B. and Baidya, D. K. *J* of *Geotech and Geoenvironmental Engineering, ASCE* in press (2009)

- 1. A Novel Procedure for Determination of Hydrodynamic Pressure along Upstream Face of Dams due to Earthquakes, *By* Indrani Gogoi and Damodar Maity, *14th World Conference on Earthquake Engineering (14WCEE)*, Beijing, China, (2008)
- 2. A Practical Approach for Estimation of Lateral Load on Piles under Earthquake, *By* I. Chowdhury and S. P. Dasgupta, *2th Int. Conf of IACMAG*, Goa, India, (2008)
- 3. A Reynolds averaged theory of turbulent shear flow over stable sinusoidal beds and formation of sand waves, *By* Dey S and Bose S K, *Eighth International Conference on Hydro-Science and Engineering*, Nagoya, Japan, (2008)
- 4. Analytical Investigation on the Influence of Loading and Temperature on Premature Rutting in Bituminous Layers,, *By* R. Sridhar, Srinivas Reddy, Amaranatha Reddy, M. and Sudhakar Reddy K, *International Conference and 8th International Workshop on Transportation Planning and Implementation Methodologies For Developing Countries*, IIT Bombay, Mumbai, (2008)
- 5. "Response of Rigid Pavement to Moving Load using Pasternak Model", *By* V. A. Patil, V. A. Sawant and Kousik Deb, *Student Symposium on "Research in Civil Engineering"*, Chennai, India, (2009)
- 6. Bioenergy recovery during treatment of organic wastes, *By* M.M. Ghangrekar, *National Conference on Sustainable Water Resources Development and Management, SWRDAM-2008*, Aurangabad, India, (2008)
- 7. Characterisation of Recycled Aggregate Concrete, *By* M Chakradhara Rao, S K Bhattacharyya, S V Barai, *Sixth Structural Engineering Convention (SEC-2008), December 18-20, 2008*, SERC, Chennai, (2008)
- 8. Comparison of Cost of Dwelling Units using Bamboo as Reinforcing Material, *By* M. Mishra, S. K. Behera, S. Majumdar and Damodar Maity, *Seventh All India People's Technology Congress*, Kolkata, India, (2009)
- 9. Damage Assessment of Cantilever Beam from Changes in Natural Frequencies using Particle Swarm Optimization, *By* N. G. Sai Srinivas, Damodar Maity and Dipak Kumar Maiti, *Sixth Structural Engineering Convention, SEC- 2008*, Chennai, India, (2008)
- 10. Disinfection by-products in chlorinated drinking water and their adverse health effects: a review, *By* RN Sharma, B Mahto and S Goel, *International Congress of Environmental Research (ICER)* - 2008, BITS-Pilani, Goa Campus, (2008)
- 11. Effect of Aggregate Shape and Binder on Rutting Characteristics of Bituminous Mixes, By I.S.Reddy, Amaranatha Reddy, M., International Conference on Pavement Engineering ,, Bhubaneswar, (2009)
- 12. Effect of cathode surface area and sonication of inoculum on power production of microbial fuel cell, *By* T.T. More, Manaswini Behera, and M.M. Ghangrekar, *National Conference On Anaerobic Digestion and Renewable Energy Through Microbes (ADREM)*, BITS Pilani, Goa Campus, (2009)
- 13. Effect of electrode combinations, pH and current density on Arsenic removal from drinking water using electrocoagulation, *By* Aviram L Dolo and Goel S., *International Congress of Environmental Research (ICER) 2008*, BITS-Pilani, Goa Campus, (2008)
- 14. Effect of Orientation of Microfabrics on Engineering Behaviors of Clay, *By* A. Sengupta, *National Seminar on Geotechnique in Present Development Scenario, Indian Geotechnical society, Kolkata*, Kolkata, (2008)
- 15. Effect of Shear Modulus of Granular Bed on Settlement Response of Multi Layer Geosynthetic-Reinforced Soil, *By* Kousik Deb, S. Chandra and P.K. Basudhar, *International Geotechnical Conference "Development of Urban Areas and Geotechnical Engineering*, Petersburg, Russia, (2008)
- 16. Effect of Velocity and Mass of Air-Craft on Response of Rigid Pavement, *By* V. A. Patil, V. A. Sawant and Kousik Deb, *National Conference on Innovations and Applications of Mathematical Modeling Techniques in Engineering System*, New Vallabh Vidyanagar, Gujrat, India, (2008)

- 17. Failure of two high embankments at soft soil sites, *By* Roy, D., and Singh, R., *6th Int. Conf. on Case Histories in Geotech. Eng.*, Arlington, Virginia, USA, (2008)
- 18. Finite element analysis of flow failure of tailings dams and embankments, *By* Singh, R., Mitra, D., and Roy, D., *10th Int. Symp. on Landslides and Engineered Slopes*, Xian, China, (2008)
- 19. Finite Element Model for Predicting Pavement Performance,, *By* I.S.Reddy, Amaranatha Reddy, M, *International Conference on Pavement Engineering*, Bhubaneswar, (2009)
- 20. Flood estimation using two-piece linear rating curves, *By* Desai, V. R. and Mani, A., *13th National Symposium on Hydrology*, IIT, New Delhi, (2008)
- 21. Foreign Exchange Rate Prediction Using Artificial Neural Networks, *By* Ravi Thanvi, D Chakraborty and S V Barai, *National Conference on Forecasting Financial Markets in India FFMI 2008)*, IIT Kharagpur, (2008)
- 22. Fracture Behavior of Concrete Compact Tension Specimen using Cohesive Crack Model, *By* Kumar S. and Barai S.V., *Sixth Structural Engineering Convention (SEC-2008), December 18-20, 2008,*, SERC, Chennai, (2008)
- 23. Free vibration and stability behavior of functionally graded hypar shells, *By* Mr. S.Pradyumna and Professor J.N.Bandyopadhyay, *Asian Conference on Mechanics of Functional Materials and Structures*, Shimane University, Japan, (2008)
- 24. Influence of Material Nonlinearity of Foundation in the Dam Foundation Interaction Analysis, *By* A. Burman, D. Chakravarty and Damodar Maity, *14th World Conference on Earthquake Engineering* (*14WCEE*), Beijing, China, (2008)
- 25. Influence of Softening Function on Concrete Fracture Using Cohesive Crack Model, *By* Kumar S. and Barai S.V., *nternational Union of Theoretical And Applied Mechanics*, 22nd International Congress of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (ICTAM 2008), Adelaide, Australia, (2008)
- 26. Influence of Specimen Geometry on Double-K Fracture Parameters of Concrete, *By* Kumar S. and Barai S.V., *Interquadrennial Conference of International Congress on Fracture 2008 (IQCICF 2008), August 3-7, 2008*, IISc, Bangalore, (2008)
- 27. Looking Back at Pekeris Problem: Session Key-Note Paper, *By* R Tarafdar and S P Dasgupta, *International Conference onCivil Engineering in the New Millennium: Opportunities and Challenges*, Kolkata, (2007)
- 28. Microbial fuel cell: A bio-electrochemical device for conversion of organic matter to direct electricity, *By* M.M. Ghangrekar, *National Conference on Anaerobic Digestion and Renewable Energy Through Microbes (ADREM)*, BITS Pilani, Goa Campus, (2009)
- 29. Microbial Fuel Cell: Application in Wastewater Treatment, *By* G.S. Jadhav, T. T. More and M.M. Ghangrekar (2008), *Sustainable Water Resources Development and Management, SWRDAM-2008*, Aurangabad, India, (2008)
- 30. Performance evaluation of a novel up-flow microbial fuel cell for maximizing power, *By* Partha Sarathi Jana and M.M. Ghangrekar, *National Conference On Anaerobic Digestion and Renewable Energy Through Microbes (ADREM)*, BITS Pilani, Goa Campus, (2009)
- 31. Performance of Microbial Fuel Cell for Wastewater Treatment at Different Catholic Electrolytes., By Sridhar P. and Ghangrekar M.M., *IWA Young Water Professionals Confernece 2008*, Berkeley, USA, (2008)
- 32. Photochemical Synthesis of Gold Nanoparticles on Biopolymer Matrix and its Application in SERS, *By* S. Saha, Anjali Pal, *International Symposium on Frontiers of Functional Materials*, Saha Institute of Nuclear Physics, Kolka, (2009)
- 33. Pile load capacity from in-situ pile load tests and from analytical methods, *By* Singh, R., and Roy, D., *Indian Geotechnical Conference*, Bangalore, (2008)
- 34. Prediction of Compressive Strength of Cement Using Gene Expression Programming, *By* Priyanka Thamma and S V Barai, *WSC 2008 Online World Conference on Soft Computing in Industrial Applications*, Online Conference on the Internet, (2008)

- 35. Prediction of Double-K Fracture Parameters for Notched Concrete Beams, *By* Kumar S. and Barai S.V., *The Eleventh East Asia-Pacific Conference on Structural Engineering and Construction (EASEC-11)*, Taipei, Taiwan, (2008)
- 36. Properties of Recycled Coarse Aggregate based Concrete A Few Aspects, *By* M. Chakradhara Rao., S.K.Bhattacharyya., S.V.Barai, *XXXVI IAHS World Congress on Housing National Housing Programmes New Visions*, Kolkata, (2008)
- 37. Rehabilitation of RC T-Beams with Shear Deficiencies using GFRP Strips, *By* K C Panda, S K Bhattacharyya, S V Barai, *Sixth Structural Engineering Convention (SEC-2008), December 18-20, 2008*, SERC, Chennai, (2008)
- 38. Seismic Analysis of Concrete Gravity Dams Considering Foundation Flexibility and Nonlinearity",, By A. Burman, B. V. Reddy and Damodar Maity, 2th International Conference of International Association for Computer Methods and Advances in Geomechanics (IACMAG), Goa, India, (2008)
- 39. Settlement Response of Granular Fill-Soft Soil Reinforced with Extensible Geosynthetic and Stone Columns, *By* Kousik Deb, S. Chandra and P.K. Basudhar, *12th International Conference on Computer Methods and Advances in Geomechanics (IACMAG)*, Goa, India, (2008)
- 40. Settlement Response of Granular Fill-Soft Soil System with Various Reinforced Conditions, *By* Kousik Deb, P.K. Basudhar and S. Chandra, *Indian Geotechnical Conference, GEOAGE-2008*, Bangalore, India, (2008)
- 41. Stone Dust Bricks as Replacement of Burnt Clay Building Brick in Construction Industry, *By* Arun Borsaikia, Damodar Maity and Mayank Mishra, *Sixth Structural Engineering Convention, SEC-2008*, Chennai, India, (2008)
- 42. Studies on Fly Ash and Silica Fume Based Self-Compacting Concrete, By Abhijit Kumar and S.V. Barai, XXXVI IAHS World Congress on Housing National Housing Programmes New Visions, Kolkata, (2008)
- 43. Studies on Vibrated and Self-Compacted RC Beams, *By* H S Narashimhan and S. V. Barai, *The Eleventh East Asia-Pacific Conference on Structural Engineering and Construction (EASEC-11)*, Taipei, Taiwan, (2008)
- 44. Vertical Vibration of a Full-Scale Single Pile Testing and Analysis, *By* Manna, B. and Baidya, D. K, *Proc. 12th International Association for Computer Methods and Advances in Geomechanics*, Goa, India, (2008)

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

- 1. Adaptive parameter control of evolutionaryalgorithms to improve quality-time trade-off *By* Sandip Aine, Rajeev Kumar and PP Chakrabarti *Applied Soft Computing* 9 (2): 527-540 (2009)
- Attack Recovery from Malicious Transactions in Distributed Database By A. Chakrabarty, M. Garg, M., Shamik Sural, and A. K. Majumdar International Journal of Information and Computer Security (IJICS) Vol.2,pp.197-217 (2008)
- 3. Automatic Extraction of Pedagogic Metadata form Learning Content *By* Roy D., Sarkar S., Ghosh S *International Journal of Artificial Intelligence in Education* Vol.18, No. 2 (2008)
- 4. Automatic Generation of Test Specifications for Coverage of System State Transitions *By* M. Sarma and R. Mall *Information and Software Technology* Vol. 51, pp. 418-432 (2009)
- 5. Auxiliary state machines + context triggered properties in verification *By* Ansuman Banerjee, Pallab Dasgupta, P.P. Chakrabarti *ACM Transactions on Design Automation of Electronic Systems* 13 (4) (2008)
- 6. Auxiliary state machines + context-triggered properties in verification *By* Ansuman Banerjee, Pallab Dasgupta, P. P. Chakrabarti *ACM Transactions on Design Automation of Electronic Systems* 13(4) (2008)
- Ball Detection from Broadcast Soccer Videos using Static and Dynamic Features By V. Pallavi, J. Mukherjee, A. K. Majumdar, and S. Sural *Journal of Visual Communication and Image Representation* Vol19,No7,pp.426-436 (2008)
- 8. Customizing Cellular Message Encryption Algorithm *By* D. Mukhopadhyay and D. RoyChowdhury *International Journal of Network Security* 7(2), 194-202 (2008)
- 9. Design intent coverage revisited *By* Arnab Sinha, Pallab Dasgupta, Bhaskar Pal, Sayantan Das, Prasenjit Basu, P. P. Chakrabarti *ACM Transactions on Design Automation of Electronic Systems* 14(1) (2009)
- 10. Design Intent Coverage Revisited *By* Arnab Sinha, Pallab Dasgupta, Bhaskar Pal, Sayantan Das, Prasenjit Basu, P.P. Chakrabarti *ACM Transactions on Design Automation of Electronic Systems* 14 (1) (2009)
- 11. Detection of Hard Cuts and Gradual Transitions from Video using Fuzzy Logic By S. Das, S. Sural, and A. K. Majumdar International Journal of Artificial Intelligence and Soft Computing (IJAISC) Vol 1,No.1,pp. 77-98 (2008)
- 12. Dynamic slicing of aspect-oriented programs *By* DP Mohapatra, M. Sahu, Rajeev Kumar, R. Mall *Informatica* 32 (3): 261 274 (2008)
- Effect of glitches against masked AES S-box implementation and countermeasure By M. Alam, S. Ghosh, M.J. Mohan, D. Mukhopadhyay, D.R. Chowdhury, and I.S. Gupta IET Information Security 3(1), 34-44 (2009)
- 14. Efficient Clusterhead Rotation via Domatic Partition in Self-Organizing Sensor Networks *By* Rajiv Misra, Chittaranjan Mandal *Wireless Communications and Mobile Computing* Online (2008)
- 15. Enhancement of Color Images by Scaling the DCT coefficients *By* J. Mukherjee and S.K Mitra *IEEE trans. on Image Processing* Vol. 17, 1783-1794. (2008)
- 16. Feature selection techniques for maximum entropy based biomedical named entity recognition *By* Sujan Kumar Saha, Sudeshna Sarkar, Pabitra Mitra *Journal of Biomedical Informatics* Vol. 42 (2009)
- 17. Generalized theory for Node Disruption in Finite-size Complex Networks *By* Bivas Mitra, Niloy Ganguly, Sujoy Ghose, Fernando Peruani *Physical Review E August, 2008* 78 026115 (1-5) Aug (2008)

- 18. Generalized theory for node disruption in finite-size complex networks *By* Bivas Mitra, Niloy Ganguly, Sujoy Ghose, Fernando Peruan *Physical Review E* 026115 (2008)
- 19. Graph Based Multi-Player Detection and Tracking in Broadcast Soccer Videos *By* V. Pallavi, J. Mukherjee, A. K. Majumdar, and S. Sural *IEEE Transactions on Multimedia* Vol10,No.5,pp794-805 (2008)
- 20. Group Properties of Non-linear Cellular Automata *By* Debdeep Mukhopadhyay *Journal of Cellular Automata* To Appear (2009)
- 21. Hybrid Scheduling of Dynamic Task Graphs with Selective Duplication for Multiprocessors under Memory and Time Constraints *By* Pravanjan Choudhury, Rajeev Kumar, P. P. Chakrabarti *IEEE Trans. Parallel and Distributed Systems* 19(7): 967-980 (2008)
- 22. Instrumenting AMS Assertion Verification on Commercial Platforms *By* Rajdeep Mukhopadhyay, S K Panda, Pallab Dasgupta, John Gough *ACM Transactions on Design Automation of Electronic Systems* 14 (2) (2009)
- 23. Modeling Purchase Benefit and Associated Risk from e-Marketplace, *By* A. Bera and R. Mall *The Journal of e-Commerce and Applications* Volume 2 (2009)
- 24. New Pixel Decimation Patterns for Block Matching in Motion Estimation *By* A. Saha , J. Mukherjee, and S. Sural *Signal Processing: Image Communication* vol. 23, 725-738. (2008)
- 25. Parallel Crypto-devices for GF(p) Elliptic Curve Multiplication Resistant against Side Channel Attacks *By* Santosh Ghosh, Monjur Alam, Dipanwita Roy Chowdhury and Indranil Sen Gutpa *Computers and Electrical Engineering* 35, pages 329--338 (2009)
- 26. Rotation of CDS via Connected Domatic Partition in Ad hoc Sensor Networks *By* Rajiv Misra, Chittaranjan Mandal *IEEE Transactions on Mobile Computing* pp 488-499, vol. 8, (2008)
- 27. Satisfiability Models for Maximum Transition Power *By* Suchismita Roy, P. P. Chakrabarti, Pallab Dasgupta: *IEEE Transactions on VLSI Systems* 16(8), 941-951 (2008)
- 28. Satisfiability Models for Maximum Transition Power *By* Suchismita Roy, P.P. Chakrabarti, Pallab Dasgupta *IEEE Transactions on VLSI Systems* 16 (8) (2008)
- 29. Simulation-based verification using Temporally Attributed Boolean Logic *By* S. K. Panda, Arnab Roy, P. P. Chakrabarti, Rajeev Kumar *ACM Trans. Design Automation of Electronic Systems* (*TODAES*) 13(4), Article 63 (2008)
- 30. Slicing UML Architectural Models *By* Jaiprakash T. Lallchandani and R. Mall *ACM SIGSOFT Software Engineering Notes* Volume 33 (2009)
- 31. Stability Analysis of Peer to Peer networks against Churn *By* Bivas Mitra, Sujoy Ghose, Niloy Ganguly, Fernando Peruani *Pramana,* Vol 71, pp 263-279 (2008)
- 32. State based Modeling and Object Extraction from Echocardiogram Video *By* Aditi Roy, S. Sural, J. Mukherjee, and A. K. Majumdar *IEEE Transactions on Information Technology in Biomedicine* Vol12,No3,pp.366-376 (2008)
- 33. State Model Extraction of a Software Component by Observing its Behavior, *By* R. R. Suman and R. Mall *ACM SIGSOFT Software Engineering Notes* Vol. 34 (2009)
- 34. Static Slicing of UML Architectural Models *By* Jaiprakash T. Lallchandani and R. Mall *Journal of Object Technology*, Vol. 8, pp. 159-188 (2009)
- 35. Synthesis of DSP Circuits for Low Power using Multiple-Vdd, Gate-level Sized and Optimal-Vt Library *By* Sudip Roy, Arundhati Jana and Ajit Pal *International Journal on Systemics, Cybernetics and Informatics (ISSN 0973-4864)* July (2008)
- 36. Using Ontologies for building distributed digital libraries with multimedia contents. *By* Hiranmay Ghosh, Gaurav Harit, Santanu Chaudhury *World Digital Libraries* 1 (2009)
- 37. VLSI Architecture of a Cellular Automata based One-Way Function *By* Debdeep Mukhopadhyay, Pallavi Joshi, Dipanwita Roy Chowdhury *Journal of Computers* 3(5), 46-53 (2008)

- 1. A Cellular Automata Based Core for Self Testing System-on-Chips, *By* Rupsa Chakraborty, Dipanwita Roy Chowdhury, *ACRI 2008*, Yokohoma Japan, (2008)
- 2. A CMOS instrumentation amplifier with low voltage and low noise for portable ECG monitoring systems, *By* Chinmayee Nanda, J. Mukhopadhyay, Debashis Mandal and S. Chakrabarti, *International Conference on Semiconductor Electronics*, Johor Bahru, Malaysia, (2008)
- 3. A comparative study of statistical features of language in blogs-vs-splogs., *By* Soumya Datta, Sudeshna Sarkar, *AND 2008, 2nd Workshop on Analytics for Noisy Unstructured Text Data*, Singapore, (2008)
- 4. A Dynamic Assertion-based Verification Platform for UML Statecharts over Rhapsody, By Banerjee, A., Ray, S., Dasgupta, P., Chakrabarti P. P. Ramesh S. and Ganesan, P.V.V., IEEE TENCON 2008, , (2008)
- 5. A Dynamic Assertion-Based Verification Platform for Validation of UML Designs, *By* Ansuman Banerjee, Sayak Ray, Pallab Dasgupta, Partha Pratim Chakrabarti, S. Ramesh, P. Vignesh V. Ganesan, *ATVA 2008*, (2008)
- 6. A Genetic Algorithm Based Approach for Traffic Grooming, Routing and Wavelength, *By* Tanmay De, Puneet Jain, Ajit Pal and Indranil Sengupta, *16th IEEE International Conference on Networks* (*ICON 2008*), New Delhi, (2008)
- 7. A GF(p) Elliptic Curve Group Operator Resistant Against Side Channel Attacks, *By* Santosh Ghosh, Monjur Alam, Dipanwita Roy Chowdhury and Indranil Sen Gutpa, *ACM Great Lakes Symposium on VLSI (GLSVLSI) 2008*, Orlando, Florida, US, (2008)
- 8. A Multi Objective Evolutionary Algorithm Based Approach for Traffic Grooming, Routing, *By* Tanmay De, Puneet Jain, Ajit Pal and Indranil Sengupta, *IEEE Region 10 Colloquium and 3rd IEEE International Conference on Industrial and Information Systems (ICIIS 2008),*, Kharagpur, (2008)
- 9. A New Approach for reducing embedding noise in multiple bit plane steganography, *By* A. Sur , P. Goel , and J. Mukhopadhyay, *Int. Conf. on Signal and Image Processing*, Cherbourg-Octavile, Normandy, France, (2008)
- 10. A novel approach for the identification of totally symmetric Boolean functions in the application of efficient system design, *By* Paul, Gopal; Tiwari, Ashish; Pal, Ajit; Mandal, C. R., *Third IEEE International Design and Test Workshop, 2008*, Montasir, Tunisia, (2008)
- 11. A Power-Aware Wireless Sensor Network Based Bridge Monitoring System, *By* Sujan Kundu, Sudip Royand Ajit Pal, *16th IEEE International Conference on Networks (ICON 2008)*, New Delhi, (2008)
- 12. A priori Overload Detection and Avoidance in RT Fair Scheduled Systems, *By* Shaunak Chatterjee, Arnab Sarkar, P. P. Chakrabarti, *10th High Performance Computing ASIA Conference HPC ASIA 2009*, Kaohsiung, Taiwan, (2009)
- 13. A Tutorial on Evolutionary Multiobjective Combinatorial Optimization, *By* Rajeev Kumar, *ACM Genetic and Evolutionary Computation Conference (GECCO-2008)*, Atlanta USA, (2008)
- 14. Algorithms for computing diffuse reflection paths in polygons, *By* Subir Kumar Ghosh, Partha Goswami, Anil Maheshwari, Subhas Chandra Nandy, Sudebkumar Prasant Pal and Swami Sarvattomananda, *Third International Workshop on Algorithms and Computation 2009 (WALCOM 2009)*, ISI, Kolkata, (2009)
- 15. An Efficient n×nBoolean Mappin Using Additive Cellular Automata, *By* Sourav Das, Dipanwita Roy Chowdhury, *ACRI 2008*, Yokohoma, Japan, (2008)
- 16. An Improved Double Byte Error Correcting Code Using Cellular Automata., *By* Jaydeb Bhaumik, Dipanwita Roy Chowdhury, Indrajit Chakrabarti, *ACRI 2008*, Yokohama, Japan, (2008)
- 17. An Improved Fault Based Attack of the Advanced Encryption Standard, *By* Debdeep Mukhopadhyay, *Africacrypt 2009*, Tunisia, (2009)

- 18. Artificial Intelligence Approach to Test Vector Reordering for Dynamic Power Reduction, *By* Sudip Roy, Indranil Sengupta and Ajit Pal, *Proceedings of the IEEE TENCON 2008*, Hyderabad, (2008)
- 19. Bio-inspired Search and Distributed Memory Formation on Power-law Networks, *By* Tathagata Das, Subrata Nandi, Andreas Deutsch, Niloy Ganguly, *PPSN*, Technische Universität Dortmund, German, (2008)
- 20. CheckSpec: A Tool for Consistency and Coverage Analysis of Assertion Specifications, *By* Ansuman Banerjee, K. Datta, Pallab Dasgupta, *Advanced Technology for Verification and Analysis (ATVA)*, Seoul, Korea, (2008)
- 21. Cohesive Coverage Management for Simulation and Formal Property Verification., *By* Aritra Hazra, Ansuman Banerjee, Srobona Mitra, Pallab Dasgupta, Partha Pratim Chakrabarti, Chunduri Rama Mohan, *ISVLSI 2008*, (2008)
- 22. Color Enhancement in the Compressed Domain, *By* J. Mukherjee and S.K. Mitra, *Int. Conf. on Image Proc. (ICIP-2008)*, San Diego, USA, (2008)
- 23. Community Formation and Search in P2P: A Robust and Self-Adjusting Algorithm, *By* Tathagata Das, Subrata Nandi, Niloy Ganguly, *IAMCOM 2009*, Bangalore, (2009)
- 24. Detection of Intrusive Activity in Databases by Combining Multiple Evidences and Belief Update, By Suvasini Panigrahi, S. Sural, A. K. Majumdar, *IEEE Symposium on Computational* Intelligence in Cyber Security, Nashville, Ten, USA, (2009)
- 25. Dynamic Assertion-based Verification Platform for UML Statecharts over Rhapsody, *By* Ansuman Banerjee, Sayak Ray, Pallab Dasgupta, P.P. Chakrabarti, S. Ramesh, P.V.V. Ganesan, *Advanced Technologies for Verification and Analysis (ATVA)*, Seoul, Korea, (2008)
- 26. Elliptic Curve Based Multi-signature Scheme for Multi-server Systems, *By* Santosh Ghosh and Dipanwita Roy Chowdhury, *IEEE Tencon 2008*, Hyderabad, India, (2008)
- 27. Enhancing Solution Quality of the Biobjective Graph Coloring Problem Using Hybridization of EA, By Rajeev Kumar, Paresh Tolay and Siddharth Tiwary, ACM Genetic and Evolutionary Computation Conference (GECCO-2008), Atlanta USA, (2008)
- 28. Evolution of Hyperheuristics for the Biobjective 0/1 Knapsack Problem by Multiobjective Genetic Programming, *By* Rajeev Kumar, Ashwin Joshi, Krishna Banka and Peter Rockett, *ACM Genetic and Evolutionary Computation Conference (GECCO-2008)*, Atlanta USA, (2008)
- 29. Hardware implementation of the Trivium Stream Cipher, *By* Dhiman Saha, S. Karmakar, D. Mukhopadhyay and D. Roy Chowdhury, *National Workshop on Cryptology*, Hyderabad 2008., (2008)
- 30. High Performance Elliptic Curve Crypto-processor for FPGA Platforms, *By* Chester Rebeiro and Debdeep Mukhopadhyay, *Proceedings of 12th IEEE VLSI Design And Test Symposium*, Bangalore, (2008)
- 31. High Speed Compact Elliptic Curve Cryptoprocessor for FPGA Platforms, *By* Chester Rebeiro, Debdeep Mukhopadhyay, *9th International Conference on Cryptology in India*, Kharagpur, (2008)
- 32. HPC5: An Efficient Topology Generation Mechanism for Gnutella Networks, *By* Santosh Shaw, Joydeep Chandra, Niloy Ganguly, *ICDCN 2009*, Hyderabad, (2009)
- 33. Hybrid analysis of executables to detect security vulnerabilities, *By* Pranith Kumar D., Anchal Nema and Rajeev Kumar, *2nd India Software Engineering Conference (ISEC)*, Pune India, (2009)
- 34. Hybrid code analysis of executables to detect security vulnerabilities, *By* Pranith Kumar D., Anchal Nema and Rajeev Kumar, *3rd Hackers Workshop*, Kanpur, (2009)
- 35. ICam: Maximizes Viewers Attention on Intended Objects, *By* R. Pal, P. Mitra and J. Mukhopadhyay, *Pacific Rim Conf. on Multimedia (PCM 2008)*, Tainan, Taiwan, (2008)
- 36. IIT Kharagpur at TREC 2008 Blog track, *By* Robin Anil, Sudeshna Sarkar, *TREC 2008, The Seventeenth Text REtrieval Conference (TREC 2008) Proceedings*, (2008)
- 37. Impact of Runtime Leakage Reduction Techniques on Delay and Power Sensitivity under Effective Channel Length Variations, *By* Sudip Roy and Ajit Pal, *Proceedings of the IEEE TENCON 2008*, Hyderabad, (2008)

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

- 38. Inline Assertions Embedding Formal Properties in a Test Bench, *By* Aritra Hazra, Priyankar Ghosh, Pallab Dasgupta, P.P. Chakrabarti, *VLSI Design*, Delhi, India, (2009)
- 39. Inline Assertions --Embedding Formal Properties in a Test Bench, *By* Hazra, A., Ghosh, P., Dasgupta, P., Chakrabarti, P. P, *22nd Int Conf on VLSI Design*, New Delhi, (2009)
- 40. Language Diversity across the Consonant Inventories: A Study in the Framework of Complex Networks, *By* Monojit Choudhury, Animesh Mukherjee, Ashish Garg, Vaibhav Jalan, Anupam Basu and Niloy Ganguly, *EACL 2009 Workshop on COGNITIVE ASPECTS OF COMPUTATIONAL LANGUAGE ACQUISITION*, Greece, (2009)
- 41. Low power design of on-line testers for digital circuits using state encoding, *By* Paul, Gopal; Biswas, Santosh; Pal, Ajit; Mandal, C. R., *Third IEEE International Design and Test Workshop*, 2008, Montasir, Tunisia, (2008)
- 42. Mode based Functional Partitioning of Design Intent for Behavioral Modeling of large AMS Circuits, *By* Rajdeep Mukhopadhyay, Antara Ain, S.K. Panda, Pallab Dasgupta, Siddhartha Mukhopadhyay, John Gough, *VLSI Design and Test Symposium*, Bangalore, India, (2008)
- 43. Modeling the Structure and Dynamics of the Consonant Inventories: A Complex Network Approach, *By* Animesh Mukherjee, Monojit Choudhury, Anupam Basu and Niloy Ganguly, *Coling* 2008, Manchester England, (2008)
- 44. Power Attack Resistant Efficient FPGA Architecture for FPGA Platforms, *By* Chester Rebeiro and Debdeep Mukhopadhyay, *VLSI Design 2008*, Hyderabad, (2008)
- 45. Power-delay efficient technology mapping of BDD-based circuits using DCVSPG cells, *By* Reddy, Rohit; Paul, Gopal; Ghosh, Jyotirmoy; Pal, Ajit; Mandal, C. R.; Bhattacharya, Bhargab B., *Third IEEE International Design and Test Workshop, 2008*, Montasir, Tunisia, (2008)
- 46. Quantified UML Collaboration Diagrams, *By* P. Worah, Ansuman Banerjee, P.P. Chakrabarti, Pallab Dasgupta, *VLSI Design and Test Symposium*, Bangalore, India, (2008)
- 47. Quantified UML Collaboration Diagrams, *By* Worah, P., Banerjee, A., Chakrabarti, P.P., Dasgupta, P., *VDAT 2008*, , (2008)
- 48. Raising the Level of Abstraction for the Timing Verification of System-on-Chips, *By* Rupsa Chakraborty, Dipanwita Roy Chowdhury, *ISVLSI 2008:*, Montpellier, France, (2008)
- 49. Scan Based Side Channel Attacks on Stream Ciphers and Their Counter-Measures, *By* Mukesh Agrawal, Sandip Karmakar, Dhiman Saha, Debdeep Mukhopadhyay, *9th International Conference on Cryptology in India*, Kharagpur, (2008)
- 50. Spatiotemporal Connectives for Security Policy in the Presence of Location Hierarchy, *By* Subhendu Aich, S. Sural,A.K. Majumdar, *5th International Conference on Trust, Privacy and Security in Digital Business*, Turin, Italy, (2008)
- 51. Syntactic and Semantic labelling of hierarchically organized document image components of Indian Scripts, *By* Gaurav Harit, Ritu Garg, Santanu Chaudhury, *International Conference on Advances in Pattern Recognition*, Kolkata, (2009)
- 52. Systematic Methodology for High-Level Performance Modeling of Analog Systems, *By* Soumya Pandit, Chittaranjan Mandal, Amit Patra, *International IEEE Conference on VLSI Design*, New Delhi, (2009)
- 53. Theory of Composing Non-linear Machines with Predictable Cyclic Structures, *By* Debdeep Mukhopadhyay, Dipanwita Roy Chowdhury, Chester Rebeiro, *ACRI 2008*, Yokohama, Japan, (2008)
- 54. Towards Optimal Topology for Peer-to-Peer based Publisher-Subscriber Systems, *By* Abhyigyan, Joydeep Chandra, Niloy Ganguly, *Third IEEE International Conference on Industrial and Information*, IIT Kharagpur, (2008)
- 55. Why to use Dual-Vt, if Single-Vt serves the purpose better under Process Parameter Variations?, By Sudip Roy and Ajit Pal, *Proceedings of the Eleventh Euromicro conference on Digital System Design (DSD 2008)*, Parma, Italy, (2008)
- 56. Word Clustering and Word Selection Based Feature Reduction for MaxEnt Based Hindi NER, *By* Sujan Kumar Saha, Pabitra Mitra, Sudeshna Sarkar, *ACL-08: HLT, 46th Annual Meeting of the Association for Computational Linguistics (ACL)*, Columbus, OH, USA, (2008)

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

Journals :

- 1. A Current Controlled Tri-State Boost Converter with Improved Performance through RHP Zero Elimination *By* S. Kapat, A. Patra and S. Banerjee *IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics* 24(3): 776-786 (2009)
- 2. A Direct PWM Technique for a Single-Phase Full-Bridge Inverter through Controlled Capacitor Charging *By* C.Chakraborty, S. Dalapati and S.Bhattacharya *IEEE Transactions on Industrial Electronics* Vol.56, pp.12-19 (2009)
- 3. A robust H8 learning approach to blind separation of slowly time-varying mixture of acoustic electromechanical signals *By* Niva Das, , Aurobinda Routray, , and Pradipta Kishor Dash *Mechanical Systems and Signal Processing* doi:10.1016/j.ymssp. (2009)
- 4. A set of Stabilizing Controllers for a MIMO Nonlinear System *By* Leena G, K.B. Dutta, and G Ray *M.R* International J of Engg. and Technology, (India) 1, 46-55, July (2008)
- 5. Analysis and Control of Magnetizing Switching Inrush in Power Transformer. By S.Das, T.K.Bhattacharya, D.Prasad & S.SenGupta International Review of Automatic Control: Theory & Applications. Vol-1, pp 327-340 (2008)
- 6. Analysis and design of controlled capacitor charging type power frequency inverter *By* C. Chakraborty and S. Dalapati *Int. J. Power Electroncs* Vol.1, pp.301-317 (2009)
- 7. Application of Filippov method for the analysis of subharmonic instability in dcdc converters *By* D. Giaouris, S. Maity, S. Banerjee, V. Pickert, and B. Zahawi *International Journal Circuit Theory & Applications* vol. 55, 1084-1096 (2008)
- 8. Automatic Generation Control of an Interconnected Power System With Coordinated Operation of SMES and TCPS *By* R. J. Abraham, D. Das and A. Patra *European Transactions on Electrical Power* 1 (1-12) (2008)
- 9. Optimal Placement of Capacitors in Radial Distribution System Using a Fuzzy-GA Method, *By* 1. D.Das *International Journal of Electrical Power and Energy Systems* Vol.30, No.:6-7, (2008)
- 10. "A Novel Active Power Loss Allocation Scheme for Unbalanced Radial Power Distribution Systems" *By* 2. S. Mishra and D.Das *International review of Electrical Engineering*, Vol.3, pp. 543-550 (2008)
- 11. "Energy loss allocation in radial distribution systems: A comparison of practical algorithms", *By* 3. J.S. Savier and D.Das, *IEEE Transactions on Power Delivery*, Vol. 24, pp.26026 (2009)
- 12. Classification of Acoustic Emission Based Partial Discharge in Oil Pressboard Insulation System Using Wavelet Analysis *By* Prasanta Kundu, N.K. Kishore and A.K. Sinha *International Journal of Electrical Systems Science and engineering* Vol-1, 208-15 (2008)
- 13. Controller design for large-gap control of electromagnetically levitated system by using an optimization technique. *By* S. Banerjee, T. K. Sunil Kumar, J. Pal, D. Prasad *IEEE Transactions* on Control Systems Technology Vol.16,pp.408-415 (2008)
- 14. Decentralized Stabilization of Uncertain Systems With Interconnection and Feedback Delays: An LMI Approach *By* Sandip Ghosh, Sarit K Das and G Ray *Automatic Control* 54, 905-912, April (2009)
- 15. Design of Static H_infinity loop shaping Controller in four- Block Framework Using LMI Approach. *By* S Patra, S Sen and G Ray *Automatica* 44, 2214-2220 (2008)
- 16. Detection of constituent layers of histological OSF images by hybrid segmentation algorithm *By* Tathagata Ray, S. Reddy, Anirban Mukherjee, Jyotirmoy Chatterjee, R. R. Paul, Pranab K. Dutta *Oral Oncology* 44, 1167-1171 (2008)
- 17. Dynamic Control Allocation for tracking Time-varying Control Demand. *By* W.C. Arun Kishore, S Sen, G Ray and T.K. Ghosal *J of Guidance, Control, and Dynamics* 31, 1150-1157 (2008)

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

- 18. Dynamic performance of a dead-band controlled capacitor charging type inverter *By* S. Dalapati, C. Chakraborty *Simulation Modelling Practice and Theory-Elsevier* Vol. 17, pp.911-934 (2009)
- 19. Effect of Non Uniformity Factors and Assignment Factors on Errors in Charge Simulation By Gururaj S Punekar, N K Kishore, H S Y Shastry International Journal of Electrical Systems Science and Engineering 1;2 Spring2008 pp115-119 (2008)
- 20. Effect of Wind Speed and Load Power Factor Variation on Optimal Sizing of the Machine and Converters for DOIG Based Stand Alone WECS *By* T. K.Saha, D. P. Bagarthy, D. Kastha *Journal of Renewable and Sustainable Energy (On-Line)* 1, 013104 (2009)
- 21. Effective Market Monitoring for Surveillance of Indian Electricity Market *By* Prabodh bajpai and SN Singh *Internation Journal of Enrgy Sector Management* Communicated (0)
- 22. Electrical Insulation in Power Apparatus", By Kishore, N.K., In Dielectrics and Ferroelectrics:Modern Perspectives, R.N.P. Choudhary and A.K. Thakur (Eds.), (2009)
- Evaluation of different consolidation methods for nano materials By SoumenKar, E.Sriram Sarma, V.B. Somu, N K Kishore & V Srinivas Indian Journal of Engineering & Materials Science Vol.15August 2008, p (2008)
- 24. Fast Control of Filter for Sensorless Vector Control SQIM Drive with Sinusoidal Motor Voltage *By* Suvajit Mukherjee, Gautam Poddar *Transaction of IEEE Industrial Electronics* (2007)
- 25. Feature Level Fusion of Range and Intensity Images of an Object *By* Umesh Chandra Pati, Pranab Kumar Dutta and Alok Barua *International Journal of Computational Vision and Robotics* (2009)
- 26. Identification of Catastrophic Failures in Power System Using Pattern Recognition and Fuzzy Estimation *By* J. Hazra and A. K. Sinha *IEEE Transactions on Power Systems* Vol-24, 378-387 (2009)
- 27. Impedance Behaviour of a Microporous PMMA-Film Coated Constant Phase Element based Chemical Sensor *By* Karabi Biswas, Litty Thomas, Sourabh Chowdhury, Basudam Adhikari, and Siddhartha Sen *International Journal On Smart Sensing and Intelligent Systems* vol. 1 (2008)
- 28. Invisible grazings and dangerous bifurcations in impacting systems: The problem of narrow-band chaos *By* Soumitro Banerjee, James Ing, Ekaterina Pavlovskaia, Marian Wiercigroch, and Ramesh K. Reddy *Physical Review E* vol. 79, p.037201 (2009)
- Magnetizing Switching Inrush : Estimation and Novel Circuitry for Inrush Elimination. By S.Das, T.K.Bhattacharya, D.Prasad & S.SenGupta International Journal of Emerging Electric Power Systems. Vol.10; pp1-27 (2009)
- 30. Mathematical models of the simplest fuzzy PI / PD controllers with skewed input and output fuzzy sets *By* B.M. Mohan and A. Sinha *ISA Transactions* 47, 300-310 (2008)
- 31. Natural Harmonic Elimination of Square Wave Inverter for Medium Voltage Application *By* Gautam Poddar, Malay Sahu *IEEE Transactions on Power Electronics* (2009)
- 32. Nonparallel Plane Proximal Classifier *By* Santanu Ghorai, Anirban Mukherjee, Pranab K. Dutta *Signal Processing* 89, 510-522 (2009)
- On the Existence of Low-Period Orbits in n-Dimensional Piecewise Linear Discontinuous Maps By Partha Sharathi Dutta, Bitihotra Routroy, Soumitro Banerjee and S. S. Alam Nonlinear Dynamics Vol. 53, 369-380 (2008)
- 34. On-line tool condition monitoring in face milling using current and power signals *By* P. Bhattacharyya, D. Sengupta, S. Mukhopadhyay and A.B. Chattopadhyay *International Journal of Production Research* 46 1178-1201 (2008)
- 35. Resistance Estimation for Lateral Power Arrays through Accurate Netlist Generation *By* S. Das, S. Sural and A. Patra *IEEE Transactions on Computer Aided Design of VLSI Circuits* In Press) (2009)
- 36. Simulation studies on model reference adaptive controller based speed estimation technique for the vector controlled permanent magnet synchronous motor drive *By* S. Maiti, C.Chakraborty and S.SenGupta *Simulation Modelling Practice and Theory-Elsevier* Vol.17, pp.585-596 (2009)

- 37. Solution to close-in fault problem in directional relaying *By* A K Pradhan, P Jena *IEEE Power Delivery* vol23, pp1690-1692 (2008)
- 38. Stabilizing Adaptive Controller for uncertain Dynamical Systems: An LMI Approach *By* Sandip Ghosh, Sarit K Das and G Ray *Int. J. of Control, Automation, and Systems* 7, No.2, April (2009)
- 39. The nature of the normal form map for soft impacting systems *By* Yue Ma, James Ing, Soumitro Banerjee, Marian Wiercigroch, and Ekaterina Pavlovskaia *International Journal on Nonlinear Mechanics* vol. 43, 504-513 (2008)
- 40. Unified Technique for On-Line Testing of Digital Circuits : Delay and Stuck-at Fault Models *By* S Biswas, S Mukhopadhyay, A Patra and D Sarkar *Journal of Circuits, Systems and Computers* (2008)

- 1. 3-D Reconstruction and Automatic Fusion of Edge Maps from Different Modalities of an Object, By Umesh C. Pati, Aditya Modi, Pranab K. Dutta and Alok Barua, *IEEE Symposium on Computational Intelligence for Image Processing*, Nashville, Tennessee USA, (2009)
- 2. A Comprehensive Study on Fractional Order Differentiator and Integrator, *By* Munmun Khanra, Bhaswati Goswami, and Karabi Biswas, *National System Conference NSC 2008*, IIT Roorkee, (2008)
- 3. A New Approach for Estimation of On-Resistance and Current Distribution in Power Array Layouts, *By* Jyotirmoy Ghosh, Siddhartha Mukhopadhyay, Amit Patra, Barry Culpepper and Tawen Mei, *Proc. 21st IEEE International Conference on VLSI Design*, (2008)
- 4. A New Simplest Takagi-Sugeno Fuzzy PID Controller, *By* B.M. Mohan and N. Roy, *1st Int. Conf. on Computer, Communication, Control and Information Technology*, Hooghly, India, (2009)
- 5. A Novel Curent-Controlled Tri-state Boost Converter with Superior Dynamic Performances, *By* S. Kapat, A. Patra and S. Banerjee, *International Symposium on Circuits and Systems*, San Francisco, (2008)
- 6. A set of Stabilizing PD Controllers for MIMO Systems, *By* Leena G, K.B.Dutta and G Ray, *5th.Int. Conf. on Elect. and Comp. Engineering (ICECE) -2008.*, Dhaka. Bangladesh, (2008)
- 7. Accurate Overcurrent Relay Algorithm using Fundamental Component, *By* V. Jhanwar, A. K. Pradhan, *POWERCON*, New Delhi, (2008)
- 8. Actuator Fault Tolerant Control using PI Observer, *By* Pulak Halder, S. Mukhopadhyay, Dr. S K Chaudhuri, T.K.Ghoshal, *ICAS-2008*, (2008)
- 9. Adaline controlled 3-phase 3-wire shunt active power filter with enhanced performance using the capacitor voltage feedback, *By* A.Bhattacharya and C.Chakraborty, *IEEE-ICIT 2009*, Melbourne, Australia, (2009)
- 10. An Analytical Closed-form Solution of a Nonlinear Guidance Law Using Adomian Decomposition, *By* T. Garai, S. Mukhopadhyay and D. Ghose, *IEEE Tencon 2008*, Hyderabad, India, (2008)
- 11. An Efficient Approach to Model Distortion in Weakly Nonlinear Gm-C Filters, *By* A. Banerjee, S. Chatterjee, A. Patra and S. Mukhopadhyay, *International Symposium on Circuits and Systems*, San Francisco, (2008)
- 12. An Energy Function Based Fuzzy Variable Step Size FxLMS Algorithm for Active Noise Control, *By* kunchakoori, Naresh; Routray, Aurobinda; Das, D.P.;, *Industrial and Information Systems,* 2008. ICIIS 2008. IEEE Region 10 and the Third international Conference, IIT Kharagpur, India, (2008)
- 13. An Improved Algorithm for Frequency Response Analysis of Switching Converters, *By* Susovon Samanta, Srikanth Pam, Mohan G.H., Siddhartha Mukhopadhyay, *ICIIS 2008*, IIT, Kharagpur, (2008)
- 14. Analysis of Propagation Paths of PartialDischarge Acoustic Emission Signals, *By* Prathamesh Dhole, Tanmoy Sinha, Sumeet Nayak, Prasanta Kundu, N.K.Kishore,, *Proc. NPSC2008*, Bombay India, (2008)

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

- 15. ANN (Adaline) based harmonic compensation for shunt active power filter with capacitive voltage based predictive technique, *By* A.Bhattacharya and C.Chakraborty, *ICIIS 2008*, IIT Kharagpur, (0)
- 16. Application of Internet to Power System Monitoring, Trading and Transmission Services, *By* PRABODH BAJPAI and A. K. SINHA, *IT in Power Sector Performance Upgradation Including Automation*, New Delhi, India, (2008)
- 17. 'A mixed method for the reduction of discrete time systems', *By* S. Mishra, J. Pal, Proc., IIT, Roorkee, IIT, Roorkee, *XXXII National Systems Conference*, IIT, Roorkee, (2008)
- 18. "Congestion Management using Multi Objective Particle Swarm Optimization,", *By* J. Hazra and A. K. Sinha, *IEEE PES General Meeting*, Pittsburgh, USA., (2008)
- 19. Behavior of Acoustic Partial Discharge Signal in Oil-Pressboard Insulation System, *By* Prasanta Kundu,N.K. Kishore,A.K. Sinha, *Proc.IEEE ICIIS2008*, Kharagpur India, (2008)
- 20. Bifurcations from Phase-Locked Dynamics to Chaos in a Piecewise-Linear Map, *By* Z. T. Zhusubaliev, E. Mosekilde, S. De, and S. Banerjee, *Euromech ENOC-2008*, St. Petersburg, Russia, (2008)
- 21. Block-pulse functions approach to analysis of linear optimal control systems incorporating observers, *By* B.M. Mohan and S.K. Kar, *IEEE Region 10 Colloquium & the 3rd ICIIS*, Kharagpur, India, (2008)
- Closed-form Solution of PN Guidance Law Using Adomian Decomposition Method, By T. Garai, S. Mukhopadhyay and D. Ghose, IEEE International Conference on Industrial and Information Systems, IIT Kharagpur, (2008)
- 23. Design of Centrally Anchored In-Plane Micro-Accelerometer, *By* Swamy M.,Thakur Praveen Singh, Sougata Kumar, Soumen Das and Siddhartha Sen, *International Conference on MEMS (ICMEMS 2009)*, IIT Chennai, (2009)
- 24. Design of Different Structural Element Configurations for Applications in Micro Sensors and Actuators, *By* K.B.M Swamy, Thakur Praveen Singh, Sougata Kumar Kar and Siddhartha Sen, *International Conference on Active/Smart materials*, Madurai, (2009)
- 25. Detection of Arcing in Low Voltage Distribution Systems, *By* Mishra, Asit K; Routray, Aurobinda; Pradhan, Ashok K.;, *Industrial and Information Systems, 2008. ICIIS 2008. IEEE Region 10 and the Third international Conference*, IIT Kharagpur, India, (2008)
- 26. Development of Rectangular Current Pulse Generator for Sintering of Nanomaterials, *By* N S Prasad Jonnakuti, Soumen Kar, N. K. Kishore, V. Srinivaa, *Proc. IEEE ICIIS2008*, Kharagpur India, (2008)
- Digital Simulation of Cable with Inter-sheath Grading, By Gururaj S Punekar*, Deepesh. S.Kanchan, N K Kishore and HSY Shastry, Proceedings of National Two day National Conference on Advances in eletrical engineering-NCAEE08, Nitte India, (2008)
- 28. Directional Relaying for Series Compensated Line, *By* P Jena, A K Pradhan, *Advances in Computational Intelligence Applications, in Power, Control, Signal Processing and Telecommunications(NCACI)*, Bhubaneswar, (2009)
- 29. Disturbance Observer Based performance Improvement of H_infinity Controller, By W.C.Arun Kishore, S.Sen, and G Ray, IEEE-10 Colloquium and Third Int. Conf. on Industrial, Information Systems (ICIIS-2008), Kharagpur, W.B., India., (2008)
- 30. Dynamic Security Assessment with High Penetration of Renewable Sources, *By* M.A. Pai, Bikash C. Pal and Dheeman Chatterjee, *International Colloquium on Environmentally Preferred Advanced Power Generation, ,*, Newport Beach, CA, USA, (2009)
- 31. Electrical Engineering Education in India: ANOTHER LOOK, *By* Rajeswari Sundararajan, Haritha Mogilisetti, Daniel Dangelo, kishore N.K., umadevi S., Sundhasarath Somasundaram, Robert Nowlin, *2008 Annual Conference & Exposition ASEE*, USA, (0)
- 32. Emotion recognition from Assamese speeches using MFCC features and GMM classifier, *By* A. Bihar Kandali, A. Routray, T. Kumar Basu, *TENCON 2008 2008, TENCON 2008. IEEE Region 10 Conference*, Goa, (2008)

- 33. Environmental Constrained Economic Dispatch using Bacteria Foraging Optimization, By J. Hazra and A. K. Sinha, Joint International Conference on Power System Technology POWERCON 2008 and IEEE Power India Conference, 2008., New Delhi, (2008)
- 34. Evaluation of key parameters involved in the design of a superconductingcable in conduit conductor (CICC)Aspects of Sphere Gaps as High Voltage Measuring Systems: Digital Simulation & Experiments, *By* Soumen Kar, G. P. Vishnuvardhan, Sandeep Kumar Lakhera , K. V. Ekka, A Venimadhav, N. K. Kishore and V. V. Rao, *.22nd National Symposium on Cryogenics (NSC-22)*, Bangalore India, (2008)
- 35. Experimental chaos in impact oscillator, *By* J. Ing, E. Pavlovskaia, M. Wiercigroch, and S. Banerjee, *XXII International Congress of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics*, Adelaide, Australia, (2008)
- 36. Experimental Validation of Very-Low and Zero Speed Operation of a Flux-Eliminated Adaptive Estimator for Vector Controlled IM Drive, *By* S.Maiti and C.Chakraborty, *IEEE-ICIT 2009*, Melbourne, Australia, (2009)
- 37. Fast Regularized Kernel Function Approximation, *By* Santanu Ghorai, Anirban Mukherjee, Pranab K. Dutta, *IEEE TENCON*, Hyderbad, (2008)
- 38. Fault direction estimation in radial distribution system using phase-change in sequence current, *By* A. K. Pradhan, A. Routray and G. S. Madhan, *IEEE Power Engineering Society Meeting 2008*, Pittsburg, (2008)
- 39. Harmonic elimination and reactive power compensation through a shunt active power filter by twin neural networks with predictive and adaptive properties, *By* A.Bhattacharya and C.Chakraborty, *IEEE-ICIT 2009*, Melbourne, Australia, (2009)
- 40. High Performance Voltage Regulator for High Step-Down DC-DC Conversion, *By* RakeshBabu Panguloori, Debaprasad Kastha, Amit Patra, *IECON-2008*, Orlando, Florida, USA, (2008)
- 41. Hybrid System Approach to On-Line Testing of Mixed Signal VLSI Circuits: A Case Study of DC-DC Buck Converters, *By* Santosh Biswas, Susovan Samanta, Siddhartha Mukhopadhyay, Amit Patra, Dipankar Sarkar, *IFAC 2008*, SEOUL, South Korea, (2008)
- 42. Identification and Localization of Multi-source Partial Discharges by Acoustic Measurements in Oil-pressboard Insulation System, *By* Prasanta Kundu, N.K. Kishore and A.K. Sinha, *IEEE CEIDP 2008*, Quebec Canada, (2008)
- 43. Inductor Coupling Scheme to Enhance the Dynamic Performance of Half-Bridge DC-DC Converter, *By* RakeshBabu Panguloori, Debaprasad Kastha, Amit Patra, *TENCON-2008*, Hyderabad, India, (0)
- 44. Macromodel Based Fault Simulation of Linear Circuits using Parameter Estimation, *By* Kiran Garje, Amitava Banerjee, Pam Srikanth, Santosh Biswas, S. Mukhopadhyay, Anil Kumar, *ICIIS* 2008, IIT Kharagpur, (2008)
- 45. Macromodel based Fault simulation of Opamp using Parameter Estimation, *By* Kiran Garje, Pam Srikanth, Amitava Banerjee, Santosh Biswas and S. Mukhopadhyay, *The 12th IEEE VLSI Design And Test Symposium (VDAT 2008)*, , (2008)
- 46. Mathematical model of the simplest fuzzy PID controller with asymmetric fuzzy sets, *By* B.M. Mohan and A. Sinha, *17th IFAC World Congress*, Seoul, Korea, (2008)
- 47. Mode Based Functional Partitioning of Design Intent for Behavioral Modeling of Large AMS Circuits, *By* Rajdeep Mukhopadhyay, Antara Ain, S. K. Panda, Pallab Dasgupta, Siddhartha Mukhopadhyay, John Gough, *VDAT- 2008*, (2008)
- 48. Modeling and Analysis of DC-DC Converters under Pulse Skipping Modulation, *By* Santanu Kapat, Soumitro Banerjee and Amit Patra, *IEEE Region 10 Conference, TENCON-2008*, Hyderabad, India, (2008)
- 49. Modeling of RF Seeker Dynamics and Noise Characteristics for Estimator Design in Homing Guidance Applications, *By* Anirban Krishna Bhattacharyya, Shrabani Bhattacharya, Tanushree Garai, Siddhartha Mukhopadhyay, *IEEE Region 10 Colloquium and the Third ICIIS*, Kharagpur, INDIA, (2008)

- 50. MRAS-based Speed estimation Techniques for Vector Controlled Double-Inverter-fed Slip-ring Induction Motor Drive, *By* S.Maiti and C.Chakraborty, *IEEE IECON 2008*, Orlando, Florida, USA, (2008)
- 51. Noise Modeling of RF Seeker for Homing Guidance Applications, *By* Anirban Krishna Bhattacharyya, Shrabani Bhattacharya, Tanushree Garai, Siddhartha Mukhopadhyay, *ICAS 2008*, RCI, Hyderabad, (2008)
- 52. Optimal Slope Compensation for Step Load in Peak Current Controlled DC-DC Buck Converter, By Susovon Samanta, Pradipta Patra, Siddhartha Mukhopadhyay, Amit Patra, European Power Electronics Society Conference on Power Electronics and Motion Control, Poznan, Poland, (2008)
- 53. Predictive and adaptive ANN (adaline) based harmonic compensation for shunt active power filter, *By* A.Bhattacharya and C.Chakraborty, *ICIIS 2008*, IIT Kharagpur, (2008)
- 54. Robust Stability Criteria for Uncertain Linear Systems With Time Varying Delay, *By* K. Ramakrishnan and G Ray, *6th. int. Conf. on trends in Industrial Measurements and Automation (TIMA)*, Chennai, India., (2009)
- 55. Shifted Legendre polynomials approach to analysis of linear optimal control systems incorporating observers, *By* B.M. Mohan and S.K. Kar, *INDICON*, Kanpur, India, (2008)
- 56. Simulation of Electric Fields Using Symmetrically Placed Charges, *By* G S Punekar, N K Kishore & H S Y Sastry, *Proc. International Conference on Electromagnetic Interference & Electromagnetic Compatibility INCEMIC 2008*, Bangalore India, (2008)
- 57. Stability Analysis and Control of Bifurcations of Parallel Connected DC/DC Converters Using the Monodromy Matrix, *By* Abdulmajed Elbkosh, Damian Giaouris, Volker Pickert, Bashar Zahawi, and Soumitro Banerjee, *IEEE International Symposium on Circuits & Systems (ISCAS)*, Seattle, USA, (2008)
- 58. State estimation using block-pulse functions, *By* B.M. Mohan and S.K. Kar, *INDICON*, Kanpur, India, (2008)
- 59. State estimation using shifted Legendre polynomials, *By* B.M. Mohan and S.K. Kar, *IEEE Region 10 Colloquium & the 3rd ICIIS*, Kharagpur, India, (2008)
- 60. Systematic Methodology for High-Level Performance Modeling of Analog Systems, *By* S. Pandit, C. R. Mandal and A. Patra, *IEEE/ACM International Conference on VLSI Design*, New Delhi, India, (2009)
- 61. Transmission Line Fault Classification Using Moving Sum Approach, By P Nayak, A K Pradhan, Advances in Computational Intelligence Applications, in Power, Control, Signal Processing and Telecommunications(NCACI), Bhubaneswar, (2009)
- 62. Transmission Line Inductance Calculation for Hilly Terrain and Unequal Tower Heights, *By* R Dhal, A K Pradhan, *National Conference on Emerging trends and advances in Electrical Engineering and Renewable Energy*, Majitar, Sikkim, (2008)

DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS & ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

- 1. A Fast Predictive Algorithm and Architecture for Block Matching Motion Estimation *By* V.S.K. Reddy and S. Sengupta *International Journal on Graphics, Vision and Image Processing* Vol.8, pp.9-16 (2008)
- 2. A low complexity approach to turbo equalizer *By* A.Tripathy, S.S.Pathak and S.Chakrabarti *WSEAS Transactions on Signal Processing* 4, May (2008)
- 3. A Novel Hierarchical Clustering Approach for Diagnosing Large-Scale Wireless Adhoc Systems *By* P.M.Khilar and S.Mahapatra *International Journal of Computer and Applications* In press (2009)
- 4. A Robust Heart Sound Segmentation Algorithm for Commonly Occurring Heart Valve Diseases *By* S. Ari, P. Kumar and G. Saha *Journal of Medical Engineering* & *Technology* 32(6), 456-465 (2008)
- 5. Adaptive digital phase modulation schemes using transition initiated phase acceleration *By* R. Mahapatra, A. S. Dhar and D. Datta *Int. J. Electron. Commun.* vol. 62, pp. 740-753 (2008)
- 6. An Approach to Increase the Life Time of a Linear Array of Wireless Sensor Nodes *By* Ashraf Hossain, T. Radhika, S. Chakraborty, P. K. Biswas *International Journal of Wireless Information Networks* 15(2), 72-81 (2008)
- 7. Analysis of Co-Channel Interference at Waveguide Joints Using Multiple Cavity Modeling Techniques *By* D.K.Panda and A. Chakrabarty *progress in Electromagnetics Research Letters* 4,91-98 (2008)
- 8. Analysis of Dielectric Resonator Antenna Excited by a Slot at the Waveguide Shorted End *By* Abdulla P, Anandrao B. Kakade, Y. K. Singh and A. Chakrabarty Vol. 50, 1356-1359 (2008)
- 9. Author's reply By M. K. Mandal and S. Sanyal *IEEE Transactions Microwave Theory and Technique*, (*MTT*) vol. MTT-57, No. 6, (2008)
- 10. Carbon microelectromechanical systems as a substratum for cell growth *By* G Turon Teixidor, R A Gorkin III, P P Tripathi, GS Bisht, M Kulkarni, T K Maiti , T K Bhattacharyya, J R Subramanium, Ashutosh Sharma, B V Park and M Madou *Biomedical Materials* 3 (2008) 034116 (2008)
- 11. Charge trapping characteristics in high-k gate dielectrics on germanium *By* C. Mahata, M.K. Bera, P.K. Bose, C.K. Maiti *Thin Solid Films* 517 (2008) 163166 (2008)
- 12. Classification of Heart Sounds using Empirical Mode Decomposition based Features *By* S. Ari and G. Saha *International Journal of Medical Engineering and Informatics* 1, 91-108 (2008)
- 13. Comments on On Determining Cluster Size of Randomly Deployed Heterogeneous WSNs *By* Ashraf Hossain, S. Chakrabarti, P. K. Biswas *IEEE Communications Letters* 12 (10), 733 (2008)
- 14. Compact, wideband bandstop filters with sharp rejection characteristics *By* M. K. Mandal, K. Divyabramham, and S. Sanyal *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Comp. Lett (MWCL)* vol. 18, No. 10, pp. (2008)
- 15. Coplanar Waveguide Feed to the Hemispherical DRA *By* B. Ghosh, K. Ghosh and C.S. Panda *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation* in print (2009)
- 16. Design of Ultra-wideband Bandstop Filter with three Transmission Zeros *By* V.Krishna, M.K.Mandal, S.Sanyal & A.Bhattacharya *Microwave and Optical Tech. Letter* 50, No. 11pp.2955-57 (2008)
- 17. Design of ultra-wideband bandstop filter with three transmission zeros *By* M. K. Mandal, V. Vamsi Krishna, S. Sanyal and A. Bhatyacharya *Microwave and Optical Technology Letters (MOT)L Publisher: Interscience Wiley* vol. 50, No. 11, pp. (2008)

- 18. Efficient Technique for the Analysis of Microstrip Slot Coupled Hemispherical Dielectric Resonator Antenna *By* A.B. Kakade and B. Ghosh *IEEE Antennas and Wireless Propagation Letters* v7,pp.332-336 (2008)
- 19. Estimation of Antenna Factor of Microstrip Patch Antenna as Emi Sensor *By* S. Ghosh, A. Roy, and A. Chakrabarty *Progress in Electromagnetics Research (PIER)* Vol. 3, 113-122 (2008)
- 20. Estimation of Capacitance of Different Conducting Bodies by the Method of Rectangular Subareas *By* Saswati Ghosh, Ajay Chakrabarty *Journal of Electrostatics* 66,142 146 (2008)
- 21. Estimation of Pose Parameters from a Set of Least Square Objective Functions *By* S. Hati and S. Sengupta *Machine Graphics and Vision* Vol. 17, pp.299-312 (2008)
- 22. Fixed Polarity Reed-Muller Network Synthesis and its Application in AND-OR/XOR Based Circuit Realization with Area-Power Trade-off *By* S. Chaudhury, S. Chattopadhyay *IETE Journal of Research* Vol. 54, No. 5 (2008)
- 23. Fractionally Spaced Constant Modulus Algorithm for Wireless Channel Equalization *By* Anindya Kundu & Ajay Chakrabarty *Progress in Electromagnetics Research (PIER)* 4,237-248 (2008)
- 24. Frequency Domain NLMS Algorithm for Enhanced Jam Resistant GPS Receiver *By* Anindya Kundu & Ajay Chakrabarty *Progress in Electromagnetics Research (PIER)* 3,69-78 (2008)
- 25. Genetic algorithm-based FSM synthesis with area-power trade-offs *By* S. Chaudhury, K.T. Sistla, S. Chattopadhyay *Integration, the VLSI Journal* In Press (0)
- 26. High performance TaYOx-based MIM capacitors *By* C. Mahata, M.K. Bera, M.K. Hota, T. Das, S. Mallik, B. Majhi, S. Verma, P.K. Bose, C.K. Maiti *Microelectronic Engineering* in press (2009)
- 27. High throughput VLSI architecture for Blackman windowing in real time spectral analysis *By* K. C. Ray and A. S. Dhar *Journal of Computers* Vol.3,No.5, pp.54-59 (2008)
- 28. In search of an Optimization Technique for Artificial Neural Network to Classify Abnormal Heart Sounds *By* S. Ari and G. Saha *Applied Soft Computing* 9, 330-340 (2008)
- 29. Inclined Slot Coupled Hemispherical Dielectric Resonator Antenna *By* A.B. Kakade and B. Ghosh *Microwave and Optical Technology Letters* v50, pp.1527-1530 (2008)
- 30. Internal photoemission study on charge trapping behavior in rapid thermal oxides on strained-Si/SiGe heterolayers *By* M.K. Bera, C. Mahata, S. Bhattacharya, A.K. Chakraborty, B.M. Armstrong,H.S. Gamble, C.K. Maiti *Applied Surface Science* 255 (2008) 297129 (2008)
- 31. Investigating Long Range Correlation Properties in EEG during Complex Cognitive Tasks *By* S. Karkare, G. Saha and J. Bhattacharya *Chaos, Solitons and Fractals* Accepted (0)
- 32. Investigation of Gain Enhancement of Electrically Small Antennas using Double-negative, Singlenegative and Double-positive materials *By* B. Ghosh, S. Ghosh and A.B. Kakade *Physical Review E* v78, pp.026611.1-13 (2008)
- 33. Miniaturized Dual-Mode Circular Patch bandpass Filters with wide Harmonic Separation *By* Y.K. Singh, A. Chakrabarty *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters* 18,584-586 (2008)
- 34. Miniaturized quadrature hybrid coupler using high impedance lines *By* M. K. Mandal, V. Vamsi Krishna, A. Bhattacharya and S. Sanyal *Microwave and Optical Technology Letters (MOT)L Publisher: Interscience Wiley* vol. 50, No. 5, pp. (2008)
- 35. Multiple Cavity Modeling of a FEED Network for Two Dimensional Phased Array Application *By* D.K.Panda and A. Chakrabarty *Progress in Electromagnetics Research Letters* 2,135-140 (2008)
- Network-on-Chip Architecture Design Based On Mesh-of-Tree Deterministic Routing Topology By S. Kundu, S. Chattopadhyay International Journal of High Performance Systems Architecture Vol. 1, No. 3 (2008)
- 37. OTDR Performance Improvement Using Complementary Correlated Prometheus Orthonormal Sequence *By* P. K.Sahu, S. Gowre, S. Mahapatra *IET Optoelectronics* 2/3, 128-133 (2008)
- 38. Parasitic-aware Robust Concurrent Dual-band Matching Network for a Packaged LNA *By* Ashudeb Dutta, Kaushik Dasgupta and T K Bhattacharyya *IET Journal of Microwaves, Antennas* & *Propagation.* In Press (2009)

- 39. Performance improvement of flash memory using AIN as charge-trapping Layer *By* P. Chakraborty, S.S. Mahato, T.K. Maiti, M.K. Bera, C. Mahata, S.K. Samanta, A. Biswas, C.K. Maiti *Microelectronic Engineering* 86 (2009) 299302 (2009)
- 40. Rectangular Waveguide Power Divider for Phased Array Application Using Multiple Cavity Modeling Technique *By* D. K. Panda and A. Chakrabarty 361-368 (2008)
- 41. Reliability assessment of SiO2/ZrO2 stack gate dielectric on strained-Si/Si0.8Ge0.2 heterolayersunderdynamicandACstress *By* M.K. Bera,C.Mahata,C.K.Maiti *Materials ScienceinSemiconductorProcessing* in press (2009)
- 42. Reliability of ultra-thin titanium dioxide (TiO2) films on strained-Si *By* M.K. Bera, C. Mahata, C.K. Maiti *Thin Solid Films* 517 (2008) 2730 (2008)
- 43. Semantic Concept Mining Based on Hierarchical Event Detection for Soccer Video Indexing By M.H. Kolekar, K.Palaniappan, S. Sengupta and G Seetharaman Special Issue on Multimodal Information Retrieval at the Journal of MultiMedia (JMM) Accepted (2008)
- 44. Sharp-rejection wideband bandstop filters *By* Kandimalla Divyabramham, M. K. Mandal, and S. Sanyal *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Comp. Lett (MWCL)* vol. 18, No. 10, pp. (2008)
- 45. Simple Crosstalk Model of Three Wires to Predict Near-end and Far-end Crosstalk in an EMI/EMC Environment *By* A. Roy, S. Ghosh, and A. Chakrabarty *Progress In Electromagnetics Research B* 8, 43-58 (2008)
- 46. Single spin implementation of a multiplexer *By* A.Neogy, D.Bhowmik and T K Bhattacharyya *Physica E: Low-dimensional Systems and Nanostructures* (2009)
- 47. Size Reduction and Harmonic Suppression of Microstrip Branch-Line Coupler Using Defected Ground Structure *By* M. K. Mandal, K. Divyabramham and S. Sanyal *Microwave and Optical Technology Letters (MOT)L Publisher: Interscience Wiley* vol. 50, No. 5, pp. (2008)
- 48. Slotted Waveguide Antenna with Two Radiation Nulls *By* P. Mondal, A. Chakrabarty *IEEE Transactions on Antennas & Propagation* 56,3045-3049 (2008)
- 49. Speech Enhancement by Joint Statistical Characterization in the Log Gabor Wavelet Domain *By* S. Senapati, S. Chakroborty and G. Saha *Speech Communication* 50, 504-518 (2008)
- 50. Split Variable-Length Input Huffman Code (SVIHC) With Improved Application to Test Data Compression for Embedded Cores in SOCs *By* C. Giri, B. Mallikarjuna Rao, S. Chattopadhyay *International Journal of Electronics* Accepted (0)
- 51. Stastical Comparison of Various Interpolation Algorithms for Grid-Based Single Shell Ionospheric Model over Indian Region *By* Ashish K Shukla, Neha Nagori, Saurabh Das, Nishkam Jain, M R Sivaraman, K Bandyopadhyay *Journal of Global Positioning Systems* Vol 7, No 1, p 72-79 (2008)
- 52. Studies on dielectric relaxation and defect generation for reliability assessments in ultrathin high-k gate dielectrics on Ge By C. Mahata, M.K. Bera, A.K. Chakraborty, P.K. Bose, C.K. Maiti *Microelectronic Engineering* 85 (2008) 2207221 (2008)
- 53. System-Level Specification Testing of Wireless Transceivers *By* A. Halder, S. Bhattacharya, A. Chatterjee *IEEE Transaction on VLSI Systems* vol 16(3) pp 263-276 (2008)
- 54. Two-level AND-XOR Network Synthesis with Area-Power Trade-off By S.N. Pradhan, S. Chattopadhyay International Journal of Computer Science and Network Security Vol-8, No. 9 (2008)
- 55. Ultra Wideband Performance of Dielectric Loaded T-shaped Monopole Transmit and Receive Antenna / EMI Sensor *By* Saswati Ghosh, Ajay Chakrabarty *IEEE Antennas and Wireless Propagation Letters* 7,358-361 (2008)
- 56. Uniplanar Harmonic suppressed Compact rat-Race Coupler *By* V.Krishna, M.K.Mandal & A.Bhattacharya *Microwave and Optical Tech. Letter* Vol. 50 No. 11, pp 2 (2008)
- 57. Waveguide as a Near-Field Measuring Probe of the Two-Element Array Radiator *By* Paramesha and A. Chakrabarty *Progress in Electromagnetics Research (PIER)* 7, 245-255 (2008)

58. Wavelet to DCT Transcoding in Transform Domain *By* K. Viswanath, J. Mukherjee, P. K. Biswas, R. N. Pal *Signal, Image and Video Processing* 10.1007/s11760-009-0 (2009)

- 1. A Comparison of Virtual Cut-Through and Wormhole Switching in Mesh-of-Tree Topology based Network-on-Chip, *By* Santanu Kundu, Radha Purnima Dasari, Kanchan Manna, Santanu Chattopadhyay, *CSI-RDHS*, India, (2008)
- 2. A DCT Domain Doubling Approach for Transcoding: JPEG 2000 to JPEG, *By* K. Viswasnath, J. Mikherjee, P. K. Biswas, *2nd Intl. Conf. Cognition and Recognition*, Mysore, INDIA, (2008)
- 3. A Genetic Algorithm Based Dynamic Load Balancing Scheme for Heterogeneous Distributed Systems, *By* Bibhudatta Sahoo, Sudipta Mahapatra, Sanjay Kumar Jena, *Intl. Conf. on Parallel and Distributed Processing Techniques and Applications*, Las Vegas, (2008)
- 4. A High Performance VLSI Architecture for Fast Two-Step Search Algorithm for Sub-Pixel Motion Estimation, *By* S.K. Chatterjee and I. Chakrabarti, *IMPACT-2009 (International Conference on Multimedia, Signal Processing and Communication Technologies)*, AMU, Aligarh, (2009)
- 5. A History based Technique for Low Power Bus Encoding, *By* Srujan Reddy, Santanu Chattopadhyay, *IEEE VLSI Design and Test Symposium*, India, (2008)
- 6. A Low Power Architecture to Extend the Tuning Range of a Quadrature Clock, *By* Dutta, R. Bhattacharyya, T.K., *IEEE International Conference on VLSI Design*, New Delhi, (2009)
- 7. A methodology for efficient design of analog circuits using an automated simulation based synthesis tool, *By* Amal Kundu, T Dastidar, T K Bhattacharyya and Partha Ray, *ISCAS 2008* (*IEEE Int'l. Symp. on Circuits & Systems, 2008*, Seattle, (2008)
- 8. A Novel Technique to Reduce both Leakage and Peak Power during Scan Testing, *By* Subhadip Kundu, Kanchan Manna, Santanu Chattopadhyay, *International Conference on Industrial and Information Systems*, India, (2008)
- 9. A Parallel Architecture for Successive Elimination Block Matching Algorithm, By B.K.N. Srinivasarao and I. Chakrabarti, *ICVGIP-2008 (6th Indian Conference on Comp. Vision, Graphics and Image Proc.)*, Bhubaneswar, (2008)
- 10. A Probabilistic Algorithm for Constructing Hierarchical Mesh in Video Encoders, *By* K. Goswami, S. Sural and I. Chakrabarti, *ICCVGIVP-2009 (Indian Conference on Comp. Vision, Graphics, Image and Video Proc.)*, SRKNE College, Nagpur, (2009)
- 11. A Strategic Review of Recent Progress in Metamorphic Quantum Well Based Heterostructure Electronic Devices, *By* P. Mukhopadhyay, P. Das, S. Kundu, S. Pathak, E. Y. Chang, D. Biswas, *IEEE Nano2008, 8th IEEE Conference on Nanotechnology*, Arlington, Texas USA, (2008)
- 12. A Stub tapped Compact Hybrid Coupler with Broad-Band Harmonic Rejection, *By* Vamsi Krishna Velidi & Amitabha Bhattacharya, *TENCON 2008, IEEE Region 10 Conference*, Hyderabad, India, (2008)
- 13. An 8-bit, 1.8V, 500MS/s CMOS DAC with a Novel Four Stage Current Steering Architecture, *By* S.Sarkar, S.Banerjee, R.Prasad, V.Belde and S.Dey, *International Symposium on Circuits and Systems (ISCAS)*, Seattle, Washington, USA, (2008)
- 14. An Efficient Finite Precision Realization of the Block Adaptive Decision Feedback Equalizer, *By* Rafiahamed Shaik, M. Chakraborty, S. Chattopadhyaya, *IEEE International Symposium on Circuits and Systems (ISCAS) 2008*, Seattle, USA, (2008)
- 15. An Efficient Low-Power VLSI Architecture for Four Step Search Algorithm, *By* B. Mohanarao and I. Chakrabarti, *ICCVGIVP-2009 (Indian Conference on Comp. Vision, Graphics, Image and Video Proc.)*, SRKNE College, Nagpur, (2009)
- 16. AND-XOR Network Synthesis with Area-Power Trade-off, *By* Sambhu Nath Pradhan, Santanu Chattopadhyay, *International Conference on Industrial and Information Systems*, India, (2008)
- 17. Approximations in the Design of CPS, *By* C.B. Ashesh and R. Garg, *Proc. Int. Conf on Microwave-08*, Jaipur, (2008)

- 18. Bend-resistant, single-stage, S-band erbium-doped photonic crystal fiber amplifiers, *By* S.K. Varshney, K. Saitoh, and M. Koshiba, *CLEO/IQEC*, Baltimore, USA, (2009)
- 19. BTCP: A New WLAN MAC Protocol to Support Multimedia Services, *By* M G Jibukumar, Raja Datta, and P K Biswas, *International Workshop on Mobile Systems*, Kolkata, India, (2008)
- 20. Challenges Faced by Women Entrepreneurs around Higher Educational Institutions on Proven Social Entrepreneurship Platforms, *By* Amrita, P.Saurabh, S.Jagannathan and D. Biswas, *8'th biennial conference on Contemporary issues on Entrepreneurship Research*, Ahmadabad, (2009)
- 21. Compact High Performance Dual-band bandstop filter DBBSF using stepped impedance resonator, *By* Ajay Babu Guntupalli, Subrata Sanyal, *10th International Conference on Electromagnetic Interference and Compatibility, Bangalore, Nov 2008, India*, Bangalore, (2008)
- 22. Compact Microstrip Dual-Band Quadrature Hybrid Coupler for Mobile Bands, *By* V. Vamsi Krishna, M. K. Mandal, A. Bhattacharya and S. Sanyal, *proceedings of National Conference on Communications (NCC 2008), IIT Bombay, India, Feb 2008.*, Mumbai, (2008)
- 23. Compact Wide-band Bandstop Filter using stepped impedance resonator(SIR), *By* Ajay Babu Guntupalli, Subrata Sanyal, *APSYM08, Kochi, Dec.29-31 2008.*, CUSAT, Cochin, (2008)
- 24. Control of transmission band in all-solid photonic bandgap fiber with mixed rod configurations, *By* K. Saitoh, T. Taru, T. Nagashima, T. Murao, K. Maeda, T. Sasaki, S.K. Varshney, and M. Koshiba, *OFC/NFOEC*, San Diego, USA, (2009)
- 25. Coverage-Preserving Power Efficient Deployment in large Sensor Networks: A Game theoretical Approach, *By* Ningrinla Marchang, Rakesh Tripathi and Raja Datta, *International Conference on Communication, Convergence and Broadband Networking*, Bangalore, India, (2008)
- 26. Design and Development of Hydrazine based MEMS Microthruster, *By* Pijus Kundu, Bidhan Pramanik, S Das, T.K. Bhattacharyya, *International Conference On MEMS 2009*, Ilt Chennai, (2009)
- 27. Design and Evaluation of a Failure Detection Algorithm for Large Scale Ad-hoc Networks Using Cluster Based Approach, *By* P.M.Khilar, J.K.Singh and S.Mahapatra, *International Conf. on Information Technology*, Bhubaneswar, (2008)
- 28. Design and Fabrication of High Sensitivity Surface Micromachined Tunneling Accelerometer with Micro-g Resolution, *By* Srijita Patra, *International Conference On MEMS 2009*, IIT Chennai, (2009)
- 29. Design and Modeling of Microelectromechanical Bandpass Filter, *By* Sharmistha Dey and T.K. Bhattacharyya, *International Conference On MEMS 2009*, IIT Chennai, (2009)
- 30. Design of Compact Planar Microstrip Bandpass Filter using Quadrature Hybrid Coupler for Wireless Applications, *By* V. Vamsi Krishna, A. Bhattacharya and S. Sanyal, *International Conf. on RF and Signal Processing Systems (RSPS 2008), IEEE Hyderabad Section*, Vaddeswaram, India, (2008)
- 31. Development of Softwares for Teaching Electromagnetics, *By* Yusuf Akhtar, and R. Garg, *Proc. Int. Conf on Microwave-08*, Jaipur, (2008)
- 32. Efficient Object Recognition Using Parametric Igen Space under Influence of Noise and Occlusion, *By* P. S. Revankar, P. K. Biswas, S. N. Despande, *9th ACIS Intl. Conf. Software Engineering, Artificial Intelligence, Networking and Parallel/ Distributed Computing*, Phuket, (2008)
- 33. Electromagnetic Modeling of Powerline Channel, *By* Syed Samser Ali and A. Bhattacharya, *National Symposium on Antennas & Propagation (APSYM)*, Cochin University, (2008)
- 34. Electromagnetic Radiation On Board Ships Hazards to Personnel, *By* P.Misra, A.Bhattacharya, A. Chakraborty, *World Maritime Technology Conference WMTC*, Mumbai, (2009)
- 35. GTD Techniques and its applications to problems in Antennas and Propagation, *By* Subrata Sanyal, *APSYM08, Kochi, Dec.29-31 2008.*, CUSAT, Cochin, (2008)

- 36. Health Problem Mitigation through Advocacy of Public-Private-Partnership for Solution of Local Health Problems through Service Based Health Care Models, *By* Amrita, P.Saurabh , S.Jagannathan and D. Biswas, *8'th biennial conference on Contemporary issues on Entrepreneurship Research*, Ahmadabad, (2009)
- 37. High Speed and Memory Efficient Parallel Bit Plane Coding Architecture for JPEG2000, *By* T. Suman, S.K. Chatterjee and I. Chakrabarti, *ICVGIP-2008 (6th Indian Conference on Comp. Vision, Graphics and Image Proc.)*, Bhubaneswar, (2008)
- 38. Improving Speaker Identification via Singular Value Decomposition Based Feature Transformer, *By* B. P. Mishra, S. Chakraborty and G. Saha, *TENCON*, Hyderabad, India, (0)
- 39. Impulse Response Determination of Asymptotic Conical Monopole using Conjugate Gradient Method, *By* A. Bhattacharya, Dhiraj K.Singh, and D.C.Pande, *Xth International Conference on Electromagnetic Interference and Compatibility*, Bangalore, (2008)
- 40. Innovation around Institutes of Higher education as basis of economic development through entrepreneurial ventures in developing nations, *By* P.Saurabh , Amrita, S.Jagannathan, and D. Biswas, 8'th biennial conference on Contemporary issues on Entrepreneurship Research, Ahmadabad, (2009)
- 41. Input Assignment Technique for Low Power Circuit Testing, *By* Subhadeep Kundu, Kanchan Manna, Tapas Maiti, Santanu Chattopadhyay, *IEEE VLSI Design and Test Symposium*, India, (2008)
- 42. Kalman Filter Based Variable Bit Rate Video Frame Size Prediction, *By* M. G. Jibukumar, Raja Datta, P. K. Biswas, *3rd Intl. Symposium on Wireless Pervasive Computing*, Santorini, Greece, (2008)
- 43. Leakage Aware Synthesis of Multi-level Logic Circuits based on BDD Manipulation and Output Phase Selection, *By* Saurabh Chaudhury and Santanu Chattopadhyay, *IEEE VLSI Design and Test Symposium*, India, (2008)
- 44. Local Business Enterprise Development through Local Business Solutions of Local Entrepreneurial Problem by Locally Trained Entrepreneurs as a Distributed Solution, *By* Amrita, P.Saurabh, S.Jagannathan and D. Biswas, *8'th biennial conference on Contemporary issues on Entrepreneurship Research*, Ahmadabad, (2009)
- 45. MEMS Accelerometer driven fuel control system for Automobile applications, *By* Mukhiya, S. Gangopadhyay, B. Guha, TK Bhattacharyya, A. Boni and SK Lahiri, *Smart Structures, Devices, and Systems IV*, Melbourne, Australia, (2008)
- 46. Mesh-of-Tree Based Network-on-Chip Architecture using Virtual Channel based Router, *By* Santanu Kundu, Santanu Chattopadhyay, *IEEE VLSI Design and Test Symposium*, India, (2008)
- 47. Mesh-of-Tree Based Scalable Network-on-Chip Architecture, *By* Santanu Kundu, Kanchan Manna, Radha Purnima Dasari, Santanu Chattopadhyay, *International Conference on Industrial and Information Systems*, India, (2008)
- 48. Miniaturised Planar 90 degree hybrid coupler with unchanged bandwidth using single characteristic Impedance Line, *By* Vamshi Krishna and A. Bhattacharya, *2008 China Japan Joint Microwave Conference (CJMW 2008)*, Shanghai, China, (2008)
- 49. MMIP: A New Dynamic IP Configuration Scheme with MAC Address Mapping for Mobile Ad hoc networks, *By* Uttam Ghosh and Raja Datta, *National Conference in Communications (NCC 2009)*, I.I.T. Guwahati, (2009)
- 50. Multiconductor Transmission Line Based Modeling of Powerline Channel, *By* A.Bhattacharya & K.Panayappan, *Xth International Conference on Electromagnetic Interference and Compatibility*, Bangalore, (2008)
- 51. Optimization of Bandgap Engineered AlGaN / GaN HEMT for High Power RF Amplifier Application, *By* P. Das, S. Kundu, P. Mukhopadhyay, S. Pathak, E. Y. Chang, D. Biswas, *National Conference on Recent Advances in Communication Technology (NCRACT)*, Rourkela, India, (2009)

- 52. Persistence Based Cooperative MAC Protocol for Ad Hoc Wireless Networks, *By* Madhavi Duvvuru and Raja Datta, *IEEE region 10 Conference, TENCON 2008*, Hyderabad, India, (2008)
- 53. Power-gated FSM Synthesis Integrating Partitioning and State Assignment, *By* M. Tilak Kumar, Sambhu Nath Pradhan, Santanu Chattopadhyay, *IEEE TENCON*, India, (2008)
- 54. Powerline Communication Modeling using Turbocoding, *By* Syed Samser Ali & A. Bhattacharya, *National Seminar on Frontiers in Electronics, Communication, Instrumentation and Information Technology (FECIIT-2008)*, Indian School of Mines University, Dhanb, (2008)
- 55. Realization of Reduced Size Planar 90 degree Branch-Line Coupler using Parallel Lines for RF/Microwave Applications, *By* V. Vamsi Krishna, M. K. Mandal, A. Bhattacharya and S. Sanyal, *Conference on Advances in Space Science and Technology (CASST 2008), KCSTC, IIT Kharagpur, India,*, IIT Kharagpur, (2008)
- 56. Recent Advances & Strategic Directions in Metamorphic Heterostructure Transistors, *By* P. Mukhopadhyay, P. Das, S. Kundu, S. Pathak, E. Y. Chang, D. Biswas, *International Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors 2008 (ICPS)*, Rio-de-Janeiro, Brazil, (2008)
- 57. Semantic Event Detection and Classification in Cricket Video Sequence, *By* Maheshkumar H. Kolekar, K. Palaniappan, Somnath Sengupta, *Indian Conference on Vision, Graphics and Image Processing (ICVGIP)*, Bhubaneswar, (2008)
- 58. Sensing Models and Its Impact on Network Coverage in WSN, *By* Ashraf Hossain, S. Chakrabarti and P. K. Biswas, *Third International Conference on Industrial and Information Systems*, Kharagpur, (2008)
- 59. Social entrepreneurship through capacity building and deployment of education solutions in rural areas of West Bengal, *By* P.Saurabh , Amrita, S.Jagannathan, and D. Biswas, *8'th biennial conference on Contemporary issues on Entrepreneurship Research*, Ahmadabad, (2009)
- 60. Squeeze film air damping analysis of MEMS piezoresistive accelerometer, *By* Mukhiya, R. Bhattacharyya, T.K., *Semiconductor Electronics, 2008. ICSE 2008. IEEE International Conference on*, Singapore, (2008)
- 61. Strategic Review and Comparison of AlGaAs / GaAs HBT and InP / InGaAs HBT for higher frequency devices, *By* S. Pathak, P. Mukhopadhyay, S. Kundu, P. Das, E. Y. Chang, D. Biswas, *National Conference on Recent Advances in Communication Technology (NCRACT)*, Rourkela, India, (2008)
- 62. Strategic Review of Gallium Nitride growth on Silicon with Heteroepitaxial Nucleation and Substrate orientation technique, *By* P. Das, S. Kundu, P. Mukhopadhyay, S. Pathak, E. Y. Chang, D. Biswas, *International Conference on the Physics of Semiconductors 2008 (ICPS)*, Rio-de-Janeiro, Brazil, (2008)
- 63. Team dynamics in social entrepreneurial enterprise development -- a case study of E-Turns in West Bengal, *By* P.Saurabh , Amrita, S.Jagannathan, and D. Biswas, *8'th biennial conference on Contemporary issues on Entrepreneurship Research*, Ahmadabad, (2009)
- 64. Three-level AND-OR-XOR Network Synthesis: A GA Based Approach, *By* Sambhu Nath Pradhan, M. Tilak Kumar, Santanu Chattopadhyay, *IEEE Asia Pacific Conference on Circuits and Systems*, China, (2008)
- 65. UAT Analysis of the H-plane Horn Radiation pattern, *By* Maifuz Ali and S. Sanyal, *APSYM08, Kochi, Dec.29-31 2008*, CUSAT, Cochin, (2008)
- 66. VLSI Implementation of Fast Connected Component Labeling using Finite State Machine Based Cell Network, *By* Pradipta Roy, P. K. Biswas, *Sixth Indian Conference on Computer Vision, Graphics and Image Processing*, Bhubaneswar, India, (2008)
- 67. Women Entrepreneurs towards Economic Development A Critical Review Analysis of Challenges & Deterrents Faced, *By* Amrita, P.Saurabh , S.Jagannathan and D. Biswas, *International conference on Harnessing Entrepreneurial Potential of Women for Economic Growth*, Manipal, (2009)

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY & GEOPHYSICS

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

- 1. A major change in monsoon-driven productivity in the tropical Indian Ocean during ca 1.2-0.9 Myr: Foraminiferal faunal and stable isotope data *By* Gupta, A.K., M. Sundar Raj, K. Mohan and Soma De *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 261, 234-245 (2008)
- 2. A Note on the Recent Earthquakes in the Bengal Basin *By* Raj, A., Nath, S. K., and Thingbaijam, K. K. Singh *Current Science* Vol.95, pp.112711 (2008)
- 3. Age of Metamorphism of Delhi Supergroup rocks- electron microprobe age from Mahendragarh district, Haryana *By* N.C. Pant, Amitava Kundu and Sonalika Joshi *Journal Geological Society of India* volume 72, 365-372 (2008)
- 4. Anisotropy of magnetic susceptibility analysis of deformed kaolinite: implications for evaluating landslides (doi: 10.1007/s00531-008-0336-x) *By* Mamtani, M.A. and Sengupta, A. *International Journal of Earth Sciences* (2009)
- 5. Arsenic fractions and enzyme activities in arsenic-contaminated soils by groundwater irrigation in West Bengal *By* P Bhattacharyya, S Tripathy, K Kim, SH Kim. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 71(1): PP 149-156 (2008)
- 6. Benthic foraminiferal faunal and isotopic changes as recorded in Holocene sediments of the northwest Indian Ocean. *By* Gupta, A. K., M. Das, S. C. Clemens, and B. Mukherjee *Paleoceanography* 23, PA2214, doi:10.1 (2008)
- 7. Crustal structure of the Western Bengal Basin from joint analysis of Teleseismic Receiver Functions and Rayleigh Wave Dispersion, *By* Mitra, S., Bhattacharya, S.N., and Nath, S.K. *Bulletin of the Seismological Society of America* 98 (6), pp.2715-2723 (2008)
- 8. Disappearance of Stilostomella lepidula (Schwager) across the mid-Pleistocene Transition and its paleoceanographic implication. *By* Bhaumik, A.K., Gupta, A.K., Mohan, K., and Singh, R.K. *Current Science* 94, 758-764. (2008)
- 9. Do ponds cause arsenic pollution in Bengal basin? An answer from West Bengal in India By S. Sengupta, J. McArthur, A. Sarkar, M. J. Leng, P. Ravenscroft, D.M. Banerjee *Environmental Science & Technology* 42, 5156-5164 (2008)
- 10. Earthquake Hazard in the Northeast India A Seismic Microzonation Approach with Typical Case Studies from Sikkim Himalaya and Guwahati city *By* Nath, S. K., Thingbaijam, K. K. Singh, and Raj, A. *Journal of Earth System Science* Vol.117, pp.809-831 (2008)
- 11. Earthquake Hazard Zonation of Sikkim Himalaya using a GIS Platform *By* Pal, I., Nath, S. K., Shukla, K., Pal, D. K., Raj, A., Thingbaijam, K. K. Singh and Bansal, B. K. *Natural Hazards* Vol. 45, pp.333-377 (2008)
- 12. Estimation of Coda wave attenuation for the National Capital Region, Delhi, India, using local earthquakes *By* Mohanty, W.K., Prakash Rajesh, Suresh G., Shukla A.K., Walling M. Yanger and Srivastava J.P. *Pure and Applied Geophysics* 166 (3), 429-449 (2009)
- 13. Estimation of radon exhalation rate, natural radioactivity and radiation doses of fly ash from Durgapur Thermal Power Plant West Bengal, India *By* A.K. Mahur, Rajesh Kumar, D. Sengupta and Rajendra Prasad *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity* 99(8), 1289-1293 (2008)
- 14. First order seismic microzonation of Haldia, Bengal Basin (India) using a GIS Platform *By* Mohanty, W. K. and Walling, M. Y. *Pure and Applied Geophysics* V165, N.7pp1325-1350 (2008)
- 15. Five new species of benthic foraminifera from upper Pleistocene sequence in ODP Hole 716A, Maldives Ridge, equatorial Indian Ocean. *By* Sarkar, S. and Gupta A.K. *Micropaleontology* 54, 176-18 (2008)

- 16. Fractal analysis of quartz grain boundary sutures in a granite (Malanjkhand, central India) implications to infer regional tectonics *By* Majumder, S. and Mamtani, M.A. *Journal of Geological Society of India* 73, 309-319 (2009)
- 17. Fractionation and Bioavailability of Metals and their Impacts on Microbial Properties in Sewage Irrigated Soil *By* P. Bhattacharyya, S. Tripathy, K. Chakrabarti, A. Chakraborty, P. Banik *Chemosphere* 72 (4) 543-550 (2008)
- 18. Geochronology of the 983-Ma Chilka Lake Anorthosite, Eastern Ghats Belt, India: Implications for Pre Gondwana Tectonics *By* Nilanjan Chatterjee, James L. Crowley, Amalbikash Mukherjee and Subhasish Das *Journal of Geology* 116, 105-118 (2008)
- 19. Ground Motion Synthesis and Seismic Scenario in Guwahati City A Stochastic Approach *By* Nath, S. K., Raj, A., Kumar, A. and Thingbaijam, K. K. S. *Seismological Research Letters* Vol.80, pp.233-242 (2009)
- 20. High-Al gabbro in Proterozoic anorthosite massifs of Orissa- Implications for anorthosite genesis *By* A. Joshi, N.C. Pant and S. Neogi *Journal of Geological Society of India* v. 68, 59-71 (2006)
- 21. Holocene Indian Monsoon Variability *By* Gupta, A.K. and Thamban, M *INSA Annual Report* 28-31 (2008)
- 22. Indian kimberlites and related rocks: Petrology and Geochemistry *By* D.K. Paul, S.S. Nayak and N.C. Pant *Jouran of the Geological Society of India* v. 67, 328-355 (2006)
- 23. Intensity of shape preferred orientation in a granite and its implications *By* Majumder, S. and Mamtani, M.A. *Current Science* 96, pp. 156-160 (2009)
- 24. Magnetic fabric in the Malanjkhand Granite (Central India) Implications for regional tectonics and Proterozoic suturing of the Indian shield *By* Majumder, S. and Mamtani, M.A. *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors* 172, pp. 310-323 (2009)
- 25. Marine to continental transition in Himalayan foreland *By* M.K. Bera,A.Sarkar, P.P. Chakraborty,R.S. Loyal, P. Sanyal *Marine to continental transition in Himalayan foreland* v.120, p.1214-1232 (2008)
- 26. Marine to continental transition in Himalayan foreland, *By* M.K. Bera, A. Sarkar, P.P. Chakrabarty, R.S. Loyal and P. Sanyal *Bulletin Geological Society of America* 120, 1214-1232. (2008)
- Measurement of natural radioactivity and radon exhalation rate from rock samples of Jaduguda Uranium Mines and its radiological implications By A.K. Mahur, Rajesh Kumar, R.G. Sonkawade, D. Sengupta and Rajendra Prasad Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research Section B 266, 1591-1597 (2008)
- 28. Metamorphism of the Koraput Alkaline Complex, Eastern Ghats Province, India evidence for reworking of a granulite terrane *By* J. Nanda, S. Gupta, C. J. Dobmeier *Precambrian Research* 165, 153-168 (2008)
- 29. Microtremor survey in Talchir India to ascertain its basin characteristics in terms of predominant frequency by Nakamura's ratio technique *By* Walling, M. Y., Mohanty, W.K., Nath, S.K., Mitra, S. and Jhon, A. *Engineering Geology* in press (2009)
- 30. Modelling of SH- and P-SV- wave fields and seismic microzonation based on response spectra for Talchir basin, India *By* Mohanty W.K., Walling M.Y., Vaccari Franco, Tripathy, T, Panza, G.F. *Engineering Geology* Vol. 104, pp 84-97. (2009)
- 31. New light on mass fish deaths *By* Gupta, A.K. *Nature India* doi:10.1038/nindia.2 (2008)
- 32. Palaeoproterozoic metamorphism in the Jeori-Wangtu Gneissic Complex (JWGC), western Himalayas *By* N.C. Pant, A.Kundu, Rakesh Kumar, B.S. Dorka, S. Prasher *Journal of Asian Earth Science* v. 26, 585-604 (2006)
- 33. Petrology and Geochemistry including Platinum Group Element Abundances of the Mesoproterozoic ultramafic (lamproite) rocks of Krishna District, Southern India: Implications for source rock characteristics and petrogenesis *By* D.K. Paul, J.H. Crocket, T.A.K. Reddy, N.C. Pant *Journal of the Geological Society of India* v. 69, 577-596 (2007)

- 34. Petrology of Kodomali diatreme, Mainpur area field, Chattisgarh: Implications for a Palaeozoic Orangeite field *By* Fareeduddin, N.C. Pant and S. Neogi *Journal of the Geological Society of India* v. 68, 19-34 (2006)
- 35. Petrology, geochemistry and magnetic properties of Sadara Sill: Evidence of rift related magmatism from Kutch basin, Northwest India *By* Arijit Ray, S.K. Patil, D.K. Paul, S.K. Biswas, Brindaban Das and N.C. Pant *Journal of Asian Earth Science* v. 27, 907-921 (2006)
- 36. Radon exhalation rate from sand samples from the newly discovered high background radiation area at Erasama beach placer deposit of Orissa *By* Rajesh Kumar, A.K. Mahur, N. Sulekha Rao, D. Sengupta and Rajendra Prasad *Radiation Measurements* 43, S508-S511 (2008)
- Rapid Estimation of Source Parameters using Finite Fault Modeling A Case of Sikkim and Garhwal Himalaya *By* Raj A., S.K. Nath, B.K. Bansal, Thingbaijam, K.K.S., Kumar, A., Thiruvengadam, N., Yadav, A., and Arrawatia, M.L. *Seismological Research Letters* Vol.80, pp.89-96 (2009)
- 38. Reconstructing physicochemical parameters of hydrothermal mineralization of copper at the Malanjkhand deposit, India from mineral chemistry of biotite, chlorite and epidote. *By* Panigrahi MK, Naik RK, Pandit D and Misra KC *Geochemical Journal* 42, 367-392 (2008)
- Role of tectonic-climatic factors in the Neogene Himalayan foreland sediments: petrology and geochemical approach, Kangra sub-basin. *By* Subhajit Sinha, Sumit K. Ghosh, Rohtash Kumar, R. Islam, P. Sanyal, S. Sangode *J. Geological Society of India.* v. 71,pp. 787-807 (2008)
- 40. Sedimentology and Hydrogeology of Arsenic Pollution in Alluvial Aquifers:an Example from Southern West Bengal *By* J.M. McArthur, P. Ravenscroft, S. Sengupta, C. Bristow, A. Sarkar, S. Tonkin, R. Purohit, *Water Resources Research* 44, W11411, doi:10.1 (2008)
- 41. Seismic Hazard Scenario and Attenuation Model of the Garhwal Himalaya using Near Field Synthesis from Weak Motion Seismometry *By* Nath, S. K., Shukla, K., and Vyas, M. *Journal of Earth System Science* Vol.117, pp.649-670 (2008)
- 42. Site Amplification, Qs and Source Parameterization in Guwahati Region from Seismic and Geotechnical Analysis *By* Nath, S. K., Raj, A., Sharma, J., Thingbaijam, K.K.S., Kumar, A., Nandy, D. R., Yadav, M. K., Dasgupta, S., Majumdar, K., Kayal, J. R., Shukla, A. K., Deb, S. K., Pathak, J., Hazarika, P. J., Paul, D. K. and Bansal, B. K. *Seismological Research Letters* Vol.79, pp.526-539 (2008)
- 43 The point load test in rock material characterization *By* A. Basu *Journal of Engineering Geology* XXXV, 379-387 (2008)

- 1. Carbon isotopes in foreland calcretes: Implications to Himalayan tectonics, sedimentation and pCO2 change during the Oligocene., *By* M.K. Bera, A. Sarkar, P.P. Chakrabarty, S.K. Tandon and P. Sanyal, *International Conference on "Terrestrial Planets: Evolution through Time"*, PRL, Ahmedabad., (2008)
- 2. Deformation, magnetic fabric and applications, *By* Mamtani, M.A., *Technical Session on Recent Trends in Earth Sciences, Golden Jubilee Celebration of Geological Society of India*, Bangalore, (2008)
- 3. Depositional environments and paleoclimatic significance of a Late Triassic fluvial succession of the Rewa Gondwana basin., *By* Ray, S., Ahmed, M. F. and Mukherjee, D., *National seminar on Earth Resources, Environment and Earth Sciences for Society*, Periyar University, Salem, (2009)
- 4. Effect of coal mining on surface and ground water quality in Jaintia Hills district, Meghalaya, By P.K. Sahoo, S Tripathy S.K. Md. Equeenuddin and M. K Panigrahi, *International Congress of Environmental Research*, Goa, (2008)
- 5. Fluid characteristics in the leucogranite phase of the Malanjkhand granitoid complex: implications to copper-molybdenum mineralization, *By* Pandit D, Panigrahi MK and Naik RK, *ACROFI-2*, IIT Kharagpur, (2008)

- 6. Fluid regime during metamorphic evolution of the eastern fringe of the Bastar craton adjoining the Singhbhum craton and the Eastern Ghats Belt, India, *By* A. Dutta, M. K. Panigrahi, S. Gupta and Sandeep M., *Asian Current Research on Fluid Inclusions (ACROFI II)*, IIT Kharagpur, (2008)
- 7. Fractal analysis, microstructures and deformation processes potential in the Indian context, *By* Mamtani, M.A., *National Symposium on Geodynamics and Evolution of Indian Shiled Through Time and Space*, Trivandrum, (2008)
- 8. Monsoon fluctuation during the late Quaternary and its implications to vegetation change: a case study from Ganga basin, India, *By* S. Agarwal, P. Sanyal, SK. Tandon and R. Sinha, *"Terrestrial Planets: Evolution through Time"*, PRL, Ahmedabad, (2008)
- 9. Reconstruction of Quaternary rainfall variation in Ganga basin using palaeosol stable isotopes, *By* P. Sanyal, S. Agarwal and A. Sarkar, *Ann. Meeting of AGU*, San Francisco, (2008)
- 10. Sediment contamination due to acid mine drainage around Makum coalfield, Assam, *By* Sk. Md. Equeenuddin, S. Tripathy, P.K. Sahoo, and M.K. Panigrahi, *International Congress of Environmental Research (ICER)*, Goa, (2008)
- 11. Sedimentology and carbon isotopes in lignite beds of Rajasthan: Implications to Paleocene/Eocene thermal maximum events., *By* A. Samanta, A. Sarkar and M.K. Bera,, *International Conference on "Terrestrial Planets: Evolution through Time"*, PRL, Ahmedabad, (2008)
- 12. The role of geological parameters on the ambient gamma radiation and radon flux from the rock formation near Singhbhum Shear Zone, near Jaduguda, Eastern India, *By* Kailas Sekhar Banerjee, *28th IARP National Conference on Management of Nuclear & Radiolgical Emergencies*, DEfence Laboratory, Jodhpur, Rajasthan, (2008)
- 13. Wavelet Based Seismogram Denoising: Application to Receiver Function Estimation, *By* Kainkaryam, S. M, Padhi, A and Mitra S., *American Geophysical Union, Fall meeting 2008*, San Fransisco, (2008)
- 14. White Sandstone in Subathu Sub-Basin: an example of tectonically driven forced regressive wedge, *By* M.K. Bera, A. Sarkar, P.P. Chakrabarty, *23rd Himalayan-Karakoram-Tibet Workshop, India.v.* 5 (7; SPECIAL ISSUE), Ladakh, (2008)

DEPARTMENT OF HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCES

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

- 1. By Saswat.S.Das Journal of contemporary thought 35-42 (2008)
- A Conceptual Model to Study the Impact of Managerial Communication Styles on Employee Outcomes? By Seema Murugan Singh IMPACT (IIM Indore), Vol.2, Issue 2: 71 - 79 Vol.2, Issue 2:71-79 (2007)
- 3. An Introduction to Sustainable Development (Invited Book Review) *By* Behera, B *Development Policy Review* 27(1): 112-114 (2009)
- 4. Association of organizational structure, computer-mediated communication, and organizational effectiveness *By* Giri, V. N., & Santra T. *Global Management Review* 2, 1-8 (2008)
- 5. Concentration-Markup Relationship in Indian Manufacturing Sector *By* Pulak Mishra *Economic and Political Weekly* 43(39), 75-81 (2008)
- 6. Do Adjustment Costs Affect the Corporate Investments in India: A Dynamic Panel Data Analysis By Jitendra Mahakud Indian Journal of Finance Vol. III, PP. 10-17 (2009)
- 7. Do age and gender influence psychological distress? Evidence from two disasters *By* Suar, D., Das, N., Hota, L. B., & Prasad, H.C.S. *Psychological Studies* 53 (2&3), 226-232 (2008)
- 8. Effectiveness of Marketing Expenditure : A Brand-Level Case Study *By* baidya,M. K. and P. Basu *Journal of Targeting, Measurement and Analysis for Marketing* 16,181-188 (2008)
- 9. Exploring the relationships of organizational communication, organizational climate, and organizational commitment *By* Kumar, B.P., & Giri, V. N. *Management Stream* 1,17-23 (2008)
- 10. Household Perceptions of Climate Change in Leh By Behera, B and Vaswani, T. R Vidyasagar University Journal of Economics 12(1): 82-89 (2007)
- 11. How good people are at estimating their own performance? A study of the relationship between hand preference and motor performance *By* Misra, I., Suar, D., & Mandal, M.K. *Psychology and Developing Societies* 20 (1), 111-125 (2008)
- 12. Institutional Dynamics and Natural Resource Management: A study of JFM in Andhra Pradesh *By* Behera, B *Journal of Rural Development* 27(4): 575-606 (2008)
- 13. Interpersonal trust and organizational citizenship behaviour *By* Singh, Upasana. & Srivastsava, K.B.L *Psychological Studies* 54(1) 44-55 (2009)
- 14. Leadership style and organizational effectiveness: The mediating role of computer-mediated communication *By* Giri, V. N., & Santra T *Psychological Studies* 53, 133-136 (2008)
- 15. Looking through the Kaleidoscope: The Dickensian Heroine? By Seema Murugan Singh The ICFAI Journal of English Studies, Vol. III, No I: 70 76 Vol.III, No.I: 70-76 (2008)
- 16. Pandemic Management and Developing World Bioethics: Bird Flu in West Bengal *By* Chhanda Chakraborti *Developing World Bioethics* doi:10.1111/j.1471-8 (2008)
- 17. Perspectives of Productivity Growth in Indian Food Industry *By* Kumar, Mukesh and P. Basu *International Journal of Productivity Management* 57, 503-522 (2008)
- 18. Polychronic attitude and household activities in single- and dual-career families *By* Patra, A., & Suar, D. *Indian Journal of Social Work* 69 (1), 55-63 (2008)
- 19. Service Quality and its Influence on Customer Loyalty, Commitment, and Trust in Indian Banking Sector By Hazra, S. G. & Srivastava, K. B. L *The ICFAI Journal of Service Marketing.* 6(1) 1-9 (2009)
- 20. The Economic and Ecological Impacts of Tank Restoration in South India *By* Reddy, V. R and Behera, B. *European Journal of Development Research* 21(1): 112-136 (2009)
- 21. The Mirror of Reality: Realism and Naturalism in Ralph Ellison's Invisible Man? *By* Seema Murugan Singh *The Atlantic Critical Review, Vol. 7, No.1: 46-58.* Vol. 7, No.1: 46-58 (2008)

- 1. A pragmatic study of mirative markers in Bengali, *By* Jayshree Chakraborty, *30th All India Conference of Linguists, November 2008, Deccan Coleege*, Pune, (2008)
- 2. Business and society: A view from Indian philosophical perspectives, *By* Rhyddhi Chakraborty and Chhanda Chakraborti, *National Conference on "Dynamics of Transformative Cooperation in Business & Society: A Millennium Challenge*, BITS Pilani, (2008)
- 3. Business-society relationship, Global Compact (GC) and Millenium Development Goals (MDGs) of United Nations, *By* Anupam Ghosh and Chhanda Chakraborti, *National Conference on "Dynamics of Transformative Cooperation in Business & Society: A Millennium Challenge*, BITS Pilani, (2008)
- 4. Disaster trauma and intervention, *By* Suar, D., *XXIX International Congress of Psychology*, Berlin, Germany, (2008)
- 5. Economic Potential for Jatropha Based Products in North Eastern India, *By* Kishor Goswami, *Agricultural Engineering Inputs for the Development of the NE Region*, Assam University, Silchar, (2008)
- 6. Economic Transition and Employment Generation in Indian Economy: Role of Market, Policy and Institutions, *By* Pulak Mishra and Bagirath Behera, *International Conference on Employment Opportunities and Public Employment Policy in Globalizing India*, Centre for Development Studies, Kerala, (0)
- 7. Emotional intelligence, big five personality traits, and academic acheivement among professional students, *By* Sinha, Nupur & Srivastava, K.B.L., *18th National Academy of Psycchology confernece*, IIT Guwahati, (2008)
- 8. Emotions at workplace: Antecedets and Consequences, *By* Sahu Avas & Srivastava, K.B.L., *18h National Academy of Psychology Conference*, IIT Guwahati, (2008)
- 9. Ergativity in Hindi, By Jayshree Chakraborty, National Seminar on Perspective in Linguistics, November 2008, University of Kashmir, Srinagar, Srinagar, (2008)
- 10. Examining the role of some organizational and HR factors on mergers and acquisitions, *By* Srivastava, K.B.L. & Brahma, S.S., *3rd conference on global competitiveness and competitiveness on Indian corporates*, IIM Lucknow, (2008)
- 11. Impact of FDI in India: State-Wise Analysis in a Panel Data Framework, *By* Vani Archana, P Basu and N C Nayak, *The 66th International Atlantic Economic Conference*, Montréal, Quebec Canada, (0)
- 12. Impact of goal setting and team building competencies on effectivenss, *By* Mishra Sunil & Srivastava, K.B.L., *International conference on management of innovation in technology*, Bangkok, (2008)
- 13. Land degradation and the need for land ethic, *By* Rhyddhi Chakraborty and Chhanda Chakraborti, *National Seminar on The Need for Environmental Ethics*, Andhra University, Vishakhapatnam, (2008)
- 14. R&D team creativity: A way to team innovation, *By* Mishra, Sunil & Srivastava, K.B.L., *12th* Annual conference of Society of Operations Management, IIT Kanpur, (2008)
- 15. Relevance of deep ecology and lotus aphorism for Sikkim Himalayan eco-system, *By* Rhyddhi Chakraborty and Chhanda Chakraborti, *International Conference on Buddhist Himalaya: Religion, History and Culture*, Namgyal Institute of Tibetology, Sikkim, (2008)
- 16. Research Trends and Opportunities in Natural Resource Economics w.r.t. Forest Resources in India, *By* Behera, B, *Partnership Development Meet*, Centre for Economic and Social Studies,, (2008)
- 17. The Woman Question: Feminism Redefined in the Fiction of Alice Walker, *By* Seema Murugan Singh, *MELUS-India / MELOW International Conference on "Literary Transactions in a Globalized Context: Multi-ethnicity, Gender, and the Marketplace*", Viswa Bharati, Shantiniketan, (2008)
- 18. United Nations and environmental responsibility of business, *By* Anupam Ghosh and Chhanda Chakraborti, *International Conference on Green Growth*, ICFAI Business School (IBS) Hyderabad, (2008)

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING & MANAGEMENT

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

- 1. A Control Chart Guided Maintenance Policy Selection *By* S Gupta, R Kumar, J Maiti and U Kumar *International Journal of Mining Reclamation and Environment* (2009)
- 2. A hierarchical process monitoring strategy for a serial multistage manufacturing system *By* Anupam Das, J Maiti and R N Banerjee *Journal of Production Research* (2009)
- 3. A Methodology for Overall Consequence Assessment for Chemical Industries *By* Arunraj N S and J Maiti *Journal of Hazardous Materials* (2009)
- 4. A Modified Tabu Search Strategy for Multiple-Response Grinding Process Optimization *By* Indrajit Mukherjee and Pradip Kumar Ray *International Journal of Intelligent Systems Technologies and Applications (IJISTA)* V 4(N 1/2) (2008)
- 5. An algorithm portfolio based solution methodology to solve a supply chain optimization problem *By* S. R. Yadav, R.R. Muddada, M. K. Tiwari and R. Shankar *Expert Systems with Applications* 36, 8407-8420 (2009)
- 6. An efficient hybrid evolutionary heuristic using genetic algorithm and simulated annealing algorithm to solve machine loading problem in FMS *By* M. Yogeswaran; S. G. Ponnambalam, and M. K. Tiwari *International Journal of Production Research* (0)
- 7. Bidding Based Multi-Agent System for Integrated Process Planning and Scheduling: A Data Mining and Hybrid Tabu-SA Algorithm Oriented Approach *By* Sanjay Kumar Shukla, M. K. Tiwari and Young Jun Son *International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology (IJAMT)* 38, 163-175 (2008)
- 8. Computer Vision-based On-line Inspection of Surface Roughness in Turning, Milling, and Grinding using Adaptive Neuro-Fuzzy Interference System *By* Shome, D., Ray, P. K. and Mahanty, B. *International Journal of Computer Applications in Technology* Forthcoming (2009)
- 9. Designing an integrated multi-echelon agile supply chain network: A Hybrid Taguchi-Particle swarm optimization approach *By* Manish Bachlaus, Mayank Kumar Pandey, Chetan Mahajan, Ravi Shankar and M. K. Tiwari *Journal of Intelligent Manufacturing* 19, 747-761 (2008)
- 10. Development of a Relative Risk Model for Roof and Side Fall Fatal Accidents in Underground Coal Mines in India *By* J Maiti *Safety Science* (2009)
- 11. Editorial note for the special issue on Effective decision support to implement lean and six sigma methodologies in the manufacturing and service sectors *By* M. K. Tiwari , Jiju Antony and D. C. Montgomery *International Journal of Production Research (IJPR)* 46, 6563-6566 (2008)
- 12. Empirical Relationship between Product Variety, In-house Capability and Outsourcing Capability: The Case of a Watch Manufacturing Firm in India *By* Krishna, C.M. and Ray, P.K *International Journal of Technology Marketing* 3 (3) (2008)
- 13. Environmental Risk Management and Decision Making *By* N S Arunraj and J Maiti *International Journal of Environmental Pollution Control and Management* In-press (2009)
- 14. Failure Mode and Effect Analysis of Indian Railway Signalling System *By* Panja S. C. and Ray P.K *International Journal of Performability Engineering* 5(2), 131-141 (2009)
- 15. GA Guided Cluster Based Fuzzy Decision Tree for Reactive Ion Etching Modeling: A Data Mining Approach *By* Sanjay Kumar Shukla and M. K. Tiwari *IEEE Transactions on Semiconductor Engineering(Accepted for Publication).* (0)
- 16. Implementation of Six Sigma in Indian Industries-A Delphi Study *By* R .K.Padhy,S.Sahu and R.K.Das *International Journal of Computer Aided Engineering and Technology(IJCAET)* Accepted (2009)

- 17. Improved and Generalized Learning Strategies for Dynamically Fast and Statistically Robust Evolutionary Algorithms *By* Yogesh Dashora, Sanjeev Kumar, Nagesh Shukla and M.K. Tiwari *Engineering Applications of Artificial Intelligence* 21, 525-547 (2008)
- 18. Incorporating Dynamism in Traditional Machine Loading Problem: An AI Based Optimization Approach *By* Santosh Kumar Mandal, Mayank Kumar Pandey and M. K. Tiwari *International Journal of Production Research(IJPR)(Accepted for Publication)* (0)
- 19. Integrated model for the batch sequencing problem in a multi-stage supply chain: an artificial immune system based approach *By* M. Shukla, N. Shukla, M. K. Tiwari and F. T. S. Chan *International Journal of Production Research (IJPR)* 47, 1015-1037 (2009)
- 20. Make-or-buy: a case study at an Indian automobile company, , , *By* Kulkarni S. V., Jenamani Mamata *Strategic Outsourcing: An International Journal* Volume: 1, Issue: 3 (2008)
- 21. Minimising Total Cost with Regular and Emergency Outsourcing Sources A Neuro-Dynamic Programming Approach *By* Aayush Dhavan, Sambasivam Srinivasan, Dr. Prabina Rajib and Dr. Bopayya Bidanda *International Journal of Production Research* (2008)
- 22. Minimization of Supply Chain Cost with Embedded Risk using Computational Intelligence Approaches *By* Sri Krishna Kumar, M. K. Tiwari and Radu F. Babiceanu *International Journal of Production Research (IJPR)(Accepted for Publication)* (0)
- 23. Multi-objective resource assignment problem in a product-driven supply chain using a Taguchibased DNA algorithm *By* M. Bachlaus, M.K.Tiwari and F.T.S. Chan *International Journal of Production Research(IJPR)(Accepted for Publication)* (0)
- 24. Multiobjective Particle Swarm Algorithm with Fuzzy Clustering for Electrical Power Dispatch By Shubham Agrawal, B.K. Panigrahi, and M.K. Tiwari *IEEE Transaction on Evolutionary Computations(Accepted for Publication)* (0)
- 25. Non-contact Estimation of Surface Roughness in Turning using Computer Vision and Artificial Neural Network *By* Shome, D., Ray, P. K. and Mahanty, B. *International Journal of Industrial and Systems Engineering*, 4 (5), 349-367 (2009)
- 26. Non-contact Estimation of Surface Roughness in Turning using Computer Vision and Artificial Neural Networks *By* Shome, D., P. K. Ray, and B. Mahanty *International Journal of Industrial and Systems Engineering* 4(4), pp. 349-367 (2009)
- 27. Optimal job sequence determination and operation machine allocation in flexible manufacturing systems: an approach using adaptive hierarchical ant colony algorithm *By* Anoop Prakash, M. K. Tiwari, and R. Shankar *Journal of Intelligent Manufacturing* 19, 161-173 (2008)
- 28. Optimal sensor distribution for multi-station assembly process using chaos-embedded fastsimulated annealing *By* N. Shukla , M. K. Tiwari and R. Shankar *International Journal of Production Research (IJPR)* 47, 187-211 (2009)
- 29. Optimizing a Logistics System with multiple Procurement and Warehousing using Endosymbiotic Evolutionary Algorithm *By* Salik R. Yadav, Amol Ghorpade, Chetan Mahajan, M.K. Tiwai, and Ravi Shankar *International Journal of Logistics Systems and Management* (0)
- 30. Part Selection and Machine Loading problem in FMS Environment: A Heuristic approach based on Reallocation Paradigm *By* M.K. Tiwari, J. Saha and S. K. Mukhopadhyay *International Journal of Computer Applications in Technology*, 32, 156-171 (2008)
- 31. Physical Programming and Conjoint Analysis based Redundancy Allocation in Multi-State Systems: A Taguchi embedded Algorithm Selection and Control (TAS&C) *By* Vishwa Vijay Kumar, Mukul Tripathi, Mayank Kumar Pandey, and M. K. Tiwari *Proc. IMechE, Part O: J. Risk and Reliability(Accepted for Publication).* (0)
- 32. Quality Improvement of Machine Vision-Based Non-Contact Inspection of Surface Roughness in Turning through Adaptive Neuro-Fuzzy Interference System *By* Shome, D., B. Mahanty, and P. K. Ray *International Journal of Productivity and Quality Management* 4(3), pp. 324-344 (2009)
- 33. Quality Improvement of Machine Vision-Based Non-Contact Inspection of Surface Roughness in Turning through Adaptive Neuro-Fuzzy Interference System *By* Shome, D., Ray, P. K. and Mahanty, B *International Journal of Productivity and Quality Management* 4(3), 324-344 (2009)

- 34. Quality improvement of multistage and multi-response grinding processes: an insight into two different methodologies for parameter optimization *By* Indrajit Mukherjee and Pradip Kumar Ray *International Journal of Productivity and Quality Management* 4(5-6), pp. 413-443 (2009)
- Real world Disassembly Modelling and Sequencing Problem: Optimization by Algorithm of Self Guided Ants (ASGA) By Mukul Tripathi, Shubham Agrawal, Mayank Kumar Pandey, Ravi Shankar, M. K. Tiwari Robotics and Computer Integrated Manufacturing(Accepted for Publication) (0)
- 36. Role of Corporate Memory (CM) in Global Supply Chain Environment *By* Anoop Prakash and M.K. Tiwari *International Journal of Production Research (IJPR)* (0)
- 37. Severity Analysis of Indian Coal Mine Accidents A Retrospective study for 100 years *By* J Maiti, V V Khanzode and P K Ray *Safety Science* (2009)
- 38. Simultaneous Optimization of Parts and Operations Sequences in SSMS: A Chaos Embedded Taguchi Particle Swarm Optimization Approach *By* V.V. Kumar, M.K.Pandey, M.K.Tiwari and D. Ben-Arieh, *Journal of Intelligent Manufacturing(JIM)(Accepted for Publication).* (0)
- 39. Single-vendor Multi-buyer Optimal Discount Pricing Model: An Evolutionary Computation-based Approach *By* S Sinha, S P Sarmah *International Journal of Operational Research* Accepted (2009)
- 40. Six Sigma Based Approach to Optimize Radial Forging Operation Variables *By* A. K. Sahoo, M. K. Tiwari and A. R. Mileham *Journal of Material Processing Technology* 202, 125-136 (2008)
- 41. Soft decision trees: A genetically optimized cluster oriented approach *By* Sanjay Kumar Shukla and M.K. Tiwari *Expert Systems with Applications(Accepted for Publication)* (0)
- 42. Three stage supply chain coordination under capacity bottleneck environment *By* S P Sarmah *International Journal of Logistics Systems and Management* Accepted (2009)
- 43. Three stage supply chain coordination under price sensitive demand environment *By* S Sinha, S P Sarmah *International Journal of Operational Research* Accepted (2009)

- 1. A Fuzzy Topsis Method for Robot Selection, *By* S S Mahapatra & S Sahu, *International Conference on Digital Factory(ICDF)*, Coimbatore, (2008)
- 2. Anticipating Performance of Work Stations in MMPs at Sensor Breakdowns, *By* F. T. S. Chan, and M. K. Tiwari, *The 4th IEEE International Conference on Management of Innovation and Technology (ICMIT08-P-0002)*, Bangkok, Thailand,, (0)
- 3. Application of Fuzzy Analytic Hierarchy Technique in Development of New Product Development Competences: A Case Study of Construction Equipment Manufacturing Firm, *By* Krishna, C.M. and Ray, P.K., *International Conference on Technology and Innovation Marketing*, Ghaziabad, (2008)
- 4. ART based Cell Formation Using Combined Operation Sequence, *By* S Pandian, S S Mahapatra & S Sahu, *IEEE Conference on IEEM*, Singapore, (2008)
- 5. Biomechanical Model for Assessment of Musculoskeletal Forces in VDT Workers, *By* Sameer A Azeez, O B Krishna, P K Ray and J Maiti, *International Conference on Ergonomics*, Bangalore, (2008)
- 6. Hybrid Model for Biomechanical Evaluation of Work Postures, *By* Sameer A Azeez, O B Krishna, P K Ray and J Maiti, *International Ergonomic Conference on Humanizing Work and Work Environment (HWWE 2008)*, VIT, Pune, (2008)
- 7. Learning supplier behavior for efficient selection in reverse auction,, *By* A. K. Ray, P. K. J. Mohapatra, and M. Jenamani,, *International Conference of Issues and Challenges in Supply Chain Management (ICSCM-2008)*, BHU, India, (2008)
- 8. Ontology Mining for Platform Extraction in Product Development, *By* Nitesh Khilwani, J. A. Harding, M. K. Tiwari, *14th International Conference on Concurrent Enterprising*, Lisboa, Purtgal, (0)

- 9. Safety in Mining Supply Chain, *By* J Maiti and G C Roy, *Mineral Industry in the New Economy Challanges and Opportunities*, Kolkata, (2009)
- 10. System Approach to General Engineering education in Globalised World: Some Thoughts, *By* Dr.S.Srinivasan, *National Conference on System thinking & system Dynamics (NCSD2008)*, BHU/Varanasi, (2008)
- 11. Working Posture Analysis of Underground Coalmine Drilling Operations, *By* Vivek V Khanzode, J Maiti and P K Ray, *International Ergonomic Conference on Humanizing Work and Work Environment (HWWE 2008)*, VIT, Pune, (2008)

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

- 1. (Non)-Invariance of The Upper Half Plane Under Möbius Transformation in EPH Cases. *By* Debapriya Biswas *to appear in the Bulletin of the Calcutta Mathematical Society* (0)
- 2. A Newton-like Method in Banach Spaces Under Mild Differentiability Conditions *By* D.K.Gupta and P.K.Parida *Kodai Mathematical Journal* Vol-30, pp.414-430 (2008)
- A personalised information support system for searching portrals and e-resources By B.S.Sirisha,V.K.J.Jeevan,R.V.Raja Kumar,A. Goswami *Electronic Library and Information* Systems Vol. 43, No.1,77-93 (2009)
- 4. A Production Inventory Model with Fuzzy Demand and with Flexibility and Reliability considerations *By* Soumen Bag, D. Chakraborty, A.R. Roy *Journal of Computers and Industrial Engineering* 56,pp. 411-416 (2009)
- 5. A production inventory model with fuzzy random demand and with flexibility and reliability considerations *By* Soumen Bag, Debjani Chakraborty & A.R. Roy *Computers & Industrial Engineering* 56 (411-416) (2008)
- 6. A sixth order method for nonlinear equations *By* S.K.Parhi and D.K.Gupta *Applied Mathematics and Computation* Vol-203, pp.50-55 (2008)
- 7. A unified approach to analyzing the discrete-time finite-buffer queue with batch-Markovian arrival process under partial-and whole-batch acceptance strategies: D-BMAP/G/1/N *By* U.C. Gupta, S.K.Samanta and M.L. Chaudhry *Engineering Simulation* 28, 47-69 (2006)
- 8. An algorithm for discovery of fuzzy inclusion dependencies in fuzzy databases *By* A.K.Sharma, A. Goswami, D.K.Gupta *Journal of Uncertain Systems* Vol. 2, No.3,212-222 (2008)
- 9. An algorithm for Discovery of Fuzzy Inclusion Dependencies in Fuzzy Dtatbases *By* A.K.sharma, A. Goswami and D.K.Gupta *Journal of Uncertain Systems* Vol-2, No.3 pp.212-2 (2008)
- 10. An Association Scheme Constructed from the Mc-Laughlin Graph *By* P. Panigrahi, accepted for publication in , *International Journal of Mathematics and Copmutation* Vol. 1,No. N08(2008) (2008)
- 11. An EOQ model with fuzzy lead time, fuzzy demand and fuzzy cost coefficients *By* G.C.Mahata, A. Goswami *International Journal of Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences* Vol. 3, No.1, 15-22 (2009)
- 12. Analysis of finite capacity discrete-time GI/Geo/1 queueing system with multiple vacations. *By* S.K.Samanta, U.C. Gupta and R.K.Sharma, *Journal of the Operational Research Society* 58, 368-377 (2007)
- 13. Augmentation of Heat Transfer from a Solid Cylinder Wrapped with a Porous Layer. *By* S. Bhattacharyya & A.K. Singh *Int. J. Heat Mass Transfer* 52 1991-2001 (2009)
- 14. Boundary integral equations for a three dimensional Stokes Brinkman cell model *By* Mirela Kohr, Raja Sekhar, G. P. and Wolfgang L Wendland *Mathematical Models and Methods in Applied Sciences* 18 (12), 2055 20 (2008)
- 15. Boundary integral equations for two-dimensional low Reynolds number flow past a porous body *By* Mirela Kohr, Wolfgang L Wendland and Raja Sekhar, G. P *Mathematical Methods in the Applied Sciences* 32(8), 922-962 (2009)
- 16. Boundary integral method for Stokes flow past a porous body *By* Mirela Kohr, Raja Sekhar, G. P. and Wolfgang L Wendland *Mathematical Methods in the Applied Sciences* 31 (9), 1065 109 (2008)
- 17. Chance Constrained Programming problem under different fuzzy distributions *By* G.Panda, J.K.Dash *International Journal of Optimization: Theory, Methods and Applications*" 21-October (2008)

- 18. Chance constrained programming with fuzzy inequality constraint *By* G.Panda, J.K.Dash, S.Nanda *OPSEARCH* vol 45, No-1 (2008)
- Contributions of burst-sweep cycles to the Reynolds shear stress over the waveform structures By B. S. Mazumder, D. K. Pal, K. Ghoshal and S. P. Ojha ISH Journal of Hydraulic Engineering 12(2),66-77 (2006)
- 20. d- ho-(eta, heta)\$-Invexity in Multiobjective *By* C. Nahak and R. N. Mohapatra *Nonlinear Analysis* 70 2288-2291 (2009)
- 21. Discrete-time GeoX/G (a, b)/1/N queues with single and multiple vacations *By* S.K.Samanta, M.L. Chaudhry and U.C. Gupta *Mathematical and Computer Modelling* 45, 93-108 (2007)
- 22. Discrete-time single-server finite buffer queues under discrete Markovian arrival process with vacations *By* U.C. Gupta, S.K. Samanta, R.K. Sharma and M.L.Chaudhry *Performance Evaluation* 64, 1-19 (2007)
- Effect of stenosis on the Casson fluid flow through a bifurcated artery By Sachin Shaw, R S R Gorla, P V S N Murthy and C O Ng International journal of fluid Mechanics Research Author proof submtd (2009)
- 24. Electroosmotic flow in micro/ nanochannels with surface potential heterogeneity: an analysis through the Nernst-Planck model. *By* S. Bhattacharyya & A.K. Nayak *Colloid Surf. A: Physicochem. Eng. Aspects* 339, 167-177 (2009)
- 25. Equivalence of vertical block linear complimentarity problems and multi-objective linear programming problems *By* B. Chakraborty, M. P. Biswal, and S. Nanda *Journal of Information and Optimization Sciences* To Appear (2009)
- 26. Equivalent Vertical Block LCP and MOP Problems *By* S. Nanda. B. Chakraborti and M. P. Biswal *Journal of Information and Optimization Science* (2009)
- 27. Estimating a restricted normal mean *By* Somesh Kumar and Y. M. Tripathi *Metrika* V. 68, 271-288 (2008)
- 28. Estimation of a truncated inverse Gaussian mean *By* Y. M. Tripathi and Somesh Kumar *J. Ind. Statist. Assoc.* V. 45, No.2, 205-223 (2007)
- 29. Existence of Solution of an Optimal Inventory Equation with Unbounded Time Period *By* G.Panda *International Mathematical Forum* 3-43, 2149 2154 (2008)
- 30. Fractional Calculus & Its Applications *By* C. Nahak *Journal of Orissa Mathematical Society* 27(1-2) 73-80 (2008)
- 31. Free Convection Heat and Mass Transfer from a Horizontal Flat Plate with Soret and Dufour Effect in a Darcian Porous Medium *By* P.A. Lakshmi Narayana and P V S N Murthy *Transactions* of *ASME Journal of Heat Transfer*, 130 (10) (2008)
- 32. Fuzzy periodic review system with fuzzy random variable demand *By* Oshmita De & Debjani Chakraborty *European journal of Operational Research* 198 (1) (113-120) (2009)
- 33. GENERALIZATIONS OF CERTAIN RESULTS ON THE ZEROS OF CERTAIN COMPOSITE POLYNOMIALS *By* V.K.Jain *JOURNAL OF THE INDIAN MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY(N.S.)* 74,No. 1-2, pp 71-82 (2007)
- 34. Generalizations of Functional Banach Limits *By* S. Nanda *Math Forum* (2009)
- 35. Generalized Convex Functionals and Related Concepts *By* S. Nanda *Indian Journal of Math. and Math. Sciences* (2009)
- 36. Generalized Strongly Nonlinear Variational Inequality and Complementarity Problem *By* S. Nanda and S. Pani *Journal of Orissa Mathematical Society* 27, 87-92 (2009)
- 37. Generalized Weighted Opial Inequalities *By* C. Nahak, S. K. Sunanda and S. Nanda *Journal of Orissa Mathematical Society* 27 (1-2) 155-160 (2008)
- 38. Graceful Labeling of Some classes of Diameter Six and Diameter Seven Trees *By* D. Mishra and P. Panigrahi *ICFAI University Journal of Computational Mathematics* Vol 1, No. 3, 2008, (2008)

- 39. Graceful Lobsters Obtained From Diameter Four Trees Using Partitioning Technique *By* P. Panigrahi and D. Mishra *Ars Combinatoria* 87(2008) 291-320 (2008)
- 40. Incorporating one-way substitution policy into the newsboy problem with imprecise customer demand *By* Pankaj Dutta & Debjani Chakraborty *European journal of Operational Research* To appear (2009)
- 41. Minimum Distance between Bent and 1-resilient Boolean Functions *By* Maity, S. and Maitra, S. *Ars Combinatoria, to appear* (2009)
- 42. Mining fuzzy temporal patterns from process instances with weighted temporal graphs *By* R.B.V. Subramanyam, A. Goswami, Bhanu Prasad *International Journal of Data Analysis Techniques and Strategies* Vol. 1, No.1, 60-77 (2008)
- 43. New Construction of Resilient Boolean Functions with High Nonlinearity *By* Maity, S., Chrisil Arackaparambil and Kezhasono Meyase *Ars Combinatoria, to appear* (2009)
- 44. OLS Regression Model for CE: A Case Study By T. Srivastava and Somesh Kumar Bulletin of Statistics & Economics V. 3, S09, 84-88 (2009)
- 45. On Harmoniousness of Hypercubes *By* P. Panigrahi and J. Saha *AKCE International Journal of Graphs and Combinatorics* Vol. 5, No. 2, Dec. (2008)
- 46. On the convergence of a fourth-order method for a class of singular boundary value problems *By* R. K. Pandey and Arvind K. Singh *Journal of Computational and Applied Mathematics* 224, 734-742 (2009)
- On the fine spectrum of the generalized difference operator ^v over the sequence space C-0 By P.D.Srivastava & Sudhansu Kumar Communications in Mathematical Analysis Vol. 6 (1), pp8-21 (2009)
- 48. On the GI/M/1/N queue with multiple working vacations-analytic analysis and computation *By* A. D. Banik, U.C. Gupta and S. S. Pathak *Applied Mathematical Modelling* 31, 17011710 (2007)
- 49. Quaternionic Analysis An Overview. By Debapriya Biswas The Journal of the Indian Academy of Mathematics (JIAM) 30, No. 1, 247-256 (2008)
- 50. Recurrence relations for semilocal convergence of a Newton-like method in Banach spaces *By* P.K.Parida and D.K.Gupta *Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications* Vol-345,pp.350-361 (2008)
- 51. Regularized Gap Function as Penalty Term *By* C. Nahak, W. Li *Journal of Mathematical Analysis and Applications* 354, 575-583 (2009)
- 52. Richardson Extrapolation of Iterated Discrete Projection Methods for Eigenvalue Approximation By Zhongying Chen, Guanggqing. Long and Gnaneshwar Nelakanti, Journal of Computational and Applied Mathematics, Vol 223, (2009), 48 (0)
- 53. Scattering of surface water waves by a floating elastic plates in two dimensions *By* Rupanwita Gayen and B. N. Mandal *SIAM Journal of Applied Mathematics* 69, pp.1520-1541 (2009)
- 54. Single period inventory model with continuous fuzzy random variable *By* Oshmita De & Debjani Chakraborty *International Journal of fuzzy Mathematics* To appear (2009)
- 55. Some Graceful Lobsters with All Three Type of Branches Incident on the Vertices of the Central Path *By* D. Mishra and P. Panigrahi *Computers and Mathematics with Applications* 56(2008), 1382-1394 (2008)
- 56. Soret-driven thermo-solutal convection induced by inclined thermal and solutal gradients in a shallow horizontal layer of a porous medium *By* P. A. Lakshmi Narayana., P. V. S. N. Murthy., and Rama Subba Reddy Gorla *Journal of Fluid Mechanics* Volume 612, 1-19 (2008)
- 57. Stable/ unstable stratification in thermosolutal convection in a square cavity. *By* D.K. Maiti, A.S. Gupta & S. Bhattacharyya *Trans ASME J. Heat Transfer* 130, 122001 (2008)
- 58. Steady and oscillatory analysis of porous catalysts in fluidized beds *By* G. P. Raja Sekhar, Jai Prakash, Mirela Kohr *Proc. Appl. Math. Mech.* 8, 10613-10614 (2008)

- 59. Superconvergence of The Functional Approximation Methods for Integral Equations *By* Guangqing Long and Gnaneshwar Neakanti, *Applied Mathematics Letters,* Vol 22, (2009),401-4 (0)
- 60. Symmetric duality with generalized Invexity in Variational *By* C. Nahak and S. K. Padhan *Journal* of Orissa Mathematical Society 27(1-2) 81-86 (2008)
- 61. The Cayley Transform and the Unit Cycle in the Parabolic Case. By Debapriya Biswas to appear in the Journal of the Indian Academy of Mathematics (JIAM) (0)
- 62. The effect of double dispersion on natural convection heat and mass transfer in a non-Newtonian fluid saturated non-Darcy porous medium *By* R R Kairi, P A Lakshmi Narayana and P V S N Murthy *Transport in Porous Media* 76, 377-390 (2009)
- 63. The Introduction of Projective Coordinates and Compactification for the three EPH Cases. *By* Debapriya Biswas *to appear in International Journal of Mathematical Sciences (IJMS)* (0)
- 64. The newsboy problem under budget constraint: A fuzzy stochastic approach *By* Oshmita De & Debjani Chakraborty *Tamsui oxford journal of management science* To appear (2009)
- 65. Theoretical development of similarity measure between intuitionistic fuzzy sets and its applications in multiple attribute decision making *By* Debashree Guha & Debjani Chakraborty *International Journal of fuzzy Mathematics* To appear (2009)
- 66. Time periodic electro-osmotic transport in a charged micro/nanochannel. *By* S. Bhattacharyya & A.K. Nayak *Colloid Surf. A: Physicochem. Eng. Aspects* 325, 152-159 (2008)
- 67. Transformation of a multi-choice linear programming problem *By* M.P. Biswal and S. Acharya *Applied Mathematics and Computation* Vol-210, 182-188 (2009)
- Turbulence statistics of flow over isolated scalene and isosceles triangular-shaped bedforms *By* B. S. Mazumder, D.K.Pal, K. Ghoshal and S. P. Ojha *Journal of Hydraulic Research* accepted (2009)
- 69. Uncertain Demand in (Q,r) Inventory Systems: A Fuzzy Optimization Approach *By* Pankaj Dutta, Debjani Chakraborty & A.R. Roy *International journal of Fuzzy Mathematics* (2008)
- 70. Velocity and concentration distribution in sediment-mixed fluid: An approach with mixing length concept *By* K. Ghoshal and B. S. Mazumder *ISH Journal of Hydraulic Engineering* Vol 12(3), 20-28 (2006)
- 71. Velocity and concentration profiles in uniform sediment-laden flow *By* B. S. Mazumder and K. Ghoshal *Applied Mathematical Modeling* 30(2), 164-176 (2006)

- 1. Convergence of Stirling method Under Holder Continuous First Derivative in Banach Spaces, By D.K.Gupta and S.K.Parhi, 2nd National Conference Mathematical Techniques: Emerging Pradigm for Electronics and IT industries, New Delhi, (2008)
- 2. Cryptanalysis and Improvement of Kim et.al.'s Password Authentication Scheme, By P.D.Srivastava & Debasis Giri, 3rd International Conference on Information Systems Security(ICISS 2007), India, (2007)
- 3. Dynamic Aspects of Electroosmotic Flow, *By* S. Bhattacharyya, *ANLS-2009*, Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan, (2009)
- 4. Effects of wall roughness and heterogenity of potentials on electroosmosis within a nanochannel, *By* S. Bhattacharyya, A.K. Nayak, *ASME 6th Int. Conf. Nanochannels, Microchannels and Minichannels,*, Darmstadt, Germany., (2008)
- 5. Electroosmotic Flow in Heterogeneous Nano/ Micro-Channels, *By* S. Bhattacharyya, *National Symposium on Applied Mathematics & Related Computational*, Calcutta, (2009)
- 6. Fluid flow and solute distribution in and around sinking marine snow aggregates, *By* S. Bhattacharyya, *ICER-08*, Goa, (2008)

- 7. Foreign Exchange Rate Prediction Using Artificial Neural Networks, *By* Ravi Thanvi, Debjani Chakraborty & S. V. Barai, *National Conference on Forecasting Financial Markets in India (FFMI-08)*, IIT kharagpur, (2008)
- 8. Fuzzy Stochastic Periodic Review System, By Oshmita De & Debjani Chakraborty, Int Conf. Decision Sciences in Global Enterprise Management, ISDSI 2009 Conference, IIT Bombay, (2009)
- 9. Mixing enhancement in charged nano/ micro-channels through electroosmosis, *By* S. Bhattacharyya, *ICCPDE08*, IIT Bombay, (2008)
- 10. Multiple Attribute Group Decision Making: Intuitionistic Fuzzy Approach, *By* Debashree Guha & Debjani Chakraborty, *Int Conf. Decision Sciences in Global Enterprise Management, ISDSI 2009 Conference*, IIT Bombay, (2009)
- 11. Unsupervised Hyperspectral Image Analysis with Projection Pursuit and MRF Segmentation Approach, *By* A Sarkar, A Vulimiri, S Bose, S Paul and S S Ray, *International Conference on Artificial Intelligence and Pattern Recognotion (AIPR-08)*, ORLANDO, FLORIDA, USA, (2008)

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

- 1. A Boundary Layer Analysis for Entrance Region Heat Transfer in Vertical Microchannels within the Slip Flow Regime *By* S. Chakraborty, S. K. Som, Rahul *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer* vol.51, pp.3245-3520 (2008)
- 2. A Boundary Layer Analysis of Electro-Magneto-Hydrodynamic Forced Convective Transport over a Melting Slab *By* S. Bose and S. Chakraborty *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer* vol51, pp. 5465-5474 (2008)
- 3. A Combined Bone remodelling and contact analysis for the resurfaced femur *By* B. Pal, S. Gupta, A.M.R. New *Journal of Biomechanics* 41 (S1), S66 (2008)
- 4. A comparative study on some navigation schemes of a real robot tackling moving obstacles *By* N.B. Hui, D.K. Pratihar *Robotics and Computer-Integrated Manufacturing* doi:10.1016/j.rcim.2 (2009)
- 5. A generalized langevin formalism of complete DNA melting transition *By* T. Das and S. Chakraborty *Europhysics Letters* vol83, pp48003(1-6) (2008)
- 6. A neuro-wavelet packet analysis based on current signature for weld joint strength prediction in a pulsed metal inert gas welding process *By* Pal, Sukhomay, Pal, Surjya K., and Samantaray, Arun K. *Science and Technology of Welding and Joining* 13, 638-645 (2008)
- 7. A note on internal damping induced self-excited vibration in a rotor by considering source loading of a DC motor drive *By* A.K. Samantaray *International Journal of Non-Linear Mechanics* 43 (9): 1012-1017 (2008)
- A Novel Laser Surface Treatment Approach to Suppress Sensitization in Modified Type 316(N) Stainless Steel Weld Metal *By* N. Parvathavarthini, R.K. Dayal, Rakesh Kaul, P. Ganesh, Jai Khare, A. K. Nath, S. K. Mishra and I. Samajdar *Science and Technology of Welding & Joining* 13,335-343 (2008)
- 9. A numerical study of failure mechanisms in the cemented resurfaced femur: effects of interface characteristics and bone remodelling *By* B. Pal, S. Gupta, A.M.R. New *Journal of Engineering in Medicine, Proc. Inst. Mech. Eng., Part H* In Press (2009)
- A Scheme for Robust Trajectory Control of Space Robots By P. M. Pathak, R. Prashanta Kumar, A. Mukherjee, A. Dasgupta Simulation Modeling Practice and Theory (SIMPRA) Vol.16 pp 1337-1349 (2008)
- 11. A three-region conduction-controlled rewetting analysis by the Heat Balance Integral Method *By* Sahu, S.K., Das, P.K. and Bhattacharyya, Souvik *Int J Thermal Sciences* (2009)
- 12. Active constrained layer damping of geometrically nonlinear transient vibrations of composite plates using piezoelectric fiber reinforced composite *By* M. C. Ray and J. Shivakumar *Thin Walled Structures* 47, pp 178-189. (2009)
- 13. Active damping of laminated thin cylindrical composite panels using vertically/obliquely reinforced 1-3 piezoelectric composites *By* M. C. Ray and A. K. Pradhan *Acta Mechanica* to appear (2009)
- 14. Active Structural-Acoustic Control of laminated composite plates using vertically / obliquely reinforced 1-3 Piezoelectric Composite *By* M. C. Ray and A Faye *International Journal of Mechanics and Materials in Design* DOI 10.1007/s10999 (2009)
- 15. Adhesion failure propagation in adhesively bonded single lap laminated FRP composite joints *By* Panigrahi, S. K. and Pradhan, B. *Jou. of Adhesion Science and Technology* 21, pp. 379-398 (2007)
- 16. An enthalpy-source based lattice Boltzmann model for conduction dominated phase change of pure substances *By* D. Chatterjee and S. Chakraborty *International Journal of Thermal Sciences* vol. 47, pp. 552-559 (2008)

- 17. An Investigation of the Effect of Processing Conditions on the Microstructure of Vacuum Plasma Sprayed Ti Zr Ni Quasicrystal Coating *By* P P Bandyopadhyay and S Siegmann *J. Coating Technology and Research* 5 (3) 379 383 (2008)
- 18. An investigation on non-circular hydraulic jumps formed due to obliquely impinging circular liquid jets *By* R. P. Kate, P. K. Das, S. Chakraborty *Experimental Thermal Fluid Science* vol32, pp. 1429-1439 (2008)
- 19. Analysis of thermoelastic interaction of manufacturing stresses along the interface on interlaminar delamination progression in multi-ply composite laminates *By* Panda, S. K. and Pradhan, B. *Journal of Adhesion Science and Technology* Vol 19, No. 15, pp.1 (2005)
- 20. Anomalous Electrical Conductivity of Nano-Scale Colloidal Suspensions *By* S. Chakraborty and S. Padhy *ACS Nano* vol.2, pp. 2029-2036 (2008)
- 21. Application of micro-magnetic technique in surface grinding of AISI 1060 steel for assessment of surface integrity *By* Meghanshu Vashista, S. Ghosh and S Paul *Materials and Manufacturing Processes* 24(1), 1-9 (2009)
- 22. Application of polynomial displacement fields to laminated beam elements *By* Raveendranath, P., Singh, G., Pradhan, B. *Computer And Structures* Vol. 78, No.5, pp.661 (2000)
- 23. Artificial neural network modeling of weld joint strength prediction of a pulsed metal inert gas welding process using arc signals *By* Pal, Sukhomay, Pal, Surjya K., and Samantaray, Arun K. *Journal of Materials Processing Technology* Vol. 202, 464-474 (2008)
- 24. Assessment of beneficial effects of interference-fit in pin-loaded FRP composites *By* Pradhan, B. and Babu, P. R. *Jou. of Reinforced Plastics and Composites.* 26 (8), pp.771-788 (2007)
- 25. Assessment of blends of CO2 with butane and isobutane as working fluids for heat pump applications *By* Jahar Sarkar, Souvik Bhattacharyya *International Journal of Thermal Sciences* 48(7), 1460-1465 (2009)
- Bond Graph Model of a Solid Oxide Fuel Cell with a C-field for mixture of two gas species By P. Vijay, A.K. Samantaray, A. Mukherjee Proc. IMechE Part I: Journal of Systems and Control Engineering 222 (4): 247-259 (2008)
- Bond graph model of a vertical U-tube steam condenser coupled with a heat exchanger By K. Medjaher, A.K. Samantaray, B. Ould Bouamama Simulation Modelling Practice and Theory 17 (1): 228-239 (2009)
- 28. Bond graph Modeling of a Railway Truck on Curved Track. By Banerjee, N., Saha, A. K. Karmakar, R. and Bhattacharyya, R. Simulation Modeling Practice and Theory Vol. 77, pp 22-34 (2009)
- 29. Bubble evolution through submerged orifice using smoothed particle hydrodynamics: basic formulation and model validation *By* Das, A. K., Das, P. K., *Chemical Engineering Science* Online (2009)
- 30. Camera calibration using a genetic algorithm *By* N.B. Hui, D.K. Pratihar *Engineering Optimization* 40; 1151-1169 (2008)
- 31. Capillary Filling in Centrifugally Actuated Microfluidic Devices with Dynamically Evolving Contact Line Motion *By* D. Chakraborty, R. Gorkin, M. Madou, L. Kulinsky, S. Chakraborty *Journal of Applied Physics* accepted (0)
- 32. Carbon dioxide as secondary fluid in natural circulation loops *By* Kiran Kumar, K, Ram Gopal M. *Journal of Process Mechanical Engineering* In Press (0)
- Characterization of curing stress effects on fracture behavior of FRP laminated composites with embedded delaminations *By* Pradhan, B. and Panda, S. K. *Journal of Reinforced Plastics and Composites* Vol 25, No. 17, pp.1 (2006)
- 34. CO2C3H8 cascade refrigerationheat pump system: Heat exchanger inventory optimization and its numerical verification *By* Souvik Bhattacharyya, S Mukhopadhyay, J Sarkar *International Journal of Refrigeration* 31, 1207-1213 (2008)

- 35. Composition and structure-property relationship of low friction, wear resistant TiN-MoSx composite coating deposited by pulsed closed-field unbalanced magnetron sputtering *By* S. Gangopadhyay, R. Acharya, A. K. Chattopadhyay, S. Paul, *Surface and Coatings Technology* 203(12), 1565-1572 (2009)
- 36. Computational Study of Heat Transfer in a Conjugate Turbulent Wall Jet Flow at High Reynolds Number *By* E. Vishnuvardhanarao and M.K. Das *ASME Transaction: Journal of Heat Transfer* 130, 072201-1-7 (2008)
- 37. Computational Study of Heat Transfer in a Conjugate Turbulent Wall Jet Flow with Constant Heat Flux *By* E. Vishnuvardhanarao and M.K. Das *International Journal of Numerical Methods for Heat* & *Fluid Flow* 19, 39-52 (2009)
- 38. Critical strain energy release rate of broken ply composite laminates *By* Chakraborty, D., and Pradhan, B. *J. Reinforced Plastics and Composites* Vol.17, No.6, pp.498 (1998)
- 39. Delamination damage analyses of adhesively bonded lap shear joints in laminated FRP composites *By* Panigrahi, S. K. and Pradhan, B. *Int. Jou. of Fracture* 148, pp. 373-385 (2007)
- 40. Delamination damage analyses of FRP composite spar wingskin joint with modified elliptical adhesive load coupler profiles *By* Panigrahi, S. K. and Pradhan, B. *Applied Composite Materials* 15, pp. 189-205 (2008)
- 41. Design of a multi-hole extrusion process *By* M.K. Sinha, Sankha Deb and U. S. Dixit *Materials* & *Design* 30(2), 330-334 (2009)
- 42. Development and fluidic simulation of microneedles for painless pathological interfacing with living systems *By* S. Chakraborty and K. Tsuchiya *Journal of Applied Physics* vol. 103, pp.114701 (2008)
- 43. Development of a Hard Nano-Structured Multicomponent Ceramic Coating by Laser Cladding By Manoj Masanta, P Ganesh, Rakesh Kaul, A K Nath, A Roy Choudhury Materials Science and Engineering: A Vol 508, pp 134-140 (2009)
- 44. Development of load coupler profiles of Spar Wingskin joints with improved performance for integral structural construction of Aircraft wings *By* Panigrahi, S. K. and Pradhan, B. *Jou. of Reinforced Plastics and Composites* 28 (6), pp. 657-673 (2009)
- 45. Direct laser cladding of Co on Ti6Al4V with a compositionally graded interface *By* J. Dutta Majumdar, I. Manna, Ajeet Kumar, P. Bhargava, A.K. Nath *J Materials Processing Technology* 209, 2237-2243 (2009)
- 46. DSMC Simulations of gas flows through 180 degree hairpin bends in circular micro-ducts *By* A. Sarkar, S. Chakraborty *International Journal of Micro and Nano Systems* accepted (0)
- 47. Effect of coolant pressure, nozzle diameter, impingement angle and spot distance in high pressure cooling with neat oil in turning Ti-6AI-4V *By* A.K. Nandy and S Paul *Machining Science and Technology* 12(4), 445-473 (2008)
- 48. Effect of damage levels and curing stresses on delamination growth behavior emanating from circular holes in laminated FRP composites *By* Pradhan, B. and Babu, P. R. *Composites Part-A Applied Science and Manufacturing* 28(12), pp.2412-2421 (2007)
- 49. Effect of geometric parameters on steady-state performance of single-phase NCL with heat loss to ambient *By* Dipankar Narayan Basu, Souvik Bhattacharyya, P.K. Das *International Journal of Thermal Sciences* 47(10) 1359-1373 (2008)
- 50. Effect of impactor parameters and laminate characteristics on impact response and damage in curved composite laminates *By* Kumar, S., Rao,B.N. and Pradhan, B. *Jou. Reinforced Plastics and Composites* 26(13),pp. 1273-1290 (2007)
- 51. Effect of material anisotropy and curing stresses on interface delamination propagation characteristics in multiply laminated FRP composites *By* Pradhan, B. and Panda, S.K. *ASME Trans., J. Engg. Materials Technology* 220, pp. 837-845 (2006)
- 52. Effect of negative DC substrate bias on morphology and adhesion of diamond coating synthesised on carbide turning tool by modified HFCVD method *By* A Chattopadhyay, S K Sarangi, A K Chattopadhyay *Applied Surface Science* 225/5, 1661-1671 (2008)

- 53. Effect of Particle Size on Thermal Conductivity of Nanofluid *By* Chopkar, M., Sudarshan, S., Das, P. K., Manna, I. *Metallurgical and Materials Transactions A* 39A, 1535-1542 (2008)
- 54. Effect of ply thickness and fibre orientation on delamination initiation in broken ply composites *By* Chakraborty, D., and Pradhan, B. *J. Reinforced Plastics and Composites* Vol.18, No.8, pp.735 (1999)
- 55. Effect of pretreatment methods and chamber pressure on morphology, quality, and adhesion of HfCVD diamond coating on cemented carbide inserts *By* S K Sarangi, A Chattopadhyay, A K Chattopadhyay *Applied Surface Science* 254/13, 3721-3733 (2008)
- 56. Effect of process parameters on the cutting quality in lasox cutting of mild steel *By* M. Sundar, A. K. Nath , D. K. Bandyopadhyay, S. P. Chaudhuri P. K. Dey , D. Misra *International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology* 40, 865874 (2009)
- 57. Effect of stress-softening on the dynamics of a load supported by a rubber string. *By* Sarangi, S., Bhattacharyya, R. and Beatty M. F. *J. Elasticity* 92, pp. 115-149 (2008)
- 58. Effect of three-dimensional melt pool convection on process characteristics during laser cladding *By* A Kumar, S Roy *Computational Materials Science* In Press (2009)
- 59. Effects of jet obliquity on hydraulic jumps formed by impinging circular liquid jets on a moving horizontal plate *By* R. P. Kate, P. K. Das, S. Chakraborty *ASME Journal of Fluids Engineering* vol. 131, pp.034502 (2009)
- 60. Electrokinetic Separation of Charged Macromolecules in Nanochannels within the Continuum Regime: Effects of Wall Interactions and Hydrodynamic Confinements *By* S. Das and S. Chakraborty *Electrophoresis* vol29, pp. 1115-1124 (2008)
- 61. Exergy assessment of a capillary tube based transcritical CO2 heat pump system in place of expansion valve systems *By* Agrawal, N. and Bhattacharyya, S. *Int J of Energy Research* (2009)
- 62. Experimental Investigations On Grindability of Bearing Steel Under High Efficiency Deep Grinding (HEDG) *By* Sudarsan Ghosh, S. Paul and A. B. Chattopadhyay *International JOurnal of Abrasive Technology* 2(2), 154-172 (2009)
- 63. Fault detection and isolation of vehicle suspension systems using robust unknown input observers *By* S. Mondal, G. Chakraborty and K. Bhattacharyya *International journal of vehicle* systems modelling and testing in press (2009)
- 64. Feedback linearization based control of a variable air volume air conditioning system for cooling applications *By* Thosar A, Patra A and Bhattacharyya S *ISA Transactions* 47(3), 339-349 (2008)
- 65. Formation of WC-iron silicide (Fe5Si3) composite clad layer on AISI 316L stainless steel by high power (CO2) laser *By* A. Viswanathan, D. Sastikumar, Harish Kumar, A.K. Nath *Surface & Coatings Technology* 203, 1618-1623 (2009)
- 66. Fracture behavior of FRP composites laminates with two interacting embedded delamination at the interface *By* Chakraborty, D. and Pradhan, B. *J. Reinforced Plastics and Composites* Vol.21, No.8, pp.681 (2002)
- 67. Fracture behavior of FRP laminated composite with an embedded elliptical delamination at the interface *By* Chakraborty, D. and Pradhan, B. *J. Reinforced Plastics and Composites* Vol.19, No.13, pp.10 (2002)
- 68. Free vibration of arches using a curved beam element based on a coupled polynomial displacement field *By* Raveendranath, P., Singh, G., Pradhan, B. *Computer and Structures* Vol.78, No.4, pp.583 (2000)
- 69. Fuzzy logic-based screening and prediction of adult psychoses: a novel approach *By* S. Chattopadhyay, D.K. Pratihar, S.C. De Sarkar *IEEE Trans. on Systems, Man and Cybernetics, Part A* 39(2) (2009)
- 70. Generalization of interfacial electrohydrodynamics in the presence of hydrophobic interactions in narrow fluidic confinements *By* S. Chakraborty *Physical Review Letters* vol. 100, pp. 097801 (2008)
- 71. Heat Transfer Study of Two-Dimensional Laminar Incompressible Offset Jet flows *By* P.R. Kanna and M.K. Das *International Journal of Thermal Sciences* 47, 16201629 (2008)

- 72. Heatline method for the visualization of natural convection in a complicated cavity *By* A. Dalal and M. K. Das *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer* 51, 263272 (2008)
- 73. Homogeneous versus separated two phase flow models: Adiabatic capillary tube flow in a transcritical CO2 heat pump *By* Neeraj Agrawal and Souvik Bhattacharyya *Int J of Thermal Sc* 47(11) 1555-1562 (2008)
- 74. How good is Goodman's Heat Balance Integral Method for analyzing the rewetting of hot surfaces? *By* Sahu, S. K., Das, P.K., Bhattacharya, S. *Thermal Science International Scientific Journal* 4 (2008)
- 75. Implications of hydrophobic interactions and consequent apparent slip phenomenon on the entrance region transport of liquids through microchannels *By* S. Chakraborty and K. D. Anand *Physics of Fluids* vol. 20, pp. 043602 (2008)
- 76. Induced pressure gradients due to entrance and exit effects in electroosmotically driven flows through nanopores within the continuum regime *By* S. Chakraborty, S. Padhy *Journal of Physics D: Applied Physics* vol. 41, pp. 065502 (2008)
- 77. Influence of interfacial resin layer on delamination initiation in broken ply composite laminates *By* Chakraborty, D. and Pradhan, B. *J.of Adhesion Science and Technology* Vol.14, No.12, pp.14 (2000)
- 78. Influence of ply sequence and thermoelastic stress field on asymmetric delamination growth behaviour emanating from elliptical holes in laminated FRP composites *By* Pradhan, B. and Babu, P. R. *ASME- Jou. of Engineering Materials and Technology* 130(1) (2007)
- 79. Interfacial Phenomena and Dynamic Contact Angle Modulation in Microcapillary Flows subjected to Electroosmotic Actuation *By* D. Chakraborty and S. Chakraborty *Langmuir* vol 24, pp.9449-9459 (2008)
- 80. Inverse dynamics learned gait planner for a two-legged robot moving on uneven terrains using neural networks *By* P.R. Vundavilli, D.K. Pratihar *International Journal of Advanced Intelligence Paradigms* 1; 80-109 (2008)
- 81. Irreversibility minimization of heat exchangers for transcritical CO2 systems *By* Sarkar J, Bhattacharyya S, Ram Gopal M *Int. J. of Thermal Systems* In Press (0)
- 82. Kinematics of deformable media *By* A. DasGupta, H. Nandan, S. Kar *Annals of Physics* 323, pp. 1621-1643 (2008)
- 83. Laminar Mixed Convection in a Parallel Two-Sided Lid-Driven Differentially Heated Square Cavity Filled with a Fluid-Saturated Porous Medium *By* E. Vishnuvardhanarao and M.K. Das *Numerical Heat Transfer: Part A* 53: 88110 (2008)
- 84. Laser surface treatment for enhancing intergranular corrosion resistance of AISI 304 stainless steel *By* R. Kaul, S. Mahajan, V. Kain, P. Ganesh, K. Chandra, I. Samajdar, A.K.Nath, R.C. Prasad *Corrosion* 64, 755-763 (2008)
- 85. Linear comparison estimates for the effective resistivity of 3-D nonlinear polycrystals *By* Racherla V and Ponte Castaneda P *Proceedings of Royal Society A* 464, 2391-2410 (2008)
- 86. Machinability study of pure aluminium and aluminium-12% silicon alloy against uncoated and coated tool By P K Roy, S K Sarangi, A Ghosh, A K Chattopadhyay International Journal of Refractory Metals and Hard Materials 26/3, 220-231 (2008)
- 87. Mass flow-rate control through time periodic electroosmotic flows in circular microchannels *By* S. Chakraborty, S. Ray *Physics of Fluids* vol. 20, pp.083602 (2008)
- 88. Melting of a solid sphere placed in an infinite mediumeffect of forced convection *By* A Kumar, S Roy *Numerical Heat Transfer, Part A* 55, 594-609 (2009)
- 89. Micro-Scale Thermo-Fluidic Transport in Two Immiscible Liquid Layers Subject to Combined Electro-Osmotic and Pressure-Driven Transport *By* A. Garai and S. Chakraborty *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer* in press (0)
- 90. Mixed mode analysis of superimposed thermo elastic effects in fiber reinforced composites with embedded interface delamination *By* Pradhan, B. and Panda, S.K. *Composite Structures* 77pp. 570 (2007)

- 91. Mixed convection along a semi-infinite vertical flat plate with uniform heat flux *By* S. Ghosh Moulic and L.S. Yao *J. Heat Transfer* 131, 022502(1-8) (2009)
- 92. Modeling and analysis of preloaded liquid spring/damper shock absorbers *By* A.K. Samantaray *Simulation Modelling Practice and Theory* 17 (1): 309-325 (2009)
- 93. Modeling and predicting the effects of process parameters on weldment characteristics in shielded metal arc welding *By* Mahapatra, M. M., M. Sadat. Ali., Datta, G. L. and Pradhan, B. *Indian Welding Journal* 38(2), pp.22-2 (2005)
- 94. Modeling of angular distortion of double-pass butt-welded plate *By* Mahapatra, M. M., Datta, G. L., Pradhan, B. and Mandal, N. R. *Proc. Instn. Mech. Engrs, Part B: Jou. Engineering Manufacture* 222, pp.391-401. (2008)
- 95. Modeling of temperature distribution within a dental profile on account of laser irradiation *By* J. Mukherjee and S. Chakraborty *International Journal of Biomedical Engineering and Technology* accepted (0)
- 96. Modeling of wire-electro-discharge machining of TiC/Fe in situ metal matrix composite using normalized RBFN with enhanced k-means clustering technique By Saha, Probir., Tarafdar, Debasish., Pal, Surjya K., Saha, Partha, Srivastava Ashok K., and Das, Karabi The International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology (DOI 10.1007/s00170-008-1679-y) published online (2008)
- 97. Modeling the effects of constraints and SAW process parameters on angular distortions in onesided fillet welds *By* Mahapatra, M. M., Datta, G. L., Pradhan, B. and Mandal, N. R. *Proc. Instn. Mech Engrs, Part B: J. Engineering Manufacture* 221, pp.397-407 (2007)
- 98. Modelling and Control of Bio-inspired microgripper *By* G.Benu Madhab, C.S.Kumar, P.K.Mishra *nternational Journal of Manufacturing technology Management* Accepted and in pres (0)
- 99. Modelling of Specific Energy requirement during High Efficiency Deep Grinding *By* Sudarsan Ghosh and S. Paul and A. B. Chattopadhyay *Int J of Machine Tool and Manufacture* 48(11), 1242-1253 (2008)
- 100. Motion of Taylor bubbles and Taylor drops in liquid-liquid systems *By* Mandal, T. K., Das, G., Das, P. K. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research* 47, 7047-7057 (2009)
- 101. Multiple fault disambiguations through parameter estimation: a bond graph model-based approach *By* S.K. Ghoshal, A.K. Samantaray *Int. J. Intelligent Systems Technologies and Applications* 5 (1-2): 166-184 (2008)
- 102. Multiscale modeling of plastic deformation of Molybdenum and Tungsten: II Yield criterion for single crystals based on atomistic studies of glide of ½<111> screw dislocations By Groger R, Racherla V, Bassani J L, and Vitek V Acta Materialia 56 (19), 5412-5425 (2008)
- 103. Neural network-based approaches for forward and reverse mappings of sodium silicate-bonded, carbon dioxide gas hardened moulding sand system *By* M.B. Parappagoudar, D.K. Pratihar, G.L. Datta *Materials and Manufacturing Processes* 23; 59-67 (2009)
- 104. Numerical analysis of particle transport during solidification using models based on stochastic differential equation *By* S. Ganguly and S. Chakraborty *Materials Science and Technology* vol. 24, pp.540-546 (2008)
- 105. Numerical modeling studies of flow and mixing phenomena in gas stirred steel ladles *By* S. Ganguly and S. Chakraborty *Ironmaking and Steelmaking* vol.35, 524-530 (2008)
- 106. Numerical modelling of surface topography in superabrasive grinding, *By* Suryarghya Chakrabarti and S. Paul *Int J Advanced Manufacturing Technology* 39, 29-38 (2008)
- 107. On the critical behaviour of Barkhausen noise parameters in surface grinding *By* Meghanshu Vashista and S Paul *International Journal of Abrasive Technology* 2(2), 184-206 (2009)
- 108. On the effective properties of carbon nanotube and piezoelectric fiber reinforced hybrid smart composites *By* M. C. Ray and R. C. Batra *ASME Journal of Applied Mechanics* DOI : 10.1115/1.306. (2009)

- 109. On the non-linear phenomena due to source loading in rotormotor systems *By* A.K. Samantaray *Proc. IMechE, Part C: Journal of Mechanical Engineering Science* 223(4):809-818 (2009)
- 110. On the rationale behind constant fuel utilization control of solid oxide fuel cells *By* P. Vijay, A.K. Samantaray, A. Mukherjee *Proc. IMechE Part I: Journal of Systems and Control Engineering* 223(2):229-252 (2009)
- 111. Onset and growth of adhesion failure and delamination induced damages in double lap joint of laminated FRP composites *By* Panigrahi, S. K. and Pradhan, B. *Composite Structures* 85, pp. 326-336 (2008)
- 112. Optimization of recompression S-CO2 power cycle with reheating *By* Sarkar, J., Bhattacharyya, S. *Energy Conv and Mgmt* (2009)
- 113. Order parameter description of electro-chemical-hydrodynamic interactions in nanochannels *By* S. Chakraborty *Physical Review Letters* vol. 101, pp. 184501 (2008)
- 114. Parametric study of capillary tube-suction line heat exchanger in transcritical CO2 heat pump cycle *By* Neeraj Agrawal and Souvik Bhattacharyya *Energy Conv & Mgmt* 49(11), 2979-2985 (2008)
- 115. Performance and Optimum Dimensions of Flat Fins for Tube-and-Fin Heat Exchangers: A Generalized Analysis *By* Kundu B., Das P.K. *International Journal of Heat and Fluid Flow* available online (2008)
- 116. Prediction of contact temperature rise between rough sliding bodies: An artificial neural network approach *By* Sudipto Ray and S.K. Roy Chowdhury *Wear* Volume 266,1029-1038 (2009)
- 117. Prediction of polymer wear an analytical model and experimental validation *By* S. K. Roy Chowdhury and Prasun Chakraborti *Tribology Transactions* 51: 798-809 (2008)
- 118. Processing and Characterisation of Thermally Sprayed Ti-Cr-Si-O Coatings *By* P P. Bandyopadhyay, Mousab Hadad, Christian Jaeggi and St Siegmann, *Surface and Coating Technology* 203;35-45 (2008)
- 119. Rapid Macromolecular Synthesis in Microfluidic Channels with Oscillating Flaps *By* R. A. Lambert, S. Das, M. Madou, S. Chakraborty, R. H. Rangel *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer* vol51, 4367-4378 (2008)
- 120. Reply to the Comment on "A generalized langevin formalism of complete DNA melting transition *By* T. Das and S. Chakraborty *Europhysics Letters* accepted (0)
- 121. Review of oil water core annular flow *By* Ghosh S. Mondal , T.K., Das G., Das P.K. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews* Available online (2009)
- 122. Rewetting analysis of hot surfaces with internal heat source by the heat balance integral method *By* Sahu, S. K., Das, P. K., Bhattacharyya, S. *Heat and Mass Transfer* 44(10), 1247-1256 (2008)
- 123. Rewetting analysis of hot surfaces with internal heat source by the heat balance integral method *By* S. K. Sahu, P. K. Das and Souvik Bhattacharyya *Heat and Mass Transfer* 44(10), 1247-1256 (2008)
- 124. Semi-Analytical Solution of the Extended Graetz Problem for Combined Electroosmotically and Pressure driven Microchannel Flows with Step-change in Wall Temperature *By* A. Sharma and S. Chakraborty *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer* vol51, pp. 4875-4885 (2008)
- 125. Sensor based weld bead geometry prediction in pulsed metal inert gas welding process through artificial neural networks *By* Pal, Sukhomay, Pal, Surjya K., and Samantaray, Arun K. *International Journal of Knowledge-Based and Intelligent Engineering Systems* Vol. 12, 101-114 (2008)
- 126. Smart Damping of Nonlinear Vibrations of Functionally Graded Laminated Composite Plates Using Piezoelectric Fiber Reinforced Composite *By* S. Panda and M. C. Ray *Journal of Sound and Vibration* to appear (2009)
- 127. Smart Damping of Nonlinear Vibrations of Functionally Graded Plates Using Vertically/Obliquely Reinforced 1-3 Piezoelectric Composite *By* S. Panda and M. C. Ray *AIAA Journal* to appear (2009)

- 128. Soft computing models based prediction of cutting speed and surface roughness in wire electrodischarge machining of tungsten carbide cobalt composite *By* Saha, Probir, Singha, Abhijit, Pal, Surjya K., and Saha, Partha *International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology* 39, 74-84 (2008)
- 129. Some studies in high pressure cooling in turning Ti-6AI-4V By A.K. Nandy, G. C. Gowrishankar and S Paul International Journal of Machine Tool and Manufacture 49(2), 182-198 (2009)
- 130. Squeeze-flow electroosmotic pumping between charged parallel plates *By* S. Talapatra and S. Chakraborty *International Journal of Fluid Mechanics Research* accepted (0)
- 131. Static Analysis of Rubber Components with Piezoelectric Patches using Nonlinear Finite Element By Manna, M. C., Sheikh, A. H. and Bhattacharyya, R. J. Smart Structures and Systems an International Journal 5, pp. 23 42 (2009)
- 132. Steady state analysis of CO2 based natural circulation loops with end heat exchangers *By* Kiran Kumar K, Ram Gopal, M. *Applied Thermal Engineering* In Press (0)
- 133. Steady state behavior of a two phase natural circulation loop with thermodynamic nonequilibrium *By* Basu, D. N., Bhattacharyya, S., Das, P. K. *Trans. ASME J. of Heat Transfer* 131, 022901-1-12 (2009)
- 134. Steady-state behaviour of a two-phase natural circulation loop with thermodynamic nonequilibrium *By* Basu, D.N., Bhattacharyya S. and Das, P.K. *ASME J Heat Transfer* 131, 022901 (2009)
- 135. Steady-state performance of a single phase natural circulation loop with end heat exchanger *By* Rao, N. M., Maiti, B., Das, P. K *Trans ASME Journal of heat transfer* Vol130(8) 084506-1-4 (2008)
- 136. Stiffness degradation resulting from 90 degree ply cracking in angleply composite laminates *By* Pradhan ,B., Venu Kumar, N. and Rao,N. S *Composites Science and Technology* Vol 59, No.10, pp.15 (1999)
- 137. Streaming-field-induced convective transport and its influence on the electroviscous effects in narrow fluidic confinements beyond the Debye-Hückel limits *By* S. Chakraborty and S. Das *Physical Review E* vol. 77, pp. 037303 (2008)
- 138. Studies on compositionally graded silicon carbide dispersed composite surface on mild steel developed by laser surface cladding *By* J. Dutta Majumdar, B. Ramesh Chandra, A.K. Nath, I. Manna, *Journal of Materials Processing Technology* 203, 505-512 (2008)
- 139. Study of effects of process parameters in high speed grinding on surface integrity by Barkhausen noise analysis *By* Meghanshu Vashista and S Paul *Journal of Engineering Manufacture* 222(4), 1625-1637 (2008)
- 140. The influence of ply sequence and thermo-elastic stress field on asymmetric delamination crack growth behavior of embedded elliptical delamination in laminated FRP composites *By* Pradhan, B. and Panda, S.K. *Composites Science And Technology* 66(3-4),pp.417-426 (2006)
- 141. Theoretical and experimental investigations on Active Structural-Acoustic Control of thin Isotropic Plate Using Vertically reinforced 1-3 Piezoelectric Composite *By* M. C. Ray, A Faye, S. Patra and R. Bhattacharrya *Smart Materials and Structures* 18, Art. No. 015012 (2009)
- 142. Theoretical and experimental investigations on multi-hole extrusion process *By* M.K. Sinha, Sankha Deb, R. Das and U. S. Dixit *Materials & Design* In Press (2008)
- 143. Thermal transport in fluids containing homogeneous microstructures *By* D. Chakraborty, S. Chakraborty *International Journal of Thermal Sciences* in press (0)
- 144. Thermally Developing Electroosmotic Transport of Nanofluids in Microchannels *By* S. Chakraborty and S. Roy *Microfluidics and Nanofluidics* vol. 4, pp. 501-511 (2008)
- 145. Thermo elastic analysis of the asymmetries of interfacial embedded delamination characteristics in laminated FRP composites *By* Pradhan, B. and Panda, S.K. *Composites Part A* Vol.32, pp.25-44 (2006)
- 146. Thermodynamic analysis and optimization of a novel N2OCO2 cascade system for refrigeration and heating *By* Souvik Bhattacharyya, Anirban Garai, Jahar Sarkar *International Journal of Refrigeration* doi:10.1016/j.ijrefr (2009)

- 147. Thermoelastic effects on mixed mode delamination growth emanating from circular holes in laminated FRP composites *By* Babu, P. R. and Pradhan, B. *Composite Structures* 82(1), pp. 50-60. (2008)
- 148. Three dimensional failure analysis and damage propagation behaviour of adhesively bonded single lap joints in laminated FRP composites *By* Panigrahi, S. K. and Pradhan, B. *Jou. of Reinforced Plastics and Composites* 26, pp. 183-201 (2007)
- 149. Three- dimensional finite element analysis to predict the effects of SAW process parameters on temperatures and angular distortions in single pass butt joints with top and bottom reinforcements *By* Mahapatra, M. M., Datta, G. L., Pradhan, B. and Mandal, N. R. *Int. Jou. of Pressure Vessels and Piping* 83, pp.721-729 (2006)
- 150. Through-the-width delamination damage propagation characteristics in single lap laminated FRP composite joints *By* Panigrahi, S.K. and Pradhan, B. *Int. Jou. of Adhesion and Adhesives* 29, pp. 114-124. (2009)
- 151. Time-Delay Control of an Autonomous Underwater Vehicle: Theory and Experimental Results By R.Prasanth Kumar, C.S.Kumar, A. Dasgupta and D.Sen Ocean Engineering Special Issue of Ocean Engineering on Autonomous Underwater Vehicles 33 (2009)
- 152. Towards a Generalization of Hydrodynamic Boundary Conditions for Flows of Fluids with Homogeneous Internally Rotating Structures *By* D. Chakraborty and S. Chakraborty *Physics Letters A* vol 372, pp5462-5466 (2008)
- 153. Traction Force Microscopy On-Chip: Shear Deformation of Fibroblast Cells *By* T. Das, T. K. Maiti, S. Chakraborty *Lab on a Chip* vol. 8, pp1308-1318 (2008)
- 154. Transcritical CO2 Heat Pump for Simultaneous Water Cooling and Heating: Test Results and Model Validation *By* Sarkar J, Bhattacharyya S, Ram Gopal M. *International Journal of Energy Research* In Press (0)
- 155. Transport and Separation of Charged Macromolecules under Nonlinear Electromigration in Nanochannels *By* S. Das and S. Chakraborty *Langmuir* vol. 24, pp7704-7710 (2008)
- 156. Wear Behaviour of Laser Clad Surfaces of Cr3C2, WC and Mo on Austenitic AISI 304L Steel By Dheeraj Gupta, C P Paul, B K Gandhi, S R Gupta, A K Nath *Journal of Laser Applications* 20, 140-145 (2008)
- 157. Wear characteristic and biocompatibility of some polymer composite acetabular Cups *By* Roychowdhury, S.K., Mishra, A., Pradhan, B. and Saha, D. *Wear* Vol.2056, Nos. 11-12 (2004)
- 158. Wettability and machinability study of pure aluminium towards uncoated and coated carbide inserts *By* P Roy, S K Sarangi, A Ghosh, A K Chattopadhyay *Surface and Coatings Techonology* 203/8, 941-951 (2009)

- 1. Agrawal N., Bhattacharyya S., Experimental Investigations on an Adiabatic Capillary Tube in a Transcritical Carbon Dioxide Heat Pump System, *By* Agrawal N and Bhattacharyya S, *8th IIF/IIR Gustav Lorentzen Conference on Natural Working Fluids*, Copenhagen/Denmark, (2008)
- 2. A hybrid algorithm for conflict free routing of automated guided vehicles, *By* V. Rohit and Sankha Deb, *2nd International & 23rd AIMTDR Conference*, Chennai, India, (2008)
- 3. A Novel method for Part Decomposition based on Undercut Edges for Efficient Hybrid Rapid Prototyping, *By* Abhishek Goel, Anupam Surana, Asimava Roy Choudhury, *Nineteenth Annual International Solid Freeform Fabrication Symposium*, Austin, Texas, USA, (2008)
- 4. A qualitative and quantitative analysis of deposited layer on C-40 steel treated with W-Cu P/M electrodes in EDM, *By* Patowari P K, Saha P, Mishra P K, *Second International and 23rd All India Manufacturing Technology Design Research Conference*, IIT Madras, Chennai, India, (2008)
- 5. An approach for 3D reconstruction of environment using stereo-vision sysytems, *By* Shrivastava P., Vundavilli P.R., Pratihar D.K., *IEEE Region 10 Colloquium and Third International Conference on Industrial and Information Systems*, IIT Kharagpur, (2008)

- 6. An Expert System based Computer-Aided Process Planning Methodology for setup planning of machined prismatic parts, *By* M. Hazarika, Sankha Deb and D. Biswal, *2nd International & 23rd AIMTDR Conference*, Chennai, India, (2008)
- 7. Analysis of CO2 based natural circulation loops for refrigeration applications, *By* Kiran Kumar, K. and Ram Gopal, M, *National Conference on Refrigeration and Air Conditioning (NCRAC 2009)*, IIT madras, India, (2009)
- 8. Analytical Estimation of Grinding Zone Temperature in High Efficiency Deep Grinding, *By* Ghosh, S., Chattopadhyay, A.B. and Paul, S., *2nd International and 23rd AIMTDR Conference*, IIT Madras, (2008)
- 9. Artificial Immune Systems for the Capacitated Lotsizing Problem in Production Planning, *By* V. Rohit and Sankha Deb, *International Conference on Operations Research for Growing Nation*, Tirupati, India, (2008)
- 10. Assessment of Surface Integrity in Grinding of Medium Carbon Steel with Barkhausen Noise, *By* Vashista M. and Paul, S., *2nd International and 23rd AIMTDR Conference*, IIT Madras, (2008)
- 11. Curved Layer Fused Deposition Modeling, *By* O Diegel, S Singamneni, B Huang, I Gibson & A Roy Choudhury, *RAPDASA (Rapid Product Development Association of South Africa)*, South Africa, (2008)
- 12. Deposition, characrterization and performance of evaluation of TiN coated HSS and cemented carbide cutting tools using closed field unbalanced magnetron sputtering, *By* G Sargade, S Gangopadhyay, M H Hasurkar, S Paul, A K Chattopadhyay, *2nd International AIMTDR Conference*, IIT Madras, (2008)
- Direct Metal Casting through 3D printing: A critical analysis of the mould characteristics, By (ii) N McKenna, S Singamneni, O Diegel, D Singh, T Neitzeret, J St George, A Roy Choudhury and P Yarlagadda, 9th Global Congress on Manufacturing and Management, Gold Coast Australia, (2008)
- 14. Ditch-crossing gait generation of a two-legged robot using soft computing, *By* P.R. Vundavilli, D.K. Pratihar, *International Conf. on Embedded Systems, Mobile Communication and Computing*, Mysore, India, (2008)
- 15. Drilling of glass fibre reinforced plastics: A review, *By* Ravishankar, S. N., Pal, Surjya K., and Samantaray Arun K., *International Conference Emerging Research and Advances in Mechanical Engineering (ERA 2009)*, Chennai, (2009)
- 16. Dynamically balanced staircase ascending gait generation of a biped robot, *By* Tushar, Vundavilli P.R., Pratihar D.K., *IEEE Region 10 Colloquium and Third International Conference on Industrial and Information Systems*, IIT Kharagpur, (2008)
- 17. Estimation of heat generation and cutting tool temperature in orthogonal machining: A review, By Priyadarshini, Amrita, Pal, Surjya K., and Samantaray, Arun K., International Conference Emerging Research and Advances in Mechanical Engineering (ERA 2009), Chennai, (2009)
- 18. Estimation of Stresses in Components and in Active Contacts of Epitrochoid Generated Floating Axis ROPIMA type Hydrostatic Units- An FEM Approach., *By* Nag, A., Basu, S. & Maiti. R., *International Conference on Hydraulics & Pneumatics (ICHP-08)*, Progue, (2008)
- 19. Excimer Laser Ablation of sintered bioceramics, *By* S. Choudhury, A. K. Nath, A RoyChoudhury, *Eight DAE-BRNS National Laser Symposium*, Laser Science & Technology Centre, Delhi, (2009)
- 20. Experimental investigation into micro-tool manufacturing with reverse ECM process, *By* Das Alok K., Akumarthy V, Saha P, *Second International and 23rd All India Manufacturing Technology Design Research Conference*, IIT Madras, Chennai, India, (2008)
- 21. Fault Detection in Gear Box using Hilbert Huang Transform, *By* V. K. Rai and A. R. Mohanty, *National Symposium on Acoustics, 2008*, Viskhapatnam, (2008)
- 22. Improved performance of monolayer cBN wheel, *By* A Ghosh, A K Chattopadhyay, *2nd International AIMTDR Conference*, IIT Madras, (2008)
- 23. Inflation Dynamics of a Hyperelastic membrane, *By* K.R. Jayaprakash and Anirvan DasGupta, *Int. conference on vibtation problems*, IIT Kharagpur, (2009)

- 24. Laser surface alloying of C40 steel with preplaced titanium and boron carbide powder, *By* Ratheeshkumar M P, Saha P, *Second International and 23rd All India Manufacturing Technology Design Research Conference*, IIT Madras, Chennai, India, (2008)
- 25. Machinability Study Of Ti-6AI-4V Using PcBN Inserts, *By* Maske H.R., Paul, S., and Chattopadhyay A. B, *2nd International and 23rd AIMTDR Conference*, IIT Madras, (2008)
- 26. Modeling and control of a gas metal arc welding process using soft computing tools and sensor signals: A review, *By* Pal, Kamal, and Pal, Surjya K., *International Conference Emerging Research and Advances in Mechanical Engineering (ERA 2009)*, Chennai, (2009)
- 27. Nucleation and growth of diamond by different seeding materials on cemented carbide inserts by HFCVD methods, *By* S K Sarangi, A Chattopadhyay, A K Chattopadhyay, *2nd International AIMTDR Conference*, IIT Madras, (2008)
- 28. Numerical analysis of sensible cooling and solidification processes in spheres, cylinders and slabs, *By* Kalyan, V. and Ram Gopal, M, *National Conference on Refrigeration and Air Conditioning (NCRAC 2009, IIT Madras, India, (2009)*
- 29. Numerical Simulation of Zero-width Glass Laser Cutting, *By* V. Garg and A.K. Nath, *Eight DAE-BRNS National Laser Symposium*, Laser Science & Technology Centre, Delhi, (2009)
- 30. On the Ballooning Motion of Hyperelastic Strings, *By* Sarangi, S., Bhattacharyya, R. and Samantaray, A.K., *9th International Conference on Vibration Problems*, IIT Kharagpur, (2009)
- 31. Optimization of a Transcritical N2O Refrigeration/Heat Pump Cycle, *By* Sarkar J, Bhattacharyya S,, *8th IIF/IIR Gustav Lorentzen Conference on Natural Working Fluids*, Copenhagen/Denmark, (2008)
- 32. Prediction of weld bead profile using neural networks, *By* Dey V., Pratihar D.K., Datta G.L., *International Conference on Emerging Trends in Engineering and Technology*, Nagpur, India, (2008)
- 33. Process modeling of chemical assisted excimer laser micro-machining of silicon, *By* Das Alok K., Saha P, Second International and 23rd All India Manufacturing Technology Design Research Conference, IIT Madras, Chennai, India, (2008)
- 34. Pulsed DC unbalanced magnetron sputtering of hard lubricant coating for dry machining of aluminium alloy, *By* S Gangopadhyay, R Acharya, A K Chattopadhyay, S Paul, *2nd International AIMTDR Conference*, IIT Madras, (2008)
- 35. Rapid Prototype as Design, an Effective Product Development Methodology, *By* O. Diegel, S.Singamneni, T. Neitzert, D. Singh, A Roy Choudhury, H. Narahara, *The 32nd RP Symposium of Japan*, Japan, (2008)
- 36. Selective laser sintering of tungsten carbide and cobalt powder mixture using pulsed Nd:YAG laser, *By* Ghosh S K, Das A K, Meena S, Saha P, *Second International and 23rd All India Manufacturing Technology Design Research Conference*, IIT Madras, Chennai, India, (2008)
- 37. Shear induced changes in fluidity and mobile fraction of Hela cell membrane: dependence on local traction forces, *By* T. Das, S. Chakraborty, T. K. Maiti, *1st European Conference on Microfluidics Microfluidics 2008*, Bologna, (2008)
- 38. Steady State Force Characteristics and Sensitivity Analysis of a Proportional Solenoid Pilot Operated Two Stage Pressure Relief Valve., *By* Saha, R., Maiti. R. & Helduser, S., *International Conference on Hydraulics & Pneumatics (ICHP-08)*, Prague, Chez Republic, (2008)
- 39. Study of wear characteristics on laser textured AISI316 steel surface, *By* S. Kirtania, S. Sen and A.K. Nath, *Eight DAE-BRNS National Laser Symposium*, Laser Science & Technology Centre, Delhi, (2009)

DEPARTMENT OF METALLURGICAL & MATERIALS ENGINEERING

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

- 1. A New Method for Preparation of Metal Matrix Nanocomposites *By* Payodhar Padhi, S C Panigrahi, Sudipto Ghosh, *Journal: AIP Conference Proceedings* Vol: 1063,p.371 (2008)
- 2. A new multi-objective genetic algorithm applied to hot-rolling process *By* N. Chakraborti, BS Kumar, VS,Babu, S Moitra, A. Mukhopadhyay *Applied Mathematical modelling* 32, 1781 (2008)
- 3. A Study of Microstructure and Tribological Behaviour of Al-4.5% Cu/Al3Ti Composites *By* Karabi Das and L.K. Narnaware *Materials Characterization, (doi:10.1016/j.matchar.2009.01.012)* (2009)
- 4. Age Hardening Analysis of a Hot Rolled Copper-alloyed Interstitial Free Steel *By* R. Rana, W. Bleck, S. B. Singh and O. N. Mohanty, *Materials Letters* 62, 949-952 (2008)
- 5. Al(Zn)-Cu/Al2O3 p in-situ metal-matrix composite synthesized by displacement reactions *By* T. G. Durai, Karabi Das and Siddhartha Das *Journal of Alloys and Compounds* 457,435-439 (2008)
- Al-Ti-C-Sr master alloy A melt inoculant for simultaneous grain refinement and modification of hypoeutectic Al-Si alloys By A. K. Prasad Rao, K. Das, B. S. Murty, and M. Chakraborty Journal of Alloys and Compounds, (doi:10.1016/j.jallcom.2009.02) (2009)
- Al-Ti-C-Sr master alloy A melt inoculant for simultaneous grain refinement and modification of hypoeutectic Al-Si alloys By A. K. Prasada Rao, B. S. Murty, K. Das and M. Chakraborty Journal of Alloys and Compounds In press (2009)
- 8. Analyzing Leaching Data for Low-Grade Manganese Ore Using Neural Nets and Multiobjective Genetic Algorithms *By* N. Chakraborti, F. Pettersson, A. Biswas, P.K Sen, H. Saxén, *Materials and Manufacturing Processes* 24, 320 (2009)
- 9. Analyzing Sparse Data for Nitride Spinels Using Data Mining, Neural Networks, and Multiobjective Genetic Algorithms *By* N. Chakraborti, F. Pettersson, C Suh, H Saxén and K. Rajan *Materials and Manufacturing Processes* 24, 2 (2009)
- 10. Application of Genetic Algorithm (GA) to estimate the rate parameters for solid state reduction of iron ore in presence of graphite *By* Golap Md. Chowdhury, Gour G. Roy *Computational Materials Science* 45(1), 176-180 (2009)
- 11. Book review on "Introduction to Materials Chemistry, H. R. Allcock, John *By* Shampa Aich *Materials and Manufacturing Processes* 24, 1-2 (2009)
- 12. Carbon fiber reinforced silicon carbide mini-composites-solution approach *By* N. Padmavathi, J. Subrahmanyam, K.K. Ray, R. Mohanrao, P. Ghosal, and Sweety Kumari *Journal of Materials Processing Technology* 204 (1-3, 11), 434-9 (2008)
- 13. Characteristics impedance spectroscopy: Tool to characterize ion-blocking phenomena *By* Koushik Biswas *Ceramics International* 35, 1521-1527 (2009)
- 14. Chemical oxidation of Ti6Al4V for improved wear and corrosion resistance *By* A. Biswas, P. V. S. Srikant, I. Manna, U. K. Chatterjee and J. Dutta Majumdar *Surface Engineering* 24 442-446 (2008)
- 15. Corrosion Protection by Laser Surface Modification *By* J. Dutta Majumdar and I. Manna *Corrosion Reviews* in press (2009)
- 16. Corrosion resistance improvement of high carbon low alloy steel by plasma nitriding *By* A. Basu, J. Dutta Majumdar, J. Alphonsa, S. Mukherjee, I. Manna *Materials Letter* 62 3117-3120 (2008)
- 17. Damage Evaluation in Discontinuously Reinforced Aluminum Matrix Composites Subjected to Thermal Cycling *By* Sharmilee Pal, V.V. Bhanuprasad, and R. Mitra *Materials Science and Engineering, A* 489, 11-20 (2008)
- 18. Deformation induced transformation of retained austenite in TRIP aided steels: A thermodynamic model *By* M. Mukherjee, S. B. Singh and O. N. Mohanty *Metallurgical and Materials Transactions* A 39A, 2319-2328 (2008)

- 19. Designing the Multiphase Microstructure of Steel for Optimal TRIP Effect: A Multiobjective Genetic Algorithm Based Approach *By* N. Chakraborti, S. Ganguly, S. Datta and P. P. Chattopadhyay *Materials and Manufacturing Processes* 24, 31 (2009)
- 20. Development of a Thermodynamic Criterion to Predict the Alloy Compositions for Amorphous and Nanocrystalline Phase Formation during Mechanical Alloying *By* N. DAS, U. D. KULKARNI, S. K. PABI, B. S. MURTY and G. K. DEY *Defect Diffusion Forum* 279, 147-151 (2008)
- 21. Development of wear resistant composite surface on mild steel by laser surface alloying with silicon and reactive melting *By* J. Dutta majumdar *Materials Letter* 62 4257-4259 (2008)
- 22. DFT based calculation on solid electrolyte formation mechanism on graphite anode in presence of ethylene and propylene carbonate,manuscript Submitted *By* Kundu T.K., A. Patra., *Chemical Physics Letter* (0)
- 23. Dielectric integrity of Ion Beam Deposited Al2O3 films in the 10-100 nm thickness range. *By* S.B. Sant, J. Wang, D. Sampson and J.C.S. Kools *Materials Letters* 62, 530 (2008)
- 24. Direct laser cladding of Co on Ti6Al4V with a compositionally graded interface *By*. Dutta Majumdar, I. Manna, Ajeet Kumar, P. Bhargava and A.K. Nath *Journal of Materials Processing Technology* 209 2237-2243 (2009)
- 25. Direct Laser Cladding of SiC Dispersed AISI 316L Stainless Steel *By* J. Dutta Majumdar, Ajit Kumar and Lin Li *Tribology International* 42 750-753 (2009)
- 26. Dry sliding wear of zirconia-toughened alumina with different metal oxide additives *By* Ashis Kumar Dey, Koushik Biswas *Ceramics International* 35, 997-1002 (2009)
- 27. Effect of Composition and Pre-deformation on Age Hardening Response in a Copper-containing Interstitial Free Steel *By* R. Rana, S. B. Singh and O. N. Mohanty *Materials Characterization* 59, 969-974 (2008)
- 28. Effect of ductile and brittle phases on deformation and fracture behaviour of Molybdenum and niobium based composites *By* R. Mitra, K. Chattopadhyay, A. K. Srivastava, K. K. Ray and N. Eswara Prasad *Key Engineering Materials* 395, 179-192 (2009)
- 29. Effect of Ductile and Brittle Phases on Deformation and Fracture Behaviour of Molybdenum and Niobium Silicide Based Composites *By* R. Mitra, K. Chattopadhyay, A.K. Srivastava, K.K. Ray, and N. Eswara Prasad *Key Engineering Materials* 395, 179-192 (2009)
- 30. Effect of Sintering on Thermally Sprayed Carbon Nanotube Reinforced Aluminum Nanocomposite *By* T. Laha and A. Agarwal *Materials Science & Engineering A* v 480, pp. 323-332 (2008)
- 31. Effects of Grain Size on the Dielectric Properties of Pb(Mg1/3Nb2/3)O3 30 mol% PbTiO3 Ceramics *By* WOOK JO, TAE-HYEONG KIM, DOH-YEON KIM, and SHYAMAL K. PABI *J. Applied Physics* 102, 074116/1- (2007)
- 32. Elastic Modulus of Biomedical Titanium Alloys by Nano-indentation and Ultrasonic Techniques A Comparative Study *By* P. Majumdar, S.B. Singh and M. Chakraborty *Materials Science and Engineering A* 489A, 419-425 (2008)
- 33. Evaluation of Electrochemical Properties of Thermally Oxidized Ti-6AI-4V for Bioimplant application *By* A. Biswas, I. Manna, U. K. Chatterjee, U. Bhattacharyya and J. Dutta Majumdar *Surface Engineering* 25 141-145 (2009)
- 34. Extraction of Factors Governing Mechanical Properties of TRIP-Aided Steel by Genetic Algorithms *By* N. Chakraborti, S. Datta, F. Pettersson, S. Ganguly and H. Saxén *Materials and Manufacturing Processes* 23,130 (2008)
- 35. Feasibility of ceramic coating to guard stainless steels against intergranular corrosion *By* S. Ghosh, S. Roychowdhury, V. Kain, B. P. Sharma, P. V. A. Padmanabhan and K. K. Ray *Surface Engineering* 24(6), 429-435 (2008)
- Fluid flow in hydrocyclones optimized through multi-objective genetic algorithms, *By* N. Chakraborti, A. Shekhar, A. Singhal, S. Chakraborty, S. Chowdhury, R. Sripriya. *Inverse Problems in Science and Engineering* 16,1023 (2008)

- Genetic algorithm-based search on the role of variables in the work hardening process of multiphase steels *By* N. Chakraborti, S. Ganguly and S. Datta *Computational Materials Science* 45, 158 (2009)
- 38. Genetic algorithms based multi-objective optimization of an iron making rotary kiln, *By* N. Chakraborti, D Mohanty and A Chandra *Computational Materials Science* 45, 181 (2009)
- 39. High temperature compliance test: A new methodology to characterize visco-elastic, anelastic and plastic behaviour *By* Koushik Biswas, Fritz Aldinger *Materials Chemistry Physics* 112, 366-372 (2008)
- Identification and Optimization of AB2 Phases Using Principal Component Analysis, Evolutionary Neural Nets, and Multiobjective Genetic Algorithms *By* N. Chakraborti, A. Agarwal, F. Pettersson, A. Singh, C. S. Kong, H. Saxén, K. Rajan, S. Iwata *Materials and Manufacturing Processes* 24, 274 (2009)
- 41. In-situ Al based bulk nanocomposites by solid-state aluminothermic reaction in Al-Ti-O system *By* J. John Samuel Dilip, B. S. B. Reddy, Siddhartha Das, and Karabi Das *Journal of Alloys and Compounds* doi:10.1016/j.jallco (2008)
- 42. Influence of Bainite/Martensite-Content on the Tensile Properties of Low Carbon Dual-Phase Steels *By* A. Kumar, S. B. Singh and K. K. Ray *Materials Science & Engineering A* 747 A, 270-282 (2008)
- 43. Influence of varied cryotreatment on the wear behavior of AISI D2 steel *By* D. Das, A.K. Dutta and K.K. Ray *Wear* 266, 297309 (2009)
- 44. Investigation of laser surface melted and sintered Al-Ti-Si composite *By* S.S. Singh, D. Roy, R. Mitra, R.V.Subba Rao, R. K. Dayal, B. Raj, I. Manna *Materials Science and Engineering, A* 501, 242-247 (2009)
- 45. Iron Oxide Nanoparticle Assisted Arsenic Removal from Aqueous Solution. *By* Debasis De, S.M.Mondal, Shankar Ram and S.K.Roy *Journal of Environmental Science and Health Part-A* 44 (2), 155-62 (2009)
- 46. Laser and Plasma Assisted Surface Engineering of Steel *By* J. Dutta Majumdar and I. Manna *Steel Tech* 2, October issue (1008)
- 47. Laser surface coating of Fe-Cr-Mo-Y-B-C bulk metallic glass composition on AISI 4140 steel *By* A. Basu, A. N. Samant, S. Harikumar, J. Dutta Majumdar, I. Manna and N. B. Dahotre *Surface and Coating Technology* 202 2623-2631 (2008)
- 48. Mathematical modeling of laser-assisted transmission lap welding of polymers *By* Z.A. Taha, G.G. Roy, K.I. Hajim, I. Manna *Scripta Materialia* 63, 663-666 (2009)
- 49. Mechanical and Electrochemical Properties of Laser Surface Nitrided Ti- 6AI-4V *By* A. BISWAS, L. LI, U. K. CHATTERJEE, I. MANNA, S. K. PABI and J. DUTTA MAJUMDAR *Scripta Materialia* 59, 239-242 (2008)
- 50. Mechanical Behaviour of Ti5Si3 *By* R. Mitra, N. Eswara Prasad, and Y.R. Mahajan *Transactions* of the Indian Institute of Metals 61(5) 427-433 (2008)
- Mechanical property of nano-TiO2 dispersed Al65Cu20Ti15 amorphous/nanocrystalline matrix bulk composite prepared by mechanical alloying and high pressure sintering *By* D. Roy, R. Mitra, T. Chudoba, Z. Witczak, W. Lojkowski, H-J Fecht, I. Manna *Solid State Phenomena* 140, 161-166 (2008)
- 52. Mechanical, thermal and oxidation behaviour of Zirconium diboride based ultra high temperature ceramic composites *By* R. Mitra, S. Upender, M. Mallik, S. Chakraborty and K. K. Ray *Key Engineering Materials* 395, 55-68 (2009)
- 53. Mechanical, Thermal, and Oxidation Behaviour of Zirconium Diboride Based Ultra-high Temperature Ceramic Composites *By* R. Mitra, S. Upender, M. Mallik, S. Chakraborty, K.K. Ray *Key Engineering Materials* 395, 55-68 (2009)
- 54. Microstructural characterization of Hadfield austenitic manganese steel *By* A.K. Srivastava and Karabi Das *Journal of Materials Science Letters* 43, 5654-5658 (2008)

- 55. Microstructural Characterization of TRIP Aided Steels *By* M. Mukherjee, S. B. Singh and O. N. Mohanty *Materials Science and Engineering A* 486A, 32-37 (2008)
- 56. Microstructure and abrasive wear study of (Ti,W)C-reinforced high manganese austenitic steel matrix composite *By* A.K. Srivastava and Karabi Das *Materials Letters* 62, 3947-50 (2008)
- 57. Microstructure and magnetic properties of melt-spun Cu0.95Co0.05 granular alloy *By* S. Majumdar, R.K.Singha, J.Yoon, M.H.Jung, M.Chakraborty, A.K.Das *Physica B* doi: 10.1016 (2009)
- 58. Microstructure and Magnetic Properties of Rapidly Solidified NiFeGa Ferromagnetic Heusler Alloys *By* S. Aich, S. Das, I. A. Al-Omari, A. Perumal, S. G. Chowdhury, M. Chakraborty, J. E. Shield, and D. J. Sellmyer *Journal of Applied Physics* 105, 1 (2009)
- 59. Microstructure and the Wear Mechanism of grain refined Aluminum during Dry-sliding against steel disc *By* A.K. Prasada Rao, K. Das, B.S. Murty and M. Chakraborty *Wear* 264, 638-647 (2008)
- 60. Modeling of recrystallization in cold rolled copper using inverse cellular automata and genetic algorithms *By* N. Chakraborti,S Ghosh, P Gabane and A Bose *Computational Materials Science* 45, 96 (2009)
- 61. Modeling of wire-electro-discharge machining of TiC/Fe in-situ metal matrix composite using normalized RBFN with enhanced k-means clustering technique *By* Probir Saha, Debashis Tarafdar, Surjya K. Pal, Partha Saha, Ashok K. Srivastava and Karabi Das *Int. J. of Manufacturing Sci. and Technol., (doi:10.1007/s00170-008-1679-y).* (2009)
- 62. Molecular Modeling studies on thionocarbamate collectors, manuscript submitted *By* Kundu T. K. *Journal of Physical Chemistry A* (0)
- 63. Multi-Objective Materials Design by Genetic AlgorithmsGeneralized for B1 and B2 Ionic Structures, Journal of Computational and Theoretical Nanoscience *By* N. Chakraborti, R. Sreevathsan, , B. Bhattacharya, G. Dinesh Kumar *Journal of Computational and Theoretical Nanoscience* 6 (2009)
- 64. Multi-objective optimization of manganese recovery in sea nodules processing using genetic algorithms *By* A.Biswas,N.Chakraborti and P.K.Sen *Materials and Manufacturing Processes* 24: 19 (2009)
- 65. Nanomechanical behaviour of plasma sprayed PZT coating *By* A. K. Keshri, S. R. Bakshi, Y. Chen, T. Laha, X. Li, C. Levy and A. Agarwal *Surface Engineering* Vol 25, 270 (2009)
- 66. Nanomechanical Properties of Hafnium Nitride Coating *By* T. Laha, Y. Chen, K. Balani and A. Agarwal *Scripta Materialia* v 58, pp 1121-1124 (2008)
- 67. Nanostructures, dissolution and morphology characteristics of microcidal silver films deposited by magnetron sputtering *By* S.B. Sant, K.S. Gill and R.E. Burrell *Acta BioMaterialia* 3, 241 (2007)
- 68. On Sinterability of Nanostructured W Produced by High-energy Ball Milling *By* R. MALEWAR, K. S. KUMAR, B. S. MURTY, B. SARMA and S. K. PABI *J. Materials Research* 22, 1200-1206 (2007)
- 69. On structure and mechanical properties of ultrasonically cast Al2% Al2O3 nanocomposite *By* S. Mula, P. Padhi, S.C. Panigrahi, S.K. Pabi, S. Ghosh *Materials Research Bulletin,* Vol 44, p.1154 (2009)
- 70. On the enhancement of wear resistance of tool steels by cryogenic treatment *By* D. Das, A. K. Dutta and K. K. Ray *Philosophical Magazine Letters* 88(11), 801-808 (2008)
- 71. On the formation of phases by mechanical alloying and their thermal stability in AlMnCe system *By* S. MULA, S. GHOSH and S. K. PABI *Powder Technology* 191, 176-181 (2009)
- 72. On the modification and segregation behavior of Sb in Al-7Si alloy during solidification *By* A.K. Prasada Rao, K. Das, B.S. Murty and M. Chakraborty *Material Letters* Vol.62, 2031-2016 (2008)
- 73. On the refinement of carbide precipitates by cryotreatment in AISI D2 steel *By* D. Das, A.K. Dutta and K.K. Ray *Philosophical Magazine* 89(1), 55-76 (2009)
- 74. Optimization of Galvannealing Parameters through Numerical Modeling of Galvannealing Process *By* A.K. VERMA, SANJAY CHANDRA, N. BANDYOPADHYAY, B.K. DHINDAW, and R.D.K. MISRA *METALLURGICAL AND MATERIALS TRANSACTIONS A* DOI: 10.1007/s11661- (2009)

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

- 75. Processing of advanced Al/SiC particulate metal matrix composites under intensive shearing A novel Rheo-process *By* S. Tzamtzis a,N.S. Barekar, N. Hari Babu, J. Patel , B.K. Dhindaw , Z. Fan *Composites PartA* 40, 144151 (2009)
- 76. Processing of Aluminum-Graphite Particulate Metal Matrix Composites by Advanced Shear Technology *By* N. Barekar, S. Tzamtzis, B.K. Dhindaw, J. Patel, N. Hari Babu, and Z. Fan *Journal of Materials Engineering and Performance* DOI: 10.1007/s11665- (2009)
- 77. Processing of Ultrafine-Size Particulate Metal Matrix Composites by Advanced Shear Technology By N.S. BAREKAR, S. TZAMTZIS, N. HARI BABU, Z. FAN, and B.K. DHINDAW METALLURGICAL AND MATERIALS TRANSACTIONS A VOLUME 40A,691-701 (2009)
- 78. Real-world applications of multiobjective optimization *By* N. Chakraborti, Stewart, T., Bandte, O., Braun, H., , Ehrgott, M., Go"belt, M., Jin, Y., Nakayama, H, Poles, S, Di Stefano, D *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 5252 LNCS, p. 285 (2009)
- 79. Reduction Kinetics of Iron Ore-Graphite Composite Pellets in a Packed Bed Reactor under Inert and Reactive Atmospheres. *By* G.M.Chowdhury, G.G.Roy and S.K.Roy. *Metallurgical and Materials Trans B* 39B, 160-178 (2008)
- 80. Reduction Kinetics of Porous Zinc oxide pellet with CO-N2 gas mixture. *By* Anupam Banerjee, P.K.Sen and S.K.Roy. *Mineral Processing and Extractive Metallurgy (TIMM C)* 117 (4), 221-230 (2008)
- 81. Short Fatigue Crack Growth Behaviour in Ferrite-Bainite Dual-Phase Steels *By* A. Kumar, S. B. Singh and K. K. Ray *ISIJ International* 48, 1285-1292 (2008)
- 82. Short fatigue crack growth behaviour in ferrite-bainite dual-phase steels *By* Ashok kumar, Shiv Brat Singh and Kalyan Kumar Ray *ISIJ International* 48 (9), 1285-1292 (2008)
- 83. Simulation of thermal and electric field evolution during spark plasma sintering *By* Devesh Tiwari, Bikramjit Basu, Koushik Biswas *Ceramics International* 35, 699-708 (2009)
- 84. Stirred Bead Mill Grinding of Gibbsite: Surface and Morphological Changes. *By* T.C.Alex, Rakesh Kumar, S.K.Roy and S.P Mehrotra. *Advanced Powder Technology* 19, 483-491 (2008)
- 85. Strain Rate Sensitivity Studies of Cryomilled Al Alloy Performed by Nanoindentation *By* B. Ahn, R. Mitra, A.M. Hodge, E.J. Lavernia and S.R. Nutt *Materials Science Forum* 584-586, 221-226 (2008)
- 86. Strength assessment of spot-welded sheets of interstitial free steels *By* G. Mukhopadhyay, S. Bhattacharya and K.K. Ray *Journal of Materials Processing Technology* 209 (4), 1995-2007 (2009)
- 87. Structural Transformation in Carbon Nanotubes during Thermal Spray Processing *By* A.K. Keshri, K. Balani, S.R. Bakshi, V. Singh, T. Laha, S. Seal, A. Agarwal *Surface & Coating Technology* v 203, pp. 219322 (2009)
- 88. Structure and mechanical properties of Al65Cu20Ti15-based amorphous/nanocrystalline Alloys prepared by high pressure sintering *By* D. Roy, R. Mitra, T. Chudoba, Z. Witczak, W. Lojkowski, H-J Fecht, I. Manna *Materials Science and Engineering, A* 497, 93-100 (2008)
- 89. Structure of Nanocomposites of Al-Fe Alloys Prepared by Mechanical Alloying and Rapid Solidification Processing *By* S. S. NAYAK, B. S. MURTY and S. K. PABI *Bulletine of Materials Science* 31, 449-454 (2008)
- 90. Studies on Compositionally Graded Silicon Carbide Dispersed Composite Surface on Mild Steel Developed by Laser Surface Cladding *By* J. Dutta Majumdar, B. Ramesh Chandra, A. K. Nath and I. Manna *Journal of Materials Processing Technology* 203 505-511 (2008)
- 91. Studies on laser surface melting of Al-11% Si alloy *By* A. Biswas, B. L. Mordike, I. Manna, J. Dutta Majumdar *Lasers in Engineering* 18, 95-105 (2008)
- 92. Studies on thermal oxidation of Mg-alloy (AZ91) for improving corrosion and wear resistance *By* J. Dutta Majumdar, U. Bhattacharyya, A. Biswas and I. Manna *Surface and Coating Technology* 202 3638-3642 (2008)
- 93. Surface characterization and mechanical property evaluation of thermally oxidized Ti-6AI-4V *By* A. Biswas and J. Dutta Majumdar *Materials Characterization* in press (2009)
- 94. Synthesis and characterization of Al-4.5% Cu/Al3Ti composites: Microstructure and ageing behaviors By Karabi Das and L.K. Narnaware *Materials Science & Engineering A* 497, 25-30 (2008)

- 95. Synthesis and characterization of in-situ nanocrystalline intermetallic phase reinforced AlTiSi amorphous matrix composite *By* D. Roy, R. Mitra, R. Fedyk, Z. Witczak, W. Lojkowski, I. Manna *Philosophical Magazine, A* 88, 3031-3041 (2008)
- 96. Synthesis of Black and Red Mercury Sulfide Nano-Powder by Traditional Indian Method for Biomedical Application *By* Payodhar Padhi, G. Sahoo, K. Das, Sudipto Ghosh, and S. C. Panigrahi *AIP Conference Proceedings* Vol: 1063,p.431 (2008)
- 97. Synthesis of Black and Red Mercury Sulphide Nanopowders by Traditional Ayurvedic Method and Their Characterization *By* Payodhar Padhi, K.Das,Sudipto Ghosh and S.C.Panigrahi *Nano Trends* vol 3 Issue 3 (2007)
- 98. Tailor-made material design: An evolutionary approach using multi-objective genetic algorithms *By* N. Chakraborti, R. Sreevathsan, R. Jayakanth, B. Bhattacharya *Computational Materials Science* 45, 1 (2009)
- 99. Tensile Properties of Carbon Nanotube Reinforced Aluminum Nanocomposite Fabricated by Plasma Spray Forming *By* T. Laha, Y. Chen, D. Lahiri and A. Agarwal *Composites: Part A* v 40, pp. 589-594 (2009)
- 100. The Application of Taguchi's Method in the Experimental Investigation of the Laser Sintering Process. *By* S. Dingal, T.R. Pradhan, S.Sundar, A.Roy Chowdhury and S. K. Roy. *International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology* 38 (9-10), 904-914 (2008)
- 101. Thermodynamic Considerations in Reduction of Nickeliferrous Laterite by Methane *By* S.Mohanty,S.K.Roy,P.K.Sen *Materials Transactions B* 39(5): 639-642 (2008)
- 102. Understanding the Complexities of Bake Hardening *By* S. Das, S. B. Singh, O. N. Mohanty and H. K. D. H. Bhadeshia *Materials Science and Technology* 24, 107-111 (2008)
- 103. Unusual wavy weld pool boundary from dimensional analysis *By* A. Arora, G.G. Roy, T. DebRoy *Scripta Materialia* 60(2), 68-71 (2009)
- 104. Use of Hardness Tester for the Measurement of Different Mechanical Properties of Metals By Amit Bhaduri The Journal of Materials Education, (An International Journal for Materials Science and Engineering) Vol. 29 (3-4): 269 (2007)
- 105. Vertical Centrifugal Casting of Aluminum Matrix Particle Reinforced Composites *By* S Sarkar, A.K. Lohar, and S. C. Panigrahi *Journal of Reinforced Plastics and Composites* july 3 (2008)
- 106. Wear Behaviour of Cast and Mushy State Rolled Al-4.5Cu Alloy and In-situ Al-4.5Cu-5TiB2 Composite *By* Mervin Herbert, R. Maiti, R. Mitra, and M. Chakraborty *Wear* 265, 1606-1618 (2008)
- 107. Wear Response of Heat Treated Ti-13Zr-13Nb Alloy in Dry condition and in Simulated Body Fluid *By* P. Majumdar, S.B. Singh and M. Chakraborty *Wear* 264, 1015-1025 (2008)
- 108. Wear Response of Heat Treated Ti-13Zr-13Nb Alloy in Dry Condition and Simulated Body Fluid *By* P. Majumdar, S. B. Singh and M. Chakraborty *Wear* 264, 10151025 (2008)

- 1. A Thermodynamic approach in the modeling of an iron blast furnace using free energy minimization., *By* C. Arunkumar, P. K. Sen and S. K. Roy., *62nd ATM of Indian Institute of Metals*, New Delhi, (2008)
- 2. Current Problems and Prospects of Magnesium Metal base Systems as Storage Medium for Hydrogen, *By* B. K. Dhindaw, *Indo-French Workshop on Metal Hydrides*, Jaipur, (0)
- Cyclic tearing and crack growth in AISI 304LN stainless steel, By H.Roy, N. Narasaiah, S.Sivaprasad, S.Tarafder and K. K. Ray, 62nd Annual Technical Meeting of the Indian Institute of Metals, Greater Noida, (2008)
- 4. Deformation behaviour of the spot-welds of pre-strained steel sheets, *By* G.Mukhopadhyay, S.Bhattacharya and K.K. Ray,, *62nd Annual Technical Meeting of the Indian Institute of Metals*, Greater Noida, (2008)

- 5. Effect of thermal cycling on creep behaviour of powder metallurgy processed and hot rolled Al and Al-SiCp compisites, *By* Sharmilee Pal, V. V. Bhanuprasad, R. Mitra, and K. K. Ray,, *62nd Annual Technical Meeting of the Indian Institute of Metals*, Greater Noida, (2008)
- Electron- phonon coupling assisted emission in La0.67Ca0.33MnO3 nanoplates., By Debasis De, S. Ram, S. K. Roy and A. Banerjee., 2nd International Conference on Advanced Nano Materials (ANM 2008), Aveiro, Portugal., (2008)
- Estimation of fracture toughness of nodular iron by ball indentation method, By K. Paul, A. Sarkar, A. Das and K. K. Ray, 62nd Annual Technical Meeting of the Indian Institute of Metals, Greater Noida, (2008)
- 8. Estimation of fracture toughness of plain carbon steels using miniature chevron notched specimen, *By* V. Toppo, R. Sarkar and K. K. Ray, *62nd Annual Technical Meeting of the Indian Institute of Metals*, Greater Noida, (2008)
- 9. Fracture behavior of as-cast vis-à-vis annealed nodular iron, *By* K. Paul, K. K. Ray, R. Bose, S. Ghosh and A. K. Chakrabarti, *57th Indian Foundry Congress*, Science city, Kolkata, (2009)
- 10. Influence of shearing on Aluminum -Si alloys, *By* J.S. Sunitha, Nilam Barekar, K. Biswas and B. K. Dhindaw, *Indian Foundry Congress*, Kolkata, (0)
- 11. Laser Assisted Surface Modification of Steel, *By* Jyotsna Dutta Majumdar and Indranil Manna, *International Symposium on Coated Steels*, TATA STEEL, Jamshedpur, (2008)
- 12. Magnetic and transport properties of chemically synthesized (La1-xEux)0.67Ca0.33MnO3 (x = 0.1) nanoplatelets., *By* D. De, S. Ram, and S. K. Roy., *International conference on Magnetic Materials & Their applications for 21st Century*, NPL, New Delhi, (2008)
- 13. Microstructural changes during uniaxial ratcheting deformation of 304 LN Stainless Steel, *By* K. Dutta, S.Sivaprasad, S. Tarafder and K. K. Ray, *62nd Annual Technical Meeting of the Indian Institute of Metals*, Greater Noida, (2008)
- 14. Microstructure, mechanical properties and oxidation behaviour of cast Nb-Si-Ti alloys, *By* P.Maji, K. Neelima, R. Mitra and K.K.Ray, 62nd Annual Technical Meeting of the Indian Institute of Metals, Greater Noida, (2008)
- 15. Models for Austenite to Martensite Transformation in TRIP Aided Steels: A Comparative Study, *By* M. Mukherjee, T. Bhattacharyya and S. B. Singh, *Proceeding of International Conference on Thermo-Mechanical Simulation and Processing of Steels (SIMPRO 2008), Ranchi*, Ranchi, India, (2008)
- 16. Monotonic and Cyclic Damage In Metallic Sheets, *By* KK Ray, S Majumder and D Chackborti, *5th International Conference on Creep, Fatigue and Creep-Fatigue Interaction*, Kalpakkam, Tamilnadu, India, (2008)
- 17. On the determination of fracture toughness of thin sheets, *By* A. Patra, S. S. Hazra and K. K. Ray, 62nd Annual Technical Meeting of the Indian Institute of Metals, Greater Noida, (2008)
- 18. Optimization of non ferrous metals recovery from sea nodules in a hydrometallurgical circuit using multi-objective evolutionary and genetic algorithms, *By* N. Chakraborti, A. Biswas and P.K. Sen, *Hydrometallurgy 2008: Proceedings of the 6th International Symposium*, Phoenix, USA, (2008)
- 19. Oxidation behaviour of ZrB2 and HfB2 based ultra-high temperature ceramic (UHTC) composites in air, *By* M. Mallik, U. Sunkari, R. Mitra and K.K. Ray, *62nd Annual Technical Meeting of the Indian Institute of Metals*, Greater Noida, (2008)
- 20. Reduction of carbon-dioxide from metallurgical flue gases: A case study, *By* A.Biswas, P.K.Sen, *Carbon capture sequestration and trading*, 2008, Kolkata, (2009)
- 21. Role of modes and mechanisms on the wear properties of AISI D2 steel by cryotreatment, *By* D. Das, A. K. Dutta and K. K. Ray, *62nd Annual Technical Meeting of the Indian Institute of Metals*, Greater Noida, (2008)
- 22. Sea nodules Processing- Status Review for Commercialisation, *By* P.K.Sen, *International Sea Bed Authority Meeting*, Chennai, India, (2008)

- 23. Semi-solid processing of Aluminum base alloys and composites at low shear rates, *By* J.S. Sunitha, Amitesh Kumar, Ritwik Pradhan and B. K. Dhindaw, *Annual Technical Meeting of Indian Institute of Metals, Nov.* 14-17th 2009, Greater Noida,, (0)
- 24. Short crack fatigue threshold of ferrito-pearlitic and ferrito-bainitic steels, *By* A. Kumar, N. Narasaiah and K.K.Ray, *62nd Annual Technical Meeting of the Indian Institute of Metals*, Greater Noida, (2008)
- 25. Some basic studies on mechanical activation towards an improved Bayer process of Alumina production., *By* T. C. Alex, Rakesh Kumar, S. K. Roy, C. R. Misra, and S. P. Mehrotra, *INCOME-2008*, NML Jamshedpur, (2008)
- 26. Some studies on dezincification of alpha brass., *By* K. Sridhar, S. K. Roy, and U. K. Chatterjee., 62nd ATM of Indian Institute of Metals, New Delhi, (2008)
- 27. Structure-property correlations of Nb-Si-Mo alloys, *By* K. Chattopadhyay, R.Mitra and K. K. Ray, 62nd Annual Technical Meeting of the Indian Institute of Metals, Greater Noida, (2008)
- 28. Synthesis of single domain La0.67Ca0.33MnO3 magnetic nanoplates of CMR properties., *By* D. De, S. Ram and S. K. Roy., *62nd ATM of Indian Institute of Metals*, New Delhi, (2008)
- 29. Tempering and wear behaviour of high manganese forged air cooled steel, *By* S.K.Jha, P.Maji, A.Verma and K.K.Ray, *62nd Annual Technical Meeting of the Indian Institute of Metals*, Greater Noida, (2008)
- 30. Thermodynamic considerations in reduction of nickel laterite by methane., *By* Sunati Mohanty, C. Arunkumar, S. K. Roy and P. K. Sen., *62nd ATM of Indian Institute of Metals*, New Delhi, (2008)

DEPARTMENT OF MINING ENGINEERING

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

- 1. A brief review of the new Indian Mineral Policy: Will it change Indian mining? *By* BHATTACHARYA, J., 2008., *Journal of Mines, Meta* 56(5-6), pp. 108-109 (2008)
- 2. A Comparative Evaluation of Gaussian Markov Random Model based Simulation and Sequential Gausian Simulation for Orebody Modelling *By* Samanta B, Bandopadhyay S, and Bhattacherjee A *Journal of Mines, Metals and Fuels* Vol. 57, pp. 8-22 (2009)
- 3. A generalized Symmetric Formulation of Tangential Stiffness for Non-Associative Plasticity *By* Deb D. and K.C. Das SAIM Journal on Numerical Analysis, (communicated) (2009)
- 4. Analysis of chock shield pressure using finite element method and face stability index (FSI) *By* Verma A. K. and D. Deb *Mining Technology* Vol 116(2), pp.67-78 (2007)
- Analysis of Sinkhole Occurrences over Abandoned Mines Using Fuzzy Reasoning: A Case Study By Deb D and S.O. Choi Journal of Geological & Geotechnical Engineering Vol. 24,pp.1243-1258 (2006)
- 6. Analysis of Strata Monitoring Data for the Evaluation of Longwall Panel Behaviour *By* Deb D, C. Srinivas and M.S.Venkataramayya *MineTech Journal* Vol. 27(3-4) pp31-39 (2007)
- 7. Application of numerical methods for assessment of slope stability *By* R K Koner, D Chakravarty *Minetech* 29, 1; pp 3-10 (2008)
- 8. Assessment of Water Quality around Surface Coal Mines using Principal Component Analysis and Fuzzy Reasoning Techniques *By* Deb D., V.N. Deshpande and K.C. Das *Mine Water Environment* DOI 10.1007/s10230-0 (2008)
- Automatic Detection and Analysis of Discontinuity Geometry of Rock Mass from Digital Images By Deb D, S. Hariharan, U.M. Rao and Chang-Ha Ryu Computer and Geosciences Vol34(2)pp.115-126 (2007)
- 10. "Design of a Combined Stoping Method below an Open Pit Mine Using Numerical Modeling a Case Study" *By* Mukhopadhyay, Subir Kumar; Deb, Debasis and Sastry, B.S. *Journal of the MGMI* In press). (2008)
- 11. "Developments in Conveyor Belt Technology and RopeCon : Scopes in India," *By* Pathak, Khanindra and Mukhopadhyay, Subir Kumar *bulk solids handling-The International Jour. of Sorting, Handling and Transportating Bulk, (In press)* (2008)
- 12. "Emergence of the word Informatics from Term to Course Discipline", *By* Mukhopadhyay, Subir Kumar *MGMI Publication*, Vol.34,No.1,pp 30-34 (2008)
- 13. Bolt-Grout Interaction in Elasto-plastic Rock Mass using Coupled FEM-FDM Techniques *By* Deb D. and K.C. Das *International Journal for Analytical and Numerical Methods in Geomechanics (communicated)* (2009)
- 14. Characterization of Fly Ash and Pond Ash for Stowing in the Underground Coal Mines, *By* Mishra D.P and Das S.K. *mINETECH* Vol 25, pp45-57 (2008)
- 15. Consolidation Characteristics of Stowed Pond Ash and Pond Ash ILime Mixture *By* Mishra D.P and Das S.K *JI of the Institution of Engineers (India)* Vol 89, pp 9- 18. (2008)
- 16. Construction of a Radial Basis Function Network Using an Evolutionary Algorithm for Grade Estimation in a Placer Gold Deposit *By* B. Samanta and S. Bandopadhyay *Computers* & *Geosciences* Accepted (2009)
- 17. Determination of Physico Chemical Properties of Fly Ash and Pond Ash of Talcher Thermal Power Plant for Stowing in the Underground Coal Mines *By* Das Samir Kumar and Mishra D.P, *The Mining Engineering Journal* Vol -47,pp10-17 (2008)

- 18. Effect of Epoxidized Natural Rubber-Nanoclay Composites in Carbon Black filled Natural Rubber Vulcanizates? *By* Rajasekar, R., Pal, S. K., Pal K., Zheng Peng, Ying Chen and Das, C. K. *ICFAI Journal of Science & Technology* Vol.4,No. 1,pp-17-29 (2008)
- 19. Enhancement of productivity through maintenance audit-a tool for mining industry *By* K. Pathak *Minetech* Vol. 29, No.2 (2008)
- 20. Evaluation of the Role of a Cationic Surfactant on the Flow Characteristics of Fly Ash Slurry *By* Naik H.K., M. Mishra, K.U.M.Rao and D. Deb *Journal of Hazardous Materials, (approved).* (2009)
- 21. Extended Finite Element Method (XFEM) for the Analysis of Cohesive Rock Joints *By* Deb D. and K.C. Das *Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research, (in print)* (2008)
- 22. Extended Finite Element Method for the Analysis of Discontinuities in Rock Mass *By* Deb D. and K.C. Das *SAIM Journal of Scientific Computing, (communicated)* (2009)
- 23. Face Stability Index (FSI): An approach for Longwall Powered Support Pressure Estimation *By* Verma A.K. and D. Deb *Journal of Mines, Matals & Fuels* Vol. 54(12)pp.308-12 (2006)
- 24. Forecasting Shield Pressures at a Longwall Face Using Artificial Neural Networks *By* Deb D, A. Kumar and R.P.S. Rosha *Journal of Geological & Geotechnical Engineering* Vol.24(4)pp.1021-37 (2006)
- 25. Iron oxide nanoparticle assisted arsenic removal from aqueous solution *By* 3. Mondal, D., Mandal, S. M., Bhattacharya J, Ram S., and Ray S.K. (2009) *J. Environ. Sci. Health, Part A.* Vol. A44, No.2 . (2009)
- 26. Laboratory scale study of spoil dump behaviour *By* Wiyepe W. R. and Pathak, K *Indian Mining and Engineering journal* Vo. 47, No. 08 pp. 2 (2008)
- 27. Longwall Face Stability Index (LFSI): A Novel Approach for Estimation of Chock-Shield Pressure and Face Convergence *By* A. K. Verma and D. Deb *The Journal of The South African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy* Vol. 106, pp763-774 (2008)
- 28. Occurrence and Role of Algae and Fungi in Acid Mine Drainage Environment with Special Reference to Metals and Sulfate Immobilization *By* B.Das, A. Roy, M. Koschorreck, S. M. Mandal, Katrin Wendt-Potthoff, Jayanta Bhattacharya *Water Research* http://dx.doi.org/10 (2009)
- 29. Operational Challenges and Symptomatic Carbon Drought Phenomena in Successively Alkalinity Producing Systems Treating Acidic Coal Mine Drainage: Results of Twin Studies *By* BHATTACHARYA, J., . Society for Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineeri *Society for Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineering, SME Trans.* Vol. 324.104-112 (2009)
- 30. Pit Optimization for Steeply Dipping Coal Seams at Pasir Deposit, Indonesia *By* D. Deb and C. Sunwoo *Journal of Korean Society of Geosystem Engineering (approved)* (2009)
- 31. Probabilistic Risk Analysis of Roof Falls in the Underground Coal Mines, , *By* Palei. S.K and Das. S.K, *Minetech* Vol 28 ,pp 3-8 (2008)
- 32. Relationship between Job, Lifestyle, Age and Occupational Injuries *By* N. Chau, Bhattacherjee A, Kunar B. M., Lorhandicap Group *Occupational Medicine* Vol. 55, pp. 114-119 (2009)
- 33. Rock Type Classification of an Iron Ore Deposit using Digital Image Analysis Technique *By* Chatterjee S, Bhattacherjee A, Samanta B, Pal S.K. *International Journal of Mining and Mineral Engineering* Vol. 1, PP. 22-46 (2008)
- 34. Rock-type classification of an iron ore deposit using digital image classification technique *By* S. Chatterjee, A. Bhattacherjee, B. Samanta, and S. K. Pal *International Journal of mining & mineral Engineering* 22-46 (2008)
- 35. Stability Analysis of Stope using Three Dimensional Finite Element Method in a Ferro-Alloy Deposit *By* Deb D, S.K. Mukhopadhyay and R. Suman *Journal of Mines, Matals & Fuels,* Vol.54(12)pp.351-355 (2006)

- 36. Stope design below an abandoned open pit mine by 3D numerical modeling for a chromite deposite *By* Mukhopadhyay, S.K. and D. Deb *IE(I) Journal-MN* Vol. 88, pp. 16-24 (2008)
- 37. Study of advanced global and local thresholding techniques to rock images for fragment determination *By* Dr D Chakravarty, S K Khatua, S K Ghosh *Mining Engineering Journal of the Insitution of Engineers* 167, pp 244-250 (2008)
- 38. Treatment of acidic coal mine drainage: Design and operational challenges of successive alkalinity producing systems *By* BHATTACHARYA, J., JI, S.W., LEE, H.S., CHEONG, Y.W., YIM, G.J., MIN, J.S. and CHOI, Y.S., 2008. *Mine Water and the Environment* 27(1), pp. 12-19. (2008)
- 39. Use of Carboxylated Nitrile Rubber and Natural Rubber Blends as Retreading Compound for OTR Tires *By* Kaushik Pal, Tanya Das, Samir K. Pal, Chapal K. Das *Polymer Engineering & Science* Vol. 48,pp. 2410-241 (2008)
- 40. Wear Characteristics of styrene butadiene rubber/natural rubber blends with varying carbon blacks by DIN abrader and mining rock surfaces *By* Kaushik Pal, Tanya Das, R. Rajasekar, Samir K. Pal, Chapal K. Das *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* Vol. 111, pp 348-357 (2008)

- 1. A Linear Goal PRogramming Model for Project Selection of Indian Coal Mines, *By* Barik, SK; Biswal, MP; Chakravarty, D, *41st annual convention*, Tirupati, (2008)
- 2. An Experimental Study on Shear Behaviour of Jointed Rock Mass, By Budi G., K.U.M. Rao and D. Deb, Proc. of Indo-Korean Joint Int. Symp. on Geoscience and Technology: Utilization of Geospace as a Solution for Energy and Environment (GTEE-2008), IIT Kharagpur, India, (2008)
- 3. An Investigation Changes of SPM in Korba Region for Last Three Decades, *By* Deshpande N.V and D. Deb, *Proc. of Indo-Korean Joint Int. Symp. On Geoscience and Technology: Utilization of Geospace as a Solution for Energy and Environment (GTEE-2008)*, IIT Kharagpur, India, (2008)
- 4. Analysis of Joints Using Extended Finite Element Method, *By* Deb D. and K. C. Das, *Proc. of Indo-Korean Joint Int. Symp. on Geoscience and Technology: Utilization of Geospace as a Solution for Energy and Environment (GTEE-2008)*, Kharagpur, India, (2008)
- 5. Application of CFD in underground environment, *By* T. Purshotham, B. Samanta, and B. S. Sastry, *Emerging trends in mining and allied industries*, Rourkela, (2008)
- 6. Application of flocculant in pond ash stowing for improving water drainage-a model study",, By Mishra, D.P. and Das, S.K., *Indo-Korean Joint International Symposium on Geoscienece & Technology*,, Department of Mining Engg, IIT Kharagpur, (2008)
- 7. Application of Wireless Visual Sensor for Semi-Autonomous Mine Navigation System, *By* Vinay Kumar Pilania, and Debashish Chakravarty, *PROCEEDINGS OF WORLD ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY VOLUME 35 NOVEMBER 2008 ISSN 2070-3740*, France, (2008)
- 8. "Throttles to Sustainable Development of Small-scale Mining in India", *By* Mukhopadhyay, Subir Kumar, *Policies, Statutes & Legislation in Mines (POSTALE 2008)*, CIMFR (CSIR), Dhanbad, (2008)
- 9. Compaction and Consolidation Behavior of Fly Ash and Pond Ash for Stowing in Under Ground Mines, *By* Mishra D.P. and Das S.K, *8th International Scientific Conference, SGEM 2008*, Albena, Bulgaria, (2008)
- 10. Design and Stability of a Shrinkage Stope with Post-pillar using Numerical Analysis A case Study, By Mukhopadhyay S.K., D. Deb, B.S. Sastry and A.K. Verma, Proc. of Indo-Korean Joint Int. Symp. on Geoscience and Technology: Utilization of Geospace as a Solution for Energy and Environment (GTEE-2008), , pp. 308-316, IIT Kharagpur, India, (2008)
- 11. Developments of belt conveyors system for bulk material handling and RopeCon, *By* K. Pathak, *National Seminar on Crushing, Screening and Conveying (CS&C-2008)*, ISMU, Dhanbad, (2008)

- 12. Effect of Lithology Variations on Longwall Powered Support using Finite Element Analysis, *By* Verma, A. K and D. Deb, *National Seminar on Underground Coal Mining*, ISM Dhanbad, India, (2006)
- 13. Estimation of Longwall Chock-Shield Pressure and Roof to Floor Convergence using Face Stability Index (FSI), *By* Deb D and A.K. Verma, *National Seminar on Underground Coal Mining*, ISM Dhanbad, India, (2006)
- 14. Extended Finite Element Method: A novel technique for the Analysis of Joints and Fractures, *By* Deb D., G. P. Rajashekhar and K. C. Das, *Proc. of the 53rd Congress of The Indian Society of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics (ISTAM-2008)*, Hyderabad, (2008)
- 15. GeoSpatial Knowledge Management through applications of VR, high precision satellite and terrestrial digital image and signal data, *By* D Chakravarty, *Invited paper in IEEE national conference on Computing and communications systems*, UITBU, (2009)
- 16. Geotechnical Propertied of Fly Ash for Underground Mine Stowing, Geominetech, *By* Mishra, D.P. and Das, S.K, *Symposium*, *ENTMS* -2008 on New Equipment New Technology Management and Safety in Mineral Based Industry, Bhubaneswer, Orissa, (2008)
- 17. Gold Mining in Papua New GuineaEnvironmental Challenges, By K. Pathak, Geominetech Symposium on New Equipment - New Technology Management & Safety in Mines and Mineral based Industries,, Bhubaneswar, (2007)
- 18. GPS measured Land subsidence records, *By* D Chakravarty, *Conference on Emerging Trends in Mining and Allied Industries*, Department of Mining Engineering,NIT RKL, (2008)
- 19. Heat Load Studiesin an SCCL Coal Mine with Longwall Panel, *By* Niranjan Komandla, and B.S.Sastry, *Nat Sem on Environmental Management in Mining and Allied Industries*, IT BHU, (2008)
- 20. Influence of Material Nonlinearity of Foundation in the Dam Foundation Interaction Analysis, *By* A. Burman, D. Chakravarty, D. Maity, *14 WECC, World Congress*, Beijing, China, (2008)
- Mining of Geothermally Active Rockmass by Surface Mining in PNG, By Pathak, K., Dala, G., Ail, K., Geominetech Symposium on New Equipment - New Technology Management & Safety in Mines and Mineral based Industries, Bhubaneswar, (2007)
- 22. Numerical Analysis of the Interaction between Hydraulic Support and Surrounding Rock Strata at Indian Longwall Faces, *By* Verma A.K. and D. Deb, *12th Int. Conf. of International Association for Computer Methods and Advances in Geomechanics (IACMAG), 1-6 Oct, ,,* Goa, India, (2008)
- 23. Occupational Health and Safety Management Strategies, *By* Das .S.K, *National Seminar on Policies*, *Sratus*, *& Legislation in Mines*, CIMFR, Dhanbad, (2008)
- 24. Remote Sensing and GIS Based Techniques for Detection of Land pattern Changes and Mine Fires, *By* V.N. Deshpande and D. Deb, *Proc. of Conf. on Emerging Trends in Mining and Allied Industries*, NIT, Rourkela, India, (2008)
- 25. Role of Job Hazards, Overtime Work, and Individual Habits to Underground Coal Miners Injuries: A Case Study, *By* Kunar B. M. and Bhattacherjee A, *Environmental Management in Mining and Allied Industries*, IT BHU, (2008)
- 26. Semi-autonomous vision based robot for mine navigation system, *By* V K Pilania, D Chakravarty, *IEEE national conference on Computing and communications systems*, UITBU, (2009)
- 27. Stability analysis of consolidated rock slopes using UDEC, *By* D Chakravarty, *Conference on Emerging Trends in Mining and Allied Industries*, Department of Mining Engineering,NIT RKL, (2008)
- 28. Statistitical and Neural Regression Approach for Prediction of Longwall Chock-Shield Support Pressure, *By* Verma, A. K and D. Deb, *Proc. of 11th Congress of the International Society for Rock Mechanics (ISRM 2007)*, Lisbon, Portugal, (2007)
- 29. Suitability of fly ash amended overburden dump soil of opencast mines for the cultivation of crops-an investigation, *By* Singh, G.P. and Das, S.K., *Indo-Korean Joint International Symposium on Geoscienece & Technolog*, Dept. of Mining Engg., I.I.T,Kharagpur, (2008)

- 30. Suitability of Pond Ash Slurry for Stowing in Underground Mines-A Model Study, *By* Mishra D.P., Das S.K, *National Seminer on Emerging Trends in Mining and Allied Industries*, N.I.T ,Rourkela, (2008)
- 31. Uncertainty based scheduling for grade control using conditional simulation and genetic algorithms, *By* B. Samanta, K. V. Raj, and A. Bhattacherjee, *Asian Mining Congress*, Kolkatta, (2008)
- 32. Visualization of Geo-referenced Images in GIS, *By* Debashish Chakravarty, Prosenjit Banerjee and Dibyendu Ghosh, *ESRI conference 2008, New Delhi*, New Delhi, (2008)
- 33. Work Related Musculo-skeletal Disorder Study on Drilling Operations in an Underground Coal Mine through Human Factors Approach, *By* Samanta B, Devulapally P, Bhattacherjee A, Kunar B M, *Envoronmrntal Management in Mining and Allied Industries*, IT BHU, (2008)

DEPARTMENT OF OCEAN ENGINEERING & NAVAL ARCHITECTURE

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

Journals :

- 1. A new formulation for turbulent eddy viscosity based on anisotropy *By* Hari Warrior, Subhendu Maity *Ocean Modeling* (2009)
- 2. A Research Note on Design of Fair Surfaces over Irregular Domains using Data Dependent Triangulation *By* Rajiv Sharma and O P Sha *Applied Mathematical Modelling (AMM), no. 10,* Vol32, pp.2172-2195 (2008)
- 3. A Study on Generation of Compound Curved Surfaces by Line Heating Using Oxyacetylene Gas Flame *By* Pankaj Biswas, N R Mandal, O P Sha *Journal of Ship Production.* V24,(4), pp.180-189 (2008)
- 4. A Study on Generation of Compound Curved Surfaces by Line Heating Using Oxyacetylene Gas Flame", *By* Biswas, Pankaj, Mandal, N.R., Sha, O.P. *Journal of Ship Production, (2008),* 24,(4), pp. 180-189 (2008)
- 5. Analysis of Port Operations and Planning for the Development of an Integrated Container Shipping Model for Indian Ports *By* Rajiv Sharma and O P Sha *Journal of The Institution of Engineers (India) in Marine Engineering [MR]* Vol. 89 pp. 7-15 (2008)
- 6. Analysis of the frictional drag reduction mechanisms in ships *By* Hari Warrior, Maya Umesh Narayana, Shivaji Ganesan *Journal of Ship Technology* (2009)
- 7. Deepwater Drilling Designs System Integration", Marine Engineers Review *By* Rajiv Sharma, S C Misra and O P Sha *Marine Engineers Review (MER), March 2009* pp. 41 44 (2009)
- 8. Development of a Distributed Simulation Model for Container Terminal Operational Management for Indian Ports *By* Rajiv Sharma and O P Sha *Indian Ports A Quarterly Journal, no. 4, April 2008* Vol. 39, pp. 4-15 (2008)
- 9. Development of a New Comprehensive Ocean Atlas for Indian Ocean utilizing ARGO data *By* B. Prasad Kumar, Rahul Barman, S.K. Dube, P.C. Pandey, M. Ravichandran and Shailesh Nayak *International Journal of Climatology* doi: 10.1002/joc.188 (2009)
- 10. Discrete time-delay control of an autonomous underwater vehicle: theory and experimental results *By* Kumar, R.P., Kumar, C. S., Sen, D. and Dasgupta, A. *Ocean Engineering* 36, 74-81 (2009)
- 11. Drillships or Semi-submersibles for Deep Waters *By* Rajiv Sharma, S C Misra and O P Sha *Marine Engineers Review (MER), Feb. 2009* pp. 36 41 (2009)
- 12. Effect of varied atmospheric stability on sea surface drag in shallow seas and its impact on windwave growth *By* R. Rajesh Kumar, B. Prasad Kumar, A.N.V. Satyanarayana, D. Bala Subrahamanyam, A.D. Rao and S.K. Dube *Natural Hazards* 49, 213-224 (2009)
- 13. Experimental Study on Friction Stir Welding of Marine Grade Aluminum Alloy *By* Pankaj Biswas and N. R. Mandal *Journal of Ship Production* Vol.25, No.1,pp 1-6 (2009)
- 14. Impact of wind speed and Atmospheric stability on Air-Sea interface fluxes over the East Asian Marginal seas *By* D. Balasubrahmanyam, Radhika Ramachandran, S. Indira Rani, P.K. Kunhikrishnan and B. Prasad Kumar *Atmospheric Research* doi:10.1016/j.atmos (2008)
- 15. Inter-comparison of Air-Sea fluxes over the Yellow Sea and Korean Strait: Impact of Tsushima Warm current *By* D. Balasubrahmanyam, Radhika Ramachandran, S. Indira Rani, P.K. Kunhikrishnan and B. Prasad Kumar *Boundary Layer Meteorology* 127, pp.333-344 (2008)
- 16. Manoeuvring studies of underwater vehicles : an overview *By* Ray, A., seshadri, V., Singh, S.N. and Sen, D *Intenational Journal of Maritime Engineering* 23pp. (2009)
- 17. Oblique flexural gravity wave scattering due to changes in bottom topography *By* D. Karmakar, J. Bhattacharjee and T. Sahoo *J. Engineering Mathematics* (In press) (2009)
- 18. Optimization of strain field distribution for generation of compound curve surfaces using line heating technique *By* Pankaj Biswas, N.R. Mandal, O.P. Sha *Computational Materials Science* 45, pp167175 (2009)

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

- 19. Optimization of strain field distribution for generation of compound curve surfaces using line heating technique *By* Pankaj Biswas, N R Mandal, O P Sha *Journal of Computational Materials Science* Vol. 45, pp167175 (2009)
- Parameterization of sea-surface drag under varying sea state and its dependence on wave age By R. Rajesh Kumar, B. Prasad Kumar, A.N.V. Satyanarayana, D. Bala Subrahamanyam, A.D. Rao and S.K. Dube Natural Hazards 49(2), 187-197 (2009)
- 21. Parameterization of wave attenuation in muddy beds and implication on coastal structures *By* R. Rajesh Kumar, Aseem Raturi, B. Prasad Kumar, Ashoke Bhar, D. Bala Subrahamanyam and Felix Jose *Coastal Engineering* 50(3), pp.309-324. (2008)
- 22. Pseudolinear equivalent constant rigidity concept for analyzing welding residual deformation *By* M. Adak, N.R. Mandal *Applied Mathematical Modelling*, . 33, pp20962108 (2009)
- 23. Scattering of flexural gravity waves by abrupt change in water depth *By* D. Karmakar and T. Sahoo *Proceedings of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics* 7(1), 2050021-022 (2008)
- 24. Transformation of flexural gravity waves by heterogeneous boundaries *By* J Bhattacharjee, D. Karmakar and T. Sahoo *J. Eng. Mathematics* 62, 173-188 (2007)
- 25. Tsunami early warning system an Indian ocean perspective *By* B. Prasad Kumar, R. Rajesh Kumar, S.K. Dube, A.D. Rao, Tad Murty, A. Gangopadhyay and A. Chaudhuri *Journal of Earthquake and Tsunami* 2(3), 197-226 (2008)
- 26. Variability in Sound speed structure and SOFAR channel depth in the Indian Ocean *By* Swaminathan, V.S., and B. Prasad Kumar *Journal of Ship Technology* 5(1), 53-72 (2009)
- 27. Wave interaction with multiple articulated floating elastic plates *By* D. Karmakar, J. Bhattacharjee and T. Sahoo *J. Fluids and Structure* (In press) (2009)
- 28. Wave Modelling for the North Indian Ocean and its application for Weather Routing of Ships *By* Chinmaya Prasad Padhy, Debabrata Sen and B. Prasad Kumar *Natural Hazards* 44, 373-385 (2008)

- 1. Development of a Distributed Simulation Model for Container Terminal Operational Management for Indian Ports, *By* Rajiv Sharma and O P Sha, *Souvenir of World Shipping Forum 2008, .,*, (2008)
- 2. Effect of jet like current on flexural gravity waves, *By* J. Bhattacharjee & T. Sahoo, *3rd Int'l Conference in Ocean Engg.*, Ocean Engg. Dept., IIT, Madras, (2009)
- 3. Flexural gravity wave scattering due to variations in bottom topography, *By* Karmakar, D., Bhattacharjee, J. and Sahoo, T., *Intl Conf. in Ocean and Arctic Engg*, Honolulu, Hawai, (2009)
- 4. How realistic are the high values of sensible heat flux over the Korean Strait: Is it a direct impact of Tsushima Warm Ocean Current?, *By* Subrahamanyam, D. B., S. Indira Rani, Radhika Ramachandran, P. K. Kunhikrishnan and B. Prasad Kumar, *National Space Science Symposium 2008*, Ooty, India, (2008)
- 5. Hydroelastic analysis of multiple articulated floating elastic plate, *By* D. Karmakar, J. Bhattacharjee & T. Sahoo, *22nd Intl Conf. on Theoretical and Applied Mechanics*, The Univ. of Adelaide, Australlia, (2008)
- 6. Modularisation A Tool for Production-friendly Ship Designs, *By* S C Misra and O P Sha, *World Maritime Technology Conference. WMTC 2009*, Mumbai, India, (2009)
- 7. Practical 3D linear and nonlinear seakeeping computations for design, *By* Sen, S., *International Conference in Ocean Engineering*, IIT Madras, Chennai, (2009)
- 8. Scattering of gravity waves by floating elastic plate in shallow water, *By* Bhattacharjee, J., Karmakar, D. & Sahoo, T., *9th International Conference on Vibration Problems*,, IIT, Kharagpur, INDIA, (2008)
- 9. Simulation of Block Assembly Process Using Petri-nets, *By* O P Sha, S C Misra, Ashish Gupta, *World Maritime Technology Conference. WMTC 2009*, Mumbai, India, (2009)

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS & METEOROLOGY

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

- 1. Analysis of Nonlinear Multilayered Waveguides and MQW Structures: a Field Evolution Approach using Finite Difference Formulation *By* Sourabh Roy and P. Roy Chaudhuri *IEEE Journal of Quantum Electronics* In press, pp.317-322 (2009)
- Bonding configuration in partially relaxed pseudomorphic epilayer of SiGe: an evidence of BC-8 phase of silicon *By* M Pandey, S K Ray and P Selvam *Journal of Physics.: Condens. Matter* 20 Issue: 335234 (2008)
- 3. Carrier transport mechanism in aluminum nanoparticle embedded AlQ3 structures for organic bistable memory devices *By* V.S. Reddy, S. Karak, S.K. Ray, A. Dhar *Organic Electronics* 10(1), 138-144 (2009)
- 4. Characterization of LiPb2V5O15 ceramics using complex impedence spectroscopy *By* P.S.Das, P.K.Chakraborty, B. Behera, R.N.P Choudhary *Modern physics letters (B)* 23(5), 755-764 (2009)
- 5. Cluster_varaitioanal treatment of didordered mixed spin Ising model *By* S.K.Ghatak *Int. J. Modern Physics*_*B* 22 2421-2441 (2008)
- 6. Combined IR- Microwave satellite retrieval of temperature and moisture profiles using the ICI inversion system and its application in the MM5 model *By* Devendra Singh, S. Sandeep and A. Chandrasekar *Atmosfera* 21, 191-212. (2008)
- Complex impedance spectroscopic analysis of Mn-modified Pb(Zr0.65Ti0.35)O3 electroceramics. By Tiwari Balgovind, Choudhary R. N. P. Journal of Physics and Chemistry of Solids 70(2), 385-389. (2008)
- 8. de Sitter branes with a bulk scalar *By* S. Pal and S. Kar *Journal of General Relativity and Gravitation* DOI 10.1007/s10714-0 (2008)
- Development of the Flux-Adjusting Surface Data Assimilation System for mesoscale models By K. Alapaty, Dev Niyogi, F. Chen. P. Pyle, A. Chandrasekar and N. Seaman *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology* 47,9, 2331-2350. (2008)
- 10. Dielectric and electrical properties of Bi9Fe5Ti4O29 nanoceramics. *By* Patri S. K., Choudhary R. N. P., Samantaray B. K. *Journal of Alloys and Compounds* 69(11), 2852-2857. (2008)
- 11. Dielectric and impedance properties of LiCa2Nb5O15 ceramics. *By* Behera Banarji, Nayak, P., Choudhary R. N. P. *Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Electronics* 459(1-2), 333-337. (2008)
- 12. Dielectric anomaly and magnetic order in Ba(Mn0.5Nb0.5)O3. *By* Mishra, R. K.; Choudhary, R. N. P.; Thakur, Awalendra K.; Banerjee, A. *Indian Journal of Engineering & Materials Sciences* 15(2), 187-190 (2008)
- 13. Dipolar and magnetic ordering in Nd-modified BiFeO3 nanoceramics *By* Mishra R. K., Pradhan Dillip K., Choudhary R. N. P., Banerjee A. *Journal of Magnetism and Magnetic Materials* 320(21), 2602-2607 (2008)
- 14. Dissociation of H-related defect complex in InP using high energy light ion *By* D. Kabiraj, A. Roy, J. C. Pivin, and Subhasis Ghosh *Journal of Applied Physics* 104, 033711 (2008)
- 15. Dynamo transition in low-dimensional models *By* M. K. Verma, T. Lessinnes, D. Carati, I. Sarris, K. Kumar, and M. Singh, *Physical Review E* 78, 036409 (2008)
- 16. Effect of gamma radiation on optical and electrical properties of tellurium dioxide thin films *By* T K Maity and S L Sharma *Bull. of Mater. Sci.* 31, 841-6 (2008)
- 17. Effect of High Voltage Electric Pulse on Microstructure of Fine Particles *By* Soumen Kar, D.Rajan Babu, P.V. K. Chaitanya, N.K. Kishore, V. Srinivas *"NanoTrends A journal of nanotechnology and its applications"* 4, 24 (2008)

- Effect of La/Mn substitution on electrical properties of BiFeO3 multiferroics. By Pradhan, Dillip K.; Choudhary, R. N. P.; Tirado, C. M.; Katiyar, R. S. Indian Journal of Engineering & Materials Sciences 15(2), 87-90 (2008)
- 19. Effect of Mn-substitution on structural and dielectric properties of Pb(Zr0.65-xMnxTi0.35)O3 ceramics. *By* Tiwari, B., Choudhary, R. N. P. *Solid State Sciences* 11(1), 219-223. (2009)
- 20. Effect of nanometric grain size on electronic-transport, magneto-transport and magnetic properties of La_0.7Ba_0.3MnO_3 nanoparticles *By* S. K. Mandal, T. K. Nath and V. V. Rao *Journal of Physics: Condensed Matter* 20, 385203/1 12 (2008)
- 21. Effect of Nanoscopic Confinement on Improvement in Ion Conduction and Stability Properties in an Intercalated Polymer Nanocomposite Electrolyte for Energy Storage Applications *By* Saumya R. Mohapatra, Awalendra K. Thakur and R. N. P. Chaudhary *J. Power Sources* Available Online (0)
- 22. Electrical properties of ferromagnetic Ag:CrO2 particles. *By* Singh, G. P.; Ram, S.; Thakur, A. K.; Choudhary, R. N. P.. *Indian Journal of Engineering & Materials Sciences* 15(2), 171-175 (2008)
- 23. Electrical properties of LaBi8Fe5Ti3O27 *By* Patri S. K., Choudhary R. N. P. *Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Electronics* 19(12), 1240-1246. (2008)
- 24. Electrical properties of Na1/2Nd1/2TiO3 Ceramics. *By* Barik Subrat K., Choudhary R. N. P., Mahapatra P. K. *ournal of Materials Science: Materials in Electronics* 19(7), 607-614. (2008)
- 25. Electrical properties of Pulsed Laser Deposited ZnO thin films *By* Sourav Chattopadhyay and Tapan Kumar Nath *Advanced Materials Research (Special issue- Nanomaterials and Devices: Processing and Applications)* 67, 121 125 (2009)
- 26. Electrical properties of SrBi2Ta2O9 thin films deposited on Si(100) substrates by I-F magnetron sputtering *By* A Roy, G Jha, A Dhar, I Manna, S K Ray *Indian Journal of Engineering and Materials Sciences* 15(2), 167-170 (2008)
- La, Nd, Sm, Gd, Dy)Electrical responses of Pb2Sb3RTi5O18 (R ceramics. By Suman, C. K.; Prasad, K.; Choudhary, R. N. P Indian Journal of Engineering & Materials Sciences 15(2), 157-162. (2008)
- 28. Electronic and atomic disorder in icosahedral AlPdRe, *By* O. Rapp, A.A. Karkin, B.N. Goshchitskii, V.I. Voronin *J. Phys. Cond. Matter.* 20,114120. (2008)
- 29. Electronic transport in Heusler-type Fe2VAI1-xMx alloys (M=B, In, Si) *By* M. Vasundhara, V. Srinivas and V.V. Rao *Physical Review B* 77, 224415. (2008)
- Enhanced grain surface effect on magnetic properties of nanometric La_0.7Ca_0.3MnO_3 manganite: Evidence of surface spin freezing of manganite nanoparticles *By* P. Dey, T. K. Nath, P. K. Manna and S. M. Yusuf *Journal of Applied Physics* 104, 103907/1 - 12 (2008)
- 31. Enhanced magnetic behavior in carbon encapsulated nickel nanotubules through a linear polymer template *By* Vidyadhar Singh, S. Ram, M. Ranot, Je-Geun Park and V. Srinivas *Applied Physics Letters* 92, 253104. (2008)
- 32. Evaluation of different consolidation methods for nano-materials *By* S. Kar, E. Sriram Sharma, V.B. Somu, N.K. Kishore and V. Srinivas *Ind. Jour. of Engg. & Mater. Sci.* 15, 343 (2008)
- 33. Evidence for Cluster glass behavior in Fe2VAI Heusler alloys *By* M. Vasundhara and V. Srinivas and V.V. Rao *Physical Review B* 78, 064401. (2008)
- 34. Evidence of Quantum Criticality at Finite Temperatures in Pd-Ni Alloys via Impurity-Lattice Interaction *By* S. K. Srivastava and S. N. Mishra *Physics Teachers* Under printing (2009)
- 35. Evolution of strain and composition of Ge islands on Si (001) grown by molecular beam epitaxy during postgrowth annealing *By* R. K. Singha, S. Das, S. Majumdar, K. Das, A. Dhar, and S. K. Ray *J. Applied Physics* 103, 114301 (2008)
- 36. Exploring star formation using the filaments in the Sloan Digital Sky Survey Data Release Five *By* Pandey, Biswajit; Bharadwaj, Somnath *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society* 387, 767 (2008)
- 37. Ferroelectric phase transition in Ba4SrSmTi3V7O30 ceramics. *By* Sahoo P. S., Panigrahi A., Patri, S. K., Choudhary R. N. P. *Materials Letters* 63(11), 864-866 (2009)

- 38. Gdl2: A new ferromagnetic excitonic solid? *By* A. Taraphder, M. Laad, L. Craco and A. Yaresko *Physical Review Letters* 101, 136410 (2008)
- 39. Generation of Entanglement Between Spin of an Electron and Polarization of a Photon *By* N. Chandra and R. Ghosh *Quantum Information and Computation* 09, 36-61 (2009)
- 40. Growth and photoluminescence characteristics of ZnO tripods *By* S. Mandal, A. Dhar, S. K. Ray, *J. Applied Physics* 105, 033513 (2009)
- 41. Impact of 3DVAR assimilation of Doppler Weather Radar wind data observation for the prediction of a tropical cyclone *By* M. Govindankutty, A. Chandrasekar, and Devendra Pradhan *International Journal of Remote Sensing (accepted for publication)* (2009)
- 42. Impact of Land Surface Representation and Surface Data Assimilation on the Simulation of an Off-Shore Trough over the Arabian Sea *By* Vinodkumar, A.Chandrasekar, Dev Niyogi and K. Alapaty *Global and Planetary Change (DOI:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2008.12.004)* (2009)
- 43. Impedance spectroscopy analysis of (Pb0.93Gd0.07)(Sn0.45Ti0.55)0.9825 O3 ferroelectrics. *By* Das, B. P.; Choudhary, R. N. P.; Mahapatra, P. K. *Indian Journal of Engineering & Materials Sciences* 15(2), 152-156. (2008)
- 44. Impedance spectroscopy of (Na0.5Bi0.5)(Zr0.25Ti0.75)O3 lead-free ceramic *By* Lily Kumari, K., Prasad K., Choudhary R. N. P. *Journal of Alloys and Compounds* 453(1-2), 325-331 (2008)
- 45. In vitro evaluation of UV opacity potential of Aloe vera L. gel from different germplasms *By* M. Shyam Kumar, P K Datta and S Dutta Gupta *Journal of Natural Medicine* 63, 195-199 (2009)
- 46. Inner-Shell Ionization of Rotating Linear Molecues In the Presence of Spin-Dependent Interactions: Entanglement Between the Spins of a Photoelectron and an Auger Electron *By* R. Ghosh, N. Chandra, and S. Parida *Eur. Phys. J. Special Topics* 169, 117-121 (2009)
- 47. Interfacial and electrical properties of SrBi2Ta2O9/ZrO2/Si heterostructures for ferroelectric memory devices *By* A. Roy, A. Dhar, and S. K. Ray *J. Applied Physics* 104(6), 064103 (2008)
- 48. Low temperature ferroelectric behaviour of PVDF based composites. *By* Shukla, Namrata; Shukla, Archana; Thakur, Awalendra K.; Choudhary, R. N. P *Indian Journal of Engineering & Materials Sciences* 15(2), 126-132. (2008)
- 49. Magnetic and electrical properties of oxygen stabilized nickel nanofibers prepared by borohydride reduction method *By* V. Srinivas, S.K. Barik, Bhaskarjyoti Bodo, Debjani Karmakar and T. V. Chandrasekhar Rao *Journal of Magnetism & Magnetic Materials* 320, 788. (2008)
- 50. Magnetic and optical properties of Zn_1-xFe_xO (x = 0.05 and 0.10) diluted magnetic semiconducting nanoparticles *By* S. K. Mondal, T. K. Nath and D. Karmakar *Philosophical Magazine* 88, 265-275 (2008)
- 51. Magnetic Circular Dichroism Spectroscopy in Epitaxial La_0.7Sr_0.3MnO_3 Thin Films *By* T. K. Nath, J. R. Neal and G. A. Gehring *Journal of Applied Physics* 105, 07D709/1-07D709 (2009)
- 52. Magnetic semiconducting diode of p-Ge1-xMnx/n-Ge layers on silicon substrate *By* S. Majumdar, A. K. Das, and S. K. Ray *Applied Physics Letter* 94 (2009)
- 53. Magnetic, Electronic- and Magneto-Transport Properties of Nanocrystalline Nd_0.6Sr_0.4MnO_3 Manganites *By* Sourav Kundu and Tapan Kumar Nath *Advanced Materials Research (Special issue- Nanomaterials and Devices: Processing and Applications)* 67, 131 - 136 (2009)
- 54. Magnetohydrodynamic turbulence in supernova remnants *By* Roy, Nirupam; Bharadwaj, Somnath; Dutta, Prasun; Chengalur, Jayaram N. *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society* 393L, 26 (2009)
- 55. Magnetoimpedance, magnetoresistance, and magnetic properties of nanometric CMR manganites *By* T. K. Nath, P. Dutta and P. Dey *Journal of Applied Physics* 103, 07F725/1 3 (2008)
- 56. Magnetoresistance in hot press Co-C granular compounds *By* Guruprasad Mandal, V.V.Rao, V.Srinivas *Special issue "Nano Trends- A journal of nanotechnology and its applications*" 4, 20. (2008)

- 57. Memory Characteristics of Nickel Nanocrystals with High-k Dielectric Tunneling Barriers *By* D. Panda, S. Maikap, A. Dhar, and S. K. Ray *Electrochem. Solid-State Lett.* 12(1), H7-10 (2009)
- 58. Microstructural, magnetic, magneto-transport and complex impedance spectroscopy of x La_0.7Sr_0.3MnO_3 (1-x) ErMnO_3 multiferroic (0 < x < 1) composites *By* P. Dey, T. K. Nath, S. K. Mandal and A. Das *Interational Journal of Modern Physics B* in press (2009)
- 59. Microstructure and magnetic properties of melt-spun Cu0.95Co0.05 granular alloy *By* S. Majumdara, R. K. Singha, J. Yoon, M. H. Jung, M. Chakraborty, A. K. Das, and S. K. Ray *Physica B* : Condensed Matter Physics In Print (2009)
- 60. Microstructure and magnetic properties of nanocrystalline Fe-Mn-Zr alloy *By* A. Perumal, V. Srinivas and R.A. Dunlap *Nano Trends- A journal of nanotechnology and its applications*" 4, 16. (2008)
- 61. Model for modulated and chaotic waves in zero-Prandtl-number rotating convection *By* Alaka Das and Krishna Kumar *PRAMANA journal of physics* 71(3), pp 545-557 (2008)
- 62. Near Stationary Dielectric Properties in Ag : CrO2 Nanoparticles *By* G. P. Singh, S. Ram and A. K. Thakur *Modern Physics Letters B*, 22(14), 1423–29, (2008)
- 63. Nonlinearly coupled, gain-switched Nd:YAG second harmonic laser with variable pulse width *By* A Ray, S K Das, L Mishra, P K Datta amd S M Saltiel *Applied Optics* 48, 765-769 (2009)
- 64. Nuclear deformation and neutrinoless double-beta decay 94,96Zr,98,100Mo,104Ru, 110Pd,128,130Te and 150Nd nuclei in mass mechanism *By* K. Chaturvedi, R. Chandra, P. K. Rath, P. K. Raina and J. G. Hirsch *Phys. Rev. C* 78 054302 (2008)
- 65. On the question of percolation threshold in polyvinyledenefluoride/nanocrystalline nickel composites *By* Maheswar Panda, V.Srinivas and A.K.Thakur *Applied Physics Letters* 92, 132905 (2008)
- 66. Pairing in disordered s-wave superconductors and the effect of their coupling *By* B. Chatterjee and A. Taraphder *Solid State Communications* 148, 582 (2008)
- 67. Particle creation in the presence of a warped extra dimension *By* S. Ghosh and S. Kar *Journal of Cosmology and Astroparticle Physics* 0808,001 (2008)
- 68. Phase Inhomogeneity and Electrical Characteristics of Nickel Silicide Schottky Contacts Formed on 4H-SiC *By* I. Nikitina, K. Vassilevski, A. Horsfall, N. Wright, A. G. O'Neill, S. K. Ray and C. M. Johnson *Materials Science Forum* 2, p. 615 (2009)
- 69. Phase transition in Sr modified Pb(SnTi)O3 system. *By* Sen, Shrabanee; Choudhary, R. N. P. *Journal of Alloys and Compounds* 457(1-2), 417-421 (2008)
- 70. Phonon assisted photoluminiscence and surface optical mode of Zn embeded ZnO nano structure. *By* A. Ghosh, R.N.P Choudhary *Journal of Physics D: Applied Physics* 42, 075416 (1-6) (2009)
- 71. Preparation and Analysis of Single-Phase Pb(Mn1/2Nb1/2)O3 *By* R. K. Mishra, R. N. P. Chaudhary and Awalendra K. Thakur *Journal of Alloys & Compounds* 457(1-2), 490-497 (2008)
- 72. Presence of dielectric anomaly and spontaneous magnetization in Pb(Mn1/2Nb1/2)O3. By Mishra R. K., Choudhary R. N. P., Banerjee A. Journal of Physics: Condensed Matter 20,345212/1-345212/4 (2008)
- 73. Quantum interference effects and magnetic scattering in the electrical resistivity of Ni nanocrystallites in TiN matrix *By* P. Khatua, T. K. Nath, Mitali Banerjee and A. K. Majumdar *Applied Physics Letters* 92, 193106/1 3 (2008)
- 74. Relativistic ab initio spectroscopy study of forbidden lines of singly ionized Zn *By* G. Dixit, B. K. Sahoo, R. K. Chaudhuri and Sonjoy Majumder *Journal of Physics B* In press (2009)
- 75. Reply to Comments on "Theoretical spectroscopic studies of the atomic transitions and life times of low-lying states of Ti IV" *By* Gopal Dixit and Sonjoy Majumder *Journal of Physics B* 42 (2009)
- 76. Role of Salt Concentration on Conductivity Optimization and Structural Phase Separation in a Solid Polymer Electrolyte based on PMMALiClO4. *By* Namrata Shukla and Awalendra K. Thakur *Ionics,* Available Online (0)

- 77. Schottky barrier characteristics of cobalt-nickel silicide/n-Si junctions for scaled-Si CMOS applications *By* D. Panda, A. Dhar, S. K. Ray *IEEE Transactions on Electron Devices* 55(9), 2403-2408 (2008)
- 78. Self-Assembled Growth of Hexagonal ZnO Nanoprisms Exhibiting Good Photoluminescence Property *By* S. Mandal, H. Mullick, A. Dhar, and S. K. Ray *J. Electrochem. Soc.* 155, K129 (2008)
- 79. Sequential Double Auger Decay in Atoms: A Quantum Informatic Approach *By* S. Parida and N. Chandra *Physics Letters A* March 2009 (2009)
- Shape and size distribution of MBE grown self-assembled Ge islands on Si (001) substrates By R. K. Singha, S. Das, K. Das, S. Majumdar, A. Dhar and S. K. Ray *J. Nanoscience & Nanotechnology* 8, p. 4101 (2008)
- 81. Silicon Dioxide Embedded Germanium Nanocrystals Grown Using Molecular Beam Epitaxy for Floating Gate Memory Devices *By* S. Das, R. K. Singha, K. Das, A. Dhar, and S. K. Ray *Journal* of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology 9, p. 1 (2009)
- 82. Simulating the impact of HI fluctuations on matched filter search for ionized bubbles in redshifted 21-cm maps *By* Datta, Kanan K.; Majumdar, Suman; Bharadwaj, Somnath; Choudhury, T. Roy *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society* 291, 1900 (2008)
- Solid solutions of bismuth-based Aurivillius oxides: structural and dielectric characterization. By Patri S. K., Choudhary R. N. P. Applied Physics A: Materials Science & Processing 63(11), 864-866. (2009)
- 84. Spin-transfer torque induced reversal in magnetic domains *By* S. Murugesh, M. Lakshmanan *Chaos, Solitons and Fractals* doi:10.1016/j.chaos. (2008)
- 85. Statistical Distribution of Bubble Size in Wet foam *By* T. K. Barik and A. Roy *Chemical Engineering Science* 64,2039 (2009)
- 86. Stress, texture and microstructure of zirconium thin films probed by X-ray diffraction *By* J. Chakraborty, Kishore Kumar, S. Mukherjee, S. K. Ray *Thin Solid Films* 516, p. 8479 (2008)
- 87. Structural and dielectric properties of Ba2Sr3SmTi3V7O30. By Sahoo P. S., Patri, S. K., Choudhary, R. N. P., Panigrahi, A Modern Physics Letters B 22(30), 2999-3005 (2008)
- Structural and dielectric properties of LaBi2Fe5O12. By Jawahar, K.; Choudhary, R. N. P.. Department of Physics and Meteorology, Indian Journal of Engineering & Materials Sciences 15(2), 203-206. (2008)
- 89. Structural and dielectric studies of lead-free ceramics: Na1/2Y1/2TiO3 *By* S.K. Barik, R.N.P. Choudhary and P.K. Mahapatra *Central European Journal of Physics* 6 (849-852) (2008)
- 90. Structural and electrical properties of Na1/2Gd1/2TiO3 nanoceramics. *By* Barik Subrat K., Choudhary R. N. P., Mahapatra P. K. *Journal of Alloys and Compounds* 459(1-2), 35-40 (2008)
- 91. Structural and impedance properties of Ca3Nb2O8 ceramics. *By* Khatri Praveen, Behera Banarji, Choudhary R. N. P. *Journal of Physics and Chemistry of Solids* 94(2), 321-327 (2009)
- 92. Structural evolution and visible photoluminiscence of Zn-ZnO nanophosphor. *By* A. Ghosh, R.N.P Choudhary *Physics Status Solidi* A 06 (535-539) (2009)
- Structural, dielectric and electrical properties of Sr5GdTi3X7O30 (X = Nb and Ta) ceramics: an impedance spectroscopic study *By* Raju, M. R. Ranga; Choudhary, R. N. P. Indian Journal of Engineering & Materials Sciences 15(2), 137-146. (2008)
- 94. Studies of dielectric and impedance properties of KCa2V5O15 ceramics. *By* Behera Banarji, Nayak P., Choudhary R. N. P., *Journal of Physics and Chemistry of Solids* 69(8), 1990-1995. (2008)
- 95. Studies of dielectric relaxation and ac conductivity behavior of plasticized polymer nanocomposite electrolytes *By* Pradhan Dillip K., Choudhary R. N. P., Samantaray B. K. *International Journal of Electrochemical Science* 3(5), 597-608. (2008)
- 96. Studies of structural, thermal and electrical behavior of polymer nanocomposite electrolytes. *By* Pradhan Dillip K.; Choudhary R. N. P.; Samantaray B. K. *eXPRESS Polymer Letters* 2(9), 630-638. (2008)

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

- 97. Studies on dielectric behaviour of an oxygen ion conducting ceramic CaMnO3- *By* Pandey, Namita; Thakur, Awalendra K.; Choudhary, R. N. P. *Indian Journal of Engineering & Materials Sciences* 15(2), 191-195. (2008)
- Studies on dielectric properties of a conducting polymer nanocomposite system. By Mohapatra, Saumya R.; Thakur, Awalendra K.; Choudhary, R. N. P. Indian Journal of Engineering & Materials Sciences 15(4), 347-351 (2008)
- 99. Studies on PEO-based sodium ion conducting composite polymer films *By* Mohapatra Saumya R., Thakur Awalendra K., Choudhary R. N. P. *Ionics* 14(3), 255-262. (2008)
- 100. Studies on structural and dielectric properties of Na1/2Dy1/2TiO3 ceramic *By* S.K. Barik, R.N.P. Choudhary and P.K. Mahapatra *Current Applied Physics* 9 (380-383). (2009)
- 101. Studies on Structure Property Relationship in a PolymerClay Nanocomposite Film Based on (PAN)8LiClO4 *By* A. L. Sharma, Namrata Shukla and Awalendra K. Thakur *J. Polym. Sci. Part B: Polym. Phys.,* 46(23), 2577-2592 (2008)
- 102. Surface and interfacial effect of filler particle on electrical properties of polyvinyledene fluoride/nickel composites, *By* Maheswar Panda, V. Srinivas and A.K.Thakur *Applied Physics Letters* 93, 242908. (2008)
- 103. Swift heavy ion induced mixing a review *By* S. K. Srivastava and D. K. Avasthi *Defense Research Journal* under printing (2009)
- 104. Synthesis and temperature dependent photoluminescence properties of Mn doped Ge nanowires By S. Majumdar, S. Mandal, A. K. Das, S. K. Ray *Journal of Applied Physics (JAP)* 105 (2009)
- 105. Synthesis of CdS nanowires using nanoporous alumina template *By* S. K. Ray and S. P. Mondal *International Journal of Nanomanufacturing* Vol. 2, p.5 83 (2008)
- 106. Temperature dependence of phonon modes in nanocrystalline La_0.67Ca_0.33MnO_3 as observed by infrared spectroscopy *By* T.N. sairam, P. Dey, G. Mangamma, T. K. Nath and C.S. Sundar *Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology* in press (2009)
- 107. Temperature dependent leakage current behavior of pulsed laser ablated SrBi2Ta2O9 thin films *By* A. Roy, S. Maity, A. Dhar, D. Bhattacharya and S. K. Ray *Journal of Applied Physics* 105, 044103 (2009)
- 108. Temperature dependent leakage current behavior of pulsed laser ablated SrBi2Ta2O9 thin films By A. Roy, S. Maity,A. Dhar, D. Bhattacharya, S. K. Ray J. Applied Physics 105, 044103 (5pp) (2009)
- 109. Temperature dependent photoluminescence characteristics of nanocrystalline ZnO films grown by solgel technique *By* S. Mandal, M.L.N. Goswami, K. Das, A. Dhar and S.K. Ray *Thin Solid Films* 516, p. 8702-8706 (2008)
- 110. Temperature- and Time-Dependent Shape Transformation of ZnO Nanostructures Grown by VaporSolid Method *By* S. Mandal, S. K. Lahiri, A. Dhar, and S. K. Ray *J. Nanoscience* & *Technology Letters* 1, p. 57 (2009)
- 111. The effect of satellite and conventional meteorological data assimilation on the mesoscale modeling of monsoon depressions over India *By* V.F. Xavier, A.Chandrasekar, Hasibur Rahman, Dev Niyogi and K. Alapaty *Meteorological and Atmospheric Physics (DOI: 10.1007/s00703-008-0314-7)* (2008)
- 112. The impact of assimilation of MODIS observations using WRF-VAR for the prediction of a monsoon depression during September 2006 *By* M. Govindankutty, A. Chandrasekar, AK Bohra, JP George and M. Dasgupta *The Open Atmospheric Science Journal* 2, 68-78. (2008)
- 113. The impact of assimilation of satellite derived wind observations for the prediction of a monsoon depression over India using a mesoscale model *By* V.F.Xavier, A. Chandrasekar and Devendra Singh *International Journal of Remote Sensing (DOI:10.1080/01431160802220169)* (2008)
- 114. The impacts of indirect soil moisture assimilation and direct surface temperature and humidity assimilation on a mesoscale model simulation of a Indian monsoon depression *By* Vinodkumar, A.Chandrasekar, K. Alapaty and Dev Niyogi *Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology* 47, 1393-1412. (2008)

- 115. The Local Dimension: a method to quantify the Cosmic Web *By* Sarkar, Prakash; Bharadwaj, Somnath *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society* 394L, 66 (2009)
- 116. Transition to non-collective states at high spin in 124Xe By A. Al-khatib et al. Eur. Phys. J A 36, 21-29 (2008)
- 117. Ultraviolet and Blue Photoluminescence from Sputter Deposited Ge Nanocrystals Embedded in SiO2 Matrix *By* P, K. Giri, K. Das, S. K. Ray *Journal of Applied Physics* 103, p. 103534 (2008)
- 118. Vibrational spectroscopy analysis of ion conduction mechanism in dispersed phase polymer nanocomposites *By* Mohapatra Saumya R., Thakur Awalendra K., Choudhary R. N. P. *Journal of Polymer Science, Part B: Polymer Physics* 47(1), 60-71. (2008)
- 119. Violet Emission from Flower-like Bundle of ZnO Nanosheets *By* P.K. Samanta, S.K. Patra and P. Roy Chaudhuri *Physica E* Vol. 41, pp. 664-667 (2009)
- 120. X-ray Magnetic Circular Dichroism Investigations of The Origin of Room Temperature Ferromagnetism in Fe-Doped ZnO Nanoparticles *By* Takashi Kataoka, Masaki Kobayashiy, Gyong Sok Song, Yuta Sakamoto, Atsushi Fujimori, Fan-Hsiu Chang, Hong-Ji Lin1, Di Jing Huang, Chien Te Chen, Sanjay Kumar Mandal, Tapan Kumar Nath, Debjani Karmakar, and Indra Dasgupta *Japanese Journal of Applied Physics* Vol. 48 (in press) (2009)

- 1. Analysis of Nonlinear Multilayer Structures using Field Evolution, *By* Sourabh Roy and P. Roy Chaudhuri, *International Conference on Fiber Optics and Photonics: PHOTONICS-2008*, IIT New Delhi, India, (2008)
- 2. Core-shell Ge/CdS Nanowire Heterostructures for Photovoltaic Devices, *By* S P Mondal, A Dhar and S K Ray, *PVSEC18*, Kolkata, (2009)
- 3. Correlated electrons through Hubbard model (Invited), *By* A. Taraphder, *National workshop on correlated electrons and bosons*, Goa University, (2009)
- 4. Development of a Real-Time Gamma Dosimeter of High Sensitivity, *By* S L Sharma, T K Maity and G A Kumar, *2008 IEEE NSS MIC RTSD Conference held during Oct 19-25, 2008*, at Dresden, Germany, (2008)
- 5. Development of Rectangular Current Pulse Generator for Sintering of Nano-materials, *By* N S Prasad Jonnakuti, Soumen Kar, N.K. Kishore, V. Srinivas, *Third International Conference on Industrial and Information Systems (ICIIS 2008)*, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, (2008)
- 6. Dielectric and Magnetic Properties of a Magnetic Polymer Composite, *By* M. Panda, A. K. Thakur and V. Srinivas, *International Conference on Magnetic Materials and Their Applications for 21st Century*, N.P.L., New Delh, (2008)
- 7. Dielectric behavior of a metal-polymer composite with reduction of metal particle size, *By* M. Panda, A. K. Thakur and V. Srinivas, *D. A. E. Proceedings on Solid State Physics Symposium*, BARC, Mumbai, (2008)
- 8. Dielectric Relaxation and Ion Conduction in Dispersed Phase Polymer Nanocomposite Films, *By* Saumya R. Mohapatra, Awalendra K. Thakur and R. N. P. Chaudhary, *D. A. E. Proceedings on Solid State Physics Symposium*,, BARC, Mumbai, (2008)
- Disappearance of Charge Ordering and Emergence of Ferromagnetism in Nanoparticles of La0.5Ca0.5MnO3, *By* S. K. Giri and T. K. Nath, *Magnetic Nanomaterials and Applications (MNTA* - 2009), SN Bose Centr for Basic Sciences, Kolkata, (2008)
- 10. Dispersion properties and infrared broadband generation in square lattice Photonic crystal fiber made from highly nonlinear glasses, *By* Sourabh Roy and P. Roy Chaudhuri, *International Conference on Fiber Optics and Photonics: PHOTONICS-2008*, IIT New Delhi, India, (2008)
- 11. Effect of Cr substitution on magnetoresistance in quaternary Heusler alloy, *By* Ritwik Saha, V. Srinivas, *Conference on Magnetic Materials and their Application in 21st Century*, National Physical Laboratory, New Delhi, (2008)

- 12. Effect of grain size on magnetic electronic and magneto transport properties of Ndo.8sr0.2Mno3, *By* S. Kundu and T. K. Nath, *20th Annual General Meeting, Material Research Society of India*, Saha Institute ofNuclear Physics,Kolkata, (2009)
- 13. Effect of Joule annealing on giant magnetoimpedance response of electrodeposited CoNiFe/Cu composite wires, *By* Amaresh Chandra Mishra, V.Srinivas, Awalendra K. Thakur, *conference on magnetic material and their applications in 21th century*, National Physical Laboratory, New Delhi, (2008)
- 14. Effect of Mn+4 ions on structural, microstructural, dielectric and electrical properties of BaTiO3 ceramics., *By* Archana Shukla, R.N.P Choudhary, *International Workshop On Mesoscopic, Nanoscopic and Microscopic Materials.*, Bhubaneswar, (2008)
- 15. Effect of nanometric grain size modulation on transport properties of half doped charge ordered manganite Nd_0.5Sr_0.5MnO_3, *By* S. Kundu and T. K. Nath, *DAE Solid State Physics Symposium 2008*, BARC, Mumbai, (2008)
- 16. Effect of nanometric grain size on electronic and magneto transport properties of Nd0.7xGdxSr0.3 MnO3 (x=0,0.1,0.2 and 0.3), *By* Sorav Kundu and Tapan Kumar Nath, *National Seminar on Advanced Nano Materials and its Applications*, Jadavpur University, Kolkata, (2008)
- 17. Effect of Nd substitution on impedence behavior of ferroelectric Pb1.xNdx(Fe0.5Nb0.5)1-x/4O3., *By* N.Kumar, M.P.K Sahoo, R.N.P Choudhary, *15th National seminar on ferroelectrics and dielectrics*, Ptialla, punjab, (2008)
- 18. Effect of pairing and quadrupole correlations on nuclear transition matrix elements of neutrinoless double beta decay, *By* R. Chandra, K. Chaturvedi, P. K. Rath, P. K. Raina and J. G. Hirsch, *DAE-BRNS symposium on Nuclear Physics*, IIT Roorkee, (2008)
- 19. Effect of Pentacene Crystallinity on Photovoltaic Energy Conversion of PCBM Based Heterojunctions, *By* S.Karak, V.S.Reddy, S.K.Ray and A.Dhar, *PVSEC18 2009*, Kolkata, (2009)
- 20. Effect of site disorder on magnetic properties in Cr substituted Fe2VAI alloys, *By* Ritwik Saha, V. Srinivas, T. V. Chandrasekhar Rao, *presented in: 53rd DAE Solid State Symposium*,, BARC, Mumbai, (2008)
- 21. Effect of substitution of La3+ by Gd3+ in the magneto- and electronic transport properties of La0.7Ca0.3MnO3, *By* S. K. Giri and T. K. Nath, *DAE Solid State Physics Symposium 2008*, BARC, Mumbai, (2008)
- 22. Effect of Ti doping on structural and electrical properties of Ba(Fe0.5Nb0.5)O3 ceramics., By Sudhir Kumar, Banarji Behera, R.N.P Choudhary, International Workshop On Mesoscopic, Nanoscopic and Microscopic Materials., Bhubaneswar, (2008)
- 23. Effect of vanadium substitution structural and electrical properties of Pb(Fe0.5Nb0.5)O3 ceramics., *By* Subhadarsani sahoo, R.N.P Choudhary, B.K Mathur, *International Workshop On Mesoscopic, Nanoscopic and Microscopic Materials.*, Bhubaneswar, (2008)
- 24. Electrical Properties of La0.7Sr0.3MnO3/SiO2/Si MOS structure, *By* S. Chattopadhyay, P. Dey and T. K. Nath, *DAE Solid State Physics Symposium 2008*, BARC, Mumbai, (2008)
- 25. Electrical properties of Pulsed Laser Deposited ZnO thin films, *By* S. Chattapadhyay and T. K. Nath, *NADPA 2008*, IIT Roorkee, (2008)
- 26. Electron Many-Body Studies of Triply Ionized Lanthanide Elements Doped in Bulk- and Nano-Materials, *By* G B Pradhan, G Dixit, B Tiwari and SOnjoy Majumder, *XVI National Conference on Atomic and Molecular Physics*, TIFR, Mumbai, (2008)
- 27. Enhanced Grain Surface Effect on Transport and Magnetic Properties of Nano-Crystalline Pr0.7Sr0.3MnO3, *By* S. Mandal, A. Taraphder and T. K. Nath, *DAE Solid State Physics Symposium 2008*, BARC, Mumbai, (2008)
- 28. Evidence for Anti-ferromagnetism In NiO/Ni3B2O6 Nanocomposites, *By* Vidyadhar Singh, V. Srinivas, S. Ram, *International conference on magnetic materials (ICMM)*, SINP, Kolkata, (2008)
- 29. Ferromagnetic metallic state beyond Mott limit (Invited), *By* A. Taraphder, *Correlated systems conference*, JNU, (2009)

- 30. Field Dependent Transport Property of Magnetic Semiconducting p-Ge1-xMnx/n-Ge Diode, By S. Majumdar, A. K. Das and S. K. Ray, *Homi Bhaba Centenary DAE-BRNS Natinal Conference on Spintronics and Magnetoelectronics Materials and Devices*, Puri, India, (2009)
- 31. First observation of highly deformed band in 125I, *By* Purnima Singh et al., *DAE-BRNS Symp. of Nuclear Physics*, Roorkee, (2008)
- 32. Gdl2 an excitonic metal beyond Mott limit (Invited presentation), *By* A. Taraphder, *International workshop on condensed matter*, Mahabaleswar, (2008)
- 33. Generation and Characterization in a Laboratory of C(2)*C(d) States with Negative or Positive Partial Transpose Possessing Free or Bound Entnaglement, *By* N. Chandra and S. Parida, *8th Asian Conference on Quantum Information Science*, KIAS, Seoul, Korea, (2008)
- 34. Growth of Ge/GeO2 Core-Shell Nanowires for Memory and Heterojunction Devices, *By* S. P. Mondal, V. S.Reddy, K. Das, A. Dhar and S. K. Ray, *International Conference on Electronic Materials (IUMRS-ICEM)*, Sydney, Australia, (0)
- 35. Gyro Sonics Novel Stimulant for Autonomic Nervous System, *By* S. K. Ghatak, S.S.Ray, R.Choudhuri S.Banerjee, *Int. Conf. on Vibration*, CTS, Kharagpur, (0)
- I V Characteristics of La0.7Sr0.3MnO3/SiO2/Si MOS Structure, By S. Chattopadhyay, P. Dey, T. K. Nath, National Seminar on Advanced Nanomaterials and its Applications, Jadavpur University, (2008)
- 37. Impact of 3DVAR Assimilation of QuikSCAT Data on simulation and analysis of a Monsoon Depression of September 2006 using Weather Research and Forecast (WRF) modeling system, *By* P. K. Sinha and A.Chandrasekar, *International Conference on "Progress in Weather and Climate Modeling over the Indian Region"*, NCMRWF, Noida, (2008)
- 38. Impedence characteristics of a new tungsten bronze vanadates: NaPb2V5O15., *By* P.S Das, P.K.Chakraborty, Banarji Behera, R.N.P Choudhary, *International Workshop On Mesoscopic, Nanoscopic and Microscopic Materials.*, Bhubaneswar, (2008)
- 39. Impedence spectroscopy and magnetic property of Y3Fe5O12., *By* S.K Patri, R.N.P Choudhary, *International Workshop On Mesoscopic, Nanoscopic and Microscopic Materials.*, Bhubaneswar, (2008)
- 40. Ion Transport in Intercalated Polymer Nanocomposites based on PAN, *By* A. L. Sharma and Awalendra K. Thakur, *D. A. E. Proceedings on Solid State Physics Symposium*,, BARC, Mumbai, (2008)
- 41. Large low field magnetoresistance in La0.7-xgdxSr0.3MnO3 (00.3) bulk and nanometric CMR manganites, *By* S. K. Giri and T. K. Nath, *20th Annual General Meeting, Material Research Society of India*, Saha Institute ofNuclear Physics,Kolkata, (2009)
- 42. Laser deposition of La1-xSrxMnO3 thin films for multiferroic memory devices, *By* S. Maity, A. Dhar, S. K. Ray and D. Bhattacharya, *NADPA-2008*, IIT Roorkee, India, (2008)
- 43. Limits on Neutrino-Majoron couplings through the study of Majoron accompanied neutrinoless double-â decay, *By* R. Chandra, K. Chaturvedi, P. K. Rath, P. K. Raina and J. G. Hirsch, *XVIII DAE-BRNS High Energy Physics Symposium, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, India, December 14 18, 2008.*, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi., (2008)
- 44. Magnetic, Electronic- and Magneto-Transport Properties of Nanocrystalline Nd_0.6Sr_0.4MnO_3 Manganites, *By* S. Kundu and T. K. Nath, *NADPA - 2008*, IIT Roorkee, (2008)
- 45. Measurement of Forward and Inverse Satuarable Reflectivity of a Vertical-Cavity Semiconductor Mirror, *By* P K Datta, C Porzi, M.Guina1, L. Mishra2, A. Bogoni and L. Poti, *Photonics 2008*, IIT-Delhi, (2008)
- 46. Modelling of cross gain modulation in a semiconductor optical amplifier for wavelength conversion, *By* K. Hussain, G Contestabile, M Presi, P K Datta and E Ciaramella, *Indo-Japan Research Collaboration Forum Meeting*, Jadavpur University, Kolkata, (2008)
- 47. Monte Carlo simulation of HPGe detector, *By* Ranjita andal et al, *DAE-BRNS Symp. of Nuclear Physics*, Roorkee, (2008)

- 48. Multiferroic: An Introduction, *By* R.N.P Choudhary, Patri S.K, *International Workshop On Mesoscopic, Nanoscopic and Microscopic Materials.*, Bhubaneswar, (2008)
- 49. Nano dimension effect on magnetic and electrical properties of Pr0.8Sr0.2MnO3 ferromagnetic insulating manganite,, *By* S. Mandal, A. Taraphder and T. K. Nath, *NADPA 2008*, IIT Roorkee, (2008)
- 50. Nanostructured CMR Manganite Oxides, *By* T. K. Nath, *Magnetic Nanomaterials and Applications* (*MNTA 2009*), SN Bose Centr for Basic Sciences, Kolkata, (2009)
- 51. Nd:YAG green laser by gain switching and nonlinear coupling, *By* A Ray, S K Das, L Mishra, P K Datta amd S M Saltiel, *IConTOP 2009*, Calcutta University, (2009)
- 52. Nonlinear Multilayered Waveguides and MQW Structures: Analysis using Finite Difference Field Evolution Algorithm, *By* Sourabh Roy and P. Roy Chaudhuri, *International Conference, NUSOD 2008*, University of Nottingham, United Kingdom, (2009)
- 53. On the measurement of imaginary part of second order optical nonlinearity, *By* P K Datta and S M Saltiel, *Indo-Japan Workshop*, Tokyo Institute of Technology, Tokyo, (2008)
- 54. on the Structural and Magnetic properties in NiO/Ni3B2O6 Nanocomposites, *By* Vidyadhar Singh, V. Srinivas, S. Ram, *International Workshop on Correlated Electron Systems in High Magnetic Fields (CORMAG08)*, Max Planck Institute, Dresden Germany, (2008)
- 55. Optical bistability in a vertical cavity semiconductor saturable absorber and its possible application as a passive communication component, *By* P K Datta, C Porzi, M.Guina1, L. Mishra2, A. Bogoni and L. Poti, *IConTOP*, Calcutta University, (2009)
- 56. Optical hysteresis behaviour of a vertical cavity semiconductor saturable absorber and its possible application as a passive communication component, *By* P K Datta, C Porzi, M.Guina1, L. Mishra2, A. Bogoni and L. Poti, *Indo-Japan Workshop*, Jadavpur University, Kolkata, (2008)
- 57. Optical Properties of Self-assembled Ge(Si) Quantum Dots Grown on Si(001) by Molecular Beam Epitaxy, *By* S.Das, R.K.Singha, S.Manna, A.Dhar and S.K.Ray, *AOMD-2008*, IT BHU, India, (2008)
- 58. Organic Light Emitting Bistable Memory Devices Based on AlQ3, *By* V. S. Reddy, S. Karak, S.K. Ray and A. Dhar, *Photonics 2008*, New Delhi, India, (2008)
- 59. Organic Light Emitting Bistable Memory Devices Based on AlQ3, *By* V. S. Reddy, S. Karak, S.K. Ray and A. Dhar, *Photonics 2008*, Habitat Center, New Delhi, (2008)
- 60. Phase Inhomogeneity and Electrical Characteristics of Nickel Silicide Schottky Contacts Formed on 4H-SiC, *By* I. Nikitina, K. Vassilevski, A. B Horsfall, N. Wright, A. O.Neill, S. K. Ray, M Johnson, *7th European Congference on Silicon Carbide and related materials*, UK, (2008)
- 61. Silicon Dioxide Embedded Germanium Nanocrystals Grown Using Molecular Beam Epitaxy for Memory Device Application, *By* S.Das, K.Das, R.K.Singha,A.Dhar and S.K.Ray, *ICONSAT-2008*, Chennai, India, (2008)
- 62. Some Studies on Electrical Behaviour of Red Mercuric Iodide Single Crystals, *By* S L Sharma, S P Behera and A K Thakur, *2008 IEEE NSS MIC RTSD Conference held during Oct 19-25, 2008*, at Dresden, Germany, (2008)
- 63. Spin-Current Induced Switching in Nano Spin Valve Pillars, *By* S. Murugesh, M. Lakshmanan, *National conference on Nonlinear Systems and Dynamics-2009*, Saha Institute of Nuclear Physics,, (0)
- 64. Split-step bidirectional model for predicting the steady-state characteristics of a bulk semiconductor optical amplifier, *By* Hussain, M Presi, G Contestabile, P K Datta and E Ciaramella, *Indo-Japan Research Collaboration Forum Meeting*, Tokyo Institute of Technology, Tokyo, (2008)
- 65. Structural and Magnetic Field Dependent Transport Properties of MnxGe(1-x) Dilute Magnetic Semiconductor Thin Films Grown by Laser Ablation Technique, *By* Sandip Majumdar, Amal Kumar Das, Samit Kumar Ray, *IUMRS-ICEM 2008*, Hilton Sydney, Australia, (2008)

- 66. Structural and Magnetic properties of nanoscale Ni particles synthesized in the presence of Polyvinyl alcohol, *By* Vidyadhar Singh, V. Srinivas, S. Ram, and Je-Geun Park, *International Conference on Magnetic Materials & their Applications for 21st Century (MMA21)*, NPL,New Delhi, (2008)
- 67. Structure and Magnetic properties of Ni Nanotubules, *By* Vidyadhar Singh, V. Srinivas, S. Ram, T. V. Chandrasekhar Rao, *53rd DAE Solid State Physics Symposium (SSPS-2008)*, BARC, Mumbai, (2008)
- 68. Studies of dielectric and electrical properties of Bi2TiO5 ceramics, *By* Yogendra kumar yadav, R.N.P choudhary, *15th National seminar on ferroelectrics and dielectrics*, Patialla, punjab, (2008)
- 69. Studies on Structural and Storage Characteristics of LiFe1/2Co1/2PO4 as a Cathode, *By* D. K. Tiwari and Awalendra K. Thakur, *11th Asian Conference on Solid State Ionics*, Bharatihar University, Coimbatore,, (2008)
- 70. Study of effect of Ce and Mn substitution on structural, dielectric and electrical properties of pb(Zr0.65Ti0.35)O3 ceramics, *By* Balgovind Tiwari, R.N.P Choudhary, *International Workshop On Mesoscopic, Nanoscopic and Microscopic Materials.*, BHubaneswar, (2008)
- 71. Supercontinuum Generation at Mid-Infrared Region in Photonic Crystal Fiber Made of Chalcogenide Glass, *By* Sourabh Roy and P. Roy Chaudhuri, *Advanced Optoelectronic Materials and Devices, AOMD-2008*, IT-BHU, India., (2008)
- 72. The effective Einstein equations on the brane: a review, *By* S. Kar, *Physics of warped extra dimensions*, IIT Kharagpur, (2009)
- 73. The impact of assimilation of MODIS observations using WRF-VAR for the prediction of a monsoon depression during September2006, *By* M Govindankutty and A Chandrasekar, *International Conference on "Progress in Weather and Climate Modeling over the Indian Region*, NCMRWF, Noida, (2008)
- 74. The impact of Doppler Weather Radar Wind Data assimilation using 3DVAR on the prediction of a tropical cyclone over India, *By* M.Govindan Kutty, A. Chandrasekar and D. Pradhan, *National Seminar on Utilization of DWR Products*, Kolkata, (2009)

CENTRE FOR EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

- 1. Conflict Resolution through Peace Education *By* Prof. Atasi Mohanty *University News-A weekly journal of Higher Education* vol-46 March(03-09) (2008)
- 2. Engineering Education in India the Role of ICT *By* Bani Bhattacharya *Innovations in Education* & *Teaching International(IETI), UK,* Vol.45,No2,Pg 93-102 (2008)

CENTRE FOR OCEANS, RIVERS, ATMOSPHERE AND LAND SCIENCES

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

Journals :

- 1. Development of a New Comprehensive Ocean Atlas for Indian Ocean utilising ARGOS Dat *By* B.Prasad Kumar, R. Burman, S.K. Dube, P. C. Pandey, M. Ravichandran and S. Nayak *International Journal of Climatology* DOI:10.1002/joc.1885 (2009)
- 2. Effect of varied atmospheric stability on sea surface drag in shallow seas and its impact on windwave growth *By* 2) Rajesh Kumar, R., P. K. Bhaskaran, Satyanarayana, A.N.V., D. Balasubrahamanyam, A.D. Rao and S.K. Dube *Natural Hazards* DOI 10.1007/s11069-0 (2008)
- 3. ERS-1 SAR and Landsat-4 TM synergism for forest cover studies *By* Behera, M. D. and Srivastava V. K. *International journal of Geoinformatics* 4(2) (2008)
- 4. Geospatial Tools for Identification of Potential Ecotourism Sites in West District, Sikkim *By* Kumari,, S., Behera, M. D. and Tewari, H. R. *Tropical Ecology* (In Press) (2009)
- 5. Impact of ice-albedo feedback on hemispheric scale sea-ice melting rates in the Antarctic using Multi-frequency Scanning Microwave Radiometer data *By* Amitabh Mitra, I. M. L. Das, Mihir Kumar Dash, S. M. Bhandari and N. K. Vyas *Current Science* 94,1044 1048 (2008)
- 6. Improving Land Use And Vegetation Cover Classification Using Fuzzy Logic-A Study In Pilibhit District Of Uttar Pradesh, India *By* Nayak, S. and Behera, M. D. *International journal of Geoinformatics* 5(2) (2009)
- 7. Land use and land cover classification and mapping of Pilibhit, Uttar Pradesh, India *By* Nayak, S. and Behera, M.D. *The Indian Geographical Journal* 83(1) (2008)
- 8. Numerical simulation of Bay-of-Bengal Circulation features from Ocean General Circulation Model *By* Saheb Paul, Arun Chakraborty, P. C. Pandey, Sujit Basu, S. K. Satsangi and M. Ravichandran *Marine Geodesy* 32, 1-18 (2009)
- 9. Parameterization of sea surface drag under varying sea state and its dependence on wave age *By* 1) Rajesh Kumar, R., B. Prasad Kumar, Satyanarayana, A.N.V., D. Bala Subrahamanyam, A.D. Rao and S.K. Dube *Natural Hazards* DOI 10.1007/s11069-0 (2008)
- 10. Seasonal and inter-annual variability of Chlorophyll a in the Arabian Sea from SeaWiFS data *By* Rajeev Mudgal, Mihir K. Dash and P. C. Pandey *Earth Science India* 2(I), 21-32 (2009)
- 11. Simulation of severe land-falling Bay of Bengal cyclones during 1995-1999 using mesoscale model MM5 *By* M. Mandal and U.C. Mohanty *Marine Geodesy* Accepted (2009)

- 1. Air- sea interaction over the tropical Indian Ocean during extreme climate events: a case study using TRMM observations, *By* M. K. Dash, Dhrubajyoti Samanta, A. Chakraborty and P. C. Pandey, *Megha-Tropiques International conference*, ISRO Head quarter, Bangalore, (2009)
- 2. Hindcast of Sea Surface Temperature in Bay-of-Bengal using Ensemble Technique, *By* Sudip Jana and Arun Chakraborty, *Ocean Society of India Conference (OSICON 09)*, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam, (2009)
- 3. Interannual Variability of Heat Content in Bay of Bengal, *By* Bishnu Kumar and Arun Chakraborty, *Ocean Society of India Conference (OSICON 09)*, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam, (2009)
- 4. Inundation area mapping using Fuzzy logic during recent floods in Orissa, India, By MD Behera and S Nayak, geoinformation Technology for natural Disaster Management and Rehabilitation, Bangok, Thailand, (2009)
- 5. Mesoscale Simulation of Thunderstorm: A Sensitivity Study on Cloud Microphysics,, *By* Shakeel Asharaf and M. Mandal, *International seminar on Norwester and Tornadoes over the SAARC Region and their Forecasting and Preparedness*, SMRC, Dhaka, Bangladesh, (2008)

- 6. Seasonal Variations of Dissolved Oxygen in Bay-of-Bengal (This paper adjudged as the Third best Student Poster at OSICON 09 and received Certificate and Momento), *By* Saswati Deb and Arun Chakraborty, *Ocean Society of India Conference (OSICON 09)*, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam, (2009)
- 7. The Effect of Antarctic on the vacillation of the Inter -Tropical Convergence zone, *By* Pranab Deb, M. K. Dash and P. C. Pandey, *National Conference on Ocean Society of India (OSICON-09)*, Visakhapatanam, (2009)
- 8. Upwelling and Downwelling Features in Bay-of-Bengal, *By* Sourav Sil and Arun Chakraborty, *Ocean Society of India Conference (OSICON 09)*, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam, (2009)
- 9. Variation of Latent Heat Flux over the Tropical Indian Ocean Using TMI Observations, *By* Dhrubajyoti Samanta, M. K. Dash and P. C. Pandey, *National Conference on Ocean Society of India (OSICON-09)*, Visakhapatanam, (2009)
- 10. Variation of latent-heat flux over tropical Indian Ocean : a case study using TMI observations, *By* Dhrubajyoti Samanta, M. K. Dash, A. Chakraborty and P. C. Pandey, *Megha-Tropiques International Conference*, ISRO Head quarter, Bangalore, (2009)
- 11. Warming of Bay-of-Bengal and moisture transport, *By* Arun Chakraborty, Bishnu Kumar, Sourav Sil, Mihir Kumar Dash, Sujit Basu, Abhijit Sarkar, M. Ravichandran and P. C. Pandey, *Ocean Society of India Conference (OSICON 09)*, Andhra University, Visakhapatnam, (2009)

CRYOGENIC ENGINEERING CENTRE

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

Journals :

- 1. Absorption of carbon dioxide into aqueous solutions of piperazine activated 2-amino-2-methyl-1propanol *By* Samanta, A.K., Bandyopadhyay, S.S., *Chemical Engineering Science* vol.64,pp. 1185-1194 (2009)
- Angular dependence of spin-wave resonance and relaxation in half-metallic Sr2FeMoO6 films By Tetiana Nosach, Gabriella Mullady, Steven Greenbaum, Adyam Venimadhav, Qi Li, Yuhang Ren J. Appl. Phys 103 07E311 (2008)
- 3. Electronic Transport in Heusler-type Fe2VAI1-x (M=B, In, Si) alloys *By* M. Vasundhara, V. Srinivas, V. V. Rao *Physical Review B* 77, 24415 (2008)
- 4. Evidence for cluster glass behavior in Fe2VAI Heusler alloys *By* M. Vasundhara, V. Srinivas, V. V. Rao *Physical Review B* 78, 064401 (2008)
- 5. Exergy destruction in the double inlet pulse tube cryocooler (DIPTC): A parametric study *By* Dash, G. K. A., Nandi T. K. and Das, P.K. *Int. J Energy Research* accepted (2009)
- 6. Heat Transfer Correlation for High Porosity Open Cell Foam *By* Indranil Ghosh *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer* 52, pp. 1488-1494 (2009)
- 7. Hydrostatic Journal Bearing for Cryogenic Rocket Engine Turbopumps: A Review on the Developments *By* Choukekar, K. D., Nandi, T. K., Geroge, P. P. and Suresh, M. S. *Journal of Aerospace Engineering* communicated (2009)
- 8. Manufacturing of herringbone-grooved journal bearing by chemical milling *By* Nandi, T. K. *J Machining and forming technologies* 1 (1/2) (2009)
- 9. Performance Analysis of Small Cryogenic Turboexpander Using Meanline Approach (Communicated) *By* Ghosh, Parthasarathi, Nandi, Bhaskar R and Sarangi, Sunil *ASME Journal of Turbomachinery* (0)
- 10. Prediction of equilibrium solubility of CO2 in aqueous alkanolamines using differential evolution algorithm *By* Kundu, M., Chitturi, A., Bandyopadhyay, S.S., *Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineering* vol.86,pp.117-126 (2008)
- 11. Structural and thermoelectric properties of of Bi2Sr2Co2Oy thin films on LaAlO3 (100) and fused silica substrates *By* 1. Shufang Wang, A. Venimadhav, Shengming Guo, Ke Chen, Qi Li, A. Soukiassian, Darrell G. Schlom, Michael B. Katz, X. Q. Pan, Winnie Wong-Ng, Mark D. Vaudin, and X. X. Xi, *Appl. Phys. Lett* 94 022110 (2009)
- 12. Time-resolved optical studies of spin and quasiparticle dynamics in colossal magnetoresistance materials: La0.67Ca0.33MnO3, La0.67Sr0.33MnO3 and Sr¬2FeMoO6 *By* Y.H. Ren, M. Ebrahim, H.B. Zhao,G. Läupke, Z.A. Xu, V. Adyam, Qi Li *Phy. rev. B* 78 014408 (2008)

- 1. A numerical model for prediction of effective thermal conductivity of perforated plates in matrix heat exchangers, *By* Sunil Kumar S., and Nandi T. K., *22nd National Symposium on Cryogenics*, IISc, Bangalore, (2008)
- 2. An Experimental Setup for Thermodynamic and Rotordynamic Performance Study of Cryogenic Turboexpander, *By* Ashok K. Dewangan, and Parthasarathi Ghosh, *22nd National Symposium on Cryogenics, Indian Institute of Science*, IISc Bangalore, (2008)
- "Evaluation of key parameters involved in the design of a superconducting cable in conduit conductor (CICC)", *By* Soumen Kar, G. P. Vishnuvardhan, Sandeep Kumar Lakhera , K. V. Ekka, A. Venimadhav, N. K. Kishore and V. V. Rao, *"22nd National Symposium on Cryogenics (NSC-22)"*, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, (2008)

- 4. Effective thermal conductivity of perforated plates for design of matrix heat exchangers, *By* Sunil Kumar S., and Nandi T. K., *International Conference on Advances in Mechanical Engineering (ICAME 2008)*, SVNIT, Surat, (2008)
- 5. Fabrication of Cu-SS matrix heat exchangers by diffusion bonding-A review, *By* Sunil Kumar S., and Nandi T. K., *9th National Conference on Technological Trends*, College of Engineering, Thiruvanthapuram, (2008)
- 6. Fire in High Pressure Oxygen Filter: Analysis of an Accident in a Steel Plant, *By* Kanchan Chowdhury, 31st National Seminar on Industrial Gases, All India, Industrial Gases Manufacturers Association, New Delhi, (2009)
- 7. Helium Liquefaction/Refrigeration System Based on Claude Cycle: A Parametric Study, *By* Rijo Jacob Thomas, Sanjay Basak, Parthasarathi Ghosh, and Kanchan Chowdhury, *22nd National Symposium on Cryogenics*, IISC Bangalore, (2008)
- 8. Hydrostatic Journal Bearing for Cryogenic Rocket Engine Turbopumps: A Review on the Developments, *By* Choukekar, K. D., Nandi, T. K., Geroge, P. P. and Suresh, M. S., *22nd National Convention of Aerospace Engineers and National Seminar on Present Status and Technological Challenges of Indian Aerospace Programme*, BIT, Mesra, Ranchi, (2008)
- 9. Large-scale Helium Liquefier/Refrigerator for Fusion Devices: A Global Review and Indian Perspective Planning, *By* Rijo Jacob Thomas, Parthasarathi Ghosh, Kanchan Chowdhury and B. Sarkar, *22nd National Symposium on Cryogenics*, IISC Bangalore, (2008)
- 10. Modeling of VLE of carbon dioxide in aqueous piperazine using ASPEN PLUS, *By* Das, S.K., Bandyopadhyay, S.S., *National conference on Carbon Dioxide Capture and Sequestration-Challenges for Engineers, Anand, Gujarat*, Anand, Gujarat, (2009)
- 11. Parametric study of energy separation in cryogenic vortex tube using a CFD model, *By* Dutta, T., Sinhamahapatra, K.P., Bandyopadhyay, S.S.,, *Indian Chemical Engineering Congress-2008*, Chandigarh, (2008)
- 12. Superconducting cables for high energy magnets, *By* Prof. V. V. Rao,, "22nd National Symposium on Cryogenics (NSC-22)", Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, (2008)
- 13. Synthesis And Characterization Of Ni-PVDF nano-composites, *By* Maheswar Pandaa, Venimadhav Adyamb, V. Srinivasa, A. K. Thakura, *ICMM-2007*, Kolkata, (2008)
- 14. Thermodynamic Properties of Helium: A Comparative Study on Different Equations of State, *By* Rijo Jacob Thomas, Sanjay Basak, Parthasarathi Ghosh, and Kanchan Chowdhury, *22nd National Symposium on Cryogenics, Indian Institute of Science*, IISC Bangalore, (2008)
- 15. Thermodynamics of Compact Downhole Turbo Generators, *By* V. John Fernandez, Parthasarathi Ghosh and Darryl James, *SPE Annual Technical Conference*, Denver, Colorado, USA, (2009)
- 16. Vapour-liquid equilibrium of CO2 in piperazine activated aqueous AMP, *By* Jayaprakash, B., Samanta, A.K., Das, S.K., Bandyopadhyay, S.S.,, *Indian Chemical Engineering Congress*, Chandigarh, (2008)

MATERIALS SCIENCE CENTRE

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

- 1. A comparative study of the synthesis of carbon nanotubes using Ni and Fe as catalyst *By* J. Sengupta, S. K. Panda and C. Jacob *Advanced Materials Research* Accepted (2008)
- 2. Amine functional chloroaniline acetaldehyde condensate-modified epoxy networks *By* T. Maity, B. C. Samanta and A. K. Banthia *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.* 110(6), 3717-26 (2008)
- 3. Annealing effect of evaporated Mn thin films on GaAs *By* A. Chanda, H. P. Lenka, C. Jacob *Journal of Superconductivity and Novel Magnetism* 22(4), 401 (2009)
- 4. Carbon nanotube synthesis from propane decomposition on a pre-treate Ni overlayer *By* J. Sengupta, S. K. Panda and C. Jacob *Bulletin of Materials Science* Accepted (2008)
- 5. Catalytic synthesis of ZnO nanorods on patterned silicon wafer an optimum material for gas sensor *By* S. K. Panda and C. Jacob *Bulletin of Materials Science* Accepted (2008)
- Characteristics of Al/SrBi2Ta2O9/HfO2/Si structure using HfO2 as buffer layer for ferroelectric memory application *By* A. Roy, A. Dhar, D. Bhattacharya and S. K. Ray *J. Phys. D: Appl. Phys* 41, 095408 (2008)
- 7. Characterization of sulfuric acid doped conducting poly (m-aminophenol) *By* Pradip Kar, Narayan C. Pradhan and Basudam Adhikari, *Journal of Polymer Materials* 28(3)295-304 (2008)
- 8. Controlled synthesis of lead telluride nanocrystals *By* B. Paul and P. Banerji *Advanced Materials Research* 67, 251 (2009)
- 9. Development of Core-Shell structure aided by SiC-coated MWNT in ABS/LCP *By* S. Bose, M. Mukherjee, K. Pal, N. Ganesh and C. K. Das *Polymers for Advance Technologies* In Press (2009)
- 10. Development of NBR-Nanoclay Composites with Epoxidized natural rubber as Compatibilizer *By* R. Rajasekar, Kaushik Pal, Gert Heinrich, Amit Das, C.K. Das *Materials & Design* In press (2009)
- 11. Direct fluorination of Twaron fiber and preparation of PP/Twaron fiber composites using MA-g-PP as a compatibilizer *By* J. Maity, C. Jacob S. Alam and R. P. Singh *Journal of Composite Materials* DOI available (2009)
- 12. Effect of clay platelet dispersion as affected by the manufacturing techniques on thermal and mechanical properties of PMMA-clay nanocomposites *By* A. K. Dhibar, S. Mallick, T. Rath and B. B. Khatua *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* Accepted (2009)
- 13. Effect of Compatibilizers on the Morphological Properties of ABS and LCP Blends *By* T. Das, K. Pal, B. Adhikari and C. K. Das *Research Letters in Materials Science* Volume 2007 (2007)
- 14. Effect of epoxidized natural rubber in high styrene rubber nanoclay compounds in presence and absence of carbon black *By* R. Rajasekar, K. Pal and C. K. Das *International Journal of Polymer and Technologies* accepted (0)
- 15. Effect of heat treatment of starch onn the properties of starch hydrogels *By* K. Pal, A. K. Banthia and D. K. Majumdar *Materials Letters* 62(2), 215-8 (2008)
- 16. Effect of Li incorporation on the structural and optical properties of ZnO *By* S. Majumdar and P. Banerji *Superlattices and Microstructures* 45, 583 (2009)
- 17. Effect of Modified MWCNT and Polyphosphazene Elastomer on the Properties of PES/LCP Blend System *By* S. Bose, M. Mukherjee, C. K. Das and A. K. Saxena *Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology* 9, 1-10 (2009)
- Electrical and optical properties of chemical solution deposited barium hafnate titanate thin films By Sandip Halder, Theodor Schneller, Rainer Waser and S.B. Majumder *Thin Solid Films* 516, 4970 (2008)

- 19. Electrical Characterization of p-ZnO/p-Si heterojunction *By* S. Majumdar, S. Chattopadhyay and P. Banerji *Applied Surface Science* 255, 6141 (2009)
- 20. Electrical properties of ferromagnetic Ag:CrO2 particles *By* G. P. Singh, S. Ram, A.K. Thakur, and R.N.P. Choudhary *Ind. J. Engg. & Mater. Sci.* 15, 171-75 (2008)
- 21. Electromagnetic interference shielding effectiveness of conductive graphite filled Polypropylene and PEI based composites *By* P. Swai, S. Banerjee *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.* 109, 2054-2063 (2008)
- 22. Enhanced magnetic behavior in carbon encapsulated nickel nanotubules through a linear polymer template *By* V. Singh, S. Ram, M. Ranot, Je-G. Park, and V. Srinivas *App. Phys. Lett.* 92, 253104-06 (2008)
- 23. Ethylene-octene copolymer-nanosilica nanocomposites: effects of epoxy resin functionalized nanosilica on structural, mechanical, dynamic mechanical and thermal properties *By* C. S. Reddy, P. K. Patra, C. K. Das *Macromolecular symposia* 277, 119 129 (2009)
- 24. GaAs Schottky barrier diodes: the effects of temperature and carrier concentrations *By* S.Mangal and P. Banerji *Journal of Applied Physics* 105, 083709 (2009)
- 25. Growth and characterization of urea doped p-type ZnO thin film grown by pulsed laser deposition *By* S. Majumdar and P. Banerji *Advanced Materials Research* 67, 127 (2009)
- 26. Improvement of thermal and mechanical properties of PEI/LCP blends in presence of funtionalized carbon nanotubes *By* S. Roy, N. G. Sahoo, M. Mukherjee, C. K. Das, S. H, Chan, L. Li, *Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology* 9, 1928-1934 (2009)
- 27. In-situ preparation of polyimide composites based on functionalized carbon nanotubes *By* R. Srivastava, S. Banerjee, D. Jehnichen, B. Voit *Macromol. Eng.* 20, 96-102 (2009)
- 28. In-Situ Reinforced of Poly (butylene terephthalate) and Butyl rubber by liquid crystalline polymer (LCP). *By* S. Kumar, T. Rath, R. N. Mahaling and C. K. Das *Polymer Composites* In Press (0)
- 29. Influence of amine-terminated oligomers on glass fiber-epoxy composite *By* B. C. Samanta, T. Maity, S. Dalai and A. K. Banthia *Pigment & Resin Technology* 37(1), 3-8 (2008)
- 30. Influence of dopant in the synthesis, characteristics and ammonia sensing behavior of processable polyaniline *By* Partha Pratim Sengupta, Pradip Kar, Basudam Adhikari *Thin Solid Films* doi:10.1016/j.tsf.20 (2009)
- 31. Inverse magnetocaloric effect in ferromagnetic Ni-Mn-Sn Heusler alloys *By* I. Babita, R. Gopalan, V. Chandrasekaran, and S. Ram *Ind. J. Pure & App. Phys.* 432, 71-79 (2009)
- Investigations on 0.5Li(Ni0.8Co0.15Zr0.05)O20.5Li(Li1/3Mn2/3)O2 cathode for Li rechargeable battery By S. Sivaprakash, S.B. Majumder, and R.S. Katiyar Journal of the Electrochemical Society 156 A328 (2009)
- 33. Iron oxide nanoparticle assisted arsenic removal from aqueous system *By* D. De, S. M. Mandal, S. Ram, J. Bhattacharya, and, S. K. Roy *J. of Environ. Sci. & Health, Part A* 44, 155-62 (2009)
- Mechanical, morphological and thermal properties of in situ ternary composites based on poly(ether imide), silicone rubber and liquid crystalline polymer *By* T. Rath, S. Kumar, R.N. Mahaling, B.B. Khatua, C.K. Das and S.B. Yadaw *Materials Science and Engineering: A* 490(1-2), 198-207 (2008)
- 35. Moisture sensitivity of p-ZnO/n-Si heterostructure *By* S. Majumdar and P. Banerji *Sensors and Actuators B (doi:10.1016/j.snb.2009.03.053)* in press (2009)
- Multi-walled carbon nanotube/polymer composites in presence and absence of poly acrylic elatomer (ACM) By S. Kumar, T Rath, B. B. Khatua, C. K. Das Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology 9, 2981-2990 (2009)
- 37. Nano layered silicate on mechanical properties of polypropylene composites *By* A. Mousa, S. Banerjee *University of Sharjah Journal of Pure and Applied Sciences* In press (2008)
- 38. Near stationary dielectric properties in half-metallic ferromagnetic Ag:CrO2 nanocomposite particles at high frequencies *By* G. P. Singh, S. Ram, and A.K. Thakur *Modern Phys. Lett.* 22, 1423-29 (2008)

- 39. New fluorinated poly(ether imide) containing anthracene moiety *By* A. Ghosh, S. Banerjee *J. Polym. Mater.* 25, 117-124 (2008)
- 40. New poly (arylene ether)s containing phenolphthalein anilide *By* M. Aggarwal, S. Maji, S. Sen, B. Dasgupta, S. Chatterjee, S. Banerjee *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.* 112, 1226-1232 (2009)
- 41. Optical and electrical properties of as-grown single crystalline PbTe *By* Biplab Paul and P. Banerji *Journal of Crystal Growth* 311,1260 (2009)
- 42. Organosoluble poly(ether imide)s from phthalimidine based and trifluoromethyl substituted bis(ether amine) *By* S. Sen, S. Maji, B. Dasgupta, S. Chatterjee, S. Banerjee *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.* In press (2009)
- 43. Patterned Si wafer for selective beta-SiC Nanowire growth *By* S. K. Panda and C. Jacob *Advanced Materials Research* Accepted (2008)
- 44. Phase transformation and magnetic properties in NiMnGa Heusler alloys *By* I. Baita, R. Gopalan, M. Rajasekhar, and S. Ram *J. Alloys & Compounds* 432, 23-29 (2008)
- 45. Poly (vinyl alcohol) hydrogels for pH dependent colon targeted drug delivery *By* Piyali Basak and Basudam Adhikari *Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Medicine* DOI 10.1007/s10856-0 (2008)
- 46. Poly(4-nonylphenyl methacrylate): synthesis, characterization and radical polymerization studiy *By* H. Satapathy & A. K. Banthia *Pigment & Resin Technology* 37(1), 21-27 (2008)
- 47. Preparation and characterization of poly(methyl methacrylate)/Multi-walled carbon nanotube composites *By* S. Kumar, T. Rath, B. B. Khatua, A. K. Dhibar, and C.K. Das *Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology* In press (2009)
- 48. Simulation of Fibrillation of PC/LCP/Kevlar Blends and Its Characterizations *By* Madhumita Mukherjee, Tanya Das, Saswata Bose and C. K. Das *Macromolecular Symposia* 277, 24-35 (2009)
- 49. Structural, magnetic and magneto-transport studies in bulk Ni55.2Mn18.1Ga26.7 alloy *By* I. Babita, R. Gopalan, V. Chandrasekaran, and S. Ram *J. App. Phys.* 432, 23-29 (2008)
- 50. Structure and magnetic properties in Ag-stabilized ferromagnetic sensor of CrO2 nanoparticles *By* G. P. Singh, B. Biswas, S. Ram, and K. Biswas *Mater. Sci. & Engg. A* 498, 125-28 (2008)
- 51. Structure prorperty relation in Fluorinated Co-Poly(imide siloxane)s *By* A. Ghosh, S. Banerjee *Polym. Advt. Technol.* 19, 1486-1494 (2008)
- 52. Studies on electrical transport in p-ZnO/p-Si heterojunction *By* P. Banerji and S. Majumdar *Mater. Res. Soc. Symp. Proc.* Accepted (2009)
- 53. Study of high energy Mn+1 implantation in GaAs *By* A. Chanda, H. P. Lenka, C. Jacob *Applied Physics* A 94(1), 89 (2009)
- 54. Sustained release of antibiotic from polyurethane coated implant materials *By* Piyali Basak, Basudam Adhikari, Indranil Banerjee, Tapas K. Maiti *Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Medicine* DOI 10.1007/s10856-0 (2008)
- 55. Synergistic combination of metal stearates and â-diketones with hydrotalcites in poly(vinyl chloride) stabilization *By* S. Gupta, D. D. Agarwal, S. Banerjee *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.* 112, 1056-1062 (2009)
- 56. Synergistic effect of Nanoclay and EPR-g-MA on the properties of Nylon/EPR blend *By* s. Mallick, T. das, C. K. Das and B. B. Khatua *Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology* 9, 3099 3015 (2009)
- 57. Synthesis & characterization of PVA/STA composite polymer electrolyte membranes for fuel cell application *By* Arfat Anis, A. K. Banthia and S. Bandyopadhyay *Journal of Materials Engineering and Performance* 17(5),772-9 (2008)
- 58. Synthesis and characterization of fluorinated poly(imide siloxane) block copolymers *By* A. Ghosh, S. Banerjee, H. Komber, K. Schnider, L. Haeussleerl, B. Voit *Eur. Polym. J.* In Press (2009)

- 59. Synthesis and characterization of highly soluble poly(ether imide)s containing indane moieties in the main chain *By* B. Dasgupta, S. Sen, S. Maji, S. Chatterjee, S. Banerjee *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.* 112, 3640-3651 (2009)
- 60. Synthesis and characterization of hydrotalcites: Potential thermal *By* S. Gupta, D. D. Agarwal, S. Banerjee *Indian Journal of Chemistry*, 47 A, 1004-1008 (2008)
- 61. Synthesis and characterization of new poly(ether amide)s based on a new cardo monomer *By* S. Maji, S. Banerjee *Polym. Advt. Technol.* 20, 384-392 (2009)
- 62. Synthesis and characterization of nickel titanium melt-spun ribbon for microactuator device application" *By* D. Panda, M. Ranot, K.Das, D. Bhattacharya, A. Dhar, M. Chakraborty and S.K.Ray *Ind. J. Engineering & Material Sciences* vol.15, pp.95-98 (2008)
- 63. Synthesis and characterization of novel fluorine containing aromatic co-poly(ether amide) *By* S. Maji, S. Banerjee *J. Polym. Mater.* 25, 375-385 (2008)
- 64. Synthesis and characterization of semifluorinated aromatic co-poly (ether amide)s *By* S. Maji, S. Sen, S. Banerjee *J.M.S.-Pure Appl. Chem* In press (2009)
- 65. Synthesis and morphological stability in CrO2 single crystals of a half-metallic ferromagnetic compound *By* G. P. Singh, S. Ram, J. Eckert, and H.-J. Fecht *J. Phys: Conf. Ser.* 144, 012110-16 (2009)
- 66. Synthesis characterization and comparison of properties of novel fluorinated poly (imide siloxane) copolymers from anthracene moiety *By* A. Ghsoh, S. Banerjee, B. Voit *High Perform. Polym.* In press (2009)
- Synthesis of ferromagnetic cobalt nanoparticles by a modified polyol process using a cobalt hydrazine complex *By* S. S. Kalyan Kamal, P. K. Sahoo, M. Premkumar, N. V. Rama Rao, T. Jagadeesh Kumar, B. Sreedhar, A. K. Singh, S. Ram, and K. Chandra Sekhar *J. Alloys & Compounds* 432, 23-29 (2008)
- Synthesis, characterization and kinetic study of thermal decomposition of epoxidized soybean oil acrylate By D. Behera & A. K. Banthia Journal of Applied Polymer Science 109(4), 2583-90 (2008)
- 69. Temperature dependent electrical transport in p-ZnO/n-Si heterojunction formed by pulsed laser deposition *By* S. Majumdar and P. Banerji *Journal of Applied Physics* 105, 043704 (2009)
- Temperature dependent leakage current behavior of pulse laser ablated SrBi2Ta2O9 thin films *By* A. Roy, S. Maity, A. Dhar, D. Bhattacharya and S. K. Ray *Journal of Applied Phys.* 105, 044103 (2009)
- 71. Thermal, mechanical, and dielectric Properties of novel fluorinated co-poly(imide siloxane)s *By* A. Ghosh, S. Banerjee *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.* 109, 2329-2340 (2008)
- 72. Thickness dependent growth of needle-like and flower-like ZnO nanostructures *By* S. K. Panda, N. Singh, S. Pal and C. Jacob *Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Electronics* DOI available (2008)
- 73. Toughening of epoxy resin with solid amine terminated poly(ethylene glycol) benzoate and effect of red mud waste particles *By* B. C. Samanta, T. Maity, S. Dalai and A. K. Banthia *Journal of Materials Science & Technolgy* 24(2), 272-8 (2008)
- 74. Understanding the role of Zr4+ cation in improving the cycleability of LiNi0.8Co0.15Zr0.05O2 cathodes for Li ion rechargeable batteries *By* S. Sivaprakash and S.B. Majumder *Journal of Alloy and Compounds* in press) (2009)
- 75. Use of carboxylated nitrile rubber and natural rubber blends as retreading compound for OTR Tires *By* K. Pal, T. Das, S. K. Pal, C. K. Das *Polymer Engineering and Science* 48, 2410 2417 (2008)
- 76. X-Ray photoelectron spectrum in surface interfacing of gold nanoparticles with polymer molecules in a hybrid nanocomposite structure *By* P. Tripathy, S. Ram, H.-J. Fecht, J. Bansmann, and R. J. Behm *Nanotechnology* 20, 075701-09 (2009)

77. ZnO nanorod growth with silver catalyst - effect of annealing *By* S. K. Panda and C. Jacob *Physica E* 41(5), 792 (2009)

- 1. Ammonia sensing application of HCI doped conducting poly (m-aminophenol)-silver nanocomposite, *By* P. Kar, N.C. Pradhan, B. Adhikari, *International Workshop on Tailor Made Nanomaterials for Biosensing and Chemical Sensing 2009*, CGCRI & JU, Kolkata, (2009)
- 2. Applicatiopn of SEM to study the compatibilized polymer blend system in presence of Nanofillers and Elastomeric Compatibilizers, *By* S. Bose, M.Mukherjee, K. Pal, A. K. Saxena and C. K. Das, *EMSI-2009*, Bundelkhand University, Jhansi, India, (2009)
- 3. Beta SiC/SiO2 nanocables synthesized by APCVD technique, *By* S. K. Panda, J. Sengupta and C. Jacob, *Materials Research Society of India, 20th AGM,*, Kolkata, (2009)
- 4. Characterization of inorganic acid doped processable conducting poly (m-aminophenol), *By* P. Kar, A.K. Behera, N.C. Pradhan, B. Adhikari, *SAMPADA 2008*, Pune, Maharastra, (2008)
- 5. Chemical synthesis of ferroelectric nanoglues of gold reinforced poly(vinylidine fluoride), *By* B. Susrutha, S. Ram, and A.K. Tyagi, *International Conference on Recent trends in nanostructured materials and their applications*, Osmania University, Hyderabad, (2008)
- 6. Comparative Release of Antibiotics from Polyurethane Coated Implant Materials, *By* Piyali Basak, Basudam Adhikari, Suparna Sarkar, Indranil Banerjee and Tapas K. Maiti, *International conference of Medical material, devices and regenerative medicine (MMDRM- 2008),* Kathmandu, Nepal, (2008)
- 7. CrO2 modified c-ZrO2 of ferromagnetic nanocomposites, *By* A. Sengupta and S. Ram, *International seminar on high temperature materials*, Banaras Hindu University, (2009)
- 8. CrO2 modified c-ZrO2 of ferromagnetic nanoparticles, *By* A. Sengupta and S. Ram, *International Conference on Recent trends in nanostructured materials and their applications*, Osmania University, Hyderabad, (2008)
- Development of Core-shell structure aided by SiC-Coated MWNT in ABS/LCP blend, By S. Bose, M. Mukherjee, K. Pal, G. C. Nayak and C. K. Das, International Conference on Hi-Tech Materials (ICHTM-09), IIT Kharagpur, India, (2009)
- 10. Development of EPDM-Nanoclay Composites with Epoxidized natural rubber as compatibilizer, *By* R. Rajasekar, K. Pal, G. Heinrich, A. Das and C. K. Das, *International Conference on Hi-Tech Materials (ICHTM-09)*, IIT Kharagpur, India, (2009)
- 11. Effect of Epoxidized Natural Rubber- Nanoclay Composites In Nitrile Butadiene Rubber Compounds, *By* R. Rajasekar, K. Pal and C. K. Das, *20th Rubber Confernce*, Mumbai, India, (2008)
- 12. Effect of Epoxidized natural rubber- nanoclay composites in styrene butadiene rubber compounds (NST-22)-C, *By* R. Rajasekar, K. Pal and C. K. Das, *5th International Conference India Rubber Expo*, Hyatt Regency, Kolkata, India, (2009)
- 13. Effect of organoclay on the morphology and properties of PMMA/HDPE blends, *By* Sumana Mallick, Anup K Dhubar and B. B. Khatua, *Proceedings of the International conference on Hi-Tech Materials (ICHTM-09)*, IIT Kharagpur, India, (2009)
- 14. Effect of Polymer Structure on the Pervaporation of Benzene/Cyclohexane Mixture, *By* S. Maji, S. Banerjee, *International conference on hi-tech materials (ICHTM-09)*, IIT Kharagpur, India, (2009)
- 15. Effect of reconstruction of catalyst on the catalytic growth of partially filled carbon nanotubes by chemical vapour deposition, *By* J. Sengupta, S. K. Panda and C. Jacob, *Materials Research Society of India, 20th AGM*,, Kolkata, (2009)
- 16. Effect of SiC coated MWNT on the properties of PEI/LCP blend system, *By* G. C. Nayak, R. Rajasekar, S. Bose, L. Li, N. G. Sahoo and C. K. Das, *International Conference on Hi-Tech Materials (ICHTM-09)*, IIT Kharagpur, India, (2009)

- 17. Effect of type of Kevlar fiber on the properties and flow behavior of s-PS/Kevlar, *By* M. Mukherjee and C. K. Das, *25th Annual Meeting of the Polymer processing Society*, Goa, India, (2009)
- 18. Electron phonon coupling assisted emission in single magnetic La0.67Ca0.33MnO3 domains of thin nanoplates, *By* D. De, S. Ram, S. K. Roy, and A. Banerjee, *2nd International conference on Advanced nanomaterials*, Aveiro, Portugal, (2008)
- 19. Evaluation of biodegradation property of polyester urethanes, in simulated body fluid, used as a coating on the implant materials, *By* Piyali Basak and Basudam Adhikari, *2nd international symposium of Advanced materials and polymers for aerospace and defense applications (SAMPADA-2008)*, Pune, India, (2008)
- 20. Ferromagnetic CrO2 nanocomposites- a new series of ferromagnetic materials of spintronics and applications, *By* S. Ram, *International Conference on Recent trends in nanostructured materials and their applications*, Osmania University, Hyderabad, (2008)
- 21. Growth and characterization of carbon nanotubes synthesized by propane decomposition using CVD, *By* J. Sengupta and C. Jacob, *International Conference on High Tech Materials (ICHTM-09)*, IIT Kharagpur, (2009)
- 22. High Performance Nanocomposites with Special Reference to Interfacial Adhesion, *By* C. K. Das, *Chemical Congress-2008*, Kathmandu, Nepal, (2008)
- Hot wall and cold wall CVD grown polycrystalline beta-SiC a comparative study, By S. K. Panda, J. Sengupta and C. Jacob, International Conference on High Tech Materials (ICHTM-09), IIT Kharagpur, (2009)
- 24. Improvement of the Properties of PC/LCP Blends in the Presence of Carbon Nanotube, *By* M. Mukherjee and C. K. Das, *Chemical Congress-2008*, Kathmandu, Nepal, (2008)
- 25. In-situ synthesis of ceramic nanocomposites of stabilized zirconia for high temperature applications, *By* S. Ram, *International seminar on high temperature materials*, Banaras Hindu University, (2009)
- 26. Inverse magnetocaloric effect in Ni-Mn-Sn Heusler alloys, *By* I. Babita, R. Gopalan, S. Ram, and V. Chandrasekaran, *International conference on Magnetic materials and their applications for 21st cen*, NPL, New Delhi, (2008)
- 27. Isomeric effects on the structures and properties of polyaminophenols synthesized in basic medium, *By* P. Kar, N.C. Pradhan, B. Adhikari, *7th International conference on Materials Processing for Properties and Performance (Mp3 2008), Advanced Moulding and Forming Technologies (AMFT) 2008*, NTU, Singapore, (2008)
- 28. Lightemission in gold nanofluids for optical and electronic applications", *By* S. Ram, *National symposium on Molecular engineering of new materials*, Andhra Loyola College, Vijayawada, (2009)
- 29. Magnetic and transport properties of chemically synthesized (La1-xEux)0.67Ca0.33MnO3 (x = 0.1) nanoplatelets, *By* D. De, S. Ram, and S .K. Roy, *International conference on Magnetic materials and their applications for 21st century*, NPL, New Delhi, (2008)
- 30. Magnetic nanowires of SrNi2-W type hexagonal ferrite through a polymer glass template, *By* K. Kumari, S. Ram, and R. K. Kotnala, *International conference on Magnetic materials and their applications for 21st century*, NPL, New Delhi, (2008)
- 31. Methanol vapor sensing behavior of sulfuric acid doped conducting poly(m-aminophenol), By P. Kar, N.C. Pradhan, B. Adhikari, *International conference on Magnetic Materials and their Applications for 21st Century (MMA21) 2008*, NPL, New Delhi, (2008)
- 32. Morphology and wear Characteristics of NR/HSR Blends containing ENR-Organoclay Nanocomposites in presence of Carbon Black, *By* K. Pal, R. Rajasekar and C. K. Das, *20th Rubber Conference*, Mumbai, India, (2009)
- 33. New Aromatic Poly(ether amide)s Containing Phenolphthalein Anilide in the Main Chain, *By* S. Maji, S. Sen, M. Dhara, S. Banerjee, *The 7th International conference of materials processing for properties and performance*, Nanyang Executive Centre, Singapore, (2008)

- 34. New Fluorinated Poly(imide siloxane) Block Copolymers, *By* A. Ghosh, S. Banerjee, H. Komber, B. Voit, *International conference on hi-tech materials (ICHTM-09)*, Ilt Kharagpur, India, (2009)
- 35. Novel Semi-Fluorinated Poly (ether imide) s with Cardo Unit in the Main Chain, *By* S. Banerjee, S. Sen, B. Dasgupta, *Fluoromolymer 2008: Current frontiers and future trends" Sponsored by the American chemical society*, Charleston, South Carolina, USA, (2008)
- 36. On The Relationship Between Gas Transport And Chemical Structure Of Different Novel Poly(ether imide) membranes, *By* S. Sen, S. Banerjee, *International conference on hi-tech materials (ICHTM-09)*, IIT Kharagpur, India, (2009)
- 37. Optical and electron paramagnetic properties of native Cr2O3 surface over CrO2, *By* G.P. Singh and S. Ram S. (2008), *Joint European magnetic symposia*, Dublin, Irelan, (2008)
- 38. Optical properties in silver nanofluids with poly (vinylidine fluoride), *By* A. D. Phule, B. Susrutha, S. Ram, and A.K. Tyagi, *International symposium for Research scholars on Metallurgy, Materials science & Engineering*, Indian Institute of Technology, Madras, (2008)
- 39. Pervaporation Studies of Fluorine Containing Aromatic, *By* S. Maji, S. Sen, B. Dasgupta, S. Banerjee, *International symposium on advanced materials and polymers for aerospace and defense applications (SAMPADA-2008)*, Pune, India, (2008)
- 40. Photoluminescence in graphitic carbon supported gold nanoparticles, *By* P. Tripathy and S. Ram, *International conference and Humboldt-Kolleg on Structural characterization and spectroscopy of materials related to nanotechnology, biomaterials and geobiology*, Banaras Hindu University, (2008)
- 41. Poly(ether imide) Membranes Towards Gas Separation Application, *By* S. Sen, B. Dasgupta, S. Maji, S. Banerjee, *International symposium on advanced materials and polymers for aerospace and defense applications (SAMPADA-2008)*, Pune, India, (2008)
- 42. Preparation and Properties of Epoxidized Natural rubber Nanoclay Composites in Styrene Butadiene Rubber Gum Compounds, *By* R. Rajasekar and C. K. Das, *Chemical Congress-2008*, Kathmandu, Nepal, (2008)
- Process-Morphology Interrelation Using Hot-Tool Welding of Thermoplastic Nanocomposites., By M. Mukherjee, C. K. Das, S. Friedrich and M. Ghede, International Conference on Hi-Tech Materials (ICHTM-09), IIT Kharagpur, India, (2009)
- 44. Radiative emission in surface plasmon bands in gold nanofluids and nanocomposites of biomaterials and applications, *By* S. Ram, *International conference and Humboldt-Kolleg on Structural characterization and spectroscopy of materials related to nanotechnology, biomaterials and geobiology*, Banaras Hindu University, (2008)
- 45. Recycling of waste PP by wood Flour and MAH-g-PP, *By* K. Pal, M. Mukherjee, S. Bose, R. Rajasekar, S. Frackowiak, M. Kozlowski and C. K. Das, *International Conference on Hi-Tech Materials (ICHTM-09)*, IIT Kharagpur, India, (2009)
- 46. Semi-fluorinated polym(ether imide)s for advanced application, *By* S. Banerjee, *International symposium on advanced materials and polymers for aerospace and defense applications (SAMPADA-2008)*, Pune, India, (2008)
- 47. Sensing of volatile aliphatic alcohols vapor using sulfuric acid doped conducting poly (maminophenol), *By* P. Kar, N.C. Pradhan, B. Adhikari, *ICHTM 2009*, IIT, Kharagpur, (2009)
- 48. Structure and magnetic properties of nanoscale Ni-particles synthesized in the presence of polyvinyl alcohol, *By* V. Singh, V. Srinivas, and S. Ram, *International conference on Magnetic materials and their applications for 21st century*, NPL, New Delhi, (2008)
- 49. Structure-Property Relationship in Poly(ether imide)s, *By* S. Banerjee, *DAAD+Humboldt Alumni Workshop in Chandipore*, Chandipore, India, (2008)
- 50. Study on Thermal, Morphological and Electrical Characteristics of ABS/CNT Nanocomposites in presence and absence LCP, *By* T. Rath and C. K. Das, *Chemical Congress-2008*, Kathmandu, Nepal, (2008)
- 51. Surface enhanced spectroscopy in gold nanofluids for biomaterials and other applications, *By* S. Ram, *Emerging trends in laser & spectroscopy and applications*, Allahabad Hindu University, (2009) ANNUAL REPORT

ANNUAL REP 2008-2009

- 52. Synthesis and characterization of fluorinated poly(ether imide)s containing indane moieties in the main chain, *By* B. Dasgupta, S. Banerjee, *International conference on hi-tech materials (ICHTM-09)*, IIT Kharagpur, India, (2008)
- 53. Synthesis and Characterization of New Poly(imide siloxane) copolymers from 4,4'-(Hexafluoroisopropylidene) diphthalic anhydride, *By* K. Pareek, S. Banerjee, *International conference on hitech materials (ICHTM-09)*, IIT Kharagpur, India, (2009)
- 54. Synthesis and Characterization of Novel Semi fluorinated Poly(arylene ether)s containing Phenolphthalein Anilide in the Main Chain, *By* A. Mohanty, S. Banerjee, *International conference on hi-tech materials (ICHTM-09),*, IIT Kharagpur, India, (2009)
- 55. Synthesis and spectroscopy of colored gold nanofluids, *By* A. Mishra and S. Ram, *International* conference and Humboldt-Kolleg on Structural characterization and spectroscopy of materials related to nanotechnology, biomaterials and geobiology, Banaras Hindu University, (2008)
- 56. Synthesis of Exfoliated PMMA-Na+MMT Nanocomposites by using Clay Platelets as Suspension Stabilizer in Suspension Polymerization, *By* Shyam Khatana, Anup K Dhibar and B. B. Khatua, *Proceedings of the International conference on Hi-Tech Materials (ICHTM-09)*, IIT Kharagpur, India, (2009)
- 57. Synthesis of gold nanoparticles reinforced poly (vinylidine fluoride) of nanofluids, *By* B. Susrutha, A. D. Phule, S. Ram, and A. K. Tyagi, *53rd DAE Solid state physics symposium*, BARC, Mumbai, (2008)
- 58. Synthesis of hybrid ceramic nanocomposites for photonics", *By* S. Ram, *Colloquium for Humboldt fellows and awardees in the engineering sciences in India*, Huyatt Regency Hotel, Delhi, (2008)
- 59. Synthesis of nanocrystalline La0.8Pb0.2(Fe0.8Co0.2) O3 through green chemistry for detecting toxic gases, *By* K. K. Bhagav, S. B. Majumder, and S. Ram, *Emerging trends in laser & spectroscopy and applications*, Allahabad Hindu University, (2009)
- 60. Synthesis of nanofluids of silver in poly (vinylidine fluoride) using ultrasonics, *By* A. D. Phule, S. Ram, and A.K. Tyagi, *2nd International symposium on Advanced materials & polymers for aerospace & defense applications*, Yeshada, Pune, (2008)
- 61. Synthesis of silver nanofluids with poly (vinylidine fluoride), *By* A. D. Phule, S. Ram, and A.K. Tyagi, *International symposium on Material chemistry*, BARC, Mumbai, (2008)
- 62. Synthesis of single domain La0.67Ca0.33MnO3 magnetic nanoplates of CMR properties, *By* D. De, S. Ram, and S. K. Roy, *46th NMD meeting*, Noida, India, (2008)
- 63. Synthesis of SrNi2Fe16O27 hexagonal ferrite using a chemical route, *By* K. Kumari, S. Ram, and R. K. Kotnala, *International Conference on Recent trends in nanostructured materials and their applications*, Osmania University, Hyderabad, (2008)
- 64. Triethylsilyl Substitute Poly(p-phenylenevinylene): Synthesis and Characterization, *By* S. Chatterjee, P. Banerji, S. Banerjee, *International conference on hi-tech materials (ICHTM-09)*, Ilt Kharagpur, India, (2009)

RELIABILITY ENGINEERING CENTRE

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

- 1. Metrics Based Early Software Reliability Prediction *By* K. Saravana Kumar, R. B. Misra *International Journal on Advances in Theory, Applications and Practices in Quality and Reliability* (2009)
- 2. A Markov System Dynamics (MSD) Approach for Reliability Analysis, *By* Rao MS, Naikan VNA *International Journal of Communications in Dependability and Quality* 11, No 3, pp. 17-30 (2009)
- 3. A Novel Approach of Input variable selection for ANN Based Long Term Load Forecasting *By* Shrivastava Vivek, Misra R.B. (2008) *IEEE Explorer* (2009)
- 4. A Proportional Hazard Segmented model for maintained systems *By* Syamsundar A, V.N.A. Naikan *IMeche journal of Risk and Reliability* 222, 4, 643-654 (2008)
- 5. An Efficient Approach to Enumerate SCG arising in CRNR Evaluation *By* R Mishra and SK Chaturvedi *International Journal of Quality Technology and Quantitative Management* 6(1), 43-54 (2009)
- An Optimal Maintenance Policy for Compressor of a Gas Turbine Power Plant By P. N. S. Rao, V.N.a. Naikan ASME Journal for Engineering for Gas Turbines and Power 130, 0218011-0218015 (2008)
- Comments on: An Improved Algorithm for Connectivity Analysis of Distribution Networks By Mishra R., and S. K. Chaturvedi Int. Journal of Reliability Engineering and System Safety 94(3), 783 (2009)
- 8. Development of Fuzzy Software Operational Profile *By* Saravana K.K., Misra R.B. and N.K. Goyal *International Journal of Reliability, Quality and Safety Engineering* Vol. 15(6) (2008)
- 9. g-Minimal Cutsets based Global Reliability Evaluation *By* Mishra R. and S. K. Chaturvedi *International Journal of Performability Engineering* 5(3), 251-258 (2009)
- 10. Hierarchical Segmented Point Process Models with multiple change points for Maintained Systems *By* Syamsundar A, V.N.A. Naikan *International Journal of Reliability Quality and Safety Engineering* Vol 15, pp261-304 (2008)
- 11. Maintenance of Industrial Equipment: Degree of Certainty wiith Fuzzy Modelling Using Predictive Maintenance *By* Kumar Vijay Edwin, S. K. Chaturvedi and A.W. Deshpande *INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF RELIABILITY AND QUALITY MANAGEMENT* 26(2), 196-211 (2009)
- 12. Mathematical Modeling of Maintained Systems using Point Processes *By* Syamsundar. A and V.N.A. Naikan *The IMA Journal of Management Mathematics* (2008)
- 13. Modeling the economics of software testing to assure desired reliability *By* Rani, R. B. Misra *special issue on Software Reliability Techniques and Applications* (2009)
- 14. Modelling of maintained systems using segmented point processes *By* Syamsundar A., V.N.A. Naikan *Advances in Performance and Safety of Complex Systems* pp412-419 (2008)
- 15. Network Reliability Evaluation with Changes in Layout *By* N.K. Goyal *International Journal of Performability Engineering* Accepted (2009)
- 16. Prediction of Fault Prone Modules using Fuzzy Decision Tree Induction *By* K. Saravana Kumar, R. B. Misra *Software Quality Journal* (0)
- 17. Reliability Bounds Prediction of COTS Component Based Software Application *By* Tirthankar Gayan, R. B. Misra *International Journal of Computer Science and Network Security* Vol. 8, pp 219-228 (2008)
- 18. Reliability Estimation of Complex Technical Systems with Dependency Modeling: A Fuzzy Approach *By* Kumar Edwin and SK Chaturvedi *Journal of Uncertain System* 2(4), 280-288 (2008)

- 19. Sequential Detection of Change Points for Maintained Systems Using Segmented Models *By* Syamsundar A, Naikan VNA *Quality and Reliability Engineering International* (2009)
- 20. True Degradation Estimation of Industrial Equipment with Fuzzy Sets: A Case Study By Kumar Vijay Edwin AND S. K. Chaturvedi Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Part O: Journal of Risk and Reliability 223, 1-13 (2009)

- 1. Development of Fuzzy Software Operational Profile, *By* K. Saravana Kumar, R.B. Misra, N.K. Goyal, *2nd IEEE International Conference on Secure System Integration and Reliability Improvement*, Japan, (2008)
- 2. A soft computing approach for reliability analysis of repairable systems, *By* M.S. Rao, V.N.A. Naikan, *ICAME, Baroda*, S. V. National Institute of Technology, (2008)
- 3. A system dynamics based soft computing approach for Reliability analysis of systems, *By* M S Rao, V.N.A. Naikan, *International Conference on Operations Research for a growing Nation*, Tirupati, (2008)
- 4. An Enhanced Model for Metrics based Software Reliability Prediction using Fuzzy Inference System, *By* K. Saravana Kumar, R.B. Misra, *2nd IEEE International Conference on Secure System Integration and Reliability*, Japan, (2008)
- 5. Hierarchical Segmented Point Process Models with multiple change points for Maintained Systems, *By* A. Syamsundar, V.N.A. Naikan, *International Conference on Present Practices and Future Trends in Quality and Reliability (ICONQR 08)*, Kolkata, (0)
- 6. Modelling of maintained systems using segmented point processes Part 2, *By* Syamsundar A, V.N.A. Naikan, *International Conference on Reliability Safety and Quality Engineering 2008*, (ICRSQE 2008), Kolkata, (2008)

RUBBER TECHNOLOGY CENTRE

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

- 1. AC conductivity and positive temperature coefficient effect in microcellular EPDM vulcanizates *By* S.P. Mahapatra, V. Sridhar, R.N.P. Chaudhary, D.K. Tripathy *Polymer Composites* 29 (10), 1125-1136 (2008)
- Atom Transfer Graft Copolymerization on Poly(epichlrohydrine-co-ethylene oxide) (ECO) Elastomer By K. Manikyaharithus, Nikhil K. Singha Rubber Chemistry Technology 81(1) 47-59 (2008)
- 3. Atom Transfer Radical Polymerization of Hexyl Acrylate; Preparation of All-Acrylate Block Copolymer *By* H. Datta & Nikhil K. Singha *Journal Polymer Science; Part A. Polymer Chemistry* 46, 3499-3511 (2008)
- 4. Augmenting the performance of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene plastics for low-noise dynamic applications *By* A. Ganguly, S. Saha, A.K. Bhowmick., S. Chattopadhyay *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* 109 (3): 1467-1475 (2008)
- 5. Augmenting the Performance of AcrylonitrileButadieneStyrene Plastics for Low-Noise Dynamic Applications *By* Anirban Ganguly, Swatilekha Saha, Anil K. Bhowmick, Santanu Chattopadhyay *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* 109 (2008)
- 6. Beneficial Effect of Nanoclay in Atom Transfer Radical Polymerization of Ethyl Acrylate: A One Pot Preparation of Tailor-Made Polymer Nanocomposite *By* H. Datta, Nikhil K. Singha, A. K. Bhowmick *Macromolecules* 41(1), 50-57 (2008)
- 7. Compatibility and viscoelastic behaviour of brominated isobutylene-co-pmethylstyrene (BIMS) rubber/ tackifier blend *By* K. Dinesh Kumar, Sanjiv Gupta, B. B. Sharma, Andy H. Tsou, A. K. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* 110(3), 1485-1497 (2008)
- 8. Copper Mediated Controlled Radical Polymerization of a Substituted Vinyl Cyclopropane *By* Nikhil K. Singha, A. Kavitha, P. Sarker, S. Rimmer *Chemical Communication* 3049-3051 (2008)
- 9. Determination of crystal structure of Polyaniline and substituted Polyaniline through poweder xray deffraction analysis *By* Bhadra, Sambhu;& Khastgir, Dipak, *Polymer Testing* vol 27 Issue 7 page (2008)
- 10. Dynamic and Capillary Rheology of LDPE-EVA Based Thermoplastic Elastomer (TPE): Effect of Silica Nano-Filler *By* S. Hui,T K Chaki and S. Chattopadhyay *Polymer Composites* DOI 10.1002/pc. 2081 (2008)
- 11. Dynamic mechanical and dielectric relaxation characteristics of microcellular rubber composites By S. P. Mahapatra, V. Sridhar, D. K. Tripathy, J. K. Kim, H. Kwak *Polymers for Advanced Technologies* 19 (9) 1311-1322 (2008)
- 12. Effect of aromatic substitution in aniline on the properties of polyaniline *By* 2 S. Bhadra, N.K. Singha and D. Khastgir *European Polymer Journal* 44, 1763-1770 (2008)
- 13. Effect of electron beam Irradiation on ethylene-methyl acrylate copolymer *By* N. Mongal, D. Chakraborty,R. Bhattacharyya, T. K. Chaki and P. Bhattacharya *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* 112,28-35 (2009)
- 14. Effect of Expandable Graphite on the Properties of Intumescent Flame Retardant Polyurethane Foam *By* Thirumal, M., Khastgir, D. Singha, Nikhil K. *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* 110(5),2586-2594 (2008)
- 15. Effect of Filler Geometry on Viscoelastic Damping of Graphite/Aramid and Carbon Short Fiber-Filled SBR Composites: A New Insight *By* S. Praveen, B.C. Chakraborty, S. Jayendran, R.D. Raut, S. Chattopadhyay *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* 111 (2008)
- 16. Effect of foam density on the properties of water blown rigid polyurethane foam *By* M. Thirumal; Dipak Khastgir; Nikhil K. Singha; B. S. Manjunath; Y. P. Naik *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* 108(3),1810-1817 (2008)

- 17. Effect of liquid additives on morphology and properties of thermoplastic elastomers prepared from phase-modified EPDM elastomer and isotactic polypropylene blends *By* P. Chakraborty, A. Ganguly, S. Mitra, A.K. Bhowmick. *Journal of Materials Science* 43(18), 6167-6176 (2008)
- 18. Effect of Nanoclay in the Properties of Rigid Polyurethane Foam *By* M. Thirumal, D. Khastgir, Nikhil K. Singha *Journal Macromolecular Science; Pure and Applied Chemistry* in press) (2009)
- 19. Effect of rubber matrix type on the morphology and reinforcement effects in carbon blacknanoclay hybrid composites - A comparative assessment *By* S. Praveen ,P.K. Chattopadhyay, S. Jayendran, B.C. Chakraborty, S. Chattopadhyay *Polymer Composites* Published online (2009)
- 20. Effect of silica nanoparticle on reinforcement of poly(phenylene ether) based Thermoplastic Elastomer *By* S. Gupta, P. Maiti, K. Krishnamoorthy, R. Krishnamurthy, A. Menon, A. K. Bhowmick. *Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology*, 8(4), 2114-2126 (2008)
- 21. Effect of Silica-Based Nanofillers on the Properties of a Low-Density Polyethylene/Ethylene Vinyl Acetate Copolymer Based Thermoplastic Elastomer *By* S. Hui, T. K. Chaki and S. Chattopadhyay *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* 110 (2008)
- 22. Effect of the Microstructure of a Hyperbranched Polymer and Nanoclay Loading on the Morphology and Properties of Novel Polyurethane Nanocomposites *By* P. K. Maji, P. K. Guchhait, and A. K. Bhowmick *ACS Applied Material and interfaces* 1, 289-300 (2009)
- 23. Elastomer Nanocomposites *By* M.Maiti, M.Bhattacharya and A.K.Bhowmick *Rubber Chemistry and Technology* 81(3), 384-469() (2008)
- 24. Elastomer/LDH nanocomposites: Synthesis and studies on nanoparticle dispersion, mechanical properties and interfacial adhesion *By* S. Pradhan, F. R. Costa, U. Wagenknecht, D. Jehnichen, A. K. Bhowmick, G. Heinrich *European Polymer Journal* 44(10), 3122-3132 (2008)
- 25. Electron Beam Curing of Polymers: An advanced Technology in Rubber Industry *By* T K Chaki *RubberChem Review* Vol.XXXVIII No.3 (2009)
- 26. Electron Beam Irradiation of LLDPE and PDMS Rubber Blends: Studies on the Physicomechanical Properties *By* M.S.Sureshkumar, Kinsuk Nanskar ,G.B.Nando , K.S.S Sarma, Y.K.Bharadwaj, S. Sabharwal, *Advances in Polymer Technology* 27, 2, 98 - 107 (2008)
- 27. Exploring preferential association of Laponite and Cloisite with soft and hard segments in TPUclay nanocomposite prepared by solution mixing technique *By* A. K. Mishra, G. B. Nando, S. Chattopadhyay *Journal of Polymer Science, PartB: Polymer Physics* 46 (2008)
- 28. Extrinsic and intrinsic structural change during heat treatment of polyaniline, *By* 3S. Bhadra and D. Khastgir, *Polymer Degradation and Stability* 93, 1094-1099 (2008)
- 29. Fabrication and properties of ethylene vinyl acetate- carbon nanofiber nanocomposites *By* J.J.George and A.K.Bhowmick *Nanoscale Research Letters, NANOEXPRESS* 3, 508-515 (2008)
- Heat aging behavior of a novel poly (phenylene-ether) based thermoplastic elastomer By S. Gupta, R. Kamalakaran, A. Maldikar, A. Menon, A. K. Bhowmick Rubber Chemistry and Technology 81, 244-264 (2008)
- 31. High Temperature Resistant Poly(meth)acrylates bearing Adamantyl Group via Atom Transfer Radical Polymerization *By* A. Kavitha and Nikhil K. Singha *Journal Polymer Science; Part A. Polymer Chemistry* 46, 7101-7113 (2008)
- 32. Improvement of conductivity of electrochemically synthesized polyaniline *By* Sambhu Bhadra; Santanu Chattopadhyay; Nikhil K. Singha; Dipak Khastgir *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* 108(1), 57-64 (2008)
- Influence of Aging on Autohesive Tack of Brominated Isobutylene-co-p-methylstyrene (BIMS) Rubber in the Presence of Phenolic Resin Tackifier *By* K. Dinesh Kumar, Andy H. Tsou, A. K. Bhowmick *Journal of Adhesion* 84(9), 764-787 (2008)
- 34. Influence of carbon-based nanofillers electrical and dielectric properties of ethylene vinyl acetate Nanocomposites *By* J.J.George, S.Bhadra and A.K.Bhowmick *Polymer Composites* DOI 10.1002/pc.2078 (2008)

- 35. Influence of Different Nanofillers and Their Dispersion Methods on Properties of Natural Rubber Nanocomposites *By* M.Bhattacharya, M.Maiti and A.K.Bhowmick *Rubber Chemistry and Technology, ACS (USA),* September-October (2008)
- 36. Influence of Engage® Copolymer Type on the Properties of Engage®/Silicone RubberBased Thermoplastic Dynamic Vulcanizates *By* U. Basuli, T.K. Chaki and K. Naskar *eXPRESS Polymer Letters* 2(12), 846854 (2008)
- 37. Influence of functionalization of multi walled carbon nanotubes on the properties of ethylene vinyl acetate nanocomposites *By* J. Jacob George, R.Sengupta and A.K.Bhowmick *Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology* 8(4), 1913 (2008)
- 38. Influence of matrix polarity on the properties of ethylene vinyl acetate-carbon nanofiller nanocomposites *By* J.J.George and A.K.Bhowmick *Nanoscale Research Letters, NANOEXPRESS* DOI 10.1007/s11671-0 (2008)
- 39. Influence of Nanogels on Mechanical, Dynamic Mechanical, and Thermal Properties of Elastomers *By* S. Mitra, S.Chattopadhyay, A. K. Bhowmick *Nanoscale Res Lett* 4, 420430 (2009)
- 40. Influence of number of functional groups of hyperbranched polyol on cure kinetics and physical properties of polyurethanes *By* P. K. Maji and A. K. Bhowmick *Journal of Polymer Science, Part A: Polymer Chemistry* 47(3), 731-745 (2009)
- 41. Insights into montmorillonite nanoclay based ex-situ nanocomposites from SEBS and modified SEBS by small angle X-ray scattering and modulated DSC studies *By* A. Ganguly, A. K. Bhowmick, Y. Li *Macromolecules*, 41(16), 6246-6253 (2008)
- 42. Low hardness and high strength thermoplastic elastomers from ethylene-butene copolymers and low density polyethylene *By* S.Tembhekar, M.Maiti, J.J.George, A.Biswas and A.K.Bhowmick *Rubber Chemistry and Technology* 81, 60 -76 (2008)
- 43. Mechanical and Thermal Properties of Poly(urethane urea) Nanocomposites Prepared with Diamine-Modified Laponite *By* Joe-Lahai Sormana, Santanu Chattopadhyay and J. CarsonMeredith *Journal of Nanomaterials* Published online (2008)
- 44. Mechanical properties and fracture behaviour of short PET fibre waste polyethylene composites *By* Sukanya Satpathy, Jobin Jose, Ahin Nag and Golok B. Nando *Jl. of Reinforced Plastics* & *Composites* 27, 9, 967 - 984 (2008)
- 45. Mechanical Properties of Thermoplastic Elastomers Based on Silicone Rubber and an Ethylene-Octene Copolymer by Dynamic Vulcanization *By* U. Basuli, T.K. Chaki and K. Naskar *Journal of Applied Polymer Sciences* Vol.108, 1079-1085 (2008)
- 46. Mechanical, dynamic mechanical, morphological, thermal behavior and processability of polyaniline and ethylene 1-octene based semi-conducting composites *By* Sambhu Bhadra; Nikhil K. Singha; Dipak Khastgir *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* 107 (4), 2486-2493 (2008)
- 47. Mechanical, Morphological and Thermal Properties of Rigid Polyurethane Foam: Effect of Chain Extender, Polyol Blends and Blowing Agent *By* M. Thirumal, Y.P. Naik, B.S. Manjunath, D. Khastgir, Nikhil K. Singha *Cellular Polymers* 28, 2 (2009)
- 48. Novel role of polymersolvent and claysolvent interaction parameters on the thermal, mechanical and optical properties of polymer nanocomposites *By* A. Choudhury, C. Ong and A. K. Bhowmick *Polymer* 50, 201-210 (2009)
- 49. Optimization of Process parameters of immiscible Blends of LLDPE and PDMS rubber using Taguchi Methodology. *By* M.S.Sureshkumar, Kinsuk Nanskar, Y.K.Bharadwaj, S. Sabharwal, G.B.Nando *Polymer Plastics Technology & Engineering* 47, 1 5 (2008)
- 50. Physico-mechanical and electrical properties of conductive carbon black reinforced chlorosulfonated polyethylene vulcanizates *By* M. Nanda and D. K. Tripathy *Express Polymer Letters* 2 (12), 855-865 (2008)
- 51. Polymer Filler Interaction in Nanocomposites: New Interface Area Function to Investigate Swelling Behavior and *By* M.Bhattacharya and A.K.Bhowmick. *Polymer* 49(22), 4808-4818 (2008)

- 52. Preparation and Characterization of blends of Engage & EVA, for cable insulation *By* K. Naskar, S.Mohanty and G.B.Nando *Intl. Jl. of Plastics Technology* 12, 1 (2008)
- Probing the viscoelastic properties of brominated isobutylene-co-p-methylstyrene (BIMS) rubber/tackifier blends through rubber process analyzer (RPA) *By* K. Dinesh Kumar, Sanjiv Gupta, B. B. Sharma, Andy H. Tsou, A. K. Bhowmick *Polymer Engineering and Science* 48(12), 2400-2409 (2008)
- 54. Quantification of Surface Forces of Thermoplastic Elastomeric Nanocomposites Based on Poly(styreneethylene- co-butylene-styrene) and Clay by Atomic Force Microscopy *By* A. Ganguly, A. K. Bhowmick *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* 111(4), 2105-2115 (2008)
- 55. Rheological behavior of a microcellular, oil-extended ethylene-propylene-diene rubber compound: Effects of the blowing agent curing agent, and conductive carbon black filler *By* S. P. Mahapatra and D. K. Tripathy *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* 109 (2), 1022-1030 (2008)
- 56. Rheological Behavior of Gel-Filled Raw Natural Rubber and Styrene-Butadiene Rubber with Reference to Gel-Matrix Intermixing *By* S. Mitra, S. Chattopadhyay, S. Sabharwal and A. K. Bhowmick *Polymer Engineering and Science* 49 (2009)
- 57. Rubber/LDH nanocomposites by solution blending. *By* T. Kuila, S. Srivastava, A. K. Bhowmick *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* 111(2), 635-641 (2009)
- Semi-Conductive Composites from Ethylene 1-Octene Copolymer and Polyaniline Coated Nylon
 Studies on Mechanical, Thermal, Processability, Electrical and EMI shielding Properties By
 Sambhu Bhadra; Nikhil K. Singha; Dipak Khastgir Polymer Engineering and Science 48, 995-1006 (2008)
- 59. Short glass fibre filled waste plastic (PE) composites studies on "Thermal and Mechanical Properties" *By* S. Satapathy, Jobin Jose, A.Nag and G.B.Nando *Rubber Plastics & Recycling Technology (RAPRA)* 24, 3, 153 (2008)
- 60. Special confinement of Laponite and Cloisite on TPU-claynanocomposite by solution mixing technique *By* A.K.Mishra, G.B.Nando andS.Chattopadhyaya *Jl. Polymer Science, Part B: Polymer Physics* 46, 2341 2354 (2008)
- 61. Structure and Properties of Tailor made Poly (ethyl acrylate)/clay Nanocomposites prepared by in situ Atom Transfer Radical Polymerization (ATRP) *By* H. Datta, Nikhil K. Singha, A. K. Bhowmick *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* 108(4), 2398-2407 (2008)
- 62. Structure-property relationship of specialty elastomerclay nanocomposites *By* A. Ganguly, M. Maiti, A.K. Bhowmick *Bulletin of Materials Science* 31 (3): 455-459 (2008)
- 63. Studies on the influence of structurally different peroxides in polypropylene/ethylene alpha olefin thermoplastic vulcanizates (TPVs) *By* R. R. Babu; N. K. Singha; K. Naskar *eXPRESS Polymer Letters* 2(3), 226-236 (2008)
- 64. Sulfonation of Metallocene-Based Polyolefinic Elastomers and Its Influence on Physicomechanical Properties: Effect of Reaction Parameters, Styrene Grafting, and Pendant Chain Length *By* A. Biswas, A. Bandyopadhyay, N. K. Singha and A. K.Bhowmick *Journal of Polymer Science: Part A: Polymer Chemistry* 46, 80238040 (2008)
- 65. Sulphonated styrene(ethylene-co-butylene)styrene/ montmorillonite clay nanocomposites: Synthesis, Morphology and Properties *By* A. Ganguly, A. K. Bhowmick *Nanoscale Research Letters* 3 (1), 36-44 (2008)
- 66. Synergistic effect of carbon black and nano-clay fillers in styrene butadiene rubber matrix: development of dual structure *By* S. Praveen, P.K. Chattopadhyay, P. Albert, V.G. Dalvi, B.C. Chakraborty, S. Chattopadhyay *Composite PartA* 40 (2009)
- 67. Synthesis and characterization of chemically crosslinked styrene-butadiene rubber nanogels and their effect on various properties of the rubber *By* S. Mitra, S.Chattopadhyay, A. K. Bhowmick *Rubber Chemistry and Technology* 81, 842 (2008)
- 68. Synthesis and Characterization of Elastomeric Polyurethane-laponite Nanocomposite" *By* A.K.Mishra, S.Chattopadhyay, E.Devadoss and G.B.Nando *Designed Monomers and Polymers* 11, 395-407 (2008)

- 69. Synthesis and properties of new fluoroelastomer nanocomposites from tailored anionic layered magnesium silicates (hectorite) *By* M. Maiti, A. K.Bhowmick *Journal of Applied Polymer Science* 111(2), 1094-1104 (2009)
- 70. Synthetic zinc oxide nanoparticles as curing agent for polychloroprene *By* S. Sahoo, S. Kar, A. Ganguly, M. Maiti, A.K. Bhowmick. *Polymers and Polymer Composites* 16 (3): 193-198 (2008)
- 71. Tailor made hybrid nanostructure of polyethylacrylate/clay by surface initiated Atom transfer Radical Polymerization *By* H. Datta, A. K. Bhowmick, Nikhil K. Singha *Journal of Polymer Science; Polymer Chemistry* 46, 5014-5027 (2008)
- 72. Tailoring Styrene Butadiene Rubber Nanocomposite Properties by Various Nanofillers and their Dispersion *By* M.Bhattacharya, M.Maiti and A.K.Bhowmick *Polymer Engineering and Science* 49 (1), 81-98 (2009)
- 73. Thermal degradation of elastomer based nanocomposites *By* S. Sadhu, R.S. Dey, A. K. Bhowmick *Polymers & Polymer Composites* 16(5), 283-293 (2008)
- 74. Thermoplastic polyolefin based polymer blend-layered double hydroxide nanocomposites *By* T. Kuila, S. Srivastava, A. K. Bhowmick *Composites Science and Technology* 68(15-16), 3234-323 (2008)
- 75. Unique behavior of hydrocarbon resin tackifier on unaged and aged tack of brominated isobutylene-co-p-methylstyrene (BIMS) rubber *By* K. Dinesh Kumar, Andy H. Tsou, A. K. Bhowmick *Journal of Adhesion Science and Technology* 22, 2039-2058 (2008)

- 1. A Comprehensive Study of Degradation of Nano-Silica Filled Model TPE Blend Systems, *By* S. Hui, T. K. Chaki and S. Chattopadhyay, *International Conference on Advances in Polymer Technology*, Kochi, Kerala, India, (2008)
- 2. Applications of Atomic Force Microscope (AFM) in the Field of Nanomaterials and Nanocomposites, *By* S. Bandyopadhyay, S.K. Samudrala, A.K. Bhowmick, S.K. Gupta, *India Rubber Expo 2009,*, Hyatt Regency, Kolkata, India, (2009)
- 3. Augmenting Structural Vibration Damping : Effect of filler geometry in SBR a comparative study, *By* S.Praveen, A. Pradeesh, B.C. Chakraborty, S. Chattopadhyay, *IRMRA 20th Rubber conference*, Ramada, Powai, Mumbai, (2008)
- 4. Catalytic Oxidative Degradation of Low Density Polyethylene., *By* 3.N Sekhar, D Sethi, D Khastgir, *5th International Conference(IRE-09)*, Hyatt Regency, Kolkata, India, (2008)
- 5. Chemically Crosslinked Gels New Generation Modifiers for Elastomers, *By* S. Mitra, S. Chattopadhyay, Y. K. Bharadwaj, S. Sabharwal and A. K. Bhowmick, *India Rubber Expo 2009*, Hyat Regency, Kolkata, (2009)
- 6. Copper mediated radical copolymerization in emulsion and in solution using Glycidyl methacrylate (GMA) as comonomer, *By* Dhruba Haloi, Nikhil K. Singha, *International Conference on Hi-Tech Materials (ICHTM'09)*, IIT Kharagpur, (2009)
- 7. Correlation of vulcanization and viscoelastic properties of nanocomposites based on natural rubber and different nanofillers, with molecular and supramolecular structure, *By* Mithun Bhattacharya, Anil K. Bhowmick, *Technical Meeting American Chemical Society, Rubber Division, 174th*, Louisville, KY, United States, (2008)
- 8. Crosslinking of Nitrile Rubbers by Electron Beam Irradiation with a Special Reference to High Temperature and Mixed Crosslinking System,, *By* V.Vijayabaskar, S.Kalaivani, S.Volke, A.K.Bhowmick, M. Stephan and G.Heinric, *India Rubber Expo 2009*, Hyatt Regency, Kolkata, India, (2009)
- 9. Crystalline and Phase Morphology of Highly Transparent Polyolefinic Thermoplastic Elastomer, *By* Zubair Ahmad1, K. Dinesh Kumar1, Madhumita Saroop, Nisha Preschilla,, *India Rubber Expo* 2009,, Hyatt Regency, Kolkata, India, (2009)

- 10. Developments of Roll Covering for Cold Rolling Mills in the Steel Industry, *By* Nilotpal Dey, Atanu Banerjee1, B.Dutta and Anil K. Bhowmick, *India Rubber Expo 2009,*, Hyatt Regency, Kolkata, India, (2009)
- 11. Dynamic and Steady State Rheology of Radiation Processed Nano-Silica Filled Model TPE Blend Systems, *By* S. Hui, T. K. Chaki and S. Chattopadhyay, *Second International Conference on Polymer Blends, Composites, IPNs, Membranes, Polyelectrolytes and Gels: Macro to Nano Scales*, Kottayam, Kerala, India, (2008)
- 12. Effect of aspect ratio and state of dispersion on the rheological behavior of TPU-clay nanocomposite, *By* Ananta kumar Mishra, Santanu Chattopadhyay, Golok Bihari Nando, *PPS-25*, Goa, India, (2009)
- 13. Effect of compatibilizer on the Microstructure, Thermal and Mechanical Properties of EPR/PP Hybrid Nanoclay Thermoplastic Vulcanizates, *By* N. Kumari, K. Rajkumar, S.K.Chakraborty and G.B.Nando, *India Ruber expo 2009*, Kolkata, (2009)
- 14. Effect of Different Nanofillers on the Thermal Properties of Hydrogenated Nitrile Rubber Nanocomposites, *By* Anusuya Choudhury, Anil K. Bhowmickand Christopher Ong, *India Rubber Expo 2009,*, Hyatt Regency, Kolkata, India, (2009)
- 15. Effect of Different of Carbon fillers (Particulate carbon Black, Short Carbon fiber and Multiwall Carbon nanotube) on Dielectric Properties and EMI Shielding effectiveness of Polymer Composites, *By* N.J.S.Sohi, M.Rahaman, T.K.Chaki, and D.Khastgir, *5th International Conference India Rubber EXPO 2009*, Kolkata, India, (2009)
- 16. Effect of Electron Beam Curing on Mechanical and Electrical Properties of Silica filled sicone and FKM Rubber and its comparison with chemical curing, *By* R.K. Ramamoorty, D. Khastgir, *International Conference on Advances in Polymer Technology*, Kocin Kerela India, (2008)
- 17. Effect of Electron Beam Irradiation on the Mechanical and Dielectric Properties of Blends of Linear Low Density Polyethylene and Poly Dimethyl Siloxane Rubber for Cable Insulation, *By* R.Giri1, K.Naskar, K.S.S. Sharma, Y.K.Bharadwaj, S.Sabharwal, S. Bhaumik and G.B.Nando, *India Ruber expo 2009*, Kolkata, (2009)
- 18. Effect of Filler Types on the Relaxation Behavior of Chlorobutyl Vulcanizates, *By* D. K. Tripathy, *53rd Congress of ISTAM*, Osmania University, Hyderabad, (2008)
- 19. Effect of Gamma Radiation on the Properties of Fire Retardant Filled Rigid Polyurethane Foam, By M. Thirumal, Y.P. Naik, B.S. Manjunath, D. Khastgir, Nikhil K. Singha, *Nuclear & Radio Chemistry Symposium (NUCAR-2009)*, Mithibai College, Mumbai, (2009)
- 20. Effect of Hydrocarbon Resin Tackifier on Autohesive Tack of Brominated, *By* K. Dinesh Kumar, Andy H. Tsou and Anil K. Bhowmick, *India Rubber Expo 2009,*, Hyatt Regency, Kolkata, India, (2009)
- 21. Effect of Matrix Polarity and Different Modifiers on the Nanoparticle Dispersion in Various Elastomer / LDH Nanocomposites, *By* Sudip Pradhan, Francis R. Costa, Udo Wagenknecht, Anil K Bhowmick and Gert Heinrich, *India Rubber Expo 2009*, Hyatt Regency, Kolkata, India, (2009)
- 22. Effect of Microstructure of Hyperbranched Polyol and Clay Loading on Gas Permeation of Polyurethane Nanocomposite, *By* Pradip K. Maji, Nisith K. Das and Anil K. Bhowmick, *India Rubber Expo 2009,*, Hyatt Regency, Kolkata, India, (2009)
- 23. Effect of modifiers on thermal properties of novel thermoplastic polyurethane-peptized Laponite nanocomposite, *By* Golok B Nando, *MACRO 2009*, IIT Madras, (2009)
- 24. Effect of modifiers on Thermal Properties of TPU- Peptised Laponite clay Nanocomposite, *By* Ananta kumar Mishra, Santanu Chattopadhyay, Golok Bihari Nando, *MACRO-09*, IIT, Madras, (2009)
- 25. Effect of Polar Modifications on Cure Characteristic, Solvent Resistance and Mechanical Properties of Metallocene-Based Polyolefinic Elastomers, *By* Anjan Biswas, Nikhil K. Singha and Anil K. Bhowmick, *India Rubber Expo 2009,*, Hyatt Regency, Kolkata, India, (2009)
- 26. Effect of polyolefin based waste polymer on the properties of Modified bitumen for road construction, *By* Moumita Naskar, T.K. Chaki and K.S Reddy, *25th Annual meeting of the Polymer Processing Society*, Goa, India, (2009)

- 27. Effect of silica nano-filler on the dynamic and capillary rheology of LDPE EVA based Thermoplastic Elastomer, *By* S.Hui, T.K.Chaki and S.Chattopadhyay, 25th Annual meeting of the *Polymer Processing Society*, Goa, India, (2009)
- 28. Electron Beam Crosslinked gels Preparation, Characterization and Their Effect on the Mechanical, Dynamic Mechanical and Rheological Properties of Rubbers, *By* S. Mitra, S. Chattopadhyay, S. Sabharwal and A. K. Bhowmick, *IRaP* 2008, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, (2008)
- 29. Electron beam modified Ethylene Methyl Acrylate (EMA) for cable sheathing application, *By* Tapan Kumar Chaki and Bhojaraja Padhan, *25th Annual meeting of the Polymer Processing Society*, Goa, India, (0)
- 30. Electron beam modified LDPE / EVA based Thermoplastic Elastomeric nanocomposities with Improved properties, *By* S.Hui, T.K.Chaki and S.Chattopadhayay, *5th International Conference India Rubber EXPO 2009*, Kolkata, India, (2009)
- 31. Energy Optimized Conveyor Belt, a New Concept in Belting Industry, *By* Amalendu Guha, Debajyoti Banerjee and Anil K. Bhowmick, *India Rubber Expo 2009*, Hyatt Regency, Kolkata, India, (2009)
- 32. Flexible Composites based on EMA and Modified Conducting Carbon Black, *By* U. Basuli, T.K. Chaki, and S. Chattopadhyay, *IRE-09*, Hyat Regency, Kolkata, (2009)
- 33. Flexible Composites based on EMA and Modified Conducting Carbon Black, *By* U.Basuli, T.K.Chaki and S.Chattopadhyay, *5th International Conference India Rubber EXPO 2009*, Kolkata, India, (2009)
- 34. High Energy Surface Modification of Carbon Nanofibers and their Characterization, *By* Jinu Jacob George and Anil K. Bhowmick, *India Rubber Expo 2009*, Hyatt Regency, Kolkata, India, (2009)
- 35. High Temperature Resistant Tailor-made Poly(meth)acrylate by a Controlled Radical Polymerization, *By* A. Amalin Kavitha, Nikhil K. Singha, *IIT Delhi*, New Delhi, (2008)
- 36. Impact Modification of Waste Polypropylene (WPP) with EPDM Rubber and Study of its Environmental Stability, *By* J.Jose, A.Nag and G.B.Nando, *India Ruber expo 2009*, Kolkata, (2009)
- 37. Improvement in processability of unfilled natural rubber by the addition of chemically crosslinked quasi-nano gel, *By* Suman Mitra, Santanu Chattopadhya Anil K. Bhowmick, *PPS-25,*, Goa, India, (2009)
- 38. Incompatible but useful Blends of EVA-HNBR and EVA-EPDM, *By* Dipak Khastgir, *Second International Conference ICBC-2008*, Kottyam Kerela India, (2008)
- 39. Indulgence of Novel Ternary Structures Comprising Nanoclay-Carbon black and Elastomers: cooperative effect on property development, *By* Praveen Sreenivasan, Pijush. Kanti. Chattopadhyay, Bikash Chandra Chakraborty, Santanu Chattopadhyay, *IRE-09*, Hyat Regency, Kolkata, (2009)
- 40. Influence of Electron Beam Irradiation on Mechanical Properties of Styrene-Butadiene-Styrene Block Copolymer, *By* S. Datta; N. K. Singha; K. Naskar, *International Conference on Rubber and Rubber like Materials*, IIT Kharagpur, (2008)
- 41. Influence of Nanoclay on the Adhesive Behavior of Epoxy Modified Polysulfide Elastomer, *By* Prasanta K. Guchhait, Sudip Pradhan, K. Dinesh Kumar, Pradip K. Maji and Anil K. Bhowmick, *India Rubber Expo 2009*, Hyatt Regency, Kolkata, India, (2009)
- 42. Influence of Nanofillers on Mechanical Properties and Adhesion of EPDM Rubber, *By* Ganesh C. Basak, Abhijit Bandyopadhyay, Y. K. Bharadwaj, S. Sabharwal and Anil K. Bhowmick, *India Rubber Expo 2009,*, Hyatt Regency, Kolkata, India, (2009)
- 43. m-Pentadecenyl Phenol Grafted Natural Rubber as a New Grade of Rubber With Multifunctional Properties, *By* Golok B Nando and Thomas Paul K, *20th IRMRA Rubber Conference*, Mumbai, (2008)
- 44. Mechanical and rheological behavior of peroxide cured polypropylene (PP)/ethylene octene copolymer (EOC) thermoplastic vulcanizates (TPVs), *By* R. R. Babu; N. K. Singha; K. Naskar, *International Conference on Advances in Polymer Technology*, University of Science & Technology,Kochi, (2008)

- 45. Mechanical, Thermal and Rheological Characteristion of Electron Beam Irradiated Nanosilica Filled High Vinyl Styrene Butadiene Styrene Block Copolymer, *By* S. Datta; N. K. Singha; K. Naskar, *5th International Rubber Exhibition Conference and Buyer Seller Meet*, Hyatt Regency, Kolkata, (2009)
- 46. Mg-Al Layered Double Hydroxide/Ethylene Vinyl Acetate Nanocomposites: Synthesis, Characterization and Properties, *By* Tapas Kuila, S.K. Srivastava and A.K. Bhowmick, *India Rubber Expo 2009*, Hyatt Regency, Kolkata, India, (2009)
- 47. Morphology and thermal properties of solution and melt mixed multiwalled carbon nanotube / EMA nanocomposites: a comparative stydy, *By* U.Basuli, T.K.Chaki and S.Chattopadhyay, *25th Annual meeting of the Polymer Processing Society*, Goa, India, (2009)
- 48. Morphology and thermo-mechanical response of polyurethane nanocomposites containing hyperbranched polymer,, *By* Pradip K. Maji, Anil K. Bhowmick; , Rubber Divi, *Technical Meeting American Chemical Society Rubber Division, 2008), .*, 174th, Louisville, KY, United States,, (2008)
- 49. Natural Rubber Nanocomposites: Nanofiller Dispersion Techniques and the Synergistic Effect of Carbon Black on Various Properties, ,, *By* Mithun Bhattacharya and Anil K. Bhowmick, *India Rubber Expo 2009*, Hyatt Regency, Kolkata, India, (2009)
- 50. Nonlinear Viscoelastic Behavior of Peroxide Cured Polypropylene (PP)/ethylene Octene Copolymer (EOC) Thermoplastic Vulcanizates (TPVs), *By* R. R. Babu; N. K. Singha; K. Naskar, *Polymer Processing Society-25th Annual Meet*, Cidade De Goa, Goa, (2009)
- 51. Optimization of mixing protocol in polypropylene (PP)/ethylene octene copolymer (EOC) thermoplastic vulcanizates (TPVs), *By* R. R. Babu; N. K. Singha; K. Naskar, *5th International Rubber Exhibition, Conference and Buyer Seller Meet*, Hyatt Regency, Kolkata, (2009)
- 52. Polymers The Contemporary Issues and Recent Developments, *By* Golok B Nando, *Advances in Chemical Engineering*, Thapar University, Patiala, (2009)
- 53. Polyurethane Laponite clay Nanocomposites, *By* A.K.Mishra, S.Chattopadhyay and G.B.Nando, *India Ruber expo 2009*, Kolkata, (2009)
- 54. Polyurethane-Laponite clay Nanocomposites, *By* Ananta kumar Mishra, Santanu Chattopadhyay, Golok Bihari Nando, *IRE-09*, Hyat Regency, Kolkata, (2009)
- 55. Preparation and Characterization of Nano-fly ash as a Reinforceing Filler in Styrene Butadiene Rubber, *By* Golok B Nando and Thomas Paul K, *20th IRMRA Rubber Conference*, Mumbai, (2008)
- 56. Preparation and characterization of Segmented Polyurethane-Laponite clay nanocomposites, *By* G B Nando, A K Mishra, S Chattopadhyay, *13. Internationale Fachtagung Polymerwerkstoffe* 2008, Halle/Saale Universitätsplatz, (2008)
- 57. Preparation and Properties of Polyurethane/Organoclay Nanocomposites by Melt Blending: Effect of Nanoclay on Mechanical, Thermal, Morphological and Dynamic Mechanical Properties, *By* A. K. Barick and D. K. Tripathy, *5th International Conference India Rubber Expo 2009 (IRE-09)*, Kolkata, West Bengal, India, (2009)
- 58. Preparation and Properties of Thermoplastic Polyurethane Nanocomposite by Melt Blending: Effect of Organoclay on Mechanical, Thermal, Morphological and Dynamic Mechanical Properties, *By* A. K. Barick and D. K. Tripathy, *International Conference on Advances in Polymer Technology (APT-2008)*, Cochin, Kerala, India, (2008)
- 59. Preparation of Rigid Polyurethane Foam: Effect of blowing agents and isocyanate index, *By* M. Thirumal, Y.P. Naik, B.S. Manjunath, D. Khastgir, Nikhil K. Singha, *International Conference on Rubber & Rubber like Materials*, IIT Kharagpur, (2008)
- 60. Recycling Challenge Towards Green Thermoplastic Elastomers, *By* Samik Gupta, M.B.Pallavi, Ashok Menon and Anil K.Bhowmick, *India Rubber Expo 2009,*, Hyatt Regency, Kolkata, India, (2009)
- 61. Rubber processing an overview, *By* Anil K. Bhowmick, *PPS-25,*, Goa, India, (2009)
- 62. Saboprene- A Green Elastomer: Future Substitute for Synthetic Elastomers, *By* Pawan K. Bokaria, Suchismita Sahoo and Anil K. Bhowmick, *India Rubber Expo 2009*, Hyatt Regency, Kolkata, India, (2009)

- 63. Studies on Nanostructured Fly Ash Styrene Butadiene Rubber Hybrid Nanocomposites, *By* T.Paul K, S.K.Pabi, K.K.chakraborty and G.B.Nando, *India Ruber expo 2009- 5th Intl. Conference*, Kolkata, (2009)
- 64. Studies on Rheological characteristics of Polymer modified Bituminous Binder, By Moumita Naskar, T.K.Chaki and K.S.Reddy, 5th International Conference India Rubber EXPO 2009, Kolkata, India, (2009)
- 65. Study of Rate of Temperature Rise in Nylon-6 and Polyster Tyre Cord., *By* 2.D K Mahala1, D Khastgir1, S Bandhopadhyay2, S K Mandot2, R K Mukhopadhyay,, *5th International Conference(IRE-09)*, Hyatt Regency, Kolkata, India, (2009)
- 66. Synergistic effect of carbon black and nanofillers on viscoelastic properties of elastomer nanocomposites, *By* Mithun Bhattacharya, Anil K. Bhowmick, *PPS-25*, Goa, India, (2009)
- 67. The Effect of Special Chemicals on the Aging resistance behaviour of NR based Tyre Tread Compound, *By* D Khastgir, P Sachdeva,S Dasgupta, S. Bhattacharya&R Mukhopadhyay, *6th International Conference RubberChem-2008*, Prague, Czech Republic, (2008)
- 68. Thermal and Dynamic Rheological Studies on Nanostructure Development within Novel ENR based Ternary Nano-composites, *By* P. K. Chattopadhyay and S. Chattopadhyay, *IRE-09*, Hyat Regency, Kolkata, (2009)
- 69. Thermal and mechanical behavior of chlorinated polyethylene nanocomposites, Technical Meeting , , , 2008 (2008, *By* Sritama Kar, Anil K. Bhowmick, *American Chemical Society, Rubber Division, 174th*, Louisville, KY, United States, (2008)
- 70. Thermoplastic elastomers based on polypropylene and ethylene octene copolymer by dynamic vulcanization: Effect of various peroxides as crosslink agent, *By* R. R. Babu; N. K. Singha; K. Naskar, *International Conference on Rubber & Rubber like Materials*, IIT Kharagpur, (2008)
- 71. Transition metal catalyzed controlled radical copolymerization of Glycidyl methacrylate (GMA) and 2- Ethylhexyl acrylate (EHA), *By* Dhruba Haloi, Nikhil K. Singha, *1th CRSI National Symposium in Chemistry (NSC)*, National Chemical Laboratory (NCL), Pune, (2009)
- 72. Understanding the behavior of a novel TPV for automotive applicationss, *By* R. R. Babu; N. K. Singha; K. Naskar, *International Conference on Hi-Tech Materials*, IIT Kharagpur, (2009)

RURAL DEVELOPMENT CENTRE

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

Journals :

1. Yield of Sabai based Intercropping System with peanut and cluster bean under various planr densities. *By* Manisha Basu, S. C. Mahapatra and P.B.S. Bhadoria *Environment and Ecology* 25S (4) : 1081-1083 (2008)

- 1. Evaluation of Growth Increment in Tillapia, Oreochromis mossambicus (Peters) by using low-cost non-conventional fish feed., *By* D Chakraborty, M P Bag, S C Mahapatra and P S Rao, *16th West Bengal Science & Technology Congress*, Burdwan University, West Bengal, (2009)
- 2. Impact of Women Based Gasifier Electricity Generation on Poverty, Distribution of Equity and Empowerment among People An Empirical Study, *By* Gokul Acaharjee and Debabrta Lahiri, *Renewable Energy Asisa 2008 @ 4SEEForum Meeting, ,*, Indian Institute of Technology, New Delh, (2008)

RAJIV GANDHI SCHOOL OF INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY LAW

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

Journals :

- 1. A Case Study of Novartis Case By KD Raju Indian Journal of Intellectual Property Law 1 (2008)
- 2. A Statistical Analysis of WiMax Patent *By* Dr. S. Jagannathan*, Dr. T.K. Bandyopadhyay and M. Thakur *Wireless Design and Development Asia* (2008)
- 3. Advances in NeuroSciences and Evidentiary Value of Brain Mapping *By* Suryamani Tripathi, Dipa Dube, N.K. Chakrabarti *Journal of Criminology & Criminalistics* XXXIX (1) (2008)
- 4. Cell-penetrating peptides as cellular delivery vehicles for macromolecules: Wonder peptides for Nanobiotechnology? *By* Chugh A *FEBS Journal* In press (2009)
- 5. Compensating Victims-Need for Legislative Intervention *By* Dipa Dube *Journal of Criminology* & *Criminalistics* Vol. XXIX (2) (2009)
- 6. Doctrine of Equivalence: An Analysis with respect to Indian Patent System *By* T .Singha Roy, and T. K. Bandyopadhyay *EIPR* (2008)
- 7. IP Taxation: Need for a Comprehensive Policy and Law in India *By* KD Raju *Journal of Intellectual Property Law* 13(6) (2008)
- 8. Patenting Trends in Marine Bioprospecting based Pharmaceutical Sector *By* De Munshi Y and Chugh A *Journal of Intellectual Property Rights* 14: 131-141 (2009)
- 9. Some Reflections on Interplay of Law and Morality in Contemporary India *By* Dipa Dube *Scholasticus* Forthcoming (2009)
- 10. Translocation of cell-penetrating peptides and delivery of their cargoes in triticale microspores. *By* Chugh A, Amundsen E and Eudes F *Plant Cell Reports DOI 10.1007/s00299-009-0692-4* (2009)

- 1. Nanomaterials and effects on biological systems: Development of effective regulatory norms., *By* Dr. M.Padmavati, Dr. T.K.Bandyopadhyay, *National Conference on Nanotechnology and Regulatory Issues*, Kolkata, (0)
- 2. Regulatory Framework for Biotecnology, *By* KD Raju, *National Conference on Science and Technology*, Teri University, New Delhi, (2008)
- 3. Social and ethical implications of Nanobiotechnology, *By* Sharma K and Chugh A, *National* conference on nanotechnology and Regulatory issues (In press), Kolkata, (2009)

SCHOOL OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

- 1. A Dependence Graph-based Representation for Test Coverage Analysis of Object-Oriented Programs *By* E S F Najumdheen, Rajib Mall, Debasis Samanta *ACM Software Engineering Notes* Vol. 42, No. 2 (2009)
- 2. A Fault-Tolerant Routing Algorithm for Mobile Ad Hoc Networks Using a Stochastic Learning-Based Weak Estimation Procedure for Non-Stationary Environments *By* B. J. Oommen and S. Misra *Telecommunication Systems (Springer)* Accepted (2009)
- 3. A Novel Approach to Generating Test Cases from UML Activity Diagrams *By* Debasish Kundu, Debasis Samanta *Journal of Object Technology (JOT)* Vol. 36, No. 4 (2009)
- 4. A Novel Approach to Iris Localization for Iris Biometric Processing *By* Somnath Dey, Debasis Samanta *International Journal of Biomedical Science (IJBS)* Vol. 3, No. 3 (2008)
- An Ant Colony Optimization Approach for Reputation and Quality-of-Service-Based Security in Wireless Sensor Networks By S. K. Dhurandher, S. Misra, M. S. Obaidat and N. Gupta Security and Communication Networks (Wiley) Vol. 2, pp. 215-224 (2009)
- 6. An Attack Graph Based Risk Management Approach of an Enterprise LAN *By* Somak Bhattacharya, S.K. Ghosh *Journal of Information Assurance and Security* 3 (2008)
- 7. An Efficient Approach for Distributed Dynamic Channel Allocation with Queues for Real-Time and Non-Real-Time Traffic in Cellular Networks *By* P. V. Krishna, S. Misra, M. S. Obaidat and V. Saritha *Journal of Systems and Software (Elsevier)* Accepted (2009)
- 8. An Efficient Approach to Iris Detection for Iris Biometric Processing *By* Somnath Dey, Debasis Samanta *International Journal of Computer Application* Vol. 35, No. 1 (2009)
- 9. An Efficient Pursuit Automata Approach For Estimating Stable All-Pairs Shortest Paths in Stochastic Network Environments *By* S. Misra and B. J. Oommen *International Journal of Communication Systems (Wiley)* Accepted (2009)
- 10. Ball Detection from Broadcast Soccer Videos using Static and Dynamic Features *By* V. Pallavi, Jayanta Mukherjee, A. K. Majumdar and Shamik Sural *Journal of Visual Communication and Image Representation* 19, 426-436 (2008)
- 11. BLAST-SSAHA Hybridization for Credit Card Fraud Detection *By* Amlan Kundu, Suvasini Panigrahi, Shamik Sural and A. K. Majumdar *IEEE Transactions on Dependable and Secure Computing* in press (2009)
- 12. CNODE: Clustering of Set-valued Non-Ordered Discrete Data By Sunil Kumar, Alok Watve, Shamik Sural and Sakti Pramanik International Journal of Data Mining, Modelling and Management in press (2009)
- 13. Computational Modeling of User Errors for the Design of Virtual Scanning Keyboards *By* Samit Bhattacharaya, Anupam Basu, Debasis Samanta *Transaction of Neural Science and Rehabilitation Engineering (TNSRE)* Vol. 16, Issue 4 (2008)
- 14. Credit Card Fraud Detection: A Fusion Approach using Dempster-Shafer Theory and Bayesian Learning *By* Suvasini Panigrahi, Amlan Kundu, Shamik Sural and A. K. Majumdar *Elsevier Information Fusion (Special Issue on Information Fusion for Computer Security)* in press (2009)
- 15. Detection of Hard Cuts and Gradual Transitions from Video using Fuzzy Logic *By* S. Das, Shamik Sural and A. K. Majumdar *International Journal of Artificial Intelligence and Soft Computing* 1, 77-98 (2008)
- 16. E2-SCAN: An Extended Credit Strategy-Based Energy-Efficient Security Scheme in Wireless Ad Hoc Networks *By* S. K. Dhurandher, S. Misra, S. Ahlawat, N. Gupta and N. Gupta *IET Communications Journal (formerly, IEE Proceedings Communications), U.K.* Accepted (2009)

- 17. EEAODR: An Energy-Efficient On-Demand Routing Protocol for Wireless Ad-Hoc Networks *By* S. K. Dhurandher, S. Misra, M. S. Obaidat, V. Bansal, P. Singh and V. Punia *International Journal of Communication Systems (Wiley)* Accepted (2009)
- 18. Efficient Data Acquisition in Underwater Wireless Sensor Ad-Hoc Networks *By* S. K. Dhurandher, M. S. Obaidat, S. Misra and S. Khairwal *IEEE Wireless Communications* Accepted (2009)
- 19. Efficient Solutions to Various Routing Issues Involved in Mobile Ad-Hoc Bio-Sensor Networks: Applying Appropriate Motion Trajectories *By* S. K. Dhurandher, S. Misra, A. Dhawan and A. Tiwari *IET Communications Journal (formerly, IEE Proceedings Communications), U.K.* Accepted (2009)
- 20. Geographic Server Distribution Model for Key Revocation *By* S. Misra, S. Goswami, G. P. Pathak, N. Shah and I. Woungang *Telecommunication Systems (Springer)* Accepted (2009)
- 21. Graph Based Multi-Player Detection and Tracking in Broadcast Soccer Videos *By* V. Pallavi, Jayanta Mukherjee, A. K. Majumdar and Shamik Sural *IEEE Transactions on Multimedia* 10, 794-805 (2008)
- 22. Integrated Procedure Automating Test Chip Layout, Place and Route, and Test Plan Development for Efficient Parametric Device and Process Designs *By* Ann Gabrys, Wendy Greig, Andrew J. West, Philipp Lindorfer, William French, Samrat Mondal, Devjyoti Patra, Kalyan Goswami, Shamik Sural and Timothy Crandle *IEEE Transactions on Semiconductor Manufacturing* 22, 110-118 (2009)
- 23. Intonation modeling for Indian languages *By* K. Sreenivasa Rao and B. Yegnanarayana *Computer Speech and Language* Vol. 23, pp. 240-256 (2009)
- 24. LACAS: Learning Automata-Based Congestion Avoidance Scheme for Healthcare Wireless Sensor Networks *By* 20. S. Misra, V. Tiwari and M. S. Obaidat *IEEE Journal on Selected Areas in Communications* Vo. 27 (2009)
- LAID: A Learning Automata-Based Scheme for Intrusion Detection in Wireless Sensor Networks By S. Misra, K. I. Abraham, M. S. Obaidat and P. V. Krishna Security and Communication Networks (Wiley) Vol. 2, pp. 105-115 (2009)
- 26. Model-Based Test Cases Synthesis using UML Interaction Diagrams *By* Ashalatha Nayak, Debasis Samanta *ACM Software Engineering Notes* Vol. 42, No. 2 (2009)
- 27. Multimodal Biometrics State-of-the-Art in Fusion Techniques *By* Tejas Joshi, Somnath Dey, Debasis Samanta *International Journal of Biometrics (IJBM)* Vol. 2, Issue 3 (2009)
- 28. New Pixel Decimation Patterns for Block Matching in Motion Estimation By Avishek Saha, Jayanta Mukherjee and Shamik Sural *Signal Processing: Image Communication* 23, 725-738 (2008)
- 29. Performance Models for Automatic Evaluation of Virtual Scanning Keyboards *By* Samit Bhattacharaya, Debasis Samanta, Anupam Basu *Transaction of Neural Science and Rehabilitation Engineering (TNSRE)* Vol. 16, Issue 5 (2008)
- 30. Resistance Estimation for Lateral Power Arrays through Accurate Netlist Generation By Syamantak Das, Shamik Sural and Amit Patra *IEEE Transactions on Computer Aided Design of Integrated Circuits and Systems* in press (2009)
- 31. Role based Access Control with Spatiotemporal Context for Mobile Applications *By* S. Aich, S. Mondal, Shamik Sural and A.K.Majumdar *Transactions on Computational Science (Special issue on Security in Computing), Springer* IV, 177-199 (2009)
- 32. State based Modeling and Object Extraction from Echocardiogram Video *By* Aditi Roy, Shamik Sural, Jayanta Mukherjee and A. K. Majumdar *IEEE Transactions on Information Technology in Biomedicine* 12, 366-376 (2008)
- 33. System Testing for Object-Oriented System with Test Case Priritization *By* Debasish Kundu, Monalisa Sarma, Debasis Samanta, Rajib Mall *Software, Testing Verification and Reliability* (*STVR*) Vol. 56, No. 8 (2009)
- 34. Using group structures for efficient routing in delay tolerant networks *By* Markose Thomas, Suhas Phand, Arobinda Gupta *Ad Hoc Networks* 7 (2), pp. 344-362 (2009)

- 35. Using Honeynodes for Defense Against Jamming Attacks in Wireless Infrastructure-Based Networks *By* S. Misra, S. K. Dhurandher, A. Rayankula and D. Agrawal *Computers and Electrical Engineering (Elsevier)* Accepted (2010)
- 36. UWSim: An Underwater Sensor Network Simulator *By* S. K. Dhurandher, S. Misra, M. S. Obaidat and S. Khairwal *SIMULATION: Transactions of the Society for Modeling and Simulation International* Vol. 84,pp. 327-338 (2008)
- 37. Voice Conversion by Mapping the Speaker-specific features using Pitch Synchronous Approach By K Sreenivasa Rao Computer Speech and Language (2009)

- 1. A Low Overhead Fault-Tolerant Routing Algorithm for Mobile Ad-Hoc Networks Based on Ant Swarm Intelligence, *By* S. Misra, S. K. Dhurandher, M. S. Obaidat, K. Verma and P. Gupta, *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Communications (IEEE ICC 2009)*, Dresden, Germany, (2009)
- 2. A Novel High Speed Automatic Layout System to Place and Route Test Structures for Parametric Test Capability, *By* Andrew J. West, Samrat Mondal, Devjyoti Patra, Kalyan Goswami and Shamik Sural, *International Conference on Microelectronic Test Structures*, Edinburgh, Scotland, (2008)
- 3. A P2P File Sharing Protocol Using Bee Algorithm, *By* S. K. Dhurandher, S. Misra, P. Pruthi, S. Aggarwal, S. Singhal and I. Woungang, *Proceedings of the 7th ACS/IEEE International Conference on Computer Systems and Applications (AICCSA-09)*, Rabat, Morocco, (2009)
- 4. A Quantitative Approach towards Detection of an Optimal Attack Path in a Wireless Network using Modified PSO Technique, *By* N.Ghosh, S. Nanda, and S.K.Ghosh, *International Conference on COMmunication Systems and NETworkS (COMSNETS)*, Bangalore, India, (2009)
- 5. A Scalable Approach for Attack Graph Generation, *By* Somak Bhattacharya, S.K. Ghosh, *International Conference on Information Technology (IT 2008)*, Poland, (2008)
- 6. A Verification Framework for Temporal RBAC with Role Hierarchy, *By* S. Mandal and Shamik Sural, *4th International Conference on Information Systems Security*, Hyderabad, India, (2008)
- 7. A Vulnerability and Exploit Independent Approach to Attack Path Prediction, *By* Samresh Malhotra, Somak Bhattacharya, S K Ghosh, *IEEE 8th International Conference on Computers and Information Technology (CIT 2008)*, Sydney, Australia, (2008)
- Adaptive Learning Solution for Congestion Avoidance in Wireless Sensor Networks, By S. Misra, V. Tiwari and M. S. Obaidat, Proceedings of the 7th ACS/IEEE International Conference on Computer Systems and Applications (AICCSA-09), Rabat, Morocco, (2009)
- 9. An Adaptive Learning-Like Solution of Random Early Detection for Congestion Avoidance in Computer Networks, *By* S. Misra, B. J. Oommen, S. Yanamandra and M. S. Obaidat, *Proceedings of the 7th ACS/IEEE International Conference on Computer Systems and Applications (AICCSA-09)*, Rabat, Morocco, (2009)
- 10. An Approach to Automatic System Testing using UML Sequence Diagrams, *By* Debasish Kundu, Debasis Samanta, *Computer Software and Applications Conference (COMPSAC 2008)*, Turku, Finland, (2008)
- An Efficient 802.11 Medium Access Control Method and Its Simulation Analysis, By P. V. Krishna, S. Misra, M. S. Obaidat, V. Saritha, Proceedings of the 7th ACS/IEEE International Conference on Computer Systems and Applications (AICCSA-09), Rabat, Morocco, (2009)
- 12. An Efficient Approach for Distributed Channel Allocation With Queues in Cellular Networks, *By* P. V. Krishna, S. Misra, M. S. Obaidat and V. Saritha, *Proceedings of the 12th Communications and Networking Simulation Symposium*, San Diego, California, USA, (2009)
- An Efficient Power Aware Broadcast Technique for Wireless Ad Hoc Networks, By S. K. Dhurandher, S. Misra, M. S. Obaidat, P. Lochab, V. K. Sharma and S. Gautam, Proceedings of the 12th Communications and Networking Simulation Symposium, San Diego, California, USA, (2009)

- 14. An Energy-Aware Routing Protocol for Ad-Hoc Networks Based on the Foraging Behavior in Ant Swarms, *By* S. K. Dhurandher, S. Misra, M. S. Obaidat, P. Gupta and K. Verma, *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Communications (IEEE ICC 2009)*, Dresden, Germany, (2009)
- 15. An Energy-Efficient On-Demand Routing Algorithm for Mobile Ad-Hoc Networks, *By* S. K. Dhurandher, S. Misra, M. S. Obaidat, V. Bansal, P. Singh and V. Punia, *Proceedings of the 15th IEEE International Conference on Electronics, Circuits and Systems (IEEE ICECS 2008)*, St. Julians, Malta, (2008)
- 16. Ant Colony Optimization-Based Congestion Control in Ad-hoc Wireless Sensor Networks, *By* S. K. Dhurandher, S. Misra, H. Mittal, A. Aggarwal, I. Woungang, *Proceedings of the 7th ACS/IEEE International Conference on Computer Systems and Applications (AICCSA-09)*, Rabat, Morocco, (2009)
- 17. Credit Strategy-Based Energy-Efficient Security Scheme for Wireless Ad Hoc Networks, *By* S. K. Dhurandher, S. Misra, S. Ahlawat, N. Gupta and N. Gupta, *Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference on Information Processing (ICIP 2008)*, Bangalore, India, (2008)
- 18. Detection of Intrusive Activity in Databases by Combining Multiple Evidences and Belief Update, By Suvasini Panigrahi, Shamik Sural and A. K. Majumdar, *IEEE Symposium on Computational* Intelligence in Cyber Security, Nashville, Tennessee, USA, (2009)
- 19. Dividing PKI in Strongest Availability Zones, *By* S. Misra, S. Goswami, G. P. Pathak, I. Woungang, *Proceedings of the 7th ACS/IEEE International Conference on Computer Systems and Applications (AICCSA-09)*, Rabat, Morocco, (2009)
- 20. Effects of Dialect on Low Bit Rate Speech Coders, *By* S. K. Das, P. Mitra and S. Misra, *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Speech and Computer (SPECOM-2009)*, St. Petersburg, Russia, (2009)
- 21. Influencing models in automated one-to-many negotiation, *By* K. Kapani, A. Gupta, *IEEE Asia Pacific Services Computing Conference*, Yilan, Taiwan, (2008)
- 22. Intrusion Detection in Wireless Sensor Networks: The S-Model Learning Automata Approach, By S. Misra, K. I. Abraham, M. S. Obaidat and P. V. Krishna, *Proceedings of the 4th IEEE International Conference on Wireless and Mobile Computing, Networking and Communications (IEEE WiMob'08)*, Avignon, France, (2008)
- 23. Neural Network Models for Speech Recognition in Mobile Environments, *By* Anil Kumar Vuppala and K. Sreenivasa Rao, *!3th Int. Conf. on Cognitive and Neural systems*, Boston, MA, USA, (2009)
- 24. On Increasing Information Availability in Gnutella-Like Peer-to-Peer Networks, *By* S. Misra, S. K. Dhurandher, M. S. Obaidat, I. Singh, B. Bhambhani and R. Agarwal, *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Communications (IEEE ICC 2009)*, Dresden, Germany, (2009)
- 25. QDV: A Quality-Based Distance Vector Routing for Wireless Sensor Networks Using Ant Colony Optimization, *By* S. K. Dhurandher, S. Misra, M. S. Obaidat and N. Gupta, *Proceedings of the 4th IEEE International Conference on Wireless and Mobile Computing, Networking and Communications (IEEE WiMob'08)*, Avignon, France, (2009)
- 26. Risk Identification using Threat Modeling, By Somak Bhattacharya, Samresh Malhotra, S.K. Ghosh, International Conference on Security and Management (SAM 2008), WORLDCOM 2008, Las Vegas, USA, (2008)
- 27. Scalable Contract Net Based Resource Allocation Strategies for Grids, *By* R. Mahajan, A. Gupta, 9th International Conference on Parallel and Distributed Computing, Techniques and Applications (PDCAT), Dunedin, New Zealand, (2008)
- 28. Security Analysis and Implementation of Web-based Telemedicine Services with a Four-tier Architecture, *By* Amiya K. Maji, Arpita Mukhoty, A. K. Majumdar, Jayanta Mukhopadhyay, Shamik Sural, Soubhik Paul and Bandana Majumdar, *Workshop on Connectivity, Mobility and Patients Comfort*, Tampere, Finland, (2008)

29. Security Analysis of Temporal-RBAC using Timed Automata, *By* S. Mandal and Shamik Sural, *4th International Conference on Information Assurance and Security*, Naples, Italy, (2008) ANNUAL REPORT

ANNUAL REPC 2008-2009

- 30. Significance of Word and Syllable level Information for Expressive speech processing, *By* K. Sreenivasa Rao, S. R. M. Prasanna and T. Vidya Sagar, *7th International Conference on Advances in Pattern Recognition*, ISI, Kolkota, India., (2009)
- 31. Simulating Peer-to-Peer Networks, *By* S. K. Dhurandher, S. Misra, M. S. Obaidat, I. Singh, B. Bhambhani and R. Agarwal, *Proceedings of the 7th ACS/IEEE International Conference on Computer Systems and Applications (AICCSA-09)*, Rabat, Morocco, (2009)
- 32. Spatiotemporal Connectives for Security Policy in the Presence of Location Hierarchy, *By* S. Aich, Shamik Sural and A. K. Majumdar, *International Conference on Trust, Privacy and Security in Digital Business*, Turin, Italy, (2008)
- 33. Spectral Features for Emotion Recognition, *By* Shashidhar G. Koolagudi, Sourav Nandi and K. Sreenivasa Rao, *IEEE International Advance Computing Conference (IACC 2009)*, Patiala, India., (2009)
- 34. Strategies for selecting optimal text for Bengali ASR system, *By* Suparnakanti Das, Sudhamay Maity, K. Sreenivasa Rao and Pabitra Mitra, *13-th International Conference on Speech and Computer (SPECOM-2009)*, St. Petersburg, Russia., (2009)
- 35. Study and Modeling of User Errors for Virtual Scanning Keyboard Design, *By* Samit Bhattacharaya, Debasis Samanta, Anupam Basu, *Computer Human Interaction (CHI 08)*, Florence, Italy, (2008)
- 36. Survivability in Existing ATM-Based Mesh Networks, *By* I. Woungang, G. Ma, M. K. Denko, A. Sadeghian, S. Misra and A. Ferworn, *Proceedings of IEEE 23rd International Conference on Advanced Information Networking and Applications (AINA-09)*, Bradford, UK, (2009)
- 37. Towards Formal Security Analysis of GTRBAC using Timed Automata, *By* S. Mondal Shamik Sural and V. Atluri, *ACM Symposium on Access Control Models and Technologies (SACMAT)*, Stresa, Italy, (2009)
- 38. Using Honeynodes Along with Channel Surfing for Defense Against Jamming Attacks in Wireless Networks, *By* S. K. Dhurandher, S. Misra, D. Agrawal and A. Rayankula, *Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Systems and Networks Communications (ICSNC 2008)*, Sliema, Malta, (2008)

SCHOOL OF MEDICAL SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

Journals :

- 1. A two-stage mechanism for registration and classification of ECG using Gaussian Mixture Model *By* Roshan Joy Martis, Chandan Chakraborty, Ajoy K. Ray, *Pattern Recognition (in press, online available)* (2009)
- "Improvement of Microstructural Controllability of Cellular Ceramics for Multifunctional Composites By L. Yin, H. X. Peng, S. Dhara, L. Yang, B. Su Advanced Materials research 47-50; 944-947 (2008)
- 3. Ceramic green machining: a top-down approach for the rapid fabrication of complex shaped ceramics *By* B. Su, S. Dhara and L. Wang *J. Euro. Ceram. Soc* 28; 2109-2115 (2008)
- 4. Comparison of letrozole with continuous gonadotropins and clomiphene-gonadotropin combination for ovulation induction in 1387 PCOS women after clomiphene citrate failure: a randomized prospective clinical trial. *By* A Ganesh, R Chattopadhyay, SK Goswami, K Chaudhury and BN Chakravarty. *Journal of Assisted Reproduction and Genetics* 26(1):19-24 (2009)
- 5. Control of Diabetes and dyslipidemia by a combination of Flaxseed and Garlic or Flaxseed and Vitamin A. *By* Mitra Analava & D. Bhattacharya *IJPD* Vol. 5, No. 3 (2009)
- 6. Cross-axis sensitivity reduction of a silicon MEMS piezoresistive accelerometer *By* A. Ravishankar, S. Das and S.K. Lahiri *Microsystem Technologies* 15, 511-518 (2009)
- Detection of Constituent Layers of Histological OSF images by hybrid segmentation algorithm By Tathagata Roy, Shivshankar Reddy, Jyotirmoy Chatterjee, Anirban Mukherjee, RR Paul & P K Dutta Oral Oncology 40:425-435 (2008)
- 8. Development of a Low-cost non-invasive neurostimulator for applications in post stroke hemiplegics *By* S.K. Sabut and M. Manjunatha, Ratnesh Kumar and P. Lenka *Int. J. Biomedical Engineering and Technology* In Press (2009)
- 9. Development of a MEMS device for measuring electrical impedances of whole blood *By* Pradhan, R., Mitra, A., Das, S *Medical equipment and Automation* 2:1, 82-84 (2008)
- 10. Development of Micromachined Silicon Accelerometers with Improved Off-axis Sensitivity *By* A. Ravi Sankar, S. Das, and S. Kal *International Journal of COMADEM* 11, 18-24 (2008)
- 11. Diabetes and Stress: A Review *By* Analava Mitra *Studies on Ethno-Medicine* EM. 2 (2):131-135 (2008)
- 12. Doctor's Difficulties *By* Analava Mitra, Amrita Basu and Rangadhar Pradhan *Science Reporter* 45:33-35 (2008)
- 13. Effects of Edible oils in Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus *By* B. Dinesh kumar, S. Mukherjee, R. Pradhan, A. Mitra, C. Chakraborty *Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research* 3, 1389-1394 (2009)
- 14. Effects of Edible oils in Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus. *By* B. Dineshkumar, S. Mukherjee, R. Pradhan, A. Mitra, C. Chakroborty *Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research (Accepted)* 3 (2):1389-1394. (2009)
- 15. Factors Affecting Perceptual Thresholds in Retinal Prostheses *By* Chloé de Balthasar, Sweta Patel, Arup Roy, Ricardo Freda, Scott Greenwald, Alan Horsager, Manjunatha Mahadevappa, Douglas Yanai, Matthew J. McMahon, Mark S. Humayun, Robert J. Greenberg, James D. Weiland, Ione Fine *Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science* ©*The Association for Research in Vision and Ophthal.* 49(6):2303-2314 (2008)
- 16. Honey constituents and their apoptotic effect in colon cancer cells *By* Saravana Kumar Jaganathan and Mahitosh Mandal *Journal of ApiProduct and ApiMedical Science* 1(2): 29 36 (2009)
- 17. Identification and structural insights of three novel antimicrobial peptides isolated from green coconut water. *By* Mandal SM, Dey S, Mandal M, Sarkar S, Maria-Neto S, Franco OL. *Peptides* 30,633-637 (2009)

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

- 18. In vitro and in vivo studies of antidiabetic Indian medicinal plants: A review. *By* B.Dinesh kumar, Analava Mitra, Manjunatha M *Journal of Herbal Medicine and Toxicology-In Press* (2009)
- 19. In vitro Assay of Alpha amylase inhibitory activity of Indian Medicinal Herb Acalypha indica *By* Nandhakumar M, Tamil Iniyan G, Senthilkumar M, Dinesh Kumar B, Mitra A *Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research (Accepted)* 3 (2):1475-1478. (2009)
- 20. Iron oxide nanoparticle assisted purification and mass spectrometry based proteolytic mapping of intact CD4+ T cells from human blood. *By* Mandal SM, Ghosh AK, Mandal M *Prep Biochem Biotechnol.* 39(1):20-31 (2009)
- 21. Microcontroller Based Biomimetic Stimulation envelope for correction of Drop-foot in Hemiplegics using FES *By* S K Sabut and Manjunatha. M. *Interdisciplinary Journal: The Institution of Engineers (I)* In Press (2009)
- 22. Quantitative dimensions of histopathological attributes & status of GSTM1-GSTT1 in oral submucous fibrosis *By* M. Pal,S.Ray-chaudhuri,A.Jadav,S. Bannerjee,RR Paul, J. Chatterjee; K. Chaudhuri *Tissue and Cell* 40(6):425-436 (2008)
- 23. Relationship of IQ with glucose and lipid level *By* Mitra A, Thakur G *Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research* October 5(1); 3 (2008)
- 24. Role Of Chlamydia Infection In Essential Hypertension. *By* Mitra A and N. K. Som *IJPD* 5 (4):5 (2009)
- 25. Role of S100 Proteins in Cancer *By* P.Venkatesan . Mahitosh Mandal *International Journal of Medical Sciences and Technology* 1(1) 22-47 (2008)
- 26. Stimulation of indoleacetic acid production in a Rhizobium isolate of Vigna mungo by root nodule phenolic acids. *By* Mandal S, Mandal M, Das A, Pati B, Ghosh A *Arch Microbiol.* 2009 ;191(4):389-93 (2009)

- 1. A Biomimetic Computer Vision System for Navigating a Visually Impaired Person, *By* Amit Kumar, Subhamoy Mandal, Debdoot Sheet, Manjunatha M, Jyotirmoy Chatterjee, J. Mukhopadhyay, Ajoy K Ray, *International Symposium on Emerging Areas in Biotechnology & Bioengineering (ISEABB-2008)*, IIT Bombay, (2009)
- 2. A Biomimetic Computer Vision System for Navigation of Visually Impaired System, *By* Amit Kumar, Subhamoy Mondal ,Debdoot sheet, Jyotirmoy Chatterjee, Manjunatha M, J Mukherjee,AK Ray, *International Symposium on Emerging Areas in Biotechnology and Bioengineering*, IIT, Bombay, (2009)
- 3. An EEG based Triggering circuit for controlling hand grasp in neuroprosthetics, *By* G. Karthikeyan, Debdoot Sheet, M. Manjunatha, *Proc 13th Int. Conf., Biomedical Eng., Singapore,*, Singapore, (0)
- 4. An integrated approach and molecular imaging for wound repair through tissue regeneration, *By* J.Chatterjee, S. Dhara and A. Barui, *New Biomedical Devices in Indo-Australian Workshop Meeting*, New Delhi, (2009)
- 5. An integrated approach and molecular imaging for wound repair through tissue regeneration, *By* J.Chatterjee, S. Dhara and A. Barui, *Indo-Australian discussion Meeting on new biomedical devices*, New Delhi, (2009)
- 6. Assessment of quality characteristics of intra ocular lens using atomic force microscopy., *By* P Biswas, K Chaudhury, A Paul, R Mukherjee, S Das, A Biswas and MP Alum., *Proceedings of 67th Annual conference of All India Ophthalmological Society*, Jaipur, India, (2009)
- 7. Improving the Standard of Care: Development of an Electronic Health Record for the Management of Pediatric HIV in a Resource Limited Setting, *By* Soubhik Paul, A Sudar, Sangeeta Das Bhattacharya, *National Workshop in Technology in Health Care Prospects and Challenges.*, IIT-Kgp, (2008)
- 8. Corner Compensation Analysis of Silicon Microstructures in CMOS Compatible Anisotropic Etching,, *By* A. Ravi Sankar, M. Swamy, P. Kundu and S. Das, *International Conference on Active/ Smart Materials*, TCE, Madurai, (2009)

- 9. Development of bioactive scaffolds for tissue Engineering, *By* S. Dhara, B Adhikari, J. Chatterrjee, F. Pati, *Indo- Australian Discussion Meeting on New Biomedical Devices*, New Delhi, (2009)
- 10. Development of bioactive scaffolds for tissue Engineering, *By* S. Dhara, B Adhikari, J. Chatterrjee, F. Pati, *New Biomedical Devices in Indo-Australian Workshop Meeting*, New Delhi, (2009)
- 11. Does oxidative stress play a major role on compromised fertility in women with endometriosis?, By R Chattopadhyay, S Ghosh, S Goswami, B Chakravarty, M Goswami, N Babu and K Chaudhury, 24th Annual Meeting of the European Society of Human Reproduction and Embryology (ESHRE), Barcelona, Spain, (2009)
- 12. Evaluation of an ovulationn inducing drug: Live single cell Polscope imaging., *By* A Ganesh, NK Babu, K Chaudhury and BN Chakravarty., *QIP Short term course on recent trends and techniques in medical imaging and image processing*, IIT Kharagpur, (2008)
- 13. Experimental Analysis of Galvanic Corrosion of Al-Cr-Au Metals Stack for MEMS Application, *By* A. Ravi Sankar and S. Das, *International Conference on MEMS*, IIT Madras, (2009)
- 14. Fabrication and Testing of Single Axis Silicon MEMS PZR Accelerometer with Enhanced Performance using Electroplated Gold on Proofmass, *By* A. Ravi Sankar, S. Das and S. K. Lahiri, *International Conference on MEMS*, IIT Madras, (2009)
- 15. Genipin-crosslinked gelatin solid emulsion gels as a matrix for controlled delivery, *By* Goutam Thakur, Kunal Pal, Dérick Rousseau, Analava Mitra, Amit Basak, *22nd European Conference on Biomaterials*, Lausanne, (2009)
- 16. Inhibitory activity of Murraya koenigii against porcine pancreatic amylase, *By* B.Dinesh kumar, Analava Mitra, Manjunatha M., *International Herbal Conference-2009*, Bangalore, (2009)
- 17. Inhibitory activity of Murraya koenigii against porcine pancreatic amylase, *By* B.Dinesh kumar, Analava Mitra, Manjunatha M, *International Herbal Conference*, Bangalore (India), (2009)
- 18. Neuroprosthesis-Functional Electrical Stimulation; opportunities in clinical application for correction of drop-foot, *By* Sukanta Kumar Sabut and Manjunatha M., *International Conference on Emerging Treads in Engineering & Technology*, Nagpur, (2008)
- 19. Non-invasive predictive marker of Pregnancy Induced Hypertension., *By* CD Ray, R Mukherjee, SK Jana and K Chaudhury., *Proceedings of 52nd All India Congress of Obstetric & Gynecology*, Jaipur, India, (2009)
- 20. Potential predictive markers for successful implantation in IVF/ICSI: Luteal phase estradiol and FSH levels., *By* A Ganesh, SK Goswami, R Chattopadhyay, C Chakraborty, K Chaudhury and BN Chakravarty,, *Proceedings of 51st All India Congress of Obstetrics and Gynecology(AICOG)*, New Delhi, (2008)
- 21. Squueze Film Damping and Temperature Drift Analysis of a Silicon Piezoresistive Acceleration Sensor, *By* A. Ravi Sankar and S. Das, *International Conference on Active/ Smart Materials*, TCE, Madurai, (2009)
- 22. To investigate the effect of letrozole, an ovulation inducing agent, on uterine receptivity, *By* N Chauhan, A Ganesh, S Das, BN Chakravarty and K Chaudhury., *Proceedings of International Congress on Bio-immunoregulatory Mechanisms Associated with Reproductive Organs: Relevance in Fertility and in Sexually Transmitted Infections.*, NII, New Delhi, India, (2009)
- 23. Upper critical level of ROS in follicular fluid for predicting outcome failure in women with endometriosis undergoing IVF, *By* S Das, N Babu, SK Jana, R Chattopadhyay, K Chaudhury and BN Chakravarty., *64th Annual Meeting of the Society of the American Society for Reproductive Medicine (ASRM)*, San Francisco, USA, (2008)
- 24. VHDL Modelling and Simulation of Parallel-Beam Filtered Backprojection for CT Image Reconstruction, *By* Pranamita Basu and Prof. Manjunatha M., *International Conference on Multimedia, Signal Processing and Communication Technologies (IMPACT-2009)*, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, (2009)

VINOD GUPTA SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

- 1. An Integrated Framework of Indices for Quality Management in Education: A Faculty Perspective *By* Sahney, S., Banwet, D.K. and Karunes, S *The TQM Journal* Vol. 20, No.5, pp 50 (2008)
- Book Review of de Chernatony, L. "From Brand Vision to Brand Evaluation: The Strategic Process of Growing and Strengthening Brands" *By* Mishra, P. and Datta, B. *ASBM Journal of Management* I (1), pp. 139-42. (2008)
- 3. Business Process Reengering and Customer Satisfaction in Indian Banking *By* Saroj Datta *World Journal Of Business Management* Vol 2 Iss 1 Page2-14 (2008)
- 4. Causality between FDI and Economic Growth in Malaysia: An Application of Cointegration and Error Correction Modeling Technique *By* Rudra P. Pradhan *Finance India* 501-516 (2008)
- 5. Consanguinity between Consumer and Brand Personality: A Review *By* Mishra, P. and Datta, B. *The ICFAI University Journal of Consumer Behaviour* III (3), pp. 7-14 (2008)
- 6. Consumer Attitude towards Online Retail Shopping in the Indian Context *By* Sahney, S., Shrivastava, A., and Bhimalingam, R. *Journal of Consumer Behavior* Vol. III, No. 4, Dec (2008)
- 7. Convulsive crisis of capitalism *By* Sharma, M & Misra, A.K *Business Line* September (2008)
- 8. Critical Success Factors in Online Retail An Application of Quality Function Deployment and Interpretive Structure Modeling *By* Sahney, S. *International Journal of Business and Information* Vol. 3, No. 1, pp 14 (2008)
- 9. Do Leverage and Adjustment Costs affect Corporate Performance : Evidence from Indian Companies *By* Mahakud, J & Misra, A.K *Journal of Management Research* Accepted (2009)
- 10. Does Economic Growth Promote Foreign Direct Investment? Evidence from India and Malaysia By Rudra P. Pradhan South Asian Journal of Management 7-23 (2008)
- 11. Does Infrastructure Play a Role in Foreign Direct Investment *By* Rudra P. Pradhan *Journal of Financial Economics* 48-60 (2008)
- 12. Emerging Trends in Financial Markets Integration *By* Misra, A.K & Mahakud, J *International Journal of Emerging Markets* 4 (3) (2009)
- 13. Enhancing Sales through Product Exchange *By* Datta, B. and Sharma, R. *International Journal of Collaborative Enterprise (special Issue on Organisational Learning)* under review (2009)
- 14. Global Financial Crisis And Its Impact On India *By* Sharma, M & Misra, A.K *Journal of Treasury Management* November (2008)
- 15. Investment Bank Prestige & IPO Underpricing *By* Shesdev Sahoo *IIMB Management Review* Forthcoming (2009)
- 16. Liquidity Constraints in India: Using an Error Correction Modelling *By* Rudra P. Pradhan *CURIE Journal* 33-39 (2008)
- 17. Methodology of Implementing CRM in Indian Clearing and Forwarding Services Industry *By* Koley, S. and Datta, B. (2009) *SCMS Journal of Indian Management* VI (2) (1999)
- 18. Models for Software Defects and Testing Strategies *By* Tapan P Bagchi *ACM SIGSOFT Software Engineering Notes* March (2009)
- 19. North East India and Its Development Strategy *By* Rudra P. Pradhan *Journal of Social Development* 65-86 (2008)
- 20. Optimal Ground Support in Multi-Spacecraft Missions: Model Development and Results *By* Tapan P Bagchi *IEEE Transactions on Space and Communication* Spring (2009)
- 21. Paul Krugman and the Economics Nobel *By* Misra, A.K & Sharma, M *Business Line* October- 29 (2008)

- 22. Review of the book, "The use of English in institutional and business settings: An intercultural perspective" *By* Aradhna Malik *The Linguist List (Online)* 19:3343 (2008)
- 23. Risks in Software Development with Imperfect Testing *By* Bagchi, Tapan P *Int. J. Advanced Operations Management* 1 (1) (2009)
- 24. Surprise Marketing By Dey, S. and Datta, B. International Journal of Hospitality and Tourism (0)
- 25. Usage of RFID and its Impact on Supply Chain Management: A Case Study *By* Saroj Datta & Pintu Nandy *IME Journal* Vol III No 1 Page 49 (2009)

- 1. An Econometric Forecast of India's Domestic Air Travel, *By* Tapan P Bagchi and Narayan Rangaraj, *Financial Forecasting Conference 2008*, IIT Kharagpur, (2008)
- 2. Branding Organic Agriculture: A Challenge for Marketing and Opportunities in India, *By* Mishra, P., Dash, D.; Datta, B.; and Jena, S., *12th Annual Conference of IIT Kanpur*, IIT Kanpur, (2008)
- 3. Determinants of Post Issue Promoters Holding, *By* Seshadev Sahoo, Prabina Rajib, *Financial Sector : Contemporary Issues*, ICFAI Business School, Bhubaneswar, (0)
- 4. Financial Stability: A Global Perspective, *By* Manjunatha, B. G. Dr. Arun Kumar Misra and Dr. Mahendra Kumar, S, *International Conference on Management*, Indore, (2008)
- 5. Innovative Supply Chains for Rural India, By Ranjan Ghosh, International Conference of Production & Operations Management Society of U.S.A., Orlando, U.S.A., (0)
- 6. Mergers as Means of Enhancing Competitiveness: A Study with Reference to Chemicals and Pharmaceuticals Sector in India, *By* Chandra Sekhar Mishra, *3rd Conference on Global Competition and Competitiveness of Indian Corporates*, IIM Lucknow, (2009)
- 7. Micro Finance in India: Impressive Achievements but Miles to Go, *By* Sharma M & Misra, A.K, *Annual Conference of NABARD*, Luncknow, (2009)
- 8. Principal Components Approach to Macro Economic Condition Index, *By* Nayak B, Misra A.K & Nahak, C, *National Conference on Forecasting Financial Markets*, IIT Kharagpur, (2008)
- 9. Stress Testing :An Empirical Analysis on Indian Banking Sector, *By* Misra, A.K & Manjunatha, B. G, *International Conference on Banking and Finance*, Delhi, (2008)
- 10. Success Factors to the Diffusion of an Innovative Service A Case Study in the Indian Telecom Context, *By* Sahney, S, *International Conference on E-Commerce held in Singapore, eCASE* 2009., Singapore, (2009)
- 11. The Communication Gap: A Cross-cultural Analysis of Communication Courses Taught in B-Schools., *By* Aradhna Malik and Vijaya Narapareddy, *Second World Universities Conference*, Mumbai, (2009)
- 12. Trends in Financial Globalisation: The Indian Perspective, *By* Misra, A.K. & Ramanathan, A, *International Conference on Management*, Indore, (2008)
- 13. U.S Sub-prime Crisis and Its Impact on India, *By* Sharma M & Misra, A.K, *International Conference on Money and Finance*, Mumbai, (2009)

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CENTRE

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

- 1. Debashis Mandal and T.K.Bhatacharyya, Implementation of CMOS low power integer-N frequency synthesizer for SOC design, journal of computers, VOL 3,No. 4, pp31-38, Academy publishers. April 2008
- 2. Magnetic semiconducting diode of p-Ge1-xMnx/n-Ge layers on silicon substrate *By* S. Majumdar, A. K. Das and S. K. Ray, *Applied Physics Letters*, 94, 122505 (2009)
- 3. Evolution of strain and composition of Ge Islands on Si (001) Grown by Molecular Beam Epitaxy during Post-Growth Annealing *By* R.K.Singha, S.Das, S.Majumdar, K.Das, A.Dhar and S.K.Ray, *Journal of Applied Physics*, 101, 114301 (2008)
- 4. Bonding configuration in partially relaxed pseudomorphic epilayer of SiGe: an evidence of BC-8 phase of silicon *By* M Pandey, S K Ray and P Selvam, *Journal of Physics.: Condens. Matter*, 20 Issue: 335234 (2008)
- 5. Schottky Barrier Characteristics of Cobalt-Nickel Silicide/n-Si Junctions for Scaled-Si CMOS Applications *By* Debashis Panda, Achintya Dhar and Samit Kr. Ray, *IEEE Transaction on Electron Devices*, 55, p. 2403 (2008)
- Shape and size distribution of MBE grown self-assembled Ge islands on Si (001) substrates By R. K. Singha, S. Das, K. Das, S. Majumdar, A. Dhar and S. K. Ray, *J. Nanoscience & Nanotechnology*, 8, p. 4101 (2008)
- 7. Synthesis of CdS nanowires using nanoporous alumina template *By* S. K. Ray and S. P. Mondal, *International Journal of Nanomanufacturing*, Vol. 2, p.5 83 (2008)
- 8. Synthesis and temperature dependent photoluminescence properties of Mn doped Ge nanowires *By* S. Majumdar, A. K. Das & S. K. Ray, *Journal of Applied Physics*, 105, 024302 (2009)
- Phase Inhomogeneity and Electrical Characteristics of Nickel Silicide Schottky Contacts Formed on 4H-SiC By I. Nikitina, K. Vassilevski, A. Horsfall, N. Wright, A. G. O'Neill, S. K. Ray and C. M. Johnson, *Materials Science Forum*, 2, p. 615 (2009)
- 10. Temperature dependent leakage current behavior of pulsed laser ablated SrBi2Ta2O9 thin films *By* A. Roy, S. Maity, A. Dhar, D. Bhattacharya and S. K. Ray, *Journal of Applied Physics*, 105, 044103 (2009)
- 11. Temperature- and Time-Dependent Shape Transformation of ZnO Nanostructures Grown by VaporSolid Method *By* S. Mandal, S. K. Lahiri, A. Dhar, and S. K. Ray, *J. Nanoscience* & *Technology Letters*, 1, p. 57 (2009)
- 12. Growth and Photoluminescence Characteristics of ZnO Tripods *By* S. Mandal, A. Dhar and S. K. Ray, *Journal of Applied Physics*, 105, 033513 (2009)
- 13. Carrier transport mechanism in aluminum nanoparticle embedded AlQ3 structures for organic based memory devices *By* V.S.Reddy, S. Karak, S. K. Ray and A.Dhar, *Organic Electronics*, 10, p.138 (2009)
- 14. Silicon Dioxide Embedded Germanium Nanocrystals Grown Using Molecular Beam Epitaxy for Floating Gate Memory Devices *By* S. Das, R. K. Singha, K. Das, A. Dhar, and S. K. Ray, *Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology*, 9, p. 1 (2009)
- 15. Ultraviolet and Blue Photoluminescence from Sputter Deposited Ge Nanocrystals Embedded in SiO2 Matrix *By* P, K. Giri, K. Das, S. K. Ray, *Journal of Applied Physics*, 103, p. 103534 (2008)
- 16. Temperature dependent photoluminescence characteristics of nanocrystalline ZnO films grown by solgel technique *By* S. Mandal, M.L.N. Goswami, K. Das, A. Dhar and S.K. Ray, *Thin Solid Films*, 516, p. 8702-8706 (2008)
- 17. Self-assembled growth of hexagonal ZnO nanoprisms exhibiting good photoluminescence property *By* S. Mandal, H.Mullick, A. Dhar, S.K. Ray, *Journal of the Electrochmical Society*, 155, p. K129 (2008)

- 18. Memory Characteristics of Nickel Nanocrystals with High-k Dielectric Tunneling Barriers *By* D. Panda, S. Maikap, A. Dhar and S. K. Ray, *Electrochemical and Solid State Letters*, Volume: 12 Issue: (2009)
- 19. Stress, texture and microstructure of zirconium thin films probed by X-ray diffraction *By* J. Chakraborty, Kishore Kumar, S. Mukherjee, S. K. Ray, *Thin Solid Films*, 516, p. 8479 (2008)
- 20. Temperature dependent leakage current behavior of pulsed laser ablated SrBi2Ta2O9 thin films *By* A. Roy, S. Maity, A. Dhar, D. Bhattacharya and S. K. Ray, *Journal of Applied Physics*, 105, 044103 (2009)
- 21. Cross-axis sensitivity reduction of a silicon MEMS piezoresistive accelerometer *By* A. Ravishankar, S. Das and S.K. Lahiri, *Microsystem Technologies*, 15, 511-518 (2009)
- 22. Development of Micromachined Silicon Accelerometers with Improved Off-axis Sensitivity *By* A. Ravi Sankar, S. Das, and S. Kal, *International Journal of COMADEM*, 11, 18-24 (2008)
- 23. Performance enhancement of a silicon MEMS PZR single axis accelerometer with electroplated gold on proof mass *By* A. Ravishankar, S.K. Lahiri and S. Das, *Journal of micromechanics and microengineering*, 19, 10pp (2009)
- 24. Study of high energy Mn+1 implantation in GaAs By A. Chanda, H. P. Lenka, C. Jacob, Applied Physics A, 94(1), 89 (2009)
- 25. ZnO nanorod growth with silver catalyst effect of annealing By S. K. Panda and C. Jacob, Physica E, 41(5), 792 (2009)
- 26. Annealing effect of evaporated Mn thin films on GaAs By A. Chanda, H. P. Lenka, C. Jacob, Journal of Superconductivity and Novel Magnetism, 22(4), 401 (2009)
- Thickness dependent growth of needle-like and flower-like ZnO nanostructures By S. K. Panda, N. Singh, S. Pal and C. Jacob, Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Electronics, DOI available (2008)
- 28. Direct fluorination of Twaron fiber and preparation of PP/Twaron fiber composites using MA-g-PP as a compatibilizer By J. Maity, C. Jacob S. Alam and R. P. Singh, Journal of Composite Materials, DOI available (2009)
- 29. Carbon nanotube synthesis from propane decomposition on a pre-treate Ni overlayer By J. Sengupta, S. K. Panda and C. Jacob, Bulletin of Materials Science, Accepted (2008) 7
- 30. Catalytic synthesis of ZnO nanorods on patterned silicon wafer an optimum material for gas sensor By S. K. Panda and C. Jacob, Bulletin of Materials Science, Accepted (2008)
- 31. A comparative study of the synthesis of carbon nanotubes using Ni and Fe as catalyst By J. Sengupta, S. K. Panda and C. Jacob, Advanced Materials Research, Accepted (2008)
- 32. Patterned Si wafer for selective beta-SiC Nanowire growth By S. K. Panda and C. Jacob, Advanced Materials Research, Accepted (2008)
- 33. Pranabendu Ganguly, Juran Chandra Biswas, and Samir Kumar Lahiri, "Analysis of Ti:LiNbO₃ zero-gap directional coupler for wavelength division multiplexer / demultiplexer", *Optics Communications*, 281, pp.3269-3274, 2008

- 1. Srijita Patra, T.K.Bhattacharyya "Design and Fabrication of High Sensitivity Surface Micromachined Tunneling Accelerometers with Micro-g resolution and their comparison", MNE, Sep 2008, Athens, Greece
- 2. Srijita Patra, T.K.Bhattacharyya "Design and Fabrication of High Sensitivity Surface Micromachined Tunneling Accelerometer with Micro-g Resolution", International Conference on MEMS, Jan 2009, IIT Madras, India
- 3. Srijita Patra, T. K Bhattacharyya "Design and Fabrication of Micromachined Tunneling Accelerometers with Micro-g resolution and their comparison" International Conference on Electron Devices and Semiconductor Technology, 2009, IIT,Bombay
- P. Kundu, B. Pramanik, P. K. Dey, S. Das, S. Kal, "Compatibility Study of Thin Passivation Layers with Propellant for MEMS Microthruster" Conference on Advances in Space Science and Technology (*CASST'08*), I.I.T-Kharagpur, India, 14-16th Jan.2008

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

[460]

- 5. P. Kundu, S.K.Shah, B. Pramanik, T. K. Bhattacharyya and S. Das, "Design and development of hydrazine based MEMS microthruster (ICMEMS09)" International Conference on MEMS, IIT-Madras, India, Jan. 2-4, 2009
- 6. A Ravi Sankar, Swamy K.B.M., Pijus Kundu, Soumen Das, "Corner Compensation Analysis of Silicon Microstructures in CMOS Compatible Anisotropic Etching", International Conference on Active/Smart materials, TCE, Madurai, Jan. 7-9, 2009
- 7. A Ravi Sankar, Swamy K.B.M., Pijus Kundu, Soumen Das, "Damping and Temperature Drift Analysis of a Silicon Piezoresistive Acceleration Sensor", International Conference on Active/Smart materials, TCE, Madurai, Jan. 7-9, 2009
- 8. *Swamy K.B.M*, T. Praveen Singh, S. Kar, S.Das, S.Sen, "Design of Centrally Anchored In-Plane Micro-Accelerometer", International Conference on MEMS (ICMEMS 2009), IIT-Madras, Jan. 3-5, 2009
- 9. *Swamy K.B.M,* T.Praveen Singh, Sougata Kar, S.Sen, "Design of Different Structural Element Configurations for Applications in Micro Sensors and Actuators", International Conference on Active/Smart materials, TCE, Madurai, Jan. 7-9, 2009
- 10. D. Chattaraj, *K.B.M. Swamy* and S. Sen, "Biaxial Micro Accelerometer: Basic Design and Analysis", Conference on Advances in Space Science and Technology (CASST), IIT-Kharagpur, Jan. 14-16, 2008
- 11. D. Chattaraj, *K.B.M. Swamy* and S. Sen, "Design and Analysis of Dual Axis MEMS Accelerometer", International Workshop on The Physics of Semiconductor Devices (IWPSD), IIT, Bombay, Dec. 16-20, 2007
- 12. S.K. Kar, *K.B.M. Swamy*, S. Pandit, K. Biswas, S. Mandal, A. Garg, S.Sen, A. Patra, S. Kal, T.K. Bhattacharya, "Development of MEMS based Capacitive Accelerometer", International Conference on VLSI design, Bangalore, January 2007
- 13. S. Sen, S.K. Kar, *K.B.M. Swamy*, S. Pandit, "Critical Issues in the Development of MEMS based Capacitive Accelerometer", National Workshop on Critical Issues in Sensor Development-Materials to Packaging & Instrumentation, BESUS, Shibpur, Kolkata, Jan. 3-10, 2007 (Invited Talk)
- 14. Sandip Majumdar, Amal Kumar Das, Samit Kumar Ray, Structural and Magnetic Field Dependent Transport Properties of MnxGe(1-x) Dilute Magnetic Semiconductor Thin Films Grown by Laser Ablation Technique, IUMRS-ICEM 2008, Hilton Sydney, Australia, 96, (2008)
- 15. S.Das, K.Das, R.K.Singha, A.Dhar and S.K.Ray, Silicon Dioxide Embedded Germanium Nanocrystals Grown Using Molecular Beam Epitaxy for Memory Device Application, ICONSAT-2008, Chennai, India, C026, (2008)
- S.Das, R.K.Singha, S.Manna, A.Dhar and S.K.Ray, Optical Properties of Self-assembled Ge(Si) Quantum Dots Grown on Si(001) by Molecular Beam Epitaxy, AOMD-2008, IT BHU, India, 206, (2008)
- 17. S P Mondal, A Dhar and S K Ray, Core-shell Ge/CdS Nanowire Heterostructures for Photovoltaic Devices, PVSEC18, Kolkata, 33, (2009)
- 18. S. Maity, A. Dhar, S. K. Ray and D. Bhattacharya, Laser deposition of La1-xSrxMnO3 thin films for multiferroic memory devices, NADPA-2008, IIT Roorkee, India, 64, (2008)
- 19. S.Karak, V.S.Reddy, S.K.Ray and A.Dhar, Effect of Pentacene Crystallinity on Photovoltaic Energy Conversion of PCBM Based Heterojunctions, PVSEC18 2009, Kolkata, 35, (2009)
- 20. V. Sivaji Reddy, D.V. Maheswar Repaka, Supravat Karak, S.K. Ray and A. Dhar, Organic Bistable Memory Devices Based on Donor-Acceptor Systems, International Conference on Hi-Tech Materials 2009, IIT Kharagpur, 176, (2009)
- 21. V. S. Reddy, S. Karak, S.K. Ray and A. Dhar, Organic Light Emitting Bistable Memory Devices Based on AlQ3, Photonics 2008, New Delhi, India, 426, (2008)
- 22. S. P. Mondal, V. S.Reddy, K. Das, A. Dhar and S. K. Ray, Growth of Ge/GeO2 Core-Shell Nanowires for Memory and Heterojunction Devices, International Conference on Electronic Materials (IUMRS-ICEM), Sydney, Australia, p. PM E3-S2, 2008 (0)

- S. Majumdar, A. K. Das and S. K. Ray, Field Dependent Transport Property of Magnetic Semiconducting p-Ge1-xMnx/n-Ge Diode, Homi Bhaba Centenary DAE-BRNS Natinal Conference on Spintronics and Magnetoelectronics Materials and Devices, Puri, India, p. 45, (2009)
- I. Nikitina, K. Vassilevski, A. B Horsfall, N. Wright, A. O.Neill, S. K. Ray, M Johnson, Phase Inhomogeneity and Electrical Characteristics of Nickel Silicide Schottky Contacts Formed on 4H-SiC, 7th European Congference on Silicon Carbide and related materials, UK, , (2008)
- 25. Ravi Sankar and S. Das, Experimental Analysis of Galvanic Corrosion of Al-Cr-Au Metals Stack for MEMS Application, International Conference on MEMS, IIT Madras, (2009)
- 26. Ravi Sankar, S. Das and S. K. Lahiri, Fabrication and Testing of Single Axis Silicon MEMS PZR Accelerometer with Enhanced Performance using Electroplated Gold on Proofmass, International Conference on MEMS, IIT Madras, (2009)
- 27. Ravi Sankar and S. Das, Squueze Film Damping and Temperature Drift Analysis of a Silicon Piezoresistive Acceleration Sensor, International Conference on Active/ Smart Materials, TCE, Madurai, (2009)
- 28. A. Ravi Sankar, M. Swamy, P. Kundu and S. Das, Corner Compensation Analysis of Silicon Microstructures in CMOS Compatible Anisotropic Etching,, International Conference on Active/ Smart Materials, TCE, Madurai, (2009)
- 29. S. K. Panda, J. Sengupta and C. Jacob, Beta SiC/SiO2 nanocables synthesized by APCVD technique, Materials Research Society of India, 20th AGM,, Kolkata, , (2009)
- 30. J. Sengupta, S. K. Panda and C. Jacob, Effect of reconstruction of catalyst on the catalytic growth of partially filled carbon nanotubes by chemical vapour deposition, Materials Research Society of India, 20th AGM,, Kolkata, , (2009)
- S. K. Panda, J. Sengupta and C. Jacob, Hot wall and cold wall CVD grown polycrystalline beta-SiC - a comparative study, International Conference on High Tech Materials (ICHTM-09), IIT Kharagpur, (2009)
- 32. J. Sengupta and C. Jacob, Growth and characterization of carbon nanotubes synthesized by propane decomposition using CVD, International Conference on High Tech Materials (ICHTM-09), IIT Kharagpur, , (2009)
- 33. C. Singh, P. Ganguly, S.Das, S. Kal, and S.K. Lahiri, "Measurement of silicon membrane thickness of MEMS structures by optical transmission", *Communicated to Int. Conf. of fiber optics and photonics*, PHOTONICS-2008, 2008
- 34. Behavioral Modeling of a CMOS Compatible High Precision MEMS based Electron Tunneling Accelerometer, IEEE VLSI Design 2008, Hyderabad, 595-600, & nbsp IEEE (2008), Authors : T.K. Bhattacharyya, A. Ghosh
- 35. Physical Modeling of a MEMS based electron tunneling accelerometer, IEEE Sensors Applications Symposium, Atlanta, USA, 101-106, IEEE (2008), Authors : T.K. Bhattacharyya, A. Ghosh, and D. Paul
- 36. A Fast settling 100 dB OPAMP in 180 nm CMOS Process with Compensation based optimization, IEEE VLSI Design 2008, Hyderabad, 311-316, & IEEE, 2008, Authors : A.K. Kundu, Subho Chatterjee, and T.K. Bhattacharyya

COMPUTER & INFORMATICS CENTRE

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

Journals :

1. Roy Devshri, Sarkar Sudeshna, Ghose Sujoy. "Automatic Extraction of Pedagogic Metadata from Learning Content", International Journal of Artificial Intelligence in Education, Vol.18, No. 2, 2008.

Seminars / Workshops / Conferences :

- 1. Impairment Aware Dynamic Lightpath Provisioning/ Protection Scheme for IP Over WDM Network", P. Goswami, S.K. Ghosh, D. Datta, *Proc. Of National Symposium on Antenna and Propagation, Cochin*, December 29-31, 2008
- Goswami Sumit, Shah Nirav, Roy Devshri, Sarkar Sudeshna. "NLP tool contest: Statistical Machine Translation (English to Hindi)", Proceedings of ICON-2008, 6th International Conference on Natural Language Processing, Macmillan Publishers, 19-21dec, 2008.
- 3. Chakraborty Sunandan, Roy Devshri, Basu Anupam. "Shikshak: An Architecture for an Intelligent Tutoring System", In the proceedings of International Workshop of Cognitive Aspects in Intelligent and Adaptive Web-based Educational Systems (CIAWES, 2008) held in conjunction with International Conference on Computers in Education, ICCE, 2008. Taipei, Taiwan, pp 24-31
- 4. Chakraborty Sunandan, Roy Devshri, Basu Anupam. "Semiautomatic Annotation of Test Materials in an ITS Authoring System". In the proceedings of International Workshop of Cognitive Aspects in Intelligent and Adaptive Web-based Educational Systems (CIAWES, 2008) held in conjunction with International Conference on Computers in Education, ICCE, 2008. Taipei, Taiwan, pp. 32-39.

CENTRAL RESEARCH FACILITY

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

- 1. R. Maiti and M. Chakraborty, "Synthesis and characterization of molybdenum aluminide reinforced aluminium matrix composites", J. Alloys Compd. 2008, Vol.458, pp.450-456
- 2. M. A. Herbert, R. Maiti, R. Mitra, and M. Chakraborty, "Wear behavior of cast and mushy state rolled Al-4.5Cu alloy and in-situ Al-4.5Cu-5TiB2 composite", WEAR Vol. 265, pp.1606-1618
- 3. J. Maity T. K. Pal and R. Maiti "Microstructural evaluation and ultrasonic characterization of TLPD bonded 6061-SiCp composite." ISIJ International Vol.48, 2008, pp. 616-623
- 4. J. Maity T. K. Pal and R. Maiti "Transient liquid phase diffusion bonding of 6061-15 % SiCp in argon environment." J. Mater. Process. Tech. 2008 (in press)

CENTRAL LIBRARY

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

Journals :

- 1. Majumdar, K and Sinha U N (2008). Formal model of ODS Schema in LIPS. SERLS. Vol 45 (2) (Paper-S), pp. 155-168
- 2. Dr. Pathak, S K and Deshpande, N J (2008). Usage of e-journals in Astronomy and Astrophysics Libraries and Information Centres in India: a users' perspective. *International Information and Library Review*, Vol 40 (3). pp. 153-164
- 3. Dr. Pathak, S K (2008). Transitioning of ISBN from 10 digits to 13 digits. *Digital Library Communication, Vol. 3 (6), pp. 3-5*

Seminars / Workshops / Conferences :

- Dr. Pathak, S K [et al.] (2008). Future of web based library and information services: An Indian Scenario. Promotion of Library Automation and Networking in North East Region (PLANNER -2008) at Nagaland University, Dimapur, Nagaland during the November 6-7, 2008 organised by INFLIBNET Centre, Ahmedabad. pp. 406-414
- Dr. Pathak, S K [et al.] (2008). Information Literacy of Library Professionals of Engineering Colleges at Bhubaneswar. XXIII IASLIC National Seminar, December 10-13, 2008, Bose Institute, Kolkata on the theme "Library Profession in Search of a New Paradigm". Accepted for publication/presentation. pp. 675-685
- 3. Dr. Pathak, S K [et al.] (2008). Consortiums in India: a case study. *National Conference on Digitization and Digital Preservation*, Dec 11-12, 2008 Organized by DRDO, New Delhi. *Accepted for* presentation/publication. (In press)
- Dr. Pathak, S K [et al.] (2008). Proper Content Management to the Library Web Sites: Evaluation of all IITs Library websites. 6th International CALIBER 2008 organised by INFLIBNET Centre at University of Allahabad, Allahabad during February 28-29 and March 1, 2008. pp. 353-359
- Pusty, J. N. Ghosh, Tapas K. and De, Mrityunjoy (2009). E-content management in technological library: a case study in Central Library, IIT Kharagpur" accepted for presentation in International Caliber 2009 organized by INFLIBNET, at Pondichary University, Pondichary during 25-27 Feb 2009

CENTRAL WORKSHOP AND INSTRUMENTS SERVICE SECTION

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

- 1. Drilling of e-glass fiber reinforce composite, by A. Manna, S. Patra, International Journal of Materials Machining & Machinability, Vol.3, No. ³/₄, 2008 Page 343-355
- 2. A study on wire deflection of WEDM based on finite difference and new marks method, by S. Patra and A. Mana accepted in In. JI. Of Manufacturing Tech. research, USA
- 3. Effects of grain refinement and residual elements on hot tearing in aluminum castings, by D.B. Karmekar, S. Patra. Accepted in Int. Journal of Advance Manufacturing Technology

CENTRE FOR THEORETICAL STUDIES

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

- 1. Anirvan Dasgupta, Hemwati Nandan and Sayan Kar, Annals Phys.323 (2008) 1621 and arXiv: 0709.0582 [physics.class-ph]
- 2. Nils M. Bezares Roder and Hemwati Nandan, Indian J.Phys.82 (2008) 69 and hep-ph/0603168
- 3. Hemwati Nandan and H.C. Chandola, Indian Journal of Physics 82 (2008) 1619
- 4. Hemwati Nandan, N.M. Bezares-Roder and H.C. Chandola, Proceedings of DAE Symposium on Nuclear Physics 53 (2008) 583
- Application of Filippov method for the analysis of subharmonic instability in dcdc converters by D. Giaouris, S. Maity, S. Banerjee, V. Pickert, and B. Zahawi International Journal Circuit Theory & Applications, vol. 55, 1084-1096 (2008)
- 6. The nature of the normal form map for soft impacting systems by Yue Ma, James Ing, Soumitro Banerjee, Marian Wiercigroch, and Ekaterina Pavlovskaia International Journal on Nonlinear Mechanics, vol. 43, 504-513 (2008)
- 7. On the Existence of Low-Period Orbits in n-Dimensional Piecewise Linear Discontinuous Maps by Partha Sharathi Dutta, Bitihotra Routroy, Soumitro Banerjee and S. S. Alam Nonlinear Dynamics, Vol. 53, 369-380 (2008)
- 8. Invisible grazings and dangerous bifurcations in impacting systems: The problem of narrow-band chaos by Soumitro Banerjee, James Ing, Ekaterina Pavlovskaia, Marian Wiercigroch, and Ramesh K. Reddy Physical Review E, vol. 79, p.037201 (2009)
- 9. Bonding and aromaticity in an all-metal sandwich-like compound, Be8(2-) by P. K. Chattaraj, D. R. Roy, and S. Duley Chem. Phys. Lett., 460, 382 (2008)
- 10. Bonding, reactivity and aromaticity in some novel all- metal metallocenes by D. R. Roy, S. Duley and P. K. Chattaraj Proc. Ind. Natl. Sci. Acad. Part A (Invited article), 74, 11 (2008)
- 11. Variation in aromaticity and bonding patterns in a reaction cycle involving Be3(2-) and Mg3(2-) dianions by P. K. Chattaraj and S. Giri J. Mol. Struc.(Theochem), 53, 865 (2008)
- 12. Acidity of meta- and para-substituted aromatic acids: A conceptual DFT study by K. Gupta, S. Giri and P. K. Chattaraj New J. Chem., 32, 1945 (2008)
- 13. The hard soft acid base principle by R. G. Pearson and P. K. Chattaraj Chemtracts-Inorg. Chem, 21, 1 (2009)
- 14. Electrophilicity index within a conceptual DFT framework by P. K. Chattaraj and S. Giri Annu. Rep. Prog. Chem., Sect. C (Invited article), DOI:10.1039/b802832j (2009)
- 15. Electrophilicity by P. K. Chattaraj SciTopics (Invited article) http://www.scitopics.com/Electrophilicity.html, (2009)
- 16. Exploring star formation using the filaments in the Sloan Digital Sky Survey Data Release Five by Pandey, Biswajit; Bharadwaj, Somnath Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society, 387, 767 (2008)
- 17. Simulating the impact of HI fluctuations on matched filter search for ionized bubbles in redshifted 21-cm maps by Datta, Kanan K.; Majumdar, Suman; Bharadwaj, Somnath; Choudhury, T. Roy Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society, 291, 1900 (2008)
- Magnetohydrodynamic turbulence in supernova remnants by Roy, Nirupam; Bharadwaj, Somnath; Dutta, Prasun; Chengalur, Jayaram N. Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society, 393L, 26 (2009)
- 19. The Local Dimension: a method to quantify the Cosmic Web by Sarkar, Prakash; Bharadwaj, Somnath Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society, 394L, 66 (2009)

- 20. Cluster_varaitioanal treatment of didordered mixed spin Ising model by S.K.Ghatak Int. J. Modern Physics _B, 22 2421-2441 (2008)
- 21. Particle creation in the presence of a warped extra dimension by S. Ghosh and S. Kar Journal of Cosmology and Astroparticle Physics, 0808,001 (2008)
- 22. de Sitter branes with a bulk scalar by S. Pal and S. Kar Journal of General Relativity and Gravitation, DOI 10.1007/s10714-0 (2008)
- 23. Gdl2: A new ferromagnetic excitonic solid? by A. Taraphder, M. Laad, L. Craco and A. Yaresko Physical Review Letters, 101, 136410 (2008)
- 24. Pairing in disordered s-wave superconductors and the effect of their coupling by B. Chatterjee and A. Taraphder Solid State Communications, 148, 582 (2008)
- 25. Vibrational spectroscopy analysis of ion conduction mechanism in dispersed phase polymer nanocomposites by Mohapatra Saumya R., Thakur Awalendra K., Choudhary R. N. P. Journal of Polymer Science, Part B: Polymer Physics, 47(1), 60-71. (2008)
- 26. Studies on PEO-based sodium ion conducting composite polymer films by Mohapatra Saumya R., Thakur Awalendra K., Choudhary R. N. P. Ionics, 14(3), 255-262. (2008)
- Studies of structural, thermal and electrical behavior of polymer nanocomposite electrolytes. by Pradhan Dillip K.; Choudhary R. N. P.; Samantaray B. K. eXPRESS Polymer Letters, 2(9), 630-638. (2008)
- Studies of dielectric relaxation and ac conductivity behavior of plasticized polymer nanocomposite electrolytes by Pradhan Dillip K., Choudhary R. N. P., Samantaray B. K. International Journal of Electrochemical Science, 3(5), 597-608. (2008)
- 29. Studies of dielectric and impedance properties of KCa2V5O15 ceramics. by Behera Banarji, Nayak P., Choudhary R. N. P., Journal of Physics and Chemistry of Solids, 69(8), 1990-1995. (2008)
- 30. Structural and electrical properties of Na1/2Gd1/2TiO3 nanoceramics. by Barik Subrat K., Choudhary R. N. P., Mahapatra P. K. Journal of Alloys and Compounds, 459(1-2), 35-40 (2008)
- 31. Structural and dielectric properties of Ba2Sr3SmTi3V7O30. by Sahoo P. S., Patri, S. K., Choudhary, R. N. P., Panigrahi, A Modern Physics Letters B, 22(30), 2999-3005 (2008)
- Presence of dielectric anomaly and spontaneous magnetization in Pb(Mn1/2Nb1/2)O3. by Mishra R. K., Choudhary R. N. P., Banerjee A. Journal of Physics: Condensed Matter, 20,345212/1-345212/4 (2008)
- 33. Preparation and analysis of single-phase Pb(Mn1/2Nb1/2)O3 by Mishra R. K., Choudhary R. N. P., Thakur Awalendra K. Journal of Alloys and Compounds, 457(1-2), 490-497. (2008)
- 34. Phase transition in Sr modified Pb(SnTi)O3 system. by Sen, Shrabanee; Choudhary, R. N. P. Journal of Alloys and Compounds, 457(1-2), 417-421 (2008)
- 35. Impedance spectroscopy of (Na0.5Bi0.5)(Zr0.25Ti0.75)O3 lead-free ceramic by Lily Kumari, K., Prasad K., Choudhary R. N. P. Journal of Alloys and Compounds, 453(1-2), 325-331 (2008)
- 36. Electrical properties of Na1/2Nd1/2TiO3 Ceramics. by Barik Subrat K., Choudhary R. N. P., Mahapatra P. K. ournal of Materials Science: Materials in Electronics, 19(7), 607-614. (2008)
- 37. Electrical properties of LaBi8Fe5Ti3O27 by Patri S. K., Choudhary R. N. P. Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Electronics, 19(12), 1240-1246. (2008)
- 38. Dipolar and magnetic ordering in Nd-modified BiFeO3 nanoceramics by Mishra R. K., Pradhan Dillip K., Choudhary R. N. P., Banerjee A. Journal of Magnetism and Magnetic Materials, 320(21), 2602-2607 (2008)
- Dielectric and impedance properties of LiCa2Nb5O15 ceramics. by Behera Banarji, Nayak, P., Choudhary R. N. P. Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Electronics, 459(1-2), 333-337. (2008)
- 40. Dielectric and electrical properties of Bi9Fe5Ti4O29 nanoceramics. by Patri S. K., Choudhary R. N. P., Samantaray B. K. Journal of Alloys and Compounds, 69(11), 2852-2857. (2008)

- 41. Complex impedance spectroscopic analysis of Mn-modified Pb(Zr0.65Ti0.35)O3 electroceramics. by Tiwari Balgovind, Choudhary R. N. P. Journal of Physics and Chemistry of Solids, 70(2), 385-389. (2008)
- 42. Structural and impedance properties of Ca3Nb2O8 ceramics. by Khatri Praveen, Behera Banarji, Choudhary R. N. P. Journal of Physics and Chemistry of Solids, 94(2), 321-327 (2009)
- Solid solutions of bismuth-based Aurivillius oxides: structural and dielectric characterization. by Patri S. K., Choudhary R. N. P. Applied Physics A: Materials Science & Processing, 63(11), 864-866. (2009)
- 44. Ferroelectric phase transition in Ba4SrSmTi3V7O30 ceramics. by Sahoo P. S., Panigrahi A., Patri, S. K., Choudhary R. N. P. Materials Letters, 63(11), 864-866 (2009)
- 45. Effect of Mn-substitution on structural and dielectric properties of Pb(Zr0.65-xMnxTi0.35)O3 ceramics. by Tiwari, B., Choudhary, R. N. P. Solid State Sciences, 11(1), 219-223. (2009)
- 46. Studies on dielectric properties of a conducting polymer nanocomposite system. by Mohapatra, Saumya R.; Thakur, Awalendra K.; Choudhary, R. N. P. Indian Journal of Engineering & Materials Sciences, 15(4), 347-351 (2008)
- Studies on dielectric behaviour of an oxygen ion conducting ceramic CaMnO3-??? by Pandey, Namita; Thakur, Awalendra K.; Choudhary, R. N. P. Indian Journal of Engineering & Materials Sciences, 15(2), 191-195. (2008)
- Structural, dielectric and electrical properties of Sr5GdTi3X7O30 (X = Nb and Ta) ceramics: an impedance spectroscopic study by Raju, M. R. Ranga; Choudhary, R. N. P. Indian Journal of Engineering & Materials Sciences, 15(2), 137-146. (2008)
- 49. Structural and dielectric properties of LaBi2Fe5O12. by Jawahar, K.; Choudhary, R. N. P.. Department of Physics and Meteorology, Indian Journal of Engineering & Materials Sciences, 15(2), 203-206. (2008)
- 50. Low temperature ferroelectric behaviour of PVDF based composites. by Shukla, Namrata; Shukla, Archana; Thakur, Awalendra K.; Choudhary, R. N. P Indian Journal of Engineering & Materials Sciences, 15(2), 126-132. (2008)
- 51. Impedance spectroscopy analysis of (Pb0.93Gd0.07)(Sn0.45Ti0.55)0.9825 O3 ferroelectrics. by Das, B. P.; Choudhary, R. N. P.; Mahapatra, P. K. Indian Journal of Engineering & Materials Sciences, 15(2), 152-156. (2008)
- 52. La, Nd, Sm, Gd, Dy)Electrical responses of Pb2Sb3RTi5O18 (R ceramics. by Suman, C. K.; Prasad, K.; Choudhary, R. N. P Indian Journal of Engineering & Materials Sciences, 15(2), 157-162. (2008)
- 53. Electrical properties of ferromagnetic Ag:CrO2 particles. by Singh, G. P.; Ram, S.; Thakur, A. K.; Choudhary, R. N. P.. Indian Journal of Engineering & Materials Sciences, 15(2), 171-175 (2008)
- 54. Effect of La/Mn substitution on electrical properties of BiFeO3 multiferroics. by Pradhan, Dillip K.; Choudhary, R. N. P.; Tirado, C. M.; Katiyar, R. S. Indian Journal of Engineering & Materials Sciences, 15(2), 87-90 (2008)
- Dielectric anomaly and magnetic order in Ba(Mn0.5Nb0.5)O3. by Mishra, R. K.; Choudhary, R. N. P.; Thakur, Awalendra K.; Banerjee, A. Indian Journal of Engineering & Materials Sciences, 15(2), 187-190 (2008)
- 56. Characterization of LiPb2V5O15 ceramics using complex impedence spectroscopy by P.S.Das, P.K.Chakraborty, B. Behera, R.N.P Choudhary Modern physics letters (B), 23(5), 755-764 (2009)
- 57. Phonon assisted photoluminiscence and surface optical mode of Zn embeded ZnO nano structure. by A. Ghosh, R.N.P Choudhary Journal of Physics D: Applied Physics, 42, 075416 (1-6) (2009)
- 58. Structural evolution and visible photoluminiscence of Zn-ZnO nanophosphor. by A. Ghosh, R.N.P Choudhary Physics Status Solidi A, 06 (535-539) (2009)
- 59. Structural and dielectric studies of lead-free ceramics: Na1/2Y1/2TiO3 by S.K. Barik, R.N.P. Choudhary and P.K. Mahapatra Central European Journal of Physics, 6 (849-852) (2008)

- 60. Studies on structural and dielectric properties of Na1/2Dy1/2TiO3 ceramic by S.K. Barik, R.N.P. Choudhary and P.K. Mahapatra Current Applied Physics, 9 (380-383). (2009)
- 61. Dynamics of water in the hydration layer of a partially unfolded structure of the protein HP-36 by S. Chakraborty and S. Bandyopadhyay J. Phys. Chem. B, 112; 6500-6507 (2008)
- 62. Thickness of the hydration layer of a protein from molecular dynamics simulation by S. K. Sinha, S. Chakraborty and S. Bandyopadhyay J. Phys. Chem. B, 112; 8203-8209 (2008)
- 63. Effect of unfolding on the thickness of the hydration layer of a protein by S. K. Sinha, S. Chakraborty and S. Bandyopadhyay Ind. J. Phys., 83; 49-64 (2009)
- 64. Estimating a restricted normal mean by Somesh Kumar and Y. M. Tripathi Metrika, V. 68, 271-288 (2008)
- 65. OLS Regression Model for CE: A Case Study by T. Srivastava and Somesh Kumar Bulletin of Statistics & Economics, V. 3, S09, 84-88 (2009)
- 66. A Production Inventory Model with Fuzzy Demand and with Flexibility and Reliability considerations by Soumen Bag, D. Chakraborty, A.R. Roy Journal of Computers and Industrial Engineering, 56,pp. 411-416 (2009)
- 67. An Association Scheme Constructed from the Mc-Laughlin Graph by P. Panigrahi, accepted for publication in , International Journal of Mathematics and Copmutation, Vol. 1,No. N08(2008) (2008)
- 68. On Harmoniousness of Hypercubes by P. Panigrahi and J. Saha AKCE International Journal of Graphs and Combinatorics, Vol. 5, No. 2, Dec. (2008)
- 69. Some Graceful Lobsters with All Three Type of Branches Incident on the Vertices of the Central Path by D. Mishra and P. Panigrahi Computers and Mathematics with Applications, 56(2008), 1382-1394 (2008)
- 70. Graceful Labeling of Some classes of Diameter Six and Diameter Seven Trees by D. Mishra and P. Panigrahi ICFAI University Journal of Computational Mathematics, Vol 1, No. 3, 2008, (2008)
- 71. Graceful Lobsters Obtained From Diameter Four Trees Using Partitioning Technique by P. Panigrahi and D. Mishra Ars Combinatoria, 87(2008) 291-320 (2008)
- 72. Effect of interfacial stress jump on skin friction and Heat transfer in flow through a channel partially filled with porous material by Bhargavi, D., Satyamurty, V. V, and Raja Sekhar, G. P. Journal of Porous Media, In Press (2009)
- Boundary integral method for Stokes flow past a porous body by Mirela Kohr, Raja Sekhar, G. P. and Wolfgang L Wendland Mathematical Methods in the Applied Sciences, 31 (9), 1065 109 (2008)
- 74. Boundary integral equations for a three dimensional Stokes Brinkman cell model by Mirela Kohr, Raja Sekhar, G. P. and Wolfgang L Wendland Mathematical Models and Methods in Applied Sciences, 18 (12), 2055 20 (2008)
- 75. Boundary integral equations for two-dimensional low Reynolds number flow past a porous body by Mirela Kohr, Wolfgang L Wendland and Raja Sekhar, G. P Mathematical Methods in the Applied Sciences, In Press (2009)
- 76. Order parameter description of electro-chemical-hydrodynamic interactions in nanochannels by S. Chakraborty Physical Review Letters, vol. 101, pp. 184501 (2008)
- 77. Generalization of interfacial electrohydrodynamics in the presence of hydrophobic interactions in narrow fluidic confinements by S. Chakraborty Physical Review Letters, vol. 100, pp. 097801 (2008)
- 78. Streaming-field-induced convective transport and its influence on the electroviscous effects in narrow fluidic confinements beyond the Debye-Hückel limits by S. Chakraborty and S. Das Physical Review E, vol. 77, pp. 037303 (2008)
- 79. Implications of hydrophobic interactions and consequent apparent slip phenomenon on the entrance region transport of liquids through microchannels by S. Chakraborty and K. D. Anand Physics of Fluids, vol. 20, pp. 043602 (2008)

ANNUAL REPORT 2008-2009

- Interfacial Phenomena and Dynamic Contact Angle Modulation in Microcapillary Flows subjected to Electroosmotic Actuation by D. Chakraborty and S. Chakraborty Langmuir, vol 24, pp.9449-9459 (2008)
- 81. Anomalous Electrical Conductivity of Nano-Scale Colloidal Suspensions by S. Chakraborty and S. Padhy ACS Nano, vol.2, pp. 2029-2036 (2008)
- 82. Micro-Scale Thermo-Fluidic Transport in Two Immiscible Liquid Layers Subject to Combined Electro-Osmotic and Pressure-Driven Transport by A. Garai and S. Chakraborty International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer, in press (0)
- 83. Capillary Filling in Centrifugally Actuated Microfluidic Devices with Dynamically Evolving Contact Line Motion by D. Chakraborty, R. Gorkin, M. Madou, L. Kulinsky, S. Chakraborty Journal of Applied Physics, accepted (0)
- 84. Reply to the Comment on "A generalized langevin formalism of complete DNA melting transition by T. Das and S. Chakraborty Europhysics Letters, accepted (0)
- 85. Traction Force Microscopy On-Chip: Shear Deformation of Fibroblast Cells by T. Das, T. K. Maiti, S. Chakraborty Lab on a Chip, vol. 8, pp1308-1318 (2008)
- 86. Towards a Generalization of Hydrodynamic Boundary Conditions for Flows of Fluids with Homogeneous Internally Rotating Structures by D. Chakraborty and S. Chakraborty Physics Letters A, vol 372, pp5462-5466 (2008)
- 87. A generalized langevin formalism of complete DNA melting transition by T. Das and S. Chakraborty Europhysics Letters, vol83, pp48003(1-6) (2008)
- Development and fluidic simulation of microneedles for painless pathological interfacing with living systems by S. Chakraborty and K. Tsuchiya Journal of Applied Physics, vol. 103, pp.114701 (2008)
- 89. Mass flow-rate control through time periodic electroosmotic flows in circular microchannels by S. Chakraborty, S. Ray Physics of Fluids, vol. 20, pp.083602 (2008)
- 90. Transport and Separation of Charged Macromolecules under Nonlinear Electromigration in Nanochannels by S. Das and S. Chakraborty Langmuir, vol. 24, pp7704-7710 (2008)
- 91. Induced pressure gradients due to entrance and exit effects in electroosmotically driven flows through nanopores within the continuum regime by S. Chakraborty, S. Padhy Journal of Physics D: Applied Physics, vol. 41, pp. 065502 (2008)
- 92. Numerical analysis of particle transport during solidification using models based on stochastic differential equation by S. Ganguly and S. Chakraborty Materials Science and Technology, vol. 24, pp.540-546 (2008)
- 93. Numerical modeling studies of flow and mixing phenomena in gas stirred steel ladles by S. Ganguly and S. Chakraborty Ironmaking and Steelmaking, vol.35, 524-530 (2008)
- 94. Thermal transport in fluids containing homogeneous microstructures by D. Chakraborty, S. Chakraborty International Journal of Thermal Sciences, in press (0)
- 95. DSMC Simulations of gas flows through 180 degree hairpin bends in circular micro-ducts by A. Sarkar, S. Chakraborty International Journal of Micro and Nano Systems, accepted (0)
- 96. Squeeze-flow electroosmotic pumping between charged parallel plates by S. Talapatra and S. Chakraborty International Journal of Fluid Mechanics Research, accepted (0)
- 97. Thermally Developing Electroosmotic Transport of Nanofluids in Microchannels by S. Chakraborty and S. Roy Microfluidics and Nanofluidics, vol. 4, pp. 501-511 (2008)
- 98. A Boundary Layer Analysis for Entrance Region Heat Transfer in Vertical Microchannels within the Slip Flow Regime by S. Chakraborty, S. K. Som, Rahul International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer, vol.51, pp.3245-3520 (2008)
- An investigation on non-circular hydraulic jumps formed due to obliquely impinging circular liquid jets by R. P. Kate, P. K. Das, S. Chakraborty Experimental Thermal Fluid Science, vol32, pp. 1429-1439 (2008)

- A Boundary Layer Analysis of Electro-Magneto-Hydrodynamic Forced Convective Transport over a Melting Slab by S. Bose and S. Chakraborty International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer, vol51, pp. 5465-5474 (2008)
- 101. Modeling of temperature distribution within a dental profile on account of laser irradiation by J. Mukherjee and S. Chakraborty International Journal of Biomedical Engineering and Technology, accepted (0)
- 102. Semi-Analytical Solution of the Extended Graetz Problem for Combined Electroosmotically and Pressure driven Microchannel Flows with Step-change in Wall Temperature by A. Sharma and S. Chakraborty International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer, vol51, pp. 4875-4885 (2008)
- Rapid Macromolecular Synthesis in Microfluidic Channels with Oscillating Flaps by R. A. Lambert, S. Das, M. Madou, S. Chakraborty, R. H. Rangel International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer, vol51, 4367-4378 (2008)
- 104. Effects of jet obliquity on hydraulic jumps formed by impinging circular liquid jets on a moving horizontal plate by R. P. Kate, P. K. Das, S. Chakraborty ASME Journal of Fluids Engineering, vol. 131, pp.034502 (2009)
- 105. Electrokinetic Separation of Charged Macromolecules in Nanochannels within the Continuum Regime: Effects of Wall Interactions and Hydrodynamic Confinements by S. Das and S. Chakraborty Electrophoresis, vol29, pp. 1115-1124 (2008)
- 106. An enthalpy-source based lattice Boltzmann model for conduction dominated phase change of pure substances by D. Chatterjee and S. Chakraborty International Journal of Thermal Sciences, vol. 47, pp. 552-559 (2008)
- 107. A Scheme for Robust Trajectory Control of Space Robots by P.M. Pathak, R. Prasanth Kumar, Amalendu Mukherjee, Anirvan Dasgupta Simulation Modelling Practice and Theory, 16, pp. 1337-1349. (2008)

KALPANA CHAWLA SPACE TECHNOLOGY CELL

RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

- 1. Anindya Kundu & Ajay Chakrabarty "Fractionally Spaced Constant Modulus Algorithm for Wireless Channel Equalization" published in Journal Progress in Electromagnetics Research (PIER) B Vol. 4, pp 237-248, 2008, MIT, Cambridge, USA
- Anindya Kundu & Ajay Chakrabarty "Frequency Domain NLMS Algorithm for Enhanced Jam Resistant GPS Receiver" published in Journal Progress in Electromagnetics Research (PIER) Letters Vol. 3, pp 69-78, 2008, MIT, Cambridge, USA
- Abdulla P, Anandrao B. Kakade, Y. K. Singh and A. Chakrabarty "Analysis of Dielectric Resonator Antenna Excited by a Slot at the Waveguide Shorted End" published Microwave and Optical Technology Letters, Vol. 50, No. 5, 1356-1359, May 2008
- 4. D.K.Panda and A. Chakrabarty *"Multiple Cavity Modeling of a FEED Network for Two Dimensional Phased Array Application"* Vol 2, PP 135-140, 2008, progress in Electromagnetics Research Letters
- 5. Paramesha and A. Chakrabarty "*Waveguide as a Near-Field Measuring Probe of the Two-Element Array Radiator*" published in Journal Progress in Electromagnetics Research (PIER) B Vol. 7, 245-255, 2008
- S. Ghosh, A. Roy, and A. Chakrabarty "Estimation of Antenna Factor of Microstrip Patch Antenna as Emi Sensor" published in Journal Progress in Electromagnetics Research (PIER) B, Vol. 3, 113-122, 2008
- P. Abdulla, A.B. Kakade, Y.K.Singh and A. Chakrabarty "Analysis of Dielectric Resonator Antenna Excited by a Slot at the Waveguide Shorted End" published in Journal <u>Vol.</u> 50, No. 5, 1356-1359, May 2008
- 8. D.K.Panda and A. Chakrabarty *"Analysis of Co-Channel Interference at Waveguide Joints Using Multiple Cavity Modeling Techniques"* Vol 4, PP 91-98, 2008, progress in Electromagnetics Research Letters
- 9. A. Roy, S. Ghosh, and A. Chakrabarty, "Simple Crosstalk Model of Three Wires to Predict Nearend and Far-end Crosstalk in an EMI/EMC Environment", Progress In Electromagnetics Research B, Vol. 8, 43-58, 2008
- 10. Saswati Ghosh, Ajay Chakrabarty, "Ultra Wideband Performance of Dielectric Loaded T-shaped Monopole Transmit and Receive Antenna / EMI Sensor", IEEE Antennas and Wireless Propagation Letters, Vol. 7, 2008, pp 358-361
- 11. Saswati Ghosh, Ajay Chakrabarty, "Estimation of Capacitance of Different Conducting Bodies by the Method of Rectangular Subareas", Journal of Electrostatics, Elsevier Publication, Vol. 66, Issues 3-4, March 2008, Pages 142146
- 12. P. Mondal, A. Chakrabarty, **"Slotted Waveguide Antenna with Two Radiation Nulls",** IEEE Transactions on Antennas & Propagation, vol. 56, pp. 3045-3049, 2008
- Y.K. Singh, A. Chakrabarty, "Miniaturized Dual-Mode Circular Patch bandpass Filters with wide Harmonic Separation", IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters, vol. 18, Issue 9, pp. 584-586, 2008
- 14. M. K. Mandal, V. Vamsi Krishna, A. Bhattacharya and S. Sanyal, *"Miniaturized quadrature hybrid coupler using high impedance lines"*, Microwave Optical Technology Lett., vol. 50, No. 5, pp. 1135-1137, May 2008 (MOTL)
- M. K. Mandal, K. Divyabramham and S. Sanyal, "Design of compact, wide-band bandstop filters with sharprejection characteristics", Microwave Optical Technology Lett. Vol. 50, No. 5, pp. 1244-1248, May 2008 (MOTL)

- 16. M. K. Mandal and S. Sanyal, *"Author's reply",* IEEE trans. on Microwave Theory and Technique, vol. MTT-57, No. 6, Jun. 2008 (IEEE)
- 17. M. K. Mandal, K. Divyabramham, and S. Sanyal, "Compact, wideband bandstop filters with sharp rejection characteristics" accepted for publication in IEEE Microwave and Wireless Comp. Lett. (IEEE)
- 18. Kandimalla Divyabramham, M. K. Mandal, and S. Sanyal, **"Sharp-rejection wideband bandstop** *filters", accepted for publication in* IEEE Microwave and Wireless Comp. Lett. (IEEE)
- 19. M. K. Mandal, V. Vamsi Krishna, S. Sanyal and A. Bhatyacharya, "*Design of ultra-wideband bandstop filter with three transmission zeros"*, *accepted for publication in* Microwave Optical Technology Lett. (MOTL)
- 20. S. Chakroborty and G. Saha, "Application Improved Text-Independent Speaker Identification using Fused MFCC & IMFCC Feature Sets based on Gaussian Filter", International Journal of Signal Processing, vol. 5, no. 1, 2008, pages 11-19
- 21. S. Ari, K. Sensharma and G. Saha, **"A DSP implementation of heart valve disorder detection** system from phonocardiogram signal", Journal of Medical Engineering & Technology, vol. 32, no. 2, 2008, pages 122-132
- 22. S. Ari and G. Saha, "In search of an Optimization Technique for Artificial Neural Network to Classify Abnormal Heart Sounds", Elsevier Applied Soft Computing Journal, vol. 9, 2008, pages 330-340
- 23. S. Ari and G. Saha, "Classification of Heart Sounds using Empirical Mode Decomposition based Features", International Journal of Medical Engineering and Informatics, vol. 1, no. 1, 2008, pages 91-108
- 24. S. Senapati, S. Chakroborty and G. Saha, "Speech Enhancement by Joint Statistical Characterization in the Log Gabor Wavelet Domain", Elsevier Speech Communication Journal, 50, 2008, pages 504-518
- 25. M.H. Kolekar, K.Palaniappan, Somnath Sengupta and G Seetharaman, "Semantic Concept Mining Based on Hierarchical Event Detection for Soccer Video Indexing" Special Issue on Multimodal Information Retrieval at the Journal of MultiMedia (JMM) (Accepted)
- 26. S. Hati and S. Sengupta, "Estimation of Pose Parameters from a Set of Least Square Objective Functions", Machine Graphics and Vision, Vol. 17, No. 3, pp. 299-312, 2008
- 27. V.S.K. Reddy and Somnath Sengupta, "A Fast Predictive Algorithm and Architecture for Block Matching Motion Estimation}", ICGST International Journal on Graphics, Vision and Image Processing, (GVIP}, 2008, Vol.08, No.1, pp. 9-16
- K. Viswanath, J. Mukherjee, P. K. Biswas, R. N. Pal (2009), "Wavelet to DCT Transcoding in Transform Domain", Signal, Image and Video Processing, Springer Publication (accepted), DOI: 10.1007/s11760-009-0105-8
- 29. Ashraf Hossain, T. Radhika, S. Chakrabarti and P. K. Biswas (2008), "An Approach to Increase the Lifetime of a Linear Array of Wireless Sensor Nodes", *International Journal of Wireless Information Networks* (IJWIN), Springer Netherlands, vol. 15, no. 2, pp. 7281, June 2008
- 30. A. V. Nandedkar, P. K. Biswas, (2008) "A Reflex Fuzzy Min-Max Neural Network for Semi-Supervised Learning", Journal of Intelligent Systems, England, UK, Vol.17 (1-3), 2008, pp. 5-17
- 31. Binay Kumar Sarkar, Anindya Kundu, "*Smart Antenna for Anti-Jamming Applications*", published in proceedings of DEFCOM INDIA 2008, 'Technology and anti technology challenges for defense', May 27-28, 2008 New Delhi
- 32. Anindya Kundu, Soham Ghosh, Binay Kumar Sarkar, Ajay Chakrabarty, "Adaptive Turbo Equalization Scheme for Wireless ISI Channel", Published in Proceedings of European Electromagnetics Conference (EUROEM 2008), 21-25, July, 2008, Lausanne, Switzerland
- Anindya Kundu, Binay Kumar Sarkar, Ajay Chakrabarty, "Fractionally Spaced CMA Algorithm for Wireless Channel Equalization", accepted for presentation in IEEE TENCON-2008 conference, November 18-21, 2008, Hyderabad, India

- 34. Ashish K Shukla, Neha Nagori, Saurabh Das, Nishkam Jain, M R Sivaraman, K Bandyopadhyay, "Stastical Comparison of Various Interpolation Algorithms for Grid-Based Single Shell Ionospheric Model over Indian Region", Journal of Global Positioning Systems, Vol. 7, No. 1, pp 72-79, 2008
- 35. "Carbon microelectromechanical systems as a substratum for cell growth" G Turon Teixidor, R A Gorkin III, P P Tripathi, GS Bisht, M Kulkarni, T K Maiti, T K Bhattacharyya, J R Subramanium, Ashutosh Sharma, B V Park and M Madou. Biomedical Materials 3 (2008) 034116. IOP Publishing. 15th August, 2008
- 36. *"Implementation of CMOS Low-power Integer-N Frequency Synthesizer for SOC Design"* Debashis Mandal and T. K. Bhattacharyya. Journal of Computers, Vol. 3, No. 4, pp31-38, Academy Publishers. April 2008
- 37. B. Ghosh, K. Ghosh and C.S. Panda, "*Coplanar waveguide feed to the hemispherical DRA*", accepted for publication to the IEEE Trans. Antennas and Propagation
- 38. A.B. Kakade and B. Ghosh, "Efficient technique for the analysis of microstrip slot coupled hemispherical dielectric resonator antenna", IEEE Antennas and Wireless Propagation Letters, Vol 7, pp. 332-336, 2008
- 39. B. Ghosh, S. Ghosh and A.B. Kakade, *"Investigation of gain enhancement of electrically small antennas using double-negative, single-negative and double-positive materials", Physical Review E*, Vol 78, pp. 026611-1 026611-13, 2008
- 40. A.B. Kakade and B. Ghosh, *"Inclined slot coupled hemispherical dielectric resonator antenna", Microwave and Optical Technology Letters*, Vol 50, pp. 1527-1530, 2008
- Vamsi Krishna, M. K. Mandal, Subrata Sanyal and A. Bhattacharya, "Design of Ultra-Wideband Bandstop Filter with Three Transmission Zeros", Microwave and Optical Technology Letters, Vol. 50, No. 11 pp. 2955-2957, November 2008
- 42. Vamsi Krishna, M. K. Mandal, Subrata Sanyal and A. Bhattacharya, *"Miniaturized Quadrature Hybrid Coupler Using High Impedance Lines",* Microwave and Optical Technology Letters, Vol. 50, No. 5 pp. 1135-1137, May 2008
- 43. Arun Kishore W.C., Sen S., Ray G. and Ghoshal T.K.: Dynamic control allocation for tracking time-varying control of demand, Journal of Guidance, Control and Dynamics, vol. 31, no. 4, pp. 1150-1157, 2008
- 44. Patra S., Sen S. and Ray G.: Design of H-infinity loop shaping controller in four-block framework using LMI approach, Automatica, vol. 44, no. 8, pp.2214-2220, 2008
- 45. Biswas K., Thomas L., Chowdhury S., Adhikari B., Sen S., Impedance Behaviour of a Microporous PMMA-Film Coated Constant Phase Element based Chemical Sensor, International Journal of Smart Sensing and Intelligent Systems, vol.1, no.4, pp.922-939, 2008
- 46. Cross-axis sensitivity reduction of a silicon MEMS piezoresistive accelerometer *By* A. Ravishankar, S. Das and S.K. Lahiri, *Microsystem Technologies*, 15, 511-518 (2009)
- 47. Development of Micromachined Silicon Accelerometers with Improved Off-axis Sensitivity *By* A. Ravi Sankar, S. Das, and S. Kal, *International Journal of COMADEM*, 11, 18-24 (2008)
- 48. Performance enhancement of a silicon MEMS PZR single axis accelerometer with electroplated gold on proof mass *By* A. Ravishankar, S.K. Lahiri and S. Das, *Journal of micromechanics and microengineering*, 19, 10pp (2009)
- 49. Nandi, T. K., "Manufacturing of herringbone-grooved journal bearing by chemical milling", J Machining and forming technologies, vol-1 (1/2), (2009), *in press*
- 50. Dash, G. K. A., Nandi T. K. and Das, P.K., "Exergy destruction in the double inlet pulse tube cryocooler (DIPTC): A parametric study", Int. J Energy Research, *accepted for publication*

Seminars / Workshops / Conferences :

1. <u>Maheshkumar H. Kolekar</u>, <u>K. Palaniappan</u>, Somnath Sengupta: Semantic Event Detection and Classification in Cricket Video Sequence. <u>ICVGIP 2008</u>: 382-389

- 2. <u>Maheshkumar H. Kolekar</u>, Somnath Sengupta: A Hierarchical Framework for Generic Sports Video Classification. <u>ACCV (2) 2006</u>: 633-642
- 3. <u>Snehashis Roy</u>, Somnath Sengupta: An Improved Video Encoder with In-the-Loop De-Noising Filter for Impulse Noise Reduction. <u>ICIP 2006</u>: 2605-2608
- 4. <u>Maheshkumar H. Kolekar</u>, Somnath Sengupta: Event-Importance Based Customized and Automatic Cricket Highlight Generation. <u>ICME 2006</u>: 1617-1620
- 5. <u>Maheshkumar H. Kolekar</u>, Somnath Sengupta: Semantic concept extraction from sports video for highlight generation. <u>MobiMedia 2006</u>: 26
- 6. Prithviraj Banerjee, Somnath Sengupta: Human Motion Detection and Tracking. National Communications Conference (NCC), Mumbai, 2008
- 7. Thejaswi, N.S., S.Sengupta: Lip localization and Viseme Recognition from video sequences. National Communications Conference (NCC), Mumbai, 2008
- 8. M.H.Kolekar, S.Sengupta: Caption Content Analysis Based Automated Cricket Highlight Generation. National Communications Conference (NCC), Mumbai, 2008
- P.Banerjee, A.Pinz, S.Sengupta: Model Generation for Robust object Tracking based on Temporally Stable Region. IEEE Workshop on Motion and Video Computing, 2008 (WMCV 2008)
- 10. M.M.Mushrif, S.Sengupta, A.K.Ray: Texture Classification Using a Novel Soft Set Theory Based Classification Algorithm. ACCV (1) 2006 : 246-254
- 11. Ashraf Hossain, S. Chakrabarti and P. K. Biswas, "Sensing Models and Its Impact on Network Coverage in WSN," In the proceedings of 3rd International Conference on Industrial and Information Systems (ICIIS-2008), IIT Kharagpur, India, 810 December, 2008
- 12. P. S. Revankar, P. K. Biswas, S. N. Despande (2008), "Efficient Object Recognition Using Parametric Igen Space under Influence of Noise and Occlusion", 9th ACIS Intl. Conf. Software Engineering, Artificial Intelligence, Networking and Parallel/ Distributed Computing, Phuket, August 2008, pp. 494-500
- K. Viswasnath, J. Mikherjee, P. K. Biswas (2008), "A DCT Domain Doubling Approach for Transcoding: JPEG 2000 to JPEG", 2nd Intl. Conf. Cognition and Recognition (ICCR), Mysore, INDIA, April 10-12, 2008, pp. 215-220
- 14. Ajay Babu Guntupalli, Subrata Sanyal, "Compact Dual-band bandstop filter DBBSF using stepped impedance resonator for GSM Mobile bands", IEEE International Symposium on Microwaves, Bangalore, pp 166-168, Dec 2008, India
- 15. Ajay Babu Guntupalli, Subrata Sanyal, "Compact High Performance Dual-band bandstop filter DBBSF using stepped impedance resonator", 10th International Conference on Electromagnetic Interference and Compatibility, Bangalore, Nov 2008, India
- 16. Ajay Babu Guntupalli, Subrata Sanyal, "Compact Wide-band Bandstop Filter using stepped impedance resonator(SIR)", National symposium on Antennas and Propagation, Proc. Of APSYM08, Kochi, Dec 29-31, 2008, India
- 17. Maifuz Ali and Subrata Sanyal, *"UAT Analysis of the H-plane Horn Radiation Pattern",* National symposium on Antennas and Propagation, Proc. of APSYM08, Kochi, Dec 29-31, 2008, India
- 18. Subrata Sanyal, "GTD Techniques and its applications to problems in antennas and propagation," Invited Talk, National symposium on Antennas and Propagation, Proc. of APSYM08, Kochi, Dec 29-31, 2008, India
- V. Vamsi Krishna, A. Bhattacharya and S. Sanyal, "Design of Compact Planar Microstrip Bandpass Filter using Quadrature Hybrid Coupler for Wireless Applications", proceedings of International Conf. on RF and Signal Processing Systems (RSPS 2008), IEEE Hyderabad section, Vaddeswaram, India, 1-2 Feb 2008, pp. 448-451
- 20. V. Vamsi Krishna, M. K. Mandal, A. Bhattacharya and S. Sanyal, "Compact Microstrip Dual-Band Quadrature Hybrid Coupler for Mobile Bands", proceedings of National Conference on Communications (NCC 2008), IIT Bombay, India, Feb 2008

- 21. V. Vamsi Krishna, M. K. Mandal, A. Bhattacharya and S. Sanyal, "Realization of Reduced Size Planar 90 degree Branch-Line Coupler using Parallel Lines for RF/Microwave Applications", proceedings of Conference on Advances in Space Science and Technology (CASST 2008), KCSTC - IIT Kharagpur, India, 14-16 Jan 2008, pp.22 (Paper ID 64)
- "A methodology for efficient design of analog circuits using an automated simulation based synthesis tool", Amal Kundu, T Dastidar, T K Bhattacharyya and Partha Ray. ISCAS 2008 (IEEE Int'I. Symp. on Circuits & Systems, 2008)
- 23. "A Fast Settling 100dB OPAMP in 180nm CMOS Process with Compensation Based Optimisation", Kundu, Amal Kumar, Chatterjee, Subho; Bhattacharyya, Tarun Kanti; Page(s):311 - 316 IEEE VLSI Design 4-8 Jan 2008
- 24. *"Behavioral Modeling of a CMOS Compatible High Precision MEMS Based Electron Tunneling Accelerometer"* Bhattacharyya, T.K.; Ghosh, Anandaroop; IEEE VLSI Design Page(s): 595 600 4-8 Jan. 2008
- 25. "Physical modelling of a MEMS based electron tunneling accelerometer" Bhattacharyya, T.K.; Ghosh, A.; Paul, D.; IEEE Sensors Applications Symposium, Page(s):101 - 106 12-14 Feb. 2008
- 26. P. Pattadar, S. Senapati and G. Saha, "Adaptive Voice Activity Detection and Gender Classification for Noisy Speech Recognition," in Proceedings of 5th International Conference on Intelligent Systems and Networks, Chandigarh, India, February 22-24, 2008
- B. P. Mishra, S. Chakraborty and G. Saha, "Improving Speaker Identification via Singular Value Decomposition Based Feature Transformer" in Proceedings of IEEE Region 10 Annual Conference TENCON-2008, Hyderabad, India, Nov. 19-21, 2008
- 28. S. Ghosh, B. Ghosh and A. Chakrabarty, *"Electrically small dipole antenna in the presence of ENG medium"*, EUROEM 2008, Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Lausanne, 2008
- 29. S. Ghosh, B. Ghosh and A. Chakrabarty, *"Effects of ENG and MNG mediums on an infinitesimal dipole antenna",* International conference on radio science, Jodhpur, 2008
- 30. S. Narayanan and B. Ghosh, "Determination of Antenna Factor of PlanarAntenna using Surface Integral Equation", INCEMIC, IISc Bangalore, 2008
- 31. S. Samser Ali and A. Bhattacharya, *"Electromagnetic Modeling of Powerline Channel"*, Proceeding of APSYM 2008, Dec. 29-31, CUSAT, Cochin, pp. 136-139
- 32. A. Bhattacharya and K. Panayappan, *"Multiconductor Transmission Line Based Modeling of Powerline Channel"*, (10th International Conference on Electromagnetic Interference and Compatibility, 2008), pp 419-421
- 33. A. Bhattacharya, Dhiraj K. Singh and D. C. Pande, "*Impulse Response Determination of Asymptotic Conical Monopole Using Conjugate Gradient Method*", (10th International Conference on Electromagnetic Interference and Compatibility, 2008), pp 445-448
- Syed Saser Ali and A. Bhattacharya, "Powerline Communication Modeling Using Turbocoding", (National Seminar on Frontiers in Electronics, Communication, Instrumentation and Information Technology (FECIIT-2008), ISMU, Dhanbad,) pp 288-291
- 35. Vamsi Krishna and A. Bhattacharya, "*Miniaturized Planar 90*° *Hybrid Coupler with Unchanged Bandwidth Using Single Characteristic Impedance Line*", 2008 China Japan Joint Microwave Conference, pp.396-399
- 36. Vamsi Krishna, M. K. Mandal, Subrata Sanyal and A. Bhattacharya, "Compact Microstrip Dual-Band Quadrature Hybrid Couplers for Mobile Bands", National Conference on Communications IIT Bombay ID No. 246601, pp. 1-5
- 37. Vamsi Krishna, Subrata Sanyal and A. Bhattacharya, *"Design of Compact Planar Microstrip Bandpass Filter Using Quadrature Hybrid Coupler for Wireless Applications"*, International Conference on RF and Signal Processing Systems, pp 448-451
- Swamy M., Thakur Praveen Singh, Sougata Kumar, Soumen Das and Siddhartha Sen, "Design of Centrally Anchored In-Plane Micro-Accelerometer"; International Conference on MEMS (ICMEMS 2009) in Chennai, India; 3 - 5 January 2009

- 39. K.B.M Swamy, Thakur Praveen Singh, Sougata Kumar Kar and Siddhartha Sen." Design of Different Structural Element Configurations for Applications in Micro Sensors and Actuators"; International Conference on Active/Smart materials, Thaigarajar college of Engineering, Madurai, Jan 7-9, 2009, India
- 40. A. Ravi Sankar and S. Das, Experimental Analysis of Galvanic Corrosion of Al-Cr-Au Metals Stack for MEMS Application, International Conference on MEMS, IIT Madras, (2009)
- 41. A. Ravi Sankar, S. Das and S. K. Lahiri, Fabrication and Testing of Single Axis Silicon MEMS PZR Accelerometer with Enhanced Performance using Electroplated Gold on Proofmass, International Conference on MEMS, IIT Madras, (2009)
- 42. A. Ravi Sankar and S. Das, Squueze Film Damping and Temperature Drift Analysis of a Silicon Piezoresistive Acceleration Sensor, International Conference on Active/ Smart Materials, TCE, Madurai, (2009)
- 43. A. Ravi Sankar, M. Swamy, P. Kundu and S. Das, Corner Compensation Analysis of Silicon Microstructures in CMOS Compatible Anisotropic Etching,, International Conference on Active/ Smart Materials, TCE, Madurai, (2009)
- 44. Choukekar, K. D., Nandi, T. K., Geroge, P. P. and Suresh, M. S., "Hydrostatic Journal Bearing for Cryogenic Rocket Engine Turbopumps: A Review on the Developments", presented in 22nd National Convention of Aerospace Engineers and National Seminar on Present Status and Technological Challenges of Indian Aerospace Programme, BIT, Mesra, Ranchi (November 27-29, 2008)
- 45. Sunil Kumar S., and Nandi T. K., "A numerical model for prediction of effective thermal conductivity of perforated plates in matrix heat exchangers", presented in 22nd National Symposium on Cryogenics, IISc, Bangalore (December 4-6, 2008)
- 46. Sunil Kumar S., and Nandi T. K., "A numerical model for prediction of effective thermal conductivity of perforated plates in matrix heat exchangers", Proceedings of the International Conference on Advances in Mechanical Engineering (ICAME 2008), SVNIT, Surat, (December 15-17, 2008), P. 134-140
- 47. Sunil Kumar S., and Nandi T. K., "Fabrication of Cu-SS matrix heat exchangers by diffusion bonding-A review", 9th National Conference on Technological Trends, College of Engineering, Thiruvanthapuram, (21-22 Nov, 2008)